Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/p2indextocata00canauoft

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT:

PART II.

GENERAL LIBRARY

1879.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

OTTAWA:

PRINTED BY THE CITIZEN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.

1879.

INDEX

DU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT:

IIe. PARTIE

BIBLIOTHÈQUE GÉNÉRALE

1879.

PUBLIÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.

OTTAWA:
IMPRIMÉ PAR LA CIE. D'IMPRESSIONS ET DE PUBLICATION DU "CITIZEN."

1879.

Note.

This Index will be found to comprise all the Books in the Library of Parliament to the present date; arranged alphabetically under the name of the author or subject, with the exception of works on Jurisprudence, Political and Social Science and Political Economy, forming the First Part of the Catalogue, which is to be published separately. The pages refer to the large Catalogues on the Library Table, in which full titles of the Books are entered, classified under appropriate heads. A *Subject-Matter Index* has also been included in this Volume, referring to the pages of the classified Catalogue, which contain any works on the subject in question, and to Volumes of pamphlets on the particular subjects. This Index is distinguished from the other portions by being printed in *Italics*. The Names of Authors, and Persons, are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of anonymous works, as well as of works mentioned under some other head than the author's name, are printed in Roman letters.

Note.

Le présent Index comprend, sous une forme aussi concise que possible, l'énoncé des titres de tous les ouvrages composant actuellement la Bibliothèque du Parlement, à l'exception des livres de Jurisprudence, de Politique, de Législation, et d'Économie politique qui forment la Première partie du Catalogue, laquelle doit être publiée en même temps que celle-ci. Les chiffres qui suivent les titres renvoient aux pages des grands volumes déposés sur les tables de la Bibliothèque, où sont inscrits au long, dans un ordre méthodique, les titres de tous les ouvrages, au fur et à mesure qu'ils sont reçus.

Ce même Index contient aussi une table des matières. Les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*, les noms d'auteurs en PETITES CAPITALES, et les titres énoncés autrement que sous un nom d'auteur en caractères romains.

This Second Part of the Catalogue Includes the following Divisions:

1 Theology, Religion and History of Religions.

2 Mental and Moral Philosophy.

3 Education.

4 History, Biography, Geography, Voyages and Travels.

5 Heraldry and Genealogy.

6 Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

7 Mathematics

8 Natural History: Geology, Mineralogy, Anthropology, Zoology.

9 Botany.

10 Agriculture and Horticulture.

11 Medical Science.

12 Military and Nautical Sciences.

13 Fine Arts.

14 Sports and Games.

15 Useful Arts and Manufactures.

16 Exhibitions.

17 Belles-Lettres.

18 Bibliography.

19 Encyclopædias, and Transactions of Societies.

20 Periodicals.

Cette Seconde Partie du Catologue comprend les Divisions suivantes :

1. Théologie, Religion et Histoire des Religions.
2. Philosophie et Morale.
3. Education.
4. Histoire, Biographie, Géographie et Voyages.
5. Art Héraldique.
6. Physique et Chimie.
7. Mathématiques.
8. Sciences naturelles, Géologie, Minéralogie, Anthropologie et Zoologie.
9. Botanique.
10. Agriculture et Horticulture.
11. Sciences médicales.
12. Art Militaire et Marine.
13. Beaux-Arts.
14. Gymnastique et Jeux.
15. Arts utiles et Manufactures.
16. Expositions.
17. Belles-Lettres.
18. Bibliographie.
19. Encyclopédies—Travaux de sociétés savantes.
20. Recueils périodiques.

Rules of both Houses of Parliament

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian, in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the session of Parliament, except the Governor-General, the Members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except Members of the Legislature, and such

Regles concernant la Bibliotheque.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par le Bibliothécaire qui en a la garde et la responsabilité, et doit faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les Membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les Membres peuvent, en personne, introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque, pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures, P. M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice, excepté sur autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement, la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que sice soit, cie n'est aux Membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, from the Speaker of either House to borrow Books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament the Librarian shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested :—

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any book belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, ne résidant pas au siége du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois ; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilége, par une carte de l'Orateur de l'une ou l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun des livres de référence ou des ouvrages de luxe et de prix ne poura être emporté du siége du gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque session du Parlement, le Bibliothécaire devra, à la première assemblée du comité conjoint de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres non-rentrés au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la Bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la Bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priées de pendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.

2. No person (other than a Member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian, or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.

3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet, be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.

4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne peut monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du Bibilothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.

3. Aucun visiteur ne peut garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne peut fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou les tapis d'aucune des chambres de la Bibliothèque.

4. On ne peut converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne peut non plus se permettre d'y manger.

5. On ne laisse pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

Alphabetical Index of Authors and Subjects

Index Alphabetique des Auteurs et des Matieres.

Les manuscrits relatifs à l'Histoire du Canada, qui forment une partie importante du second Volume du Catalogue méthodique publié en 1858, ne sont pas indiqués dans le présent Index. Il y a pour cette partie un petit Index spécial, qui se trouve à la page 1450 de ce Catalogue.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*P.*, Pamphleteer ; *Can. P.*, Canadian Pamphlets; *Eng. P.*, English Pamphlets ; *Am. P.*, American Pamphlets ; *Bro. Eur.*, Brochures Européennes ; *Bro. C.*, Brochures Canadiennes.

	PAGE.
ABAILARD. Lettres d'.—et d'Héloïse	868
——————Œuvres inédites, (par Cousin)	60
——————par Rémusat	60
ABBADIE, Arnauld d'— Douze ans dans la Haute Ethiopie	56
ABBADIE, J. Vérité de la religion	45
Abbittibbi. Missions..... 1193,	1195
ABBON. Siége de Paris, par les Normands	413
ABBOT, H. L. Siege Artillery in Virginia campaigns	684
ABBOT, J. Insects of Georgia	643
ABBOTT, Lieut. Col. Bridges for Indian Rivers	761
ABBOTT, E. Concordance to Alexander Pope's works	862
ABBOTT, E. A. How to Write clearly. *Eng. P.*, vol. 474.	
—————— How to Parse	87
ABBOTT, (E. A.) and SEELEY, J. R. English lessons for English people	805
ABBOTT, G. Description of the World	509
ABBOTT, J. American History	1179
ABBOTT, Rev. J. Hints to Emigrants. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.	
—— —— ——Missionary in Canada	838
——————Contributions to the "Garland"	1409

PAGE.

ABBOTT, REV. J. Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
ABBOTT, J. S. C. Empire of Russia 446
——— Empire of Austria 443
——— History of Italy. 436
——— Lives of the Presidents of the United States 1220
——— —— History of Napoleon III. 433
ABBOTT, Lyman. Laicus 51
ABBOTT, T. F. Narrative of disturbances in Jamaica. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
ABD-EL-KADER. Sa vie politique et militaire 480
——— Le livre d' 55
——— Empereur d'Arabie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
Abeille (l'), (Feuille littéraire) 1417
Abeilles. (écon. agric.) 664
ABEL, (F. A.) and BLOXAM, C. L. Handbook of Chemistry 594
ABELL, Mrs. Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena 431
Abénaquis 1192
ABERCROMBIE, J. Philosophy of the Moral Feelings 64
——— On the Intellectual Powers, &c 64
ABERCROMBY, General Sir RALPH. Memoir, by his son 480
ABERDEEN, Lord. On Grecian Architecture 699
ABERNETHY, J. Hunterian Oration. *P.*, vol. 14.
——— Memoirs, by Macilwain 480
ABERNETHY, Revd. J. Sermons 48
ABERT, J. J. (Col.: U. S. A.) Report on canal to connect Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the City of Baltimore. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.

PAGE.

ABINGDON, Earl of. Thoughts on Burke's letter on affairs of America. *Am. P.*, vol. 14.
ABINGER, Lord. Memoirs, by his son 480
Abipones. An Account of the 1204
ABNEY, W. de W. A treatise on Photography 719
Aborigines of America 1181–1190
Aborigines of British Settlements in America 1195, 1318
Vide *Indians; Sauvages.*
Abortion. Practice of 672
ABOU BEKR IBN BEDR. Hippologie 658
ABOUL HHASSAN ALI. Instruments astronomiques arabes 584
ABOUT, E. La Grèce contemporaine 450
——— Romans et nouvelles 881, 884, 886
——— The Roman Question 436
——— La question romaine 436
——— Voyage à travers l'exposition 773
——— The Man with the Broken Ear 841
——— Alsace 434
——— La Prusse en 1860. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5, 6.
——— Nouvelle carte de l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5, 10.
——— Rome contemporaine. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 20.
——— Lettres d'un bon jeune homme 884
——— Nouvelles lettres d'un bon jeune homme 884
ABRANTÈS, duchesse d'.— Mémoires 430
——— Histoire des salons de Paris 886
Absenteeism in Ireland. *P.*, vol. 27.
Abyssinia. Church in 31
——— British Captives in, their sufferings and rescue 468
——— Travels in 562

PAGE.

Abyssinia; its past, present and future, a lecture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
Abyssinie. Hist 468
——— Voyages 562
Académie française. Histoire de l'. 800
Académie française. Mémoires 909
Académie française. Recueil de discours prononcés à l' 909
Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Mémoires et histoire 909, 910
Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires 910
Académie des sciences. Comptes-rendus 910
Académie celtique. Mémoires 311
Académie royale de Berlin. Histoire 572
Academy notes, 1875 and 1876. *Eng. P.*, vol. 517.
Academy (The) a monthly literary pericdical 914
Academy of Sciences, Paris. Memoirs 571
Acadiade (l'), poëme comi-héroïque 1304
Acadian Recorder, The 1418½
Acadie. (Hist) 1335
Vide *Nova Scotia; Nouvelle-Ecosse.*
Acclimatation des animaux 635
ACCUM. Manuel de la fabrication des vins 736
ACERBI, J. Travels 544
ACHARD, Alexis. De Paris à San-Francisco 1389
ACHARD Amédée. Les vocations .. 881
——— Nelley 883
——— Les châteaux en Espagne 884
——— Belle-Rose 884
——— Brunes et blondes 884
——— Les femmes honnêtes... 884
——— Maurice de Treuil ... 884
——— Noir et blanc 884

PAGE.

ACHARD Amédée. La vipère 884
——— Le journal d'une héritière 886
——— Les rêves de Gilberte .. 886
——— Les chaînes 886
——— Histoire d'un homme .. 886
——— Le livre à serrure 884
ACHINTRE. Portraits et dossiers parlementaires. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223.
Acier. Fabrication de l' 767
ACKERMAN, R. History of Westminster Abbey 376
——— History of University of Oxford 77
——— History of University of Cambridge 78
——— History of Colleges in England 79
ACKERS, B. S. Deaf not Dumb. *Eng. P.*, 554.
ACLAND, C. Manners and Customs of India 461
ACLAND, H. W. Biographical sketch of Sir Benjamin Brodie. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
ACLAND, T. D. New Oxford Examinations 77
———Agricultural Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 384.
———The principles and practice of Volunteer discipline. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
Acorn Leaves: Canadian tales 1410
ACOSTA. De naturâ novi orbis 1174
———Natural History of the West Indies 1174
Acoustics. See also *Pneumatics*, 578, 586, 614
ACRELIUS. New Sweden 1243
Across the Carpathians 544
Act of Uniformity, History, &c., of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402 36
Acta Apostolorum 371
Acta Sanctorum (Bollandistes) 24

PAGE.

ACTON, Lord. The War of 1870. *Eng. P.*, vol. 439.
ACTON, W. On the Reproductive Organs 672
ACUNA, le P. Christ. d'. Relation des Amazones..... 1358
ACWORTH, Rev. W. The Acts of Uniformity set at nought in the Diocese of Oxford. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
ADAIR, A. A. The winter of 1846–7, in Antrim. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.
ADAIR, James. History of the American Indians..... 1186
ADAIR, Rev. P. Irish Presbyterian Church..... 40
ADAIR, Sir R. Mission to Vienna. 332
———— Mission to Constantinople..... 332
ADAIR, R. A. Shafto. Tracts on National Defences..... 683
ADAIR, Robert. Memoirs of the life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261.
Adalbéron ; Poëme satirique..... 413
ADAM, Lucien. Dialectes Cris et Chippeway 794
ADAMS, Andrew L. Naturalist in India..... 612
———— Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta..... 612
———— Field and Forest rambles in Eastern Canada.. 612
ADAMS, Arthur. Naturalist in Japan..... 612
ADAMS, C. Great Campaigns..... 326
ADAMS, Rev. Coker. The Inscription on the Cross. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
ADAMS, C. W. Canterbury Settlement..... 568
ADAMS, Ernest. On the English language..... 792

PAGE.

ADAMS, F. Free School system of the United States..... 85
ADAMS, F. O. History of Japan.. 466
ADAMS, G. On the Microscope..... 589
ADAMS, H. G. Poetical Quotations. 855
———— Favorite Song Birds . 639
ADAMS, J. Sketches of the Têtes de Boule Indians..... 1411
———— St. Paul's Islands..... 1412
ADAMS, (J.) and WASHINGTON, G. Memoirs of the Administration of..... 1221
———— Works, with a life of the author, by C. F. Adams.... 1221
———— The suppressed history of the Administration of.... 1222
———— *See* Novanglus.
ADAMS, Rev. J. On language and dialects. *Eng. P.*, vol. 43.
ADAMS, Mrs. John. Letters of.... 1228
ADAMS, John Quincy. Life, by W. H. Seward..... 1223
———— Letters to his Son on the Bible..... 1228
ADAMS, L. G. Recueil de sculptures gothiques..... 716
———— Décorations intérieures et extérieures..... 703
ADAMS, N. Eternal Punishment... 53
ADAMS, Samuel. Life and public services, by W. V. Wells.. 1228
ADAMS, Rev. W. Sacred Allegories. 51
ADAMS, W. Voyage to Spitzbergen. 528
ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English Literature.. 792
———— Latter-day Lyrics... 856
ADAMS, W. H. D. Lighthouses and Lightships..... 760
———— Women of Fashion. 475
ADAMSON'S Voyage to Senegal..... 562
ADAMSON, John. Life and Writings of Camoens..... 797

PAGE.

Adamson, J. Notes on Cape of Good Hope affairs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
Adamson, Dr. W. Agar. Salmon-fishing in Canada..... 725
———————— Sermon on the occasion of the war between Great Britain and Russia. *Can. P.*, vol. 45, 83.
———————— Testimonials, Addresses and Letters to. *Can. P.*, vol. 221.
Adderley, Sir C. National Education and Punishment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487.
Addington, Right Hon. H. Vide Sidmouth.
Addison. Episodes des Cours d'Assises 885
Addison's West Barbary..... 562
Addison, C. G. Temple Church.. 704
———————— History of Knights Templars 329
Addison, H. R. Recollections of an Irish Police Magistrate... 504
Addison, J. Works..... 826
Adelon, N. P. Physiologie de l'homme..... 630
Adelung, J. C. Mithridates..... 776
Adelung, M. F. On Sanscrit Literature 798
Adêt, E. L'Empire du Brésil.... 1200
Adhémar, Cte. A. d'. Chemins de fer Américains..... 754
Adhémar, J. Traité des ombres.. 602
———————— Charpente 709
———————— Traité de la coupe des pierres..... 709
———————— Géométrie 602
———————— Géométrie de l'espace..... 602
———————— Géométrie descriptive..... 602
———————— Ponts biais..... 709

PAGE.

Adhémar, J. Révolutions de la mer..... 579
Adirondack Wilderness. Topographical Survey..... 1242
Adler, G. J. German Dictionary. 785
Adlerfeld. Military History of Charles XII..... 451
Admiralty Charts 513–515
Admiralty Charts concerning British North America, corrected to July, 1870..... 513
Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry..... 579
Admiralty Pamphlets..... 688
Admiralty Sailing Directions. 514, 515
Adolphus, J. England under George III..... 394
———————— Recollections of, by his daughter..... 480
Adorno, J. N. Harmony of the Universe..... 579
Advent, Our Lord's Second..... 17
———————— Lecture on, by R. H. Thornton. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Adventures (the) of a certain Gentleman from Canada West. *Can. P.*, vol. 166.
Adye, J. Defence of Cawnpore... 461
Ælfric Society's Publications..... 913
Ælianus. Opera 807
Æneas Silvius (Piccolomini, or Pius II). Parallela Alfonsina..... 437
Aerial Navigation, 588, and see *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
Aerial Voyage, first in England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 14.
Aerostation. (*Aérostats*).. 588, 586, 732
Æschylus..... 807, 810
Æsop's Fables..... 826
———————— illustrated by E. Griset..... 826
Æsthetics. See *Esthetics.*
Affectation. Thoughts on..... 827

PAGE.

Afghans. History of the..... 454
——— War with the..... 460
——— Travels amongst the..... 554
Africa. History of..... 467
——— Civilization of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 72.
——— Travels in... 558–564, 522, 527. *Eng. P.*, vol. 211.
Africa, South. Distressed Settlers in. *P.*, vol. 23.
Africa. Sailing directions to the Coasts of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.
African affairs from 1834–1838. Notes on South,—By Wm. B. Boyce. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
African blockade. On the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
African Colonies. Doings in Downing Street, respecting the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354, 356.
African conference. The South. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
African Institution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 72.
African Repository..... 913
African Trade. Message on the. *Am. P.*, vol. 67.
See also, *Slave Trade.*
Afrique. Histoire..... 467
——— Voyages en.....558, 522, 527
Afterglow..... 846
AGA, Mrs. Adventures of a serf's wife in Siberia..... 827
AGARDH. La Suède..... 451
AGASSIZ, E. C., and A. Seaside studies in Natural History.. 613
AGASSIZ, Ls. Bibliographia Zoologiæ, et Geologiæ..... 900
——— Lake Superior..... 622
——— Poissons fossiles..... 640
——— The classification of Insects 614
——— Natural Hist. of U. States 613
——— Methods of Study in Natural History..... 613

PAGE.

AGASSIZ, Ls. Journey to Brazil... 1356
——— Address on the Centennial anniversary of Humboldt's birth. *Am. P.*, vol. 82.
AGASSIZ, (L.) and GOULD. A. A. Outlines of Comparative Physiology..... 634
AGINCOURT, Seroux d'. Histoire de l'art par les monuments... 690
AGNEW, Sir A. Memoirs, by M'Crie 480
AGNEW, D. C. A. French Protestant Exiles..... 38
AGREDA, Sœur Marie d'. Correspondance..... 480
AGREDA, Sœur Marie d'. Vie divine de la Très-Sainte Vierge.... 22
——— Abrégé de la Cité mystique..... 22
Agriculteurs. Hist. des..... 426
Agricultural Chemistry..... 655
Agricultural Distress. P., vol. 7, 10, 18, 21; *Eng. P.*, vol. 16, 24, 190.
Agricultural Engineering and implements.....654, 657, 741, 772
Agricultural Interest. Pamphlets on the, *P.*, vol. 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 29; *Eng. P.*, vol. 130, 173, 175, 176.
Agricultural Society, Royal, of England—Journal..... 659
Agricultural Societies and Farmers' Clubs in U. S. *Am. P.*, vol. 175.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Proceedings of..... 660
———Journal.... 660
Agricultural Education..... 654
Eng. P., vol. 384.
——— Lectures on.. 654
Agriculture.....650-665, 258, 613, 614

PAGE.

Agriculture. Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 16, 86, 115, 181, 223; *P.*, vol. 29.

Agriculture in England. On.—*Eng. P.*, vol. 288, 314, 327, 335, 339, 371.

Agriculture in United States of America 660

———————— History and object of the Department of. *Am. P.*, vol. 103, 175.

———————— Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Department of..... 660
And see *Am. P.*, vol. 103.

———————— Statistical view of. By John Jay. *Am. P.*, vol. 28.

Agriculture in Canada. Can. P., vol. 26, 27, 28, 29, 72, 113, 175, 179.

Agriculture. Upper Canadian Board of — Journal and Transactions.....659, 1417

Agriculture, Journal (L. Canada,) French and English (Anglais et Français) 660, 1417

Agriculture. Reports of Commissioner of—and Arts for Ontario (1868). *Can. P.*, vol. 179.

———— Supplement *ib.*

Agriculture, Cours du XIXe siècle.. 650

Agriculture, Scottish Journal of... 651

AGRIPPA, H. C. Life of, by H. Morley 485

Agronomes Latins 819

AGUESSEAU, d'. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de, par Boullée 480

———————— Sa conduite et ses idées politiques, par Monnier 480

PAGE.

AGUESSEAU, d'. Et le Duc d'Orléans, par Oscar de Vallée.... 480

AGUILAR, G. Days of Bruce..... 827

———————— Home Influence.... 827

———————— Home Scenes 827

———————— Mother's Recompense 827

———————— Vale of Cedars..... 827

———————— Woman's Friendship 827

———————— Women of Israel...478, 827

AÏDÉ, H. Carr of Carrlyon. (*Sel. Lib.* 48)..... 827

———————— Mr. & Mrs. Faulconbridge 827

———————— Penruddocke 827

———————— Rita 828

Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences..... 683

AIKEN, A. Illustration of Arts, &c. 727

AIMARD, Gustave. Romans et récits 883, 884, 887

AIMÉ. L'Ystoire de li Normant... 417

AIMÉ-MARTIN. Education des mères 75

———————— Lettres à Sophie.... 573

———————— Essai sur Bernardin de St. Pierre..... 482

AINSLIE, Rev. A. C. Smoking Fires, their cause and cure. *Eng. P.*, vol 415.

AINSWORTH, R. Latin Dictionary.. 783

AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in Asia Minor, &c..... 552

———————— All Round the World..... 511

AINSWORTH, W. H. Cardinal Pole. *Sel. Lib.*, 84.

———————— Constable de Bourbon. *Sel. Lib.*, 237.

———————— Constable of the Tower. *Sel. Lib.*, 85.

———————— Hilary St. Ives. *Sel. Lib.*, 247.

———————— John Law. *Sel. Lib.*, 218.

———————— Leaguer of Latham. *Sel. Lib.*, 236.

PAGE.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Lord Mayor of London. *Sel. Lib.*, 86.
———————Myddleton Pomfret. *Sel. Lib.*, 248.
———————— Old Court. *Sel. Lib.*, 246.
Air.. 588
Vide also *Aerial Navigation, Ventilation.*
Airs et Vaudevilles de Cour..... 887
AIRY, Sir G. B. Gravitation..... 579
———————— On Astronomy... 582
———————— Notes on the earlier Hebrew Scriptures..... 10
AITKEN, W. Science and practice of Medicine..... 666
———————————— re-modelled and greatly enlarged 666
AITON, J. Lands of the Messiah, Mahomet and Pope..... 545
———— Life of Henderson..... 40
AKENSIDE. Poems..... 865
AKENSIDE, Dr. The pleasures of Imagination. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.
AKERMAN, J. Y. Archæological Index..... 335
———————— Numismatic Manual... 313
AKINS, T. B. Church of England in the North American Colonies..... 1197
———————— Account of King's College, Nova Scotia, 86. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
———————— Nova Scotia Archives 1337
Alabama, State of. (Hist)..... 1250
ALABASTER, H. The Wheel of the Law, Buddhism..... 55
Aladin, ou la lampe merveilleuse... 881
ALAIN. L'épreuve réciproque..... 872
ALARÇON, Fernando. Relation..... 1171
ALARÇON, Francisco. Relation..... 1186

PAGE.

Alaska, Territory. *Am. P.*, vol. 160, 168 1392
———————— U. S. Hydrographia Notice. *Am. P.*, vol. 139.
See also, America, Russian.
ALAUX, G. d'. L'Espagne..... 441
———————— Le Portugal..... 441
ALAUX, J. E. La philosophie de Cousin..... 68
ALBAN, E. High Pressure Steam Engine 752
ALBEMARLE, Earl of. Fifty years of my life..... 480
ALBERT, H. R. H., Prince. Principal Speeches and Addresses. 480
———————— Early years of, by General Grey..... 480
———————— Life of, by Theodore Martin..... 480
———————— Albert the Good. A memorial volume..... 480
———————— The Albert memorial, Hyde Park..... 701
———————— Son caractère, ses discours..... 480
ALBERT, Edward. (H. R. H. the Prince of Wales) at the tomb of Washington. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
———————— Memoir of, from birth to convalescence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
Albert. Le véritable petit,—par J. N. Duquet. *Bro. C.*, vol. 123.
ALBERT D'AIX. Histoire des Croisades 328
Albigeois 413
ALBIN, E. Natural History of Spiders..... 643
Albionïde, (l'), ou l'Anglais démasqué, poême heroï-comique.... 1404
ALBOIZE DE PUJOL—voir Arnould (A)

PAGE.

ALBOIZE DE PUJOL. Histoire du donjon de Vincennes..... 423
ALBOQUERQUE, A. Commentaries on India..... 459
Album de l'école de dessin..... 714
Album des ornements d'appartements..... 703
Album du "Canadien"..... 1408
Album du menuisier Parisien..... 703
Album graphique..... 714
Album (l') de "La Minerve"..... 1411
Album of a Literary Lounger. *Can. P.*, vol. 102.
ALCAN, Michel. Matières textiles.. 729
——— Traité du travail des laines..... 729
ALCEDO, Don A. d'. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and West Indies... 1340
——— Art in Japan.... 558
Alchimie..... 591
ALCIATI and his Book of Emblems, by H. Green..... 900
ALCIBIADE—Son histoire, par Henry Houssaye..... 322
ALCOCK, Lt.-Col. The Militia, the nucleus of our defensive force.
ALCOCK, Sir R. The Capital of the Tycoon..... 558
Alcohol, see *Liquor*.
Alcoolisme..... 669
Eng. P., vol. 397.
Alcoran..... 56
ALCOTT, A. B. Concord Days.... 827
ALCOTT, L. M. Eight Cousins.... 827
——— Little Men..... 827
——— Little Women. 827, 833
——— Little Women wedded..... 827, 833
——— Old-fashioned Girl 827
——— Work..... 827
Alde. Imprimerie des..... 902

PAGE.

ALDER, Robert. Sermon on the death of the Duke of York. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
ALDERSON, Baron. Memoir and Charges..... 480
ALDERSON, Sir James (M. D.) Observations on sea-sickness. *Eng. P.*, vol. 45.
Aldine Edition of Poets..... 856
Aldine (The). A typographic Art Journal..... 698
ALEGAMBE, P. Mortes illustres... 1190
ALEMBERT, d'. Œuvres..... 875
——— Mathématiques, hydraulique et astronomie.... 599
——— Opuscules mathématiques..... 602
ALEXANDER, Mrs. Her dearest Foe. 841
——— The Heritage of Langdale..... 841
——— Ralph Wilton's Weird..... 841
——— Which shall it be?..... 841
——— The Wooing O't. 841
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Bush Fighting in New Zealand..... 471
——— Incidents in the Maori War..... 471
——— Military Examination for Infantry Officers..... 684
——— Transatlantic Sketches..... 1350
——— L'Acadie... 1404
——— Travels from India to England..... 553
——— Passages in the life of a soldier..... 480
ALEXANDER (James) and SMITH, William. Complaint against the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony of New York. *Am. P.* vol. 44

PAGE.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Dictionary of Weights and Measures.... 268
ALEXANDER, Bishop W. Leading Ideas of the Four Gospels.. 17
———————— The Witness of the Psalms..... 10
ALEXANDRE LE GRAND. Sa vie, par Lamartine..... 322
ALEXANDRE II. et l'entrevue de Varsovie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol 10.
Alexandria Canal. Construction of the Piers of the Aqueduct. *Am. P.*, vol. 92.
Alexandrie. Ecole d'..... 60
ALFIERI, V. Autobiography.... 480
———————— Tragédie..... 894
ALFIYYA. Quintescence de la grammaire arabe..... 780
ALFORD, H. Greek Testament.... 11
———————— Book of Genesis, and part of Exodus, a revised version, with a commentary. 10
———————— New Testament for English readers..... 11
———————— Essays and Addresses 52
———————— A Plea for the Queen's English..... 791
———————— State of the Blessed Dead..... 52
———————— Sermon before the Assembled Choirs in Canterbury Cathedral. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
———————— Truth and Trust. *Eng. P.*, vol. 435.
———————— Life, Journals and Letters; edited by his widow 480
ALFRED LE GRAND. Son histoire, par G. Guizot..... 335
ALFRED THE GREAT. Life (various authors)..... 52, 335 711
———————— Poems..... 856
———————— Complete works 827

PAGE.

ALFRED, H.R.H. Prince (Duke of Edinburgh). Cruise of the Galatea..... 566
———————— In Ceylon 725
Algæ. (*Algues*)..... 644
Algèbre. (*Algebra*) 600, 602, 907. *Can. P.*, vol. 55.
Algèbre. Traité élémentaire d',— *Bro. C.*, vol. 55.
———— Eléments..... 602
ALGER, W. R. Oriental Poetry.. 888
———————— History of the Doctrine of a Future Life..... 48
Algeria (*Algérie*). Hist..... 561, 470
———————— Travels in..... 561
Algoma District. A Plea for Indians and Emigrants in. *Can. P.*, vol. 226.
AL HARIRI. Anecdotes..... 888
ALIBERT, Baron. Clinique de l'hôpital de Saint Louis..... 672
———————— Physiologie des passions..... 73
Alice Graeme..... 827
ALI HAZIN. Life..... 799
ALI PACHA. Life..... 480
ALISON, Archibald. History of the French Revolution..... 330
———————— History of Europe to accession of Louis Napoleon 330
———————— Life of Marlborough 494
———————— Lives of Castlereagh and Stewart..... 395
———————— Essays..... 827
Alison's (Mount) Ladies' Academy. Catalogue of the Officers and Students. *Am. P.*, vol. 68.
Alkali Trade and Manufactures.. 734
ALKEN, H. The Art of Etching.. 719
All Round the World..... 511
All the Way Round the World: by a Boy..... 527
All the Year Round..... 917

PAGE.

Allain, Ed. Dessin..... 746
Allainval. L'école des bourgeois 872
Allard, Christophe. Promenade au Canada et aux Etats-Unis..... 1403
Allard, Paul. Les esclaves chrétiens 25
Alldridge, Lizzie. By Love and Law..... 827
Allegiance, Duty of,—*Am. P.*, vol. 42.
Alleine, J. Alarm to the Unconverted. *Eng. P.*, vol. 124.
Allemagne. Histoire..... 441
——— Voyages..... 544
Allemande. Philosophie..... 65
Allemands (les), par un Français.. 441
Allen, C. B. On Cottage Building 706
Allen, Ethan. Memoir of, by H. Moore 1228
——— Life of, by J. Sparks..... 1226
——— Narrative of his Captivity. *Am. P.*, vol. 14.
Allen, Ira. History of Vermont. 1240
Allen, John. Modern Judaism.. 21
——— Battles of the British Navy..... 406
Allen, J. A. On Geographical Distribution of Colour in North American Squirrels. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.
Allen, J. F. Victoria Regia.... 650
Allen, L. F. American Herd-book..... 659
——— American Cattle.. 659
Allen, P. History of Lewis & Clarke's Expedition..... 1390
Allen, Dr. P. Lectures on Curable Deafness..... 672
Allen, R. Life and Times of Abraham 19
Allen, R. L. American Farm Book..... 654

PAGE.

Allen, T. F. Encyclopedia of pure Materia Medica..... 671
Allen, W. The American Crisis. *Am. P.*, vol. 14.
Allen (W.) and Thompson, T. R. Expedition to the Niger.... 561
Allen, William. American Biographical Dictionary..... 1226
Allen, Z. Philosophy of Mechanics of Nature..... 579
Allent, le Chevalier. Essai sur les reconnaissances militaires
Alletz, E. Essai sur l'homme .. 71
——— Génie du XIXe siècle 71
——— Intelligence humaine.. 71
——— Souffrances humaines.. 71
Alley, Geo. Our Class Meetings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
Alleyn, E. Memoirs, by J. P. Collier..... 480
Alleyn Papers..... 480
Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of British and American Authors..... 803
——— The Union Bible Companion 29
——— Poetical Quotations..... 855
——— Prose Quotations 855
Allies, T. W. The Formation of Christendom..... 22
Allonville, Le comte d'. Mémoires secrets..... 431
Allouez, le P. Claude. Voyage de Marquette 1661
Alloys, Essay on the use of various. *Am. P.*, vol. 92.
Almæ Matres..... 77
Al-Makkari. Mahommedan Dynasties in Spain..... 439
Almanac for the use of Navigators 687
Almanac, Illustrated Catholic Family, 1870. *Can. P.*, vol. 202.

PAGE.

Almanacs, English, Colonial and American 914
——— Canadian..... 1417, 1418
——— History of..... 578
Almanac, "Canadian Spectator" Farmers', 1768. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
Almanac, Dominion, 1870. *Can. P.*, vol. 191.
Almanac, Financial Reform, for 1876. *Eng. P.*, vol. 537.
Almanac, Brit. N. Amer., for 1864, 1867..... 1418
Can. P., vols. 150, 170. *See* Year Book.
Almanac, the Pacific, 1865. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
Almanac of New Brunswick (McMillan) for 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 203.
Almanach des 500,000 Adresses... 920
Almanach de Paris..... 919
Almanach de la Cour..... 919
Almanach du clergé 919
Almanach de la littérature..... 919
Almanach impérial..... 919
Almanach de Gotha 914
Almanach français des Etats-Unis, 1865, 1866. *Am. P.*, vol. 70.
Almanach de J. B. Rolland, 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 173; 1869, *Can. P.*, vol. 184; 1870-1872, *Br. C.*, vol. 225; 1871, *Br. C.*, vol. 211; 1878, *Br. Can.*, vol. 300.
Almanach de la *Semaine Agricole*, pour 1870. *Br. Can.*, vol. 195; 1871, *Br. Can.*, vol. 222.
Almanach du *Protecteur Canadien*. *Br. Can.*, vol. 205.
Almsgiving, Christian, see *Charity*.

PAGE.

Alonzo Nino, P. Travels and Adventures 1166
Alphabets. Examples of..... 714
Alphabet Album..... 714
Alphabet Irlandais..... 790
Alphabets ornés. Collection d'.... 714
Alphand, A. Les promenades de Paris..... 539
Alphonse, Jean. Routier du St. Laurent..... 1271
——— An excellent routier of the St. Lawrence.... 1211
Alpine Journal..... 542
Alps and Alpine Tours..... 542
Alq, Louise d'. Le savoir-vivre.. 75
Alsace. Faune historique..... 637
——— Histoire d'..... 433
Alsop, S. On Surveying..... 749
Alston, A. H. Seamanship and Naval duties..... 686
Altaroche. Contes démocratiques 869
Altenheym, Mme. d'. Les Fauteuils illustres..... 479
Alvarado. Relations faites à Fernand Cortez..... 1168
——— Lettres à Fernand Cortez 1171
Alvarez Cabral. Voyage en Afrique 559
Alvez de Ca-da-Mosto. Voyage en Afrique..... 559
Alvord, B. Of Circles and of Spheres 615
Alzog, M. D. Manuel de patrologie..... 25
Amadas. Voyage to Virginia.... 1383
Amadis of Gaul; translated by Southey 897
Amar. Rhétorique..... 805
Amari, M. War of Sicilian Vespers..... 436
Amateur Mechanics' Workshop.... 747
Amazones. (Hist)..... 1205

PAGE.

Amazones, (Rivière.) Voyages, etc.....1352, 1357, 1358

AMBERLEY, Viscount. A Few words on Clerical Subscription in the Church of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.....

AMBERT, le gén. baron. Histoire de la guerre de 1870–71... 434

———————— L'héroisme en soutane..... 885

Amber-witch, The..... 592

AMBROISE, Saint. Son histoire.... 25

———————— Extraits de ses œuvres 25

AMBROSINI et HUCARD. Histoire de la famille Bonaparte..... 432

Ameers of Scinde. Speech on their case. By Capt. Wm. Eastwick. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.

———————— By J. Sullivan. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.

AMEILHON. Des couleurs..... 729

———— Du nageur..... 723

———— Du plongeur..... 723

———— De la pêche..... 723

———— Métallurgie..... 766

America. Catalogue of Books relating to.....904, 1161

America (*generally.*) History of 1163, 1339

———————— Discovery of 1163, 1176, 1375

———————— Voyages and travels in.....1339, 1407

America (*Central.*) History of.... 1212

———————— Geography and travels..... 1361

America (*North.*) History of..... 1213

———————— Geography and travels in.....1362, 1406

PAGE.

America (*Russian.*) 1364. 1365, 1346, 1406, 1412. *Am. P.*, vol. 72. *See* also, *Alaska territory.*

America (*South*). History of, 1199–1206 1179, 1425

———————— Geography and travels.....1351–1359

———————— On affairs of, *P.*, vol. 13, 21.

America. How it was peopled? *P.*, vol. 5.

America and France, on dispute between. *Eng. P.*, vol. 52.

America and Europe compared ... 1179

America and the Americans..... 1380

America to England. Voice from. 1381

America. On the rising glory of,— a Poem. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.

American Boundary, see *Boundary.*

American Colonies, Great Britain and her old. *Eng. P.*, vol. 52, 79, 85, 90, 91, 92, 229, 239, 248.

———————— Remarks on Mr. Goldwin Smith's lecture on the foundation of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 155.

———————— (Revolt of the). See *British Colonies of America.*

American Colonization Society. Inquiry into the merits of the. By Thomas Hodgkin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

———————— Vindication of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.

American Explorations..... 614

American Flag. History of the.. 1232

American Literature.....803, 826, 841

American Loyalists.....1228, 1265 See also *Loyalists.*

American Numismatics..... 313

American Politics.....1224, 1230

PAGE.

American Question (in controversy between Great Britain and the U. States) *P.*, vol. 1, 2, 4, 5 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 13, 14, 52, 142.

American Slavery..... 1230

American State and Criminal Trials 1225

American Statesmen. Lives and works 1220–1223

American Union..... 64

American Wars, anterior to the Revolution 1259, 1277, 1421

American Revolutionary War. 1261-1266, 1178 ; *Am. P.*, vol. 79.

American Wars, subsequent to the Revolution (including war of 1812) 1266–1268, 1242, 1243, 1295, 1316, *Am. P.*, vol. 20.

See also *United States.*

American Civil War (1861–64.) On the.—*Am. P.*, vol. 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65. *Can. P.*, vol. 121, 138. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376, 377.

———— Rolls of Honor. *Am. P.*, 155.

———— On the recognition of the Confederate States. *Am. P.*, vol. 57, 59, 65. *Eng. P.*, vol. 381.

———— On the Tariff and Slavery. *Am. P.*, vol. 57, 62, 65.

———— On the condition of the Southern people. *Am. P.*, vol. 71.

———— Report of the Reconstruction Committee (1866.) *Am. P.*, vol. 71.

———— On the Trent Affair. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.

PAGE.

American Civil War. On the Cotton Question. *Am. P.*, vol. 57, 58, 146.

———— On the rights of Neutrals and Belligerents. *Am. P.*, vol. 58, 65.

———— The Alexandra and the Rams. *Am. P.*, vol. 65. See "Iron-clad vessels."

———— The destruction of the American carrying trade. By F. M. Edge. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.

———— American Finances and Resources. By Hon. R. J. Walker. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.

———— Jefferson Davis. Repudiation of Arkansas Bonds. By Hon. R. J. Walker. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.

American Agricultural Annual. *Can. P.*, vol. 202.

American Association. Proceedings of the..... 911

American Atlasses..... 1341, 1362

American Authors, Homes of..... 804

American Archives..... 1263

American Bible Union Versions of Scriptures 10

American Catalogue of Books (1820-1866) 905

American Catholic Quarterly Review 915

American Church Review..... 52

American Cyclopædia. (Revised edition) 908

American Cyclopædia. (The new).. 908

———— Condensed edition..... 908

———— Annual, for 1861-77 908

American Education Year Book... 85

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac..... 687

PAGE.

American Ethnological Society's Transactions 629
American Geographical and Statistical Society. Bulletin.... 510
———— Journal..... 510
———— Charter, By-laws, etc., of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 28.
———— Annual Report (1857). *Am. P.*, vol. 28.
———— Library Catalogue of the.—*Am. P.*, vol. 28.
———— Paper on the production of Iron, read before the.—*Am. P.*, vol. 28.
American Historical and Literary Curiosities 1266
American Historical Magazine..917, 1182
American Independence, the interest and glory of Great Britain.. 1261
American Institute Transactions... 911
American Journal of Education... 85
American Military Pocket Atlas... 1264
American Newspaper Directory.. 802
American Naturalist..... 610
American Oriental Society's Journal 912
American Philosophical Society, Centenary Celebration. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.
American Pomological Society's Proceedings 664
American Portrait Gallery..... 475
American Protestant Episcopal Church. Historical Collections 1197
———— Constitution and Canons..... 1197
———— Journals of General Conventions.... 1197
———— Journals of Diocesan Conventions... 1197

PAGE.

American Protestant Episcopal Church. Hand-book of General Conventions..... 1197
American Publisher's Circular.... 905
American Publishers' and Stationers' Trade Circular..... 905
American Publishers' Uniform Trade List Annual..... 905
American Pulpit. Sermons by American divines..... 49
American Question (The) and how to settle it..... 1268
American Railroad Journal..... 916
American Republics, South. Contributions to the Commercial Statistics of the. By Sir R. H. Schomburgk. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
American State Papers..... 181
Américains. Origine tourannienne des..... 1181
Américanistes. Congrès international des..... 1166
Americano. Il Gazettiere..... 1340
Americans as they are..... 1380
Amérique (l') découverte (poëme).. 1166
Amérique Septentrionale et Méridionale..... 1340
Amérique. Histoire..... 1163
———— Voyages de découverte, 1163–1179
———— Géographie et voyages, 1339, 1178
———— Flibustiers..... 1180
———— Antiquités 1181
———— Aborigènes..... 1181
———— Histoire ecclésiastique. 1190
———— Missions..... 1190
Amérique Centrale. Histoire. 1212, 1216
———— Géographie et voyages..... 1361
Amérique du Nord. Histoire..... 1213
———— Géographie et voyages..... 1362

PAGE.

Amérique du Nord. Cartes et plans, 1362-1372
——— ——— Botanique. 649, 1367
——— ——— ——— Horticulture... 664
Vide Boundary,
Amérique Britannique du Nord. Histoire 1268
——— ——— Géographie et cartes..... 1392-1395, 1269
——— ——— Confédération de l'. Vide *Confédération.*
Amérique du Sud. Histoire..1199-1296
——— ——— Géographie et voyages..... 1351-1359
Amérique et Europe comparées...... 1179
AMÉRO. Classiques de la table..... 887
AMERY, C. F. Notes on Forestry... 648
AMESBURY, J. On Fractures..... 672
Ameublement..... 735
Ameublement, (l') et l'utile 735
AMICE, J. F. Philosophie expérimentale..... 572
AMIEL, M. L'éloquence sous les Césars..... 795
Ammergau Passion Play..... 22
AMMIEN-MARCELLIN. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 819
Ammunition (Metallic) for the Springfield breach-loading rifle musket. *Am. P.*, vol. 91.....
Amoor. See *Amur.*
AMOROS. Education physique.... 74
AMORY, J. Life of Thomas Buncle.. 827
AMOS, A. On classical Education... 78
AMOS, S. Purchase of the Suez Canal shares. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
Amour..... 73
Amour et jalousie..... 882
Amour (l'), par un Catholique..... 73
Amour (l') chrétien dans le mariage..... 879

PAGE.

AMPÈRE, A. M. Phénomènes électro-dynamiques..... 580
——— ——— Journal et Correspondance..... 480
——— ——— Philosophie des Sciences..... 57
——— ——— The Story of his Love..... 480
AMPÈRE, J. J. Instruction en Grèce..... 85
——— ——— Grèce, Rome et Dante. 796
——— ——— Voyage en Egypte..... 560
——— ——— Histoire littéraire de la France..... 800
——— ——— Formation de la langue française 787
——— ——— César..... 885
——— ——— Histoire romaine à Rome..... 325
——— ——— Heures de poésie..... 885
——— ——— La science et les lettres en Orient 796
——— ——— Promenade en Amérique..... 1351
Amphibia. Catalogue of..... 636
AMPHLETT, J. Under a Tropical Sky..... 1360
Amur. Its history, &c..... 447
——— Travels in..... 556
Amusements des sciences..... 593
AMYOT, Jacques. Traduction de Plutarque..... 816
AMYOT et SERVILLE. Insectes hémiptères..... 643
Ana. Library of..... 827
Anabaptistes..... 38
ANACHARSIS. Voyage en Grèce.... 322
ANACRÉON..... 806
——— Œuvres (français-grec).. 807
——— Odes and Epigrams..... 807
Analecta Juris Pontificii..... 46
Analytic Mechanics..... 601, 670, 671
Anatomie (Anatomy)....630-633, 670, 678
——— ——— for Artists..... 714

PAGE.

Anatomy. On the Legislative interference in the study of,—and supply of bodies for anatomical research. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.

ANBURY, Lieut. Thos. Travels in North America 1367

——— Journal d'un voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1367

ANCELOT, M. Œuvres..... 887

ANCELOT, Mme. Virginie. Les salons de Paris..... 881

——— Les salons de Paris, 1824-1864..... 881

Ancient History from the Monuments..... 314

ANCRE, le maréchal d'. Son assassinat 425

ANDAGOYA, P. de. Narrative of, concerning Peru and Nicaragua . 1361

ANDELLE. Chemins de fer..... 754

ANDERSEN, H. C. Improvisatore.. 896

——— Danish Fairy tales 896

——— Story of my Life 480

——— True Story of my Life..... 480

——— In Spain..... 540

ANDERSON, C. Annals of the English Bible..... 16

ANDERSON, Chas. Observations on the deficiency of laborers at Mauritius. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

ANDERSON, (C.E.) Co. Ontario Gazetteer and Directory..... 1418

ANDERSON, David. Canada: a view of the importance of British N. America Colonies.... .,. 1269

ANDERSON, David. Bishop of Rupert's Land. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, in 1852 1406

——— The Net in the Bay.. 40

PAGE.

ANDERSON, F. L. M. Russian Poland in 1863..... 546

ANDERSON, G. & P. Highlands and Islands of Scotland..... 399

ANDERSON, J. History of the Church in the Colonies..... 40

——— Life of the Chisholm. 484

ANDERSON, Dr. J. Mandalay to Momien 555

ANDERSON, John. The strength of materials and structures.... 708

ANDERSON, Rev. John. On the geologic age of man. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

ANDERSON, R. Rudiments of Tamûl Grammar..... 782

ANDERSON, Rufus. The Hawaiian Islands..... 470

——— American Missions to the Oriental Churches 43

ANDERSON, R. P. On Victories and defeats..... 683

ANDERSON, TWANLEY et autres. Art de faire le beurre..... 658

ANDERSON, Rev. W. Life, by G. Gilfillan..... 480

——— Regeneration.. 48

ANDERSON, Dr. W. J. Gold fields of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 135.

——— The Gold fields of the world. *Can. P.*, vol. 135.

——— Canadian History and Biography. *Can. P.*, vol. 151, 157, 203.

——— Life and letters of the Duke of Kent..... 493

——— Siege of Quebec, by Montgomery and Arnold.... 1412

——— Archives of Canada. 1412

ANDERSSON, C. J. Lake Ngami..... 564

——— The Okavango River.. 564

——— The Lion and the Elephant 609

PAGE.

ANDERSSON, C J. Notes of Travel in South Africa..... 564
Andes in Peru. Notes of a Journey across the,—by E. D. Ashe. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.
ANDRÉ, l'abbé. Dict. du droit canon. 18
——— Dictionnaire du droit civil ecclésiastique..... 19
ANDRÉ, Major. Death of..... 1265
ANDRÉ, C. L. Astronomie pratique..... 584, (409)
ANDRÉ, G. G. Draughtsman's Handbook of plain and map drawing..... 749
——— Coal Mining..... 625
——— Rock Blasting..... 764
ANDRÉ, le P. Œuvres philosophiques..... 63
ANDRÉ, U. Nos maitres aujourd'hui. 76
ANDRÉOSSY. Constantinople et le Bosphore..... 545
ANDREW, John A. Address at Brattleborough. *Am. P.*, vol. 71.....
ANDREW, W. P. The Euphrates Valley route to India. *Eng. P.*, vol. 475.
——— India and her neighbours..... 462
ANDREWS. Illustrations of the West Indies..... 1360
ANDREWS & BATCHELOR. French Instructor..... 789
ANDREWS, A. History of British Journalism..... 802
ANDREWS, C. C. Minnesota and Dacotah..... 1387
ANDREWS, G. H. Modern Husbandry..... 652
——— On Agricultural Engineering..... 657
ANDREWS, John. War with America, France, Spain, &c..... 1263

PAGE.

ANDREWS, S. J. Life of Our Lord. 22
ANDREWS, Sol. Aerial Navigation. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
ANDREWS, Thomas. Studium generali: A chapter of contemporary history. *Eng. P.*, vol. 397.
ANDREWS, W. W. Review of Oliphant's Life of Edward Irving..... 492
——— The end of all things is at hand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.
——— Zion's desolation and Zion's hope. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.
ANDRIEUX. Œuvres..... 878
——— Vie de Collin d'Harleville..... 485
ANDRIVEAU-GOUJON. Atlas classique de géographie..... 512
ANDROS, A. C. Sketches in Spain. 540
ANDRYANE. Mémoires d'un prisonnier d'Etat..... 480
Anecdote book. Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 85.
Anecdotes. Collections of, 827, 828, 425, 426, 427, 429, 431, 796, 868, 869
Anecdotes américaines, (par Hornot) 1178
Anecdotes du temps de Louis XVI. 426
Anecdotes du temps de la Terreur.. 427
Anecdotes du temps de Napoléon... 430
Anecdotes historiques..... 425
ANENT. The North American Continent. *Eng. P.*, vol.376.
ANGAS, G. F. Savage Life in Australia..... 567
Angels, their nature and ministry.. 21, 50
ANGERS, F. R. Cambray et ses complices. *Bro. C.*, vol. 53.
——— Poésies..... 1407
ANGHIERA, Petrus, Martyr de. De insulis nuper repertis..... 1164

PAGE.

Anghiera, Petrus, Martyr de. Il sommario cavato della sua historia del Nuovo Mundo... 1164
Anglais, (les) peints par eux-mêmes. 837
Anglais. Voir *Langue anglaise.*
Angleterre. Histoire..... 332–409
———— Géographie et Voyages ..... .534, 538
———— (l') sa liberté et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11, 15, 16.
Angling 725
Anglo-American Church in the United States. Recollections of the..... 1197
Anglo-American Magazine. 1409
Anglo-Colonial (the) a Monthly Magazine. *Can. P.*, vol. 215.
Anglo-Saxon Church..... 34
———— Antiquities. *P.*, vol. 7.
———— History. 334
———— Language... 784, 791, 1412
———— Literature..... 913
Anglo-Saxon, The..... 913
Angoulême, duchesse (d'). Relation du voyage de Varennes et récit de sa captivité, par Pastoret 427
———————————— Memoirs by Romer..... 480
Angoulesme, duc d'. Mémoires du 416
Angus, Joseph. Bible Hand-Book 17
———————— Handbook of English Literature..... 803
Animal Electricity 631
Animal Kingdom..... 606-615, 633-645
Animal Magnetism.....591, 670, 679, 917
Animals. Their history and habits..... 577, 633, 898
———— Cruelty to..... 239
Eng. P., vol. 397, 507.
Animalcules 589, 614, 615, 644

PAGE.

Animaux. Histoire naturelle des..637, 609
Voir *Zoologie.*
Animaux (agri.)..... 586
Anjou, Comtes d'. Chroniques.... 418
Anjou, Chroniques des églises d'.. 418
Annales Antiquitatis..... 303
Annales de physique et de chimie.598,919
Annales du Conservatoire des arts et métiers..... 919
Annales archéologiques..... 919
Annales de philosophie chrétienne.....46, 919
Annales des ponts et chaussées..... 745
Annales forestières..... 657
Annales de l'éducation des sourds-muets 87
Annales d'hygiène publique 676, 920
Annales du muséum d'histoire naturelle..... 610
Annales de la propagation de la foi 42, 920
Annales des mines..... 766
Annales nouvelles de mathématiques..... 602
Annales de l'observatoire de Paris.. 581
Annales de l'institut agronomique... 661
Annales des voyages.....1347–517
Annales du génie civil..... 919
Annals of England 336
Annals of Military and Naval Surgery, Medicine and Hygiene. 673
Annals of Natural History..... 610
Annals of the Botanical Society of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 176.
Annals of the Protestant Society of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 176.
Annam (l') et le Cambodge..... 557
Annand, W. A letter to Lord Carnarvon on Confederation. *Can. P.*, vol. 150. *Eng. P.*, vol. 391.
Anne, of Austria, married life of, by M. W. Freer..... 425

PAGE.

Anne d'Autriche. Mémoires, par Mme. de Motteville..... 425
Anne Boleyn, Queen. Letters concerning..... 379
Anne, Duchess of Brittany. Memoirs of..... 424
Anne, duchesse de Bretagne..... 424
Année (l') littéraire..... 920
Année (l') parlementaire..... 920
Année (l') scientifique..... 920
Année religieuse (l') de Montréal. 1863 et 1864. *Bro. C.*, vol. 140.
Annette..... 827
Annexation. Bill presented (by N. P. Banks) in the 39th Congress for the admission of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 176.
Annexation. Thoughts on. By Bishop Mountain. *Can. P.*, vol. 22.
Annexationists of Montreal. Counter manifesto to the. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
Annexion du Canada aux Etats-Unis. Lectures sur (l'), par L. A. Dessaulles. *Bro. C.*, vol. 18.
Anniversary Calendar..... 303
Annotto Bay Mining Association. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
Annuaire. Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire de France..... 418
Annuaire contemporain..... 920
Annuaire de la Cour d'Appel de Paris..... 920
Annuaire de l'association..... 920
Annuaire de la noblesse..... 920
Annuaire de l'instruction publique.. 920
Annuaire militaire de l'Empire français..... 920
Annuaire de la librairie..... 904

PAGE.

Annuaire des longitudes..... 920
Annuaire encyclopédique..... 906
Annuaire météorologique de la France..... 920
Annuaire des eaux de la France..... 656
Annuaire des deux mondes..... 307
Annuaire historique universel..... 307
Annuaire de la Société de l'Histoire de France..... 418
Annuaire de l'Université Laval. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65, 70, 103, 122, 128, 131, 143, 156, 162.
Annuaire officiel des chemins de fer. 920
Annuaire diplomatique de la République Française..... 920
Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs..... 652
Annuaire des Universités catholiques, 1877..... 79
Annuaire scientifique..... 920
Annuaire des faits..... 920
Annuaire forestier..... 657
Annuaire de l'administration..... 919
Annuaire de l'institut..... 919
Annuaire de la société d'ethnographie..... 919
Annuaire de Ville-Marie. *Bro. C.*, vol. 131.
Annual Cyclopœdia—(Appleton's).. 908
Annual Record of Science and Industry..... 571
Annual Register of History, &c..... 308
Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture..... 744
Annual of Scientific Discovery..... 571
Annual Summary of Events, 1875-6. 308
Annual Volunteer and Service Militia List, 1865-66-67. *Can. P.*, vol. 174.
Anonyme, dit l'Astronome. Vie de Louis le Débonnaire..... 413
Anonymes. Dictionnaire des..... 903
Anquetil. Histoire de France.. 411
——— Histoire universelle... 304

PAGE.

ANQUETIL DU PERRON. Système théologique des Perses... 55
———— Langues Persanes..... 778
———— L'empire Assyrien 315
———— L'empire des Mèdes et des Perses.... 315
———— Dynasties des Peschadiens et Kéaniens 315
———— Migrations des Mardes 315
ANSART, M. A. Mécanique des vents et des courants..... 587
ANSELM, St. Cur Deus Homo..... 43
———— Life, by R. W. Church..... 52
———— Sa vie et ses œuvres. 24
ANSELME, l'abbé. Ecriture primitive 308
ANSON. Voyage autour du monde. 523
ANSPACH, Rev. History of Newfoundland..... 1337
ANSTED, D. T. Geology, Mineralogy, &c 577
———— Geology..... 617
———— Scenery, Science and Art..... 617
———— Hungary and Transylvania in 1862..... 544
———— Ionian Islands in 1863..... 545
———— & LATHAM, R. G. The Channel Islands 536
ANSTER, J. Translation of Gœthe's Faust..... 895
ANSTIE, F. E. On Stimulants and Narcotics 667
Antar. Bedoueen Romance..... 888
Antarctic Seas..... .....565, 533
Ante-Nicene Christian Library.... 26
ANTHOINE DE ST. JOSEPH. *Voir* ST. JOSEPH.

PAGE.

Anthologia Palatina..... 807
Anthology, Greek..... 807
Anthracen 734
Anthropologie 628, 606-615
Anthropology. See *Man*, History of.
Anthropological Notes and Queries. 629
Anthropological Society of London. Publications of the..... 628
Anti-Christ. Remarks on words of J. H. FRERE to elucidate the prophecies concerning. By Rev. S. R. Maitland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
———— Sermon on. By Rev. S. Cooper. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
Anticosti, Island of.....1412, 1393
Anti-Jacobin, Poetry of the..... 856
Anti-Jacobin Review. *Eng. P.*, vol. 86, 206.
Antilles, (Hist.)..... ... 1206, 1209
———— Flore des..... 1206
———— Voyages..... 1360
Antiquaires de France. Mémoires des..... 410
Antiquaires du Nord. Société Royale des. Liste de ses membres fondateurs, etc. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
Antiquaries of Scotland. Society of. Annual Address (1861) on Archæology. By J. Y. Simpson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
Antiquaries, Lives of..... 476
Antiquitates Americanæ 1163
Antiquités.. 311, 317, 321–324, 409, 410
Antiquités Américaines..... 1181
Antiquités du Mexique..... 1182
Antiquités du Pérou..... 1183
Antiquities..... 311, 629
Antiquities of America..... 1181, 1185
Antiquities of Britain..... 335
Antiquities of Mexico..... 1182

PAGE.

Antiquities, Museum of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 239.
Antoine de Padoue, St. Sa vie par l'abbé Guyard 25
Antoine-le-Grand, St. Par Chas. Hello 25
Antomarchi. Derniers moments de Napoléon 431
Antoni. Examen de la poudre... 682
Antoniano, Card. Silvio. Education chrétienne des enfants.. 74
Antonio de Mendoza, Don. Lettre 1168
Antrim. The winter of 1846-7 in. By A. S. Adair. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.
Antwerp City Loan. *Eng. P.*, vol. 136.
Anville, d'. Géographie ancienne. 745
Apiculture 664
Apocalypse 27
———— Commentaries on the. 17
Can. P., vol. 203.
Apocalyptic sketches. Views of eminent writers upon the prophecies of Revelation. *Can. P.*, vol. 96.
Apocatastasis 593
Apochryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations 17, 26
Apollonii Levini. De Peruviæ.. 1202
Apollonius de Tyane. Sa vie, etc. 815
Apollonius Rhodius 807
Apostles' Doctrine and Fellowship. *Eng. P.*, vol. 467.
Apostles and Prophets. Restoration of 56
Apostles. On the inspiration of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Apostolical Fathers. Writings of the 26
Apothicaire et Perruquier, Opéra-Bouffe 723
Apparitions 592

PAGE.

Appendice au cours de mécanique appliquée 746
Appia, P. L. The Ambulance Surgeon 673
Appianus 307
Appleton's Cyclopædia of Biography 473
———— Library Manual 899
———— New Catalogue 899
———— Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, etc 747
———— Hand-book of American travel 1364
———— Hand-book of Northern and Eastern (American) travel 1364
———— Hand-book of Western travel 1364
———— Hand-book of Southern travel 1364
———— Illustrated European Guide Book 527
———— Journal of popular literature 917
———— American Cyclopædias 908
———— Annual Cyclopædia... 908
———— Collection of Foreign Authors 866
Appleton, T. G. A Nile Journal. 560
———— Syrian Sunshine 549
Appleyard, E. S. Welsh Sketches 334
———— Sure Hope of Reconciliation 41
———— Greek Church. 30
Apulée. Contes 880
Apuleius 819
Aquarelle 715, 711
Aquarium 639
Arabia, History of 314, 318, 457
——— Travels in 549–551
Arabian Nights' Entertainment.... 888
———— Translated by Lane. 888
Arabian Poems at Mecca 888
Arabian Tales and Anecdotes 888

PAGE.
Arabic language.....779, 780
——— literature.....798, 888
Arabie. Voir *Arabia.*
——— Grammaires..... 780
——— Dictionnaires..... 780
Arabs on Mount Lebanon. A fortnight's tour amongst the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 536.
Arabs (The) in Spain..... 439
ARAGO, F. Œuvres..... 584
——— Astronomie populaire. 584
——— Leçons d'Astronomie.. 584
——— Popular Astronomy... 584
——— Son génie et son influence..... 480
ARAGO, J. Voyage autour du monde..... 526
——— Histoire de Paris... 433
ARATUS..... 807
ARBAUD, D. Chants populaires de la Provence..... 887
ARBOUSSE-BASTIDE. Le christianisme et l'esprit moderne.... 46
ARBOUVILLE, Mme. d'. Poésies et Nouvelles..... 880
Arbre Historique du Canada..... 1274
ARBUTHNOT, G. Herzegovina and Servia..... 545
ARCÈRE. Histoire de la Rochelle. 433
Archæological Society of Delhi, Journal of..... 913
Archæology, British..... 335
See also, *British Archæological Association.*
Archæology of the U. States. 614, 615, 629
Archæology, Sacred.....24, 703
Archæology, its past and its future. By J. Y. Simpson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
ARCHAMBAULT et VIOLETTE. Dictionnaire des Analyses chimiques..... 596
Archdeacon's Office. On the, by C. C. Clerke. *Eng. P.*, vol. 428.

PAGE.
ARCHELAUS. His writings..... 26
Archéologie.....310, 311
Archéologie Canadienne. *Bro. C.*, vol. 2,104.
ARCHER, R. M. Under the Limes. 828
ARCHER, T. C. Economic Botany. 646
Archery..... 724
ARCHIAC, Vicomte d'. Progrès de la Géologie..... 621
ARCHIMÈDE. Œuvres..... 580
Architecture.....689, 711
Architecture navale.....705, 709
Architecture religieuse..... 701
——— Termes d'.... 790
Architecture rurale, 651, 654, 706. *Eng. P.*, vol. 78.
Architectural Sketch Book (Boston) 707
Archives Américaines..... 1263
Archives Canadiennes. *Bro. C.*, vol. 67.
Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France..... 420
Archives de France..... 903
Archives de la commission scientifique du Mexique..... 612
Archives départementales de France. 903
Archives diplomatiques..... 920
Archives Israélites..... 20
Archives nationales. Inventaires et documents..... 903
Aretic Discovery, see *Polar Voyages.*
Arctic Regions, see *Polar Regions.*
ARDENNI et JULIA DE FONTENELLE. Manuel du poélier-fumiste.. 731
ARÉTIN, P. Œuvres choisies.... 892
AREY, H. W. Girard College and its founder..... 85
ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, '33 and '34..... 1370
ARGALL'S Expedition..... 1243
ARGENSOLA. Conquête des Moluques..... 471

PAGE.

ARGENSON, marquis d'. Journal et Mémoires..... 418
———————— Mémoires. 429
Argentine Confederation. Hist.... 1205
———————— Travels 1353, 1354
Argonaut. A monthly periodical.. 917
Argosy. A monthly magazine.... 917
ARGYLL, Duke of. Reign of Law.. 570
ARIOSTE. Œuvres..... 893
ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso; translated by Hoole..... 893
———— Translated by Rose.... 893
Aristeæ Historia LXXII Interpretum..... 11
Aristocracy in America..... 1380
ARISTOPHANE. Comédies..... 807
ARISTOPHANIS Comediæ..... 807
ARISTOTE. Logique traduite par Barthélemy St. Hilaire.... 808
———— La Métaphysique. Traduite par Pierron et Zévort.. 808
———— Morale, trad. par Barthélemy St. Hilaire..... 808
———— Poétique do do 808
———— Politique do do 808
———— Psychologie do do 808
———— Physique do do 808
———— Météorologie do 808
———— Traité du Ciel..... 808
———— Traité de la production.. 808
———— Traité sur Mélissus, Xénophane et Gorgias..... 808
———— Rhétorique..... 808
ARISTOTELIS Opera..... 807
ARISTOTLE, Works of..... 807
———— By George Grote..... 807
———— Life of, by Blakesley.. 807
———— Life and Writings, by G. H. Lewes..... 807
Arithmetic. Elementary and Commercial, for the use of Schools 86, 87

PAGE.

Arithmetic. Science of... 598, 600, 86, 577, 907
Arithmétique. Voir *Arithmetic.*
Arithmétique Commerciale. Traité d'..... 600, 86
———————— Introduction au Traité d'.. 600
Arizona and Sonora..... 1386
———————— Geography & Resources of. By S. Mowry. *Am. P.*, vol. 28.
Arkansas Bonds. Repudiation of. See *American Civil War.*
ARLINCOURT, Le vte. d'. Le solitaire..... 882
ARMAND, Dr. Traité de climatologie générale..... .. 669
ARMATAGE, G. Every Man his own Horse Doctor..... 659
Armée (l') allemande, son organisation, etc..... 684
Armées, Dictionnaire des..... 681
ARMELLINO, G. Manuel de l'accordeur de pianos 739
ARMENGAUD, Aîné. Traité des moteurs hydrauliques..... 757
———————— Machines, outils perfectionnés 731
ARMENGAUD, Aîné, ARMENGAUD, jeune et AMOUROUX. Nouveau cours raisonné de dessin industriel..... 731
ARMENGAUD, Chas. Cours de dessin industriel..... 731
———————— Draughtsman's Book..... 729
ARMENGAUD, J. G. D. Galeries de Rome..... 712
———————— Les trésors de l'art..... 712
Armenia. History of..... 455
———— Travels in..... 552, 528
———— Campaign in, in 1877.. 448
Armenian Language..... 780

PAGE.

Armenian, Translation from the.. 890
Armenianism and Grace. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
Arménie. Voyages..... 552
Armes et Armures..... 682
ARMITAGE, John. History of Brazil 1200
ARMITAGE, T. R. Education of the Blind. *Eng. P.*, vol. 441.
Armoiries..... 506, 509
ARMOUR, J. Power in Motion.... 757
ARMSTRONG. Canon rayé..... 682
ARMSTRONG. Poems..... 856
ARMSTRONG, A. Discovery of the North-West Passage..... 1407
ARMSTRONG, J. Life of Richard Montgomery..... 1226
———— Life of Anthony Wayne..... 1226
———— Notices of the American War of 1812..... 1267
ARMSTRONG, Bishop John. Life, by T. T. Carter..... 480
ARMSTRONG, Rev. Nicholas. Sermons..... 48
———————— Revivals and Repentance. *Can. P.*, vol. 110.
ARMSTRONG, R. Linear Phonography and Stenography... 775
Army, British. Mutiny Act and Articles of War, &c..... 683
———— Historical Record of the..... 406
———— Monthly and Quarterly Army Lists..... 683
———— Standing Army, *P.*, vol. 10; *Eng. P.*. vol. 177, 185, 431.
———— Re-organization of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
———— The Purchase System in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.

PAGE.

Army, British. Regulations and Orders..... 683
See, also, *Military Science, &c.*
Army in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 22.
Army Corps, Plan of an. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.
Army and Navy Signal Book..... 686
Army, United States. Official Register. *Am. P.*, vols. 115, 180.
———— Organization of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 115.
———— Re-organization of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 158.
Army Regulations of the United States..... 685
———————— Quartermaster's Department: Wagon Harness. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.
ARNASON, J. Icelandic Legends.. 896
ARNAUD, Rév. Mission des Naskapis 1195
———— Mission des Montagnais..... 1195
ARNAUD (de l'Arriège) F. L. Indépendence du Pape. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
———— L'Italie..... 436
ARNAULD, l'abbé. Mémoires.... 416
ARNAULD, A. Œuvres philosophiques..... 63
———— Morale pratique des Jésuites..... 31
ARNAULD, Angélique, Abbess of Port Royal. By F. Martin. 52
ARNAULD D'ANDILLY, Rob. Mémoires..... 416
———————— Vie des pères des déserts..... 24
ARNAULT, A. V. Biographie des contemporains..... 473
ARNETT, J. A. Books of the Ancients..... 898
ARNOBIUS. His writings..... 26
ARNOLD, Arthur. From the Levant..... 545

PAGE.

ARNOLD, Arthur. Through Persia by Caravan 552
ARNOLD, Benedict. Life of, by J. Sparks 1226
——————— Complot d'.. 1265
——————— Perils and Sufferings of his Army through the Wilderness 1279
ARNOLD, E. Lord Dalhousie's Administration in British India 459
ARNOLD, F. Our Bishops and Deans 39
ARNOLD, J. M. Islam in Relation to Christianity 56
ARNOLD, L. B. American Dairying 654
ARNOLD, Matthew. Essays in Criticism 828
——————— Poems..... 856
——————— Popular Education in France, Holland & Switzerland..... 84
——————— Literature and Dogma.. 44
——————— Schools & Universities on the Continent.. 84
——————— St. Paul and Protestantism..... 44
——————— The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration. *Eng. P.*, vol. 455.
——————— Higher Schools and Universities in Germany 84
ARNOLD, R. Chronicles or Customs of London..... 352
ARNOLD, S. G. History of Rhode Island..... 1239
ARNOLD, T. Fragment on the Church 27
——————— History of Rome.... 324
——————— Life. By Stanley... 480
——————— On Modern History.. 326
——————— Sermons..... 50

PAGE.

ARNOLD, Thomas. The Revival of the Faculties of Oxford. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
ARNOLD, W. D. Palace at Westminster..... 828
——————— Oakfield, or Fellowship in the East..... 828
ARNOTT, N. Elements of Physics. 574
——————— New Edition, by Bain & Taylor..... 574
——————— On Warmth and Ventilation 707
ARNOULD (A.), ALBOIZE et MAQUET. Histoire de la Bastille.... 423
ARNOULD, Arthur. Béranger, ses amis, etc..... 887
ARNOULD, Sophie, par de Goncourt..... 480
ARNOULT, G. Lectures philosophiques..... 68
——————— Doctrine philosophique 63
Arpentage 749, 602
ARRIANUS 809
ARRIVABENE, Count Charles. Italy under Victor Emmanuel.... 436
ARRIVABENE, Count John. Memoirs 480
ARROWSMITH, A. Geographical Dictionary of the Bible..... 18
——————— Map of New Zealand..... 568
ARROWSMITH, J. P. Art of Instructing Infant Deaf and Dumb..... 87
Ars. Vie du curé d'..... 33
ARSAC, J. d'. Mémorial du siége de Paris..... 434
——————— La guerre civile, et la Commune de Paris..... 434
Arsacides. Hist. des..... 457
ARSENNE, L. C. Manuel du peintre et du sculpteur..... 713
Art ; an illustrated magazine.... 698

PAGE.

Art in the 19th Century. *Eng. P.*, vol. 522.

Art. Letters on Government encouragement of the higher classes of. By R. Westmacott, Jr *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
See also *Christian Art.*

Art and Science Education... 77, 80, 690

Art Association. Exhibition, 1865. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.
See *Montreal, Toronto.*

Art of Dining..... 722
Art Journal..... 698
Art Journal. American edition.. 698
Art (l') d'être poli et aimable..... 75
Art (l') de s'amuser en société.... 75
Art de vérifier les dates..... 301
Art militaire..... 681, 686, 235, 223
Art nautique..... 686, 688
Art Treasures Exhibition. See *Manchester.*

Arts. Beaux.....689-722
—— céramiques..... 734
—— utiles.....726-741
Arts. Rules, &c., of Society of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 5.
Arts and Manufactures.....726-741
See *Exhibitions.*
Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, Society of. Transactions.. 726
———— Rules, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
———— Premiums offered by. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.
Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. Journal of the Board of..... 1415
Arts and Manufactures for Lower Canada. Board of. Quarterly Report (April, 1858) of the Sub-Committee of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.

PAGE.

Arts and Manufactures. L. C. Board. Reports (April and July, 1859,) of the Sub-Committee of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
———— Lecture before the Board of. On Theory and Experiments. By Rev. E. K. Kendall. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
Arts et Manufactures du Bas-Canada. Chambre des. Rapport (Jan., 1859) du Sous-Comité et procédés de la Chambre sur ce rapport. *Bro. C.*, vol. 79.
Arts et métiers pour le Bas Canada. Bureau des. Rapport trimestriel (Avril 1859,) du sous-comité du. *Bro. C.*, vol. 79.
Artaud de Montor. Dante..... 892
———— Histoire des souverains pontifes..... 31
———— Histoire de Pie VII ... 31
———— Histoire de Pie VIII... 31
———— L'Italie..... 435
———— La papauté..... 31
Artaud, N. L. M. Etudes sur la littérature..... 795
———— Fragments de comédie antique..... 795
Arthaud, Dr. De la vigne et de ses produits..... 661
Artemus Ward. *See* Browne, C. F.
Arthur, W. On Family Names.. 508
———— Life of Budgett..... 482
———— Life of Gideon Ouseley..... 497
———— Italy in transition... 541
———— The Modern Jove. *Eng. P.*, vol. 478.
Artillery, see *Military Science.*
Artillery School in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 179.

PAGE.

Artist. Vocation and Inspiration of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
Artiste, L' 698
Artistic Furniture. Sketches of... 735
ARUNDEL, P. H. Earl of, and Anne, his wife. Lives of..... 480
Arundel Society Publications (1854-1878) 717
———————— Twenty years of the, by F. W. Maynard 717
ARVINE, K. Cyclopedia of Anecdotes. 828
ASCHER, I. G. Voices from the Hearth..... 1410
ASH, J., English Dictionary..... 792
Ashantee War..... 469
ASHE, E. D, On Solar Spots..... 1412
See also *Can. P.*, vol. 157, 208.
———————— Water power of Quebec..... 1412
———————— Notes of a Journey across the Andes in Peru. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.
———————— Proceedings of the Canadian Eclipse Party, 1869..... 582
ASHBURTON, Lord. Memoirs of the Royal House of France.... 509
Ashburton Treaty.....1296, 1364
ASHER, A. On Hulsius' Collection of Voyages and Travels.... 522
ASHER, G. M. Henry Hudson the Navigator 529
———————— Bibliography of New Netherland 905
ASHLEY, J. M. Relations of Science 570
ASHLEY, Rev. J. M. Year with the Great Preachers..... 48
Ashmolean Library Museum. Catalogue of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 51.

PAGE.

ASHWELL, S. On Diseases of Women 672
Asia. History of.....452-467
—— Travels in.....547-558
Asia polyglotta..... 778
Asiatic Journal..... 913
Asiatic Researches..... 913
Asiatic Society's Transactions..... 913
Asie. Hist 452-467
—— Voyages.....547-558
Asie Mineure. Voyages en..... 549
Asmodée à New York 1372
Asphaltes et bitumes..... 750
Assassinat du maréchal d'Ancre... 425
Assassins. Hist 456
Assaying.....7656, 25
ASSELIN. Voyage d'un touriste.... 542
ASSELINE, David. Antiquités et chroniques de Dieppe 433
ASSELINEAU, Chas. Bibliographie romantique..... 904
ASSEMANI, J. Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiæ Universæ..... 28
ASSIER. Légendes de la Champagne 868
Assinniboine and Saskatchawan exploring expedition. See *Red River.*
Association française pour l'avancement des sciences..... 606
ASSOLANT, A. Brancas..... 885
———————— Les amours de Quaterquem 885
———————— Histoire fantastique du célèbre Pierrot..... 885
———————— Aventures du capitaine Corcoran..... 885
———————— Jean Rosier, Rose d'Amour, Claude et Juliette.... 886
Assomption, Collège de l'. Le 19 Janvier, 1865. au. *Bro. C.*, vol. 140.
ASSU, J. Brazilian Cclonization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.

PAGE.

Assyria. History of..... 315
——— Ancient history of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.
——— Travels in 547-553
Asthma. Treatment of..... 672
Eng. P., vol. 7. See also *Hay Asthma.*
ASTIE, J. F. Louis XIV, and writers of his age 801
———— Histoire des Etats-Unis..... 1219
ASTON, F. Tchinovnicks..... 898
Astor Library. Alphabetical Index. 905
———— Catalogue of Books in the 905
———— Oriental Linguistics. 905
———— Report on (1876). *Am. P.*, vol. 127; (1877) *Am. P.*, vol. 166.
Astrology..... 582
Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, (by United States Government). 1354
Astronomical Maps and Atlasses.512, 583
Astronomical Observations at Greenwich Observatory; from 1845 to 1876..... 584
Astronomical Observations at U. States Naval Observatory, for various years..... 587
Astronomical Society. Memoirs of. 584
Astronomie.....575-584, 599
Astronomy. Discourse on the uses of. By Edward Everett. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
———— Science of..575-584, 300, 599, 614. *Eng. P.*, vol. 10.
———— Writers on, before 1600. See British Almanac 1837.
ATCHERLEY, L. J. Adulteration of food. *Eng. P.*, vol. 490.

PAGE.

ATCHESON, N. American Encroachments on British Rights.926, 1265
ATCHESON, R. S. Letter on the means of carrying the Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 116.
Athanasian Creed..... 28
Eng. P., vol. 446, 450, 451, 452.
———— Report of the Committee of Bishops on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450, 451.
———— By J. D. N. Ommany. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450, 451.
———— By C. A. Heurtley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 451.
———— By Robt. Eden. *Eng. P.*, vol. 451.
———— By W. J. Irons. *Eng. P.*, vol. 451.
———— By J. S. Brewer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 452.
———— By J. W. Burgon. *Eng. P.* vol. 469.
———— By H. A. Woodgate. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
———— By Dr. George Moberley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
ATHANASIUS, St. Treatises, Tracts, and Epistles..... 26
———— Orations against the Arians 26
Athenæ Cantabrigienses. 475
Athenæum. The..... 914
Athenæum Français..... 920
ATHENÆUS. Works..... 809
ATHENAGORAS. His Writings.....25, 26
Athens. History and Antiquities. 322, 699
See *Greece.*
ATHERTON. On Capability of Steamships..... 710

PAGE.

Atkinson, Rev. C. Account of New Brunswick 1337
Atkinson, E. W. Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia 444
Atkinson, G. F. "Curry and Rice"..... 554
———— The Campaign in India, illustrated 461
———— Indian Spices for English tables..... 554
Atkinson, J. B. Art tour to Northern Capitals of Europe 717
Atkinson, Rev. T. Sermon on Christian Unity. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Atkinson, T. W. Oriental Siberia. 556
———— Travels in the Amoor..... 556
Atkinson, Mrs. T. W. Tartar Steppes..... 556
Atlantic Monthly Magazine..... 916
Atlantic and Pacific Railway. See *Railways in America.*
"Atlantic" Steamship, loss of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 243.
Atlantic Telegraph..... 732
See also *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
Atlantis. The..... 917
Atlases of Counties and Towns in Canada..... 1282, 1397–1399
Atlases. Physical, Historical, and Geographical..... 511, 512
Atlases of North and South America..... 1340–1344, 1364
Atlas, American Military..... 1264
Atlas de l'Amérique..... 1140, 1142
Atlas des deux Amériques..... 1178
Atlas of Ancient Geography..... 511
Atlas d'Andriveau-Goujon..... 512
Atlas of the Bible..... 511
Atlas des campagnes de Napoléon.. 429
Atlas of the Dominion of Canada.. 1399
Atlas, geographical of North America 1364

PAGE.

Atlas de Géographie..... 511, 512
Atlas géographique de Brué..... 512
Atlas, historical and geographical of North America..... 1362
Atlas, historical of American States. 1216
Atlas historique de LeSage..... 304
Atlas des Littératures 794
Atlas de Maltebrun..... 512
Atlas du Mineur..... 765
Atlas, physical of America..... 1343
Atlas of Railroads, &c., in North America..... 1364
Atlas Essays : reprinted from the International Review..... 828
Atmosphere. The..... 578, 586
Atmospheric Influence, on Health and Disease. *P.*, vol. 14.
Atmospheric Railways 743, 754
Atmospherical Electricity..... 590
Atomic theory..... 581, 595
Atonement. On the 16, 44
Attar. Mantic Uttaïr..... 889
Attila. Histoire d'..... 326
Atwater, E. E. Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews..... 16
Atwood, D. T. Modern American Homesteads..... 707
Aubanel et Thore. Aliénation mentale 679
Aubé, B. St. Justin, philosophe et martyr..... 25
Aube, Th. Le Centre-Amérique.. 1213
———— Vancouver et la Colombie Anglaise..... 1406
Aubénas, Jos. Histoire de Joséphine..... 430
Auber, Dr. Hygiène des femmes. 668
Auber, P. History of British Power in India..... 459
———— Government, Laws and Policy of China..... 465
Auberteuil, H. d'. Essai sur les Anglo-Américains 1217

PAGE.

AUBERTEUIL, H. G' Administration de Lord North 1262
AUBESPINE, Sébastien de l'. Portefeuille 422
AUBIGNÉ, d'. Mémoires 480
AUBIN, N. La chimie agricole. *Bro. C.*, vol. 72.
——— Le Fantasque 1414
——— Poésies 1407
AUBINEAU dit POITEVIN. Construction des escaliers 700
AUBINEAU, Léon. Les Jésuites au bagne 31
AUBLET, F. Plantes de la Guiane française 1201
AUBREY, J. Miscellanies 591
AUBREY, W. H. S. National and Domestic History of England 338
AUBRY, A. E. Notice biographique, par l'abbé Casgrain. *Bro. C.*, vol. 144.
AUBRY, l'abbé Jos. Notice, par l'abbé Chandonnet. *Bro. C.*, vol. 300.
AUCHER, P. Armenian Grammar. 780
AUCHER, (P.) and BRAND, J. Armenian Dictionary 780
AUCHINLECK, G. War between Great Britain and the United States, in 1812, 1813, and 1814 1266
Auckland Islands 570
Auckland Islands. Short account of tneir climate, soil and productions, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
See also *Whale fishery Company.*
AUCKLAND, Lord. Journal and Correspondence 395
AUDÉ. Poussée des terres 652
AUDEBRAND, P. Voyage et aventures de Robert Kergorieu... 526

PAGE.

AUDIFFRENT, G. Du cerveau et de l'innervation 667
AUDIGANNE, A. Arago 480
AUDIN. Histoire de Martin Luther. 37
——— Histoire de Calvin 37
——— Histoire de Henri VIII... 379
——— Histoire de Léon X 31
AUDOT, L. E. Traité de l'ornement des jardins 665
AUDOUARD, Olympe. Le Far-West. 1384
——— A travers l'Amérique 1384
AUDOUIT, Ed. L'Herbier des demoiselles 645
AUDSLEY. W. and G. Handbook of Christian Symbolism 703
——— Cottage, Lodge and Villa Architecture 707
AUDUBON, J. J. Birds of America. 639
——— Life and adventures, by R. Buchanan 480
——— His adventures, by Mrs. H. St. John 480
——— and BACHMAN, J. Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America 637
AUERBACH. Contes 880
AUERBACH, G. Anthracen 734
AUGER, l'abbé. Harangues grecques 806
AUGER, Ed. Voyage en Californie. 1389
AUGIER. Pastorales 883
——— Œuvres diverses 879
——— Poésies complètes 879
——— Théâtre complet 879
——— Le Fils de Giboyer 883
AUGUSTIN de Cantorbery, St. Sa vie. 24
AUGUSTIN, Saint. Extraits de ses œuvres 25
——— Works, edited by Rev. M. Dods 25
——— La Cité de Dieu (latin-français) 25

PAGE

Augustin, Saint. Œuvres..... 25
———— Sa vie (par Poujoulat)..... 24
———— Life, by Schaff. 24
———— Ses Confessions et sa vie..... 25
———— Confessions, sermons and expositions..... 26
———— On the sermon on the Mount, edited by Dr. Trench..... 17
———— Etudes sur son génie, sa vie, etc., par l'abbé Flottes..... 25
———— Philosophie de, par Nourrisson..... 24
Aulagnier. Navigation 758
Aulus Gellius..... 819
Aumale, Duc d'. Institutions militaires de la France..... 682
———— Histoire des Princes de Condé..... 423
———— History of the Princes of Condé 423
Aurelius Victor..... 819
Aurevilly. Voir Barbey d'Aurevilly.
Aurora Borealis...:.....578, 615
Ausonius..... 819
Austen, Jane. Emma..... 828
———— Lady Susan..... 828
———— Mansfield Park.. 828
———— Northanger Abbey. *(Sel. Lib.* 50.)..... 828
———— Persuasion..... 828
———— Pride and Prejudice 828
———— Sense and Sensibility 828
———— Memoir of, by J. E. Austen-Leigh..... 480
Austin, Alf. Russia before Europe. *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.

PAGE

Austin, G. L. History of Massachusetts..... 1237
Austin, R. C. The Cattle Diseases Prevention act of 1866, and the orders in Council relating thereto. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.
Austin, Mrs. Sarah. Sketches of German Life..... 442
———— Memoirs of the Duchess of Orleans..... 432
Austin, (W. S.) and Ralph, J. Lives of Poets Laureate.... 478
Austin-Topolovampo Pacific R. R. route.. *Am. P.*, vol. 135.
Australasia. History of..... ... 470
———— Voyages to 566
Australes, Terres. Voyages aux... 565
Australia. Emigration to..... 1306
———— Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870. Report of..... 773
———— Mail communications with. Reviewed from 1852 to 1874. *Eng. P.*, vol. 508.
———— On steam communication between New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, &c., and *Eng. P.*, vol. 359, 360.
———— On the extension of steam navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. By Lieut. Thos. Waghorn. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
———— Pamphlets on..... 567
———— Popery in. By J. D. Lang. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
———— Tasmania, &c., Account of. 470
———— Universal suffrage and Vote by Ballot in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
———— (generally): discovered by the Portuguese in 1601. Extract of a letter of H. R. Major. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.

PAGE.

Australian Colonies. Government Bill. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

——————— Remarks on the proposed constitution for the. By J. D. Lang. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

New South Wales. History of.. 471 *Eng. P.*, vol. 239.

——————— Industrial progress of, in 1870..... 773

——————— Physical description of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

——————— Mines and Mineral Statistics..... 623

——————— Travels and descriptive accounts..... 566

——————— Exhibition at Sydney, 1877. Report of Canadian Commissioner of. *Can. P.*, vol. 309.

——————— Agriculture and Wool. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

——————— Religion and Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

——————— On Steam communication with Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

——————— As it was, is and may be. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

Queensland. Arrival and Reception of Sir G. F. Bowen, first Governor of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

——————— Travels in..... 567

South Australia. Travels in, and progress of..... 566,568

——————— Draft of a proposed charter for. With remarks. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

——————— Plan of a Colony in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

PAGE.

Australian Colonies. *South Australia.* Account of the Climate, Rivers, Soil, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

——————— Her advancement since 1844. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.

——————— Voyage up the Murray River. By Arthur Kinlock. *Eng. P.*, vol. 348.

South Australian Company. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

Victoria. Government Prize Essay. 567

——————— History of..... 471

——————— Travels in..... 567

——————— Mines and Minerals of... 625

——————— Supreme Court Library Catalogue..... 905

——————— Patents and Patentees Indexes and Abstracts..... 741

——————— Meteorological observations 587

——————— On Emigration, with a short history of Port Phillip. By John Fletcher. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

See also, *New Zealand. Van Diemen's Land.*

Australian Back Woods, 16 years labour in..... 567

Australian Essays 845

Australian Hand book and almanac for 1870. *Eng. P.*, vol. 425.

——————— for 1872 .. 470

Australian Life & Scenery. Sketches of..... 567

Australie. Histoire..... 470

——————— Découverte de l'or en .. 471

——————— Voyages..... 565

Austria. Costumes of..... 306

——————— History of.....443, 444

See *Germany.*

Austro-Hungarian Empire and policy of Beust 443

Auteurs sacrés, leur histoire..... 25

PAGE.

Authority. The principles of, delegated, central and special. *Eng. P.*, vol. 302.
Autobiography of Eminent Persons. 473
Autobiography of a "Man of Kent"; edited by R. F. Stanley 502
Autographe, (L'.) 920
Autographes des gouverneurs du Canada 1286
Autographic Mirror 796
Autographs. Books of..796, 849, 1266, 473
AUTOMNE. Conférences du droit français 93
AUTON, d'. Chroniques de l'histoire de France 425
AUTRAN, J. Poésies 883
——— La vie rurale 879
——— Epîtres rustiques..... 879
——— Poëmes des beaux jours 879
——— Les Poëmes de la mer. 879
Autriche. Histoire de l'..... 443
Autriche, (L'.) Machiavel et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 14, 16.
——— et les Provinces Italiennes. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 16.
——— et le Prince Roumain. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
——— en Vénitie, par un Vénitien. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 19.
AVDELL, J. History of Armenia... 455
AVEDICHIAN. Liturgie 18
AVENEL. Papiers d'Etat de Richelieu 422
Aventures d'émigrants en Amérique. 881
Aventures de Maître Renart 867
Aveugles. Education des 87
Aviaries 639
See also, *Ornithology.*
AWDREY, Frances. An elder sister. 494
AXON, W. E. The Mechanic's Friend 735

PAGE.

AXON, W. E. A. Handbook of Public Libraries of Manchester, &c 899
Ayeen Akbery; or Institutes of the Emperor Akber 91
Aylwards. Exécution des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 166.
AYRE, J. Horne's Introduction to the Old Testament 17
AYSCOUGH, S. Index to Gentleman's Magazine 916
AYTOUN, W. E. Poems 856
——— Ballads of Scotland. 855
——— Memoirs, by T. Martin 480
AZAÏS. Des compensations 73
AZARA. Quadrupèdes du Paraguay. 1204
——— Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale 1352
AZEMA, Geo. Histoire de l'Ile Bourbon 464
AZEGLIO, M. L'Italie de 1847 à 1865 435
——— Nicolas de Lapi... ... 834
AZÉMAR, Baron d'. Système de guerre moderne 682
Azoff Sea. See *Black Sea*, &c.
Azores. Notices of the 541
Azores, The, or Western Islands, *Am. P.*, vol. 108

BABBAGE, C. Exposition of 1851. 770
——— Fragment on Mathematical Science 577
——— Decline of Science in England 571
——— Tables of Constants. 614
——— Economy of Machinery 728
——— Passages from the life of a Philosopher 480
——— Statement of the circumstances respecting his calculating engines. *Eng. P.*, vol. 333.

PAGE.

Baber. Memoirs of, by Leyden... 457
Babié. Voyages chez les sauvages. 1189
Babinet. Etudes et lectures..... 584
Babou, H. Les amoureux de Mde. de Sévigné..... 800
——— Les sensations d'un juré..... 801
Babrius. Tables; translated by J. Davies..... 809
"Baby," a poem..... 856
Babylon, History and Literature of..... 316, 550, 552
Babylon. The fall of. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
Baccalauréat-ès-sciences. Examen pour le..... 907
Bacchus. Culte de..... 52
Bachaumont. Mémoires secrets.. 800
Bache, A. D. Report on Education in Europe..... 77
——— On the Gulf Stream.. 510
——— Report on United States Coast Survey.. 1374
Bachelet, et Dezobry. Dictionnaire de biographie et d'histoire..... 305
——— Dictionnaire des lettres..... 909
Back, Capt. Arctic Land Expedition..... 531
——— Voyages dans les régions arctiques..... 531
Backer, Augustin de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus..... 899
Backer, L. de. L'archipel indien. 458
Backhoff's Moscow to China..... 556
Backstrom on Alchemy 591
Bacon, Lord. Works (various Editions of)..... 828
——— Essays 61, 828
——— His Writings and Philosophy 828
——— History of, by W. H. Dixon 480

PAGE.

Bacon, Lord. Story of his life, by W. H. Dixon... 480
——— Letters and life, by Spedding..... 828
——— Life by Campbell..... 480
——— Œuvres traduites en français 61
——— Sa philosophie..... 61
——— Sa vie et son temps.... 61
Bacon, Chs. Eloge de M. C. F. Painchaud. *Bro. C.*, vol. 144.
Bacon, N. Life of, by W. Ware. 1226
Bacourt. Correspondance de Mirabeau 427
Badcock, Lieut. Col. Lovell. On outposts, patrols, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Baddeley, Lieut. Geology of the Labrador 1410
——— Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay..... 1411
——— Minerals in Canada 1411
——— Minerals which decrepitate with heat..... 1412
——— Magdalen Islands.. 1411
——— Geology of the Southern portion of Lower Canada 1412
Badeaux, J. B. Journal des opérations militaires, 1775-76. 1418, 1279
Bader, Dlle. C. La femme grecque 322
Baedeker's handbook to Palestine and Syria..... 19
Badger, Rev. G. P. Nestorians and their Rituals..... 30
——— Visit to the Suez Canal works..... 758
Badgley, W. On Education in Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 47.
Badham, C. D. Fish tattle..... 725
Badiche. Histoire des ordres religieux 18

PAGE.

Badin, A. Grottes et cavernes.... 907
Baecker, L. de. Grammaire comparée 787
Bage, R. Man as he is not..... 828
Bagehot, W. Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 476
Bagioli, G. Commento Storico.. 892
Bagneris, G. Manual of Sylviculture 648
Bagster's Hebrew and Chaldaic Lexicon 778
Bagueneau de Puchesse. Le christianisme présenté dans l'ensemble de ses preuves... 40
———— L'immortalité 46
Bahamas, and Slavery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 68.
Baikie, W. B. Voyage up the Kwora and Binue..... 561
Bailey, H. Liturgy compared with the Bible..... 29
Bailey, J. W. Microscopical Survey of Soundings, &c..... 614
———— Microscopical Organism 615
———— Observations in South Carolina, &c..... 614
Bailey, J. The Gold digger's Guide. *Can. P.*, vol. 135.
Bailey, L. W. Report on mines of New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 132.
Bailey, N. Etymolegical Dictionary 792
Bailey, P. J. The Mystic..... 856
———— Festus 856
Bailey, S. Philosophy of the Mind 65
———— Theory of Reasoning... 70
———— On the text of Shakespeare and its improvement 863
Bailey, T. J. Defence of Anglican Orders 36
Bailey, T. Records of Longevity 667
Baillairgé, Chs. Nouveau traité de gécmétrie..... 602

PAGE.

Baillairgé, Chs. Clef du Tableau Stéréométrique Baillairgé... 602 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 266.
———— Calorifère à air chaud. *Bro. C.*, vol. 37.
Baillargeon, Mgr. C. F. Nouveau Testament 11
———— Sa vie, son oraison funèbre, &c. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 217.
Baille, J. Les merveilles de l'électricité 907
Baillie, Joanna. De Montfort.. 860
Baillie, Rev. John. The Revival in Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 269.
Bailly. Choix d'anecdotes..... 429
Bailly, A. Grammaire de Port Royal 788
Bailly, C. F. Physique..... 572
———— Maison rustique... 650
———— Jardinier 662
Bailly, J. S. L'astronomie moderne 583
———— L'astronomie indienne 584
———— Mémoires..... 428
———— Lettres sur l'Atlantide 305
Baily, F. Life of Flamsteed.... 575
———— Memoir of, by Herschel 582
Bain, A. Senses and Intellect.... 72
———— The Emotions and the Will 72
———— Mind and Body..... 72
———— On the study of Character, including Phrenology.. 632
———— Higher English Grammar 792
———— Companion to Higher English Grammar..... 792
Bain, James. Map of the City of Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 66.
Bainbrigge, W. H. Early Education 81
Baines, Edward. History of Cotton Manufacture 729
Baines, T. Liverpool in 1859.... 405

PAGE.

Baines, Thomas. Explorations in South-west Africa..... 564
——— Gold regions of South Eastern Africa..... 564
Baines, T. B. The Lord's Coming. 17
Bains et lavoirs publics..... 676
Baird, C. W. On Liturgies..... 29
Baird, Sir D. Life by Hook.... 481
Baird, H. Carey. Pamphlets on Economical Subjects. *Am. P.*, vol. 127, 185.
Baird, H. M. Modern Greece.... 545
Baird, Robert. Experiences of the West Indies, &c..... 1371
Baird, Rev. R. Condition of Religion in the United States.. 1196
——— La religion aux Etats-Unis 1196
Baird, S. F. Annual Records of Science and Industry..... 571
——— Catalogue of Birds of North America. *Am. P.*, vol. 198.
——— Brewer, (T. M.), and Ridgway, R. History of North American Birds.... 639
——— Cassin, (J.), and Lawrence, G. N. Birds of North America..... 639
Baker, B. Long and Short-Span Railway Bridges..... 761
Baker, Mrs. Eric. Enquiry into the mystery of Spiritualism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Baker, Geo. Vocabulary of Musical Terms. *Can. P.*, vol. 283.
Baker, G. History of Northamptonshire 405
Baker, H. B. French Society, from the Fronde to the Great Revolution 426
Baker, H. F. On improvement in Steamboilers. *Am. P.*, vol. 17.
Baker, James. Turkey in Europe. 546

PAGE.

Baker, R. On the English Language 793
Baker, Sir R. Chronicle of the Kings of England..... 336
Baker, Sir S. W. Wanderings in Ceylon..... 558
——— The Albert N'yanza 561
——— Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia 561
——— Cast up by the Sea 828
——— Ismailia..... 561
Baker, T. On Land Surveying, &c 749
——— Elements of Mechanism 728
Baker, Valentine. Clouds in the East..... 460
Baker, W. A. Phosphorus: The Star of the Morning..... 17
Baker, W. M. A year worth living 828
——— Carter Quarterman 828
——— The New Timothy 828
Bakewell, F. C. Great Facts.... 726
Bakewell, R. Introduction to Geology..... 616
——— Introduction to Mineralogy 623
Balbi. Géographie 510
——— Atlas ethnographique.... 776
——— Introduction à l'atlas ethnographique 776
——— Voyage to Pegu..... 555
Balbo. Life of Dante..... 486
Balboa, M. C. Histoire du Pérou 1171
Balch, Rev. Canon. Sermon on the death of Bishop Fulford. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
Balch, Thos. Les Français en Amérique 1262
Baldi. La navigation..... 894
Baldwin, C. C. Early Maps of Ohio and the West *Am. P.*, vol. 168.

PAGE.

BALDWIN, E. History of Yale College 85
BALDWIN, G. Campaign in Egypt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 63.
BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America 1181
BALDWIN. J. G. Party Leaders.. 1227
BALDWIN, Maurice S. A. Sermon on Christian Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
BALDWIN, T. Pronouncing Gazetteer 511
——— Gazetteer of the United States 1376
BALDWIN, W. C. African Hunting 725
Balearic Islands..... 540
Baleine. Pêche de la.....725, 1346
BALFOUR, C. L. Sketches of English Literature, with Specimens..... 803
BALFOUR, E. Barometrical Sections of India..... 587
BALGARNIE, Revd. R. Life of Sir T. Salt..... 500
BALL, John. Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers 542
BALL, S. Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea..... 661
Ballad Poetry, (various notices of) 804
Ballads and Broadsides, ancient.. 855
BALLANCHE. Œuvres 879
BALLANDE, H. La parole..... 606
BALLANTYNE, J. R. Hindi et Braj Brakha Grammar 781
——— Mahratta Grammar 782
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Black Ivory.. 828
——— Deep down in the Mines..... 828
——— Erling the Bold 828
——— Fighting the Flames 828
——— Floating Light of the Goodwin Sands..... 828
——— Iron Horse.. 828
——— Life Boat.... 828

PAGE.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Light-house.. 828
——— Norsemen in the West..... 828
——— Pioneers..... 828
——— Pirate City.. 828
——— Rivers of Ice. 828
——— Settler and Savage..... 829
——— Under the Waves..... 828
——— Ungava 828
——— Miscellany... 828
BALLARD, E. On vaccination..... 673
BALLEYDIER. Révolution de Rome 436
——— Guerre de Hongrie.. 443
——— Révolutions d'Autriche 443
——— Histoire de l'Empereur Nicolas..... 446
BALLHORN, F. Grammatography.. 777
BALLINGALL, Sir G. Outlines of Military Surgery..... 673
Ballons..... 588
Ballot. Vote by..... 919
BALLOU, M. History of Cuba.... 1211
——— Treasury of Thought, an Encyclopædia of Quotations..... 855
Ballytubber, or a Scotch settler in Ireland 539
BALME, J. R. American States, Churches and Slavery..... 1268
BALMÈS.. Fundamental Philosophy 69
——— L'Art d'arriver au vrai.. 69
——— Mélanges 69
——— Pie IX..... 435
Balochistan 554
BALTARD. Architectonographie des prisons 705
Baltic, Letters from the..... 544
Baltic Sea and Shores (*Baltique*).534, 535
Baltimore's, (Lord.) Plantation *Am. P.*, vol. 80.

PAGE.

Baly and Gull. On Cholera..... 675
Balzac de Guez. Œuvres..... 868
Balzac, H. de. Œuvres choisies.. 887
Bamford, S. Life of a Radical... 481
Bampton Lectures in 1858 (Mansel) 50
———— in 1859 (Rawlinson)..... 17
———— in 1860 (Hessey) See Part I.
———— in 1861 (Sandford)..... 44
———— in 1862 (Farrar) 44
———— in 1863 (Hannah) 17
———— in 1864 (Bernard)..... 17
———— in 1865 (Mozley) 44
———— in 1866 (Liddon) 17
———— in 1867 (Garbett) 48
———— in 1868 (Moberly) 48
———— in 1869 (Payne Smith)..... 48
———— in 1870 (Irons).. 22
———— in 1871 (Curteis) 38
———— in 1872 (Eaton). 23
———— in 1873 (I. G. Smith)..... 65
———— in 1874 (S. Leathes)..... 17
———— in 1875 (Jackson) 44
———— in 1876 (Alexander)..... 10
———— in 1877 (Row).. 43
Banaris. Insurrection in, (1781)... 459
Bancroft, Rev. C. Sermon on death of Rev. M. Willoughby. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Bancroft, E. On Permanent Colors..... 597
Bancroft, George. History of the United States..... 1219
———— Histoire des Etats Unis..... 1219
———— Oration on Progress. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.

PAGE.

Bancroft, George. Abraham Lincoln,—A Memorial Address. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
Bancroft, H. H. Native Races of the Pacific States..... 1186
Band of Hope, odes and poems. *Eng. P.*, vol. 385.
Banfield, T. C. Organization of Industry..... 727
Bangs, Dr. Nathan. Life and times, by A. Stevens..... 481
Banier, l'abbé. La toison d'or.... 321
———— Histoire de Médée 321
———— Culte d'Adonis... 52
Banim, John and Michael. Tales of the O'Hara Family..... 828
Banks, Mrs. G. L. God's Providence House..... 828
Banks, Sir J. On disease in Corn. *P.*, vol. 6; *Eng. P.*, vol. 193.
———— Observations on the above. *P.*, vol. 8.
Banks, T. C. Genealogical and Heraldic Gleanings..... 507
———— Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England... 507
Bannatyne, J. M. Guide to Examinations for Regimental Promotions..... 684
———— Our Military Forces and Reserves. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
Bannerman, Major. Expedition against the Polegars. *Eng. P.*, vol. 141.
Banning, E. Africa and the Brussels Geographical Conference 560
Banque de France (la). *Eng. P.*, vol. 167.
Banting, Wm. Letter on Corpulence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 375.

PAGE.

BANVILLE, Théodore de. Les Exilés.—Les Cariatides..... 886
———————— Odes funambulesques 886
BANZER, J. Designs for Churchyard Monuments..... 701
BAOUR-LORMIAN. Le livre de Job 19
———————— Ossian 862
———————— Poésies..... 880
Baptism..... 29
——— Tracts on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 257, 278, 285. *Am. P.*, vol. 39. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
See also *Sacraments* and *Infant Baptism.*
Baptists..... 40, 41
Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica. Charges against. See *Jamaica.*
BARANTE, de. Histoire du directoire..... 427
———————— Histoire de la convention nationale..... 427
———————— Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne..... 424
———————— De la littérature française..... 800
———————— Mélanges..... 800
———————— Le parlement et la fronde..... 425
———————— Vie de Matthieu Molé..... 425
BARAULT-ROULLON, C. H. Puissance Russe..... 447
Barbade. Histoire..... 1210
Barbados. History of.....1209, 1210
BARBAROUX. Mémoires..... 428
Barbary. Lady's Travels in..... 561
BARBAULD, Mrs. A. L. British Novelists 828
———————— Life, and selections from her writings. 481
———————— and her contemporaries..... 473

PAGE.

BARBAZAN. Fabliaux et contes.... 886
BARBÉ-MARBOIS. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir H. Clinton..... 1265
———————— Histoire de la Louisiane 1254
———————— History of Louisiana..... 1254
———————— On the French Revolution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
———————— Rapport sur les Prisons du Calvados, de l'Eure, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 329.
BARBER, G. A. Report in answer to Dr. Ryerson's special report on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.
BARBER, J. W. Antiquities of New England, &c..... 1234
———————— Connecticut Historical Collections..... 1239
———————— Historical Collections of Massachusetts..... 1235
———————— Historical Collections of the State of New York 1244
———————— Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey 1247
BARBEREY, Mme de. Elizabeth Seton..... 1196
BARBERI, J. P. Dictionnaire italien. 785
BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. Les Romanciers..... 801
———————— L'ensorcelée 886
———————— Un prêtre marié..... 886
———————— Les Bas-bleus..... 886
BARBIER. Journal du règne de Louis XV..... 418
BARBIER, Aug. Iambes et poëmes. 883
———————— Poésies 883

	PAGE.
Barbier, Aug. Silves	883
Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, etc.	903
——— et Desessarts, N. L. M. Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût	899
Barbier, J. L'Algérie	561
Barbina. Procès de. *Can. P.*, vol, 128.	
Barbosa. East Africa and Malabar.	562
Barbot. Les pierres précieuses	626
Barbot, Jacques. North and South Guinea	563
——— Voyages en Afrique	559
Barbot, John. Account of the first discoveries of America	1175
Barchou de Penhoen. Philosophie allemande	65
Barck, H. On the foliation of Trees	644
Barclay, Chs. Letters from Dorking Emigrants. *Can. P.*, vol. 12.	
Barclay, H. Curiosities of Phrenology. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.	
Barclay, J. On Life and Organization	607
Barclay, Rev. J. The Talmud	10
Barclay, J. T. Jerusalem	19
Barclay, R. Apology for Quakers	41
Barclay, Robt. Agricultural tour in the United States, &c	1371
Bard, S. A. Waikna	1361
Bard, Samuel. On the duties of a physician. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.	
Bardin. La topographie enseignée.	76
Bardsley, C. W. Our English Surnames	508
Bareille, l'abbé J. Histoire de St. Thomas d'Aquin	25
Bareith, Margravine of. Memoirs of, by herself	444
Barent. Voyages to the Arctic regions	528
Barges, l'abbé. Tlemcen	561
Barham, F. Political Works of Cicero	820
Barham, R. H. Ingoldsby Legends	828
——— Life of Hook	491
——— Life and letters; by his son	481
Barillier, E. Les maladies de l'enfance	668
Baring, Lieut. E. Staff College Essays	684
Baring-Gould. *See* Gould, S. B.	
Barker, Lady. House-keeping in South Africa	564
——— Station amusements in New Zealand	567
——— Station life in New Zealand	567
Barker, J. Experiences in Syria and Egypt	456
Barker, W. B. Turkish Grammar.	780
——— Lares and Penates.	456
Barkley. The Danube and the Black Sea	546
Barlow. Voyage to Virginia	1383
Barlow, Joel. Letters from Paris. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.	
Barlow. J. W. Eternal Punishment	53
Barlow, P. Encyclopædia of Arts, Machinery, &c	747
——— On Strength of Timber, Iron, &c	708
——— On Magnetic Attractions	590
Barnabas, Saint. His writings	26
Barnard, E. A. Causeries agricoles. *Bro. Can.*, vol 270.	
——— Du sucre de betteraves et de sa production en Canada. *Am. P.*, vol. 178. (Also in English.)	

PAGE.

BARNARD, F. A. Bibliothecæ Regæ Catalogus 901
BARNARD, G. On Landscape painting in water-colours 715
———— Drawing from nature 715
BARNARD, H. National Education in Europe 77
———— ———— Revised edition to 1872 77
———— Technical education in Europe 77
———— On School Architecture in the United States. 86
———— American Journal of Education 85
———— Military Schools in France and Prussia 683
———— Military Schools and Instruction in Europe and the United States 683
BARNARD, J. G. Report on the defenses of Washington 686
———— Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland. 758
(See also *Am. P.*, vol. 91.)
BARNARD, J. L. Isthmus of Tehuantepec 758
BARNARD, M. R. Sport in Norway. 725
BARNAVE. Œuvres. 875
BARNES. New Brunswick Almanac, 1875. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.
———— 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 315.
BARNES, A. Evidences of Christianity 44
BARNES, A. S. One hundred years of American Independence. . 1219
BARNES, W. Philological Grammar. 777
———— English roots & stems. 792
BARNI, Jules. Examen de la critique du jugement 65
———— Les moralistes français 73

PAGE.

BARNI, Jules. Napoléon Ier et son historien M. Thiers..... 429
BARNS, C. R. Commonwealth of Missouri..... 1256
BARNUM, P. T. His life, written by himself 1229
———— Struggles and triumphs 481
———— The Humbugs of the World 307
BARNWELL. Game Fish of Northern States and British Provinces 725
Barometer 574, 578, 586
Barometer. On the use of in Surveys. *Am. P.*, vol. 116.
Barometers. Tract on.—*Eng. P.*, vol. 258.
BARON. L'Andrienne 871
———— La coquette..... 873
———— L'homme à bonne fortune.. 872
Baronial Halls, &c., of England.... 402
BARR, Maurice. Visites au jardin d'acclimatation..... 635
Barracks. Reasons for building.—*Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
BARRAL, J. A. Drainage des terres arables 656
———— Atlas du Cosmos.. 580
BARRANDE, M. J. Faune primordiale 627
BARRASS, E. Gallery of distinguished Men..... 478
BARRAU, J. J. Histoire politique des Musulmans..... 307
BARRAU, P. B. Manuel des propriétaires..... 657
BARRAU, T. H. Direction morale. 75
———— Education..... 75
———— Législation sur l'instruction publique..... 83
———— Morale pratique.. 75
———— Simples notions sur l'agriculture..... 651

PAGE.

Barrault, A. et E. Le canal de Suez 758
Barrault, (Alexis,) et Bridel, C. Le palais de l'industrie..... 772
Barré St. Vincent. Colonies modernes 1208
Barreau 487
Barrère, P. La France équinoxiale 1356
Barrère, P. Les écrivains français 801
Barreswil et Girard. Chimie industrielle..... 734
Barrett, James. Life and Character of Hon. Jacob Collamer. *Am. P.*, vol. 84.
Barrett, R. Synopsis of Criticisms on Old Testament..... 19
Barrett, S. The Principles of Grammar..... 785
Barrett, W. A. Floral decoration of Churches..... 29
Barrett, W. G. Geological Facts. 620
Barretti's Italian Dictionary.... 785
Barrie Grammar School. Report (1860) to Trustees. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
Barrière. Mémoires sur la révolution française..... 427
Barringer, G. Etude sur l'anglais parlé aux Etats-Unis..... 793
Barrington, Bishop. Letter to his Clergy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 89.
Barrington. Sir J. Historic Memoirs of Ireland..... 401
———————— Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation..... 401
———————— Sketches of his Times 401
Barrington, Viscount. Life, by his brother 481
Barros, S. Giovanni. L'Asia..... 524
Barrot, Odilon. Mémoires posthumes..... 481

PAGE.

Barrow, Sir G. Ceylon..... 464
Barrow, Isaac. Theological Works. 48
Barrow, Sir J. Autobiography..... 481
———————— Life of Drake. 487, 1348
Barrow, J. Geography of Hudson's Bay..... 1405
———————— Life of Sir Sidney Smith..... 501
———————— Texas 1386
Barrow, S. Questions on the New Testament. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Barruel, l'abbé. Le jacobinisme.. 427
———————— Les Helviennes. 67
Barruel, G. Traité de chimie technique 597
Barry, Sir C. Memoir of his life and works, by his son..... 481
———————— New Palace at Westminster 703
Barry, H. Ivan at home..... 547
———————— Russia in 1870..... 547
Barry, J. S. History of Massachusetts..... 1237
Barry, J. W. Railway appliances and rolling stock..... 753
Barry, P. Dockyard Economy and Naval Power..... 686
———————— Shoeburyness and the Guns 684
Barry, P. Fruit Garden..... 663
Bart, Jean. Son histoire, par Vanderest..... 481
Barter, W. Infidelity in England. 44
Barth. Central Africa..... 561
Barthe. La mère jalouse..... 871
———————— Les fausses infidélités... 871
Barthe, J. G. Le Canada reconquis..... 1285
———————— Poésies..... 1407
Barthélemy, Antonin. Un philosophe en voyage..... 883
Barthélemy, A. M. Némésis.... 878
Barthélemy et Méry. Poésies... 878

PAGE.

BARTHÉLEMY, Ch. L'esprit de Joseph de Maistre..... 67
———— Erreurs et mensonges historiques..... 309
BARTHÉLEMY, Ed. de. Princes de la maison de Savoie..... 437
———— La noblesse en France..... 509
BARTHÉLEMY, J. B. A. Numismatique..... 312
———— Anciens monuments de Rome..... 323
———— Numismatique ancienne..... 312
———— Numismatique moderne..... 312
———— Paléographie numismatique..... 312
BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Voyage d'Anacharsis..... 322
———— Travels of Anacharsis the younger..... 322
———— Langues égyptienne, grecque, etc..... 772
———— Langue de Palmyre..... 778
BARTHÉLEMY SAINT HILAIRE, voir SAINT-HILAIRE.
BARTHÈS et LOWELL. Catalogue général..... 904
BARTHOLOMEW, A. Specifications for Practical Architecture.. 708
Bartholomew Fair. History of..... 404
Barthelomew, St. Massacre in France on his day..... 38
BARTLETT, D. On American Reformers..... 1227
BARTLETT, G. W. Examination papers (1859) of the Toronto Academic Institute. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
BARTLETT, J. Familiar Quotations. 855
BARTLETT, J. R. On Ethnology.. 629

PAGE.

BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms..... 792
———— Rhode Island Records..... 1239
———— Personal narrative 1372
———— Bibliography of Rhode Island..... 904
———— Literature of the Rebellion..... 904
BARTLETT, T. On Mining..... 625
BARTLETT, W. H. American Scenery..... 1377
———— Canadian Scenery..... 1399
———— Le Canada pittoresque..... 1399
BARTLEY, E. T. Lilian's Retrospect..... 828
BARTLEY, G. C. T. Schools for the People..... 80
BARTOL, B. On Marine Engines.. 752
BARTON, B. Poems..... 856
BARTON, K. Io, a tale..... 828
BARTRAM, J. Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, &c..... 1377
BARTRAM, W. Voyage dans le sud de l'Amérique du Nord..... 1378
BARUCHSON, Arnold. Beet root sugar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 408.
BARZAS-BREIZ. Chants de la Bretagne..... 887
BASANIER. Histoire notable de la Floride..... 1256
BASCHET, Arm. Diplomatie vénitienne..... 329
———— Histoire des archives des affaires étrangères.. 903
———— Le duc de Saint-Simon, son cabinet, ses manuscrits, etc..... 425
BASCOME, E. History of Pestilences..... 675
Bas-Empire. Histoire du..... 326

PAGE.

Basile le Grand, Saint. Extraits de ses œuvres..... 25
Basin, Thos. Charles VI et Louis XI..... 418
Basques. Histoire des..... 433
——— Langue des..... 786
——— Chants populaires..... 887
Bass, Chas. Lectures on Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 121.
Bassanville, Ctesse de. La science du monde..... 75
——— L'éducation des femmes..... 75
——— L'art de tenir une maison..... 735
——— Le trésor de la maison..... 735
——— Les salons d'autrefois. 886
Basset, N. Chimie de la ferme... 655
Bassnett. Theory of Storms..... 588
Bassompierre. Mémoires.... 418, 416
——— Embassy to the Court of England..... 383
Basterot. De Québec à Lima.... 1351
Bastian, H. C. Origin of lowest Organisms. *Eng. P.*, vol. 443.
——— The beginnings of Life..... 611
Bastides, R. de. Voyage..... 1166
Bastie, Baron de la. Vie de Pétrarque..... 797
Bastille. Histoire de la..... 423
Bataille et Julien. Traité des machines à vapeur..... 751
Batbie, A. Turgot philosophe, économiste et administrateur 503
Batchelder, C. R. History of the Eastern Diocese..... 1197
Batchelor, G. *See* Andrews.
Bate, R. B. On medal ruling. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
Bateman, Josiah. Life of Bishop Wilson..... 505
Bateman, Joseph. Life of Rev. H. V. Elliott..... 487
Bates, Sergeant. March from Gretna Green to Guildhall.. 536
Bates, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazons..... 612
——— ——— Central and South America, and the West Indies..... 1359
Bathgate, A. Colonial Experiences in New Zealand..... 567
Baths and Wash houses..... 676
Baths, Turkish..... 669
Bathurst, Bp. Memoirs, by his daughter..... 481
Batilliat, P. Traité sur les vins de la France..... 736
Batissier. Eléments d'archéologie. 310
Batjin, N. Histoire de la noblesse française..... 509
Battel's Adventures in Angola, &c. 562
Batteux, l'abbé. Philosophie ancienne..... 59
——— ——— Sur le principe actif de l'univers..... 59
——— ——— Sur Anaxagore.. 59
——— ——— Sur la morale d'Aristippe..... 59
——— ——— Poétique d'Aristote..... 796
Battey, T. C. Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians... 1189
Battle-fields of the South, by an English Combatant..... 1268
Baucher, F. Œuvres complètes.. 724
Baudelaire, C. Les paradis artificiels..... 591
——— ——— Œuvres complètes. 886
Baudens, M. L. Le strabisme.... 673
——— ——— La guerre de Crimée..... 459
Baudot, A. de. Eglises de bourgs et de villages..... 701
Baudrillart, H. Cousin..... 485

PAGE.

Baudrillart, H. La famille et l'éducation en France..... 74
Baudrillart, M. Traité général des Eaux et Forêts..... 657
———————— Dictionnaire des Eaux et Forêts..... 657
Baudrimont, A. Histoire des Basques..... 433
Baudry de Lozières. Voyages à la Louisiane..... 1384
Baudry, F. Mémoires de Foucault. 421
Baudry, J. U. Ordonnances de M. de Maisonneuve. *Bro. C.*, vol. 127.
———————— Mémoires pour la fabrique de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 157.
Bauer, Mgr. Le but de la vie... 46
Bauerman, H. Metallurgy of Iron. 730
Baufumé en tournée électorale.... 720
Baumgarten's Travels in Egypt.. 549
Baumgarten, J. Glossaire des idiômes populaires..... 787
Baunard, l'abbé. L'Apôtre St. Jean. 25
———————— Histoire de St. Ambroise..... 25
Baune, le P. Jacques de la. Augustissimo Galliarum Senatui Panegyricus..... 869
Baur, W. Religious life in Germany 37
Bausset, le card. de. Histoire de Bossuet..... 47
———————— Histoire de Fénélon..... 47
Bautain, l'abbé. Imitation de Jésus-Christ 50
———— La chrétienne de nos jours 47
———— La belle saison à la campagne 47
———— La conscience..... 71
———— L'art de parler en public. 805

PAGE.

Bautain, l'abbé. Art of Extempore Speaking..... 806
———— L'esprit humain et ses facultés..... 64
———— La morale de l'évangile... 71
———— Philosophie morale..... 71
———— Les choses de l'autre monde 71
———— Psychologie expérimentale..... 71
———— Réponses aux paroles d'un croyant..... 45
———— Le chrétien de nos jours. 47
———— Méditations 47
———— L'enseignement de la philosophie..... 57
Bavards (les.) Opéra-Bouffe..... 723
Bavay, L. de. Taille des arbres fruitiers 663
———————— La France sous Napoléon III..... 432
Baxley, H. W. Travels in Spain.. 540
Bawr, Mme. de. Nouveaux contes. 880
———————— Les soirées des jeunes personnes..... 880
Baxter, Dr. Medical and Anthropological Statistics of U. S... 678
Baxter, J. Correspondence respecting his altercation with Mr. Vane. *Can. P.*, vol. 88, 92.
Baxter, Revd. M. Louis Napoleon the personal Antichrist 51
Bayard. Son histoire 415, 481
Bayard, F. M. Voyage aux Etats-Unis..... 1378
Bayeux Tapestry..... 372
Bayfield, H. W. Gulf and River St. Lawrence, Charts and Sailing Directions.... 515, 1395
———————— Pilote du golfe et du fleuve Saint Laurent... 1395
Bayle. Dictionnaire 472
———— General Dictionary..... 472
———— Mémoire sur..... 61

PAGE.

Baylee, Revd. J. Inspiration of Scripture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 426.

Baylee, Rev. J. T. Warning against the National Sunday League. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.

Bayliss, W. Witness of Art..... 690

Bayne, P. Essays in Biography and Criticism..... 828

——— Christian Life..... 51

——— Chief actors in the Puritan Revolution..... 385

——— Life and letters of Hugh Miller..... 495

Baynes, T. S. *Vide* Port Royal Logic.

Bazaine, le Maréchal. Rapport sommaire sur les opérations de l'armée du Rhin. Brochures françaises, vol. 1.

——————— Son procès.. 434

Bazancourt. Expédition en Crimée..... 450

——————— Album–Appendice.. 450

——————— Chroniques maritimes de la guerre de Crimée.. 450

——————— Campagne d'Italie.. 436

——————— La Sicile..... 437

——————— Expédition de Chine 466

——————— Le Mexique contemporain..... 1216

Bazarès. Voyage de la Floride... 1172

Bazin, (ainé.) Ecoles chinoises.... 83

Bazin, de Raucou. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII.... 425

Bazley, T. S. On the Epicycloidal Cutting Frame..... 747

——————— The Stars in their courses..... 583

Beach, W. American practice of Medicine..... 666

Beadle, D. W. Canadian Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Gardener..... 650

Beadle, J. H. Life in Utah..... 1199

PAGE.

Beadle, J. H. The Undeveloped West..... 1391

Beagle. Zoology of the Voyage of the..... 635

——— Journal of the voyage.... 611

Beale, L. J. Laws of Health.... 667

Beale, L. S. How to work the Microscope..... 589

——————— Bioplasm..... 630

——————— Protoplasm..... 630

——————— Life theories. *Eng. P.*, vol. 437.

——————— The machinery of life. *Eng. P.*, vol. 501.

Beale, T. Natural History of the Sperm-Whale..... 640

Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen..... 1163

Beamish, R. Life of Brunel..... 482

Bear (Black.) History of the American..... 1412

Bearblock, J. On Tythes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 126.

Beard, C. History of Port Royal. 32

Beard, G. M. Hay-Fever; or Summer Catarrh..... 672

Beard, J. R. On a revised English Bible..... 17

——————— Reason why I am a Unitarian. *Eng. P.*, vol. 406.

Beardmore, Septimus. Terra-Voltaism as applied to submarine telegraphs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

Beaton, Patrick. Creoles and Coolies..... 564

——————— Jews in the East. 550

Beatson's Political Index. See Haydn's Book of Dignities.

Beatty, S. G. Pratical Penmanship..... 87

Beattie, Dr. J. Life by Forbes.. 481

——————— Poems..... 856

PAGE.

Beauchamp, A. de. Histoire du Brésil 1199
———————— Histoire du Pérou 1203
———————— Guerre de Vendée 427
Beauchène. Aventures de Robert Chevalier, dit de 1181
Beauchesne, de. Louis XVII.... 427
———————— Le livre des jeunes mères 879
———————— Vie de Madame Elizabeth 427
Beaude. Dictionnaire de médecine 666
Beaudrimont. Evolution embryonnaire des oiseaux 639
Beaudry, Rév. Herc. Le conseiller du peuple 1408
Bro. Can., vol. 165.
Beaudry, J. U. Voir Baudry, J. U.
Beaufort, Cte. de. Histoire des Papes 31
———————— Histoire de l'invasion des Etats Pontificaux 436
Beaufort d'Hautpoul, la comtesse de. *Voir* Hautpoul.
Beaufort, Miss E. A. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 551
See also, Strangford, Lady.
Beaufoy, M. Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments... 756
———————— Tour in the United States and Canada..... 1369
Beaufrand, Ch. Biographie des grands inventeurs..... 475
Beaugrand. Hygiène..... 667
Beaugrand, H. Jeanne la fileuse. 1409
Beauharnais, Eugène de. Mémoires 430
Beaujour le Baron de. United States of America..... 1218
Beaumarchais. Œuvres 875
———————— Théâtre 880

PAGE.

Beaumarchais, par Loménie..... 481
———————— Mémoires..... .. 481
Beaumier. Histoire des souverains du Maghreb..... 470
Beaumont, de. Réaction classique. 801
Beaumont, Vicomte, E. H. de. Etudes sur la pisciculture..... 640
Beaumont, Edouard de. Parisiens et Parisiennes..... 720
Beaumont, Elie de. Géologie 621
———————— Coup-d'œil sur les mines..... 624
Beaumont, F. Poems..... 856
Beaumont, Gustave de. L'Irlande. 538
———————— Marie, ou l'esclavage 880
Beaumont, Sir J. Poems..... 856
Beaumont, Mme. Leprince de. Les contes de fées..... 869
Beaumont-Vassy. Histoire des Etats européens..... 332
———————— Empire Russe.. 445
———————— Les Suédois sous Charles XII..... 451
———————— Histoire de mon temps 432
Beaumont and Fletcher. Plays, &c.....856, 860
———————— L'école des épouseurs..... 891
Beauplan's Ukraine..... 546
———————— Description de l'Ukraine. 546
Beauport, Notre Dame de. Notes sur les archives de,—par l'abbé Jean Langevin. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68, 123.
Beaurain et Boisgelin. Histoire militaire de la Flandre.. ... 439
Beauregard, Costa de. Un homme d'autrefois 481
———————— H. J. Costa de. Life of. See C. M. Yonge.
Beaurepaire, Ch. de. Etats de Normandie..... 433

PAGE.

Beausobre, de. Nouveau Testament 11
Beausoleil, C. La loi de faillite. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.
Beauterne. Conversations religieuses de Napoléon 430
Beautiful Edith. A Tale. *Sel. Lib.* 21.
Beauty. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.
Beauvais Nangis. Mémoires de.. 418
Beauvalet. Navigation intérieure. 686
Beauvallon, J. B. Rosemond de. L'île de Cuba 1211
Beauvoir, Marquis de. Voyage round the World 527
——————— Voyage autour du monde. 527
——————— Pekin, Jeddo, San Francisco 527
Beaux-Arts 689, 722
Beauzée. Grammaire et littérature 776
Beaven, Rev. J. Life of St. Irenæus 25
——————— Visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada.. 1189
——————— Help to Catechising 29
——————— Report on Canons of the Toronto Diocesan Synod. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
Beaver 634
See *Fur Trade.*
Bébian. Enseignement des sourds-muets 87
Becher, A. B. The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America 1166
——————— Navigation of the Pacific Ocean 515
Béchet, le Dr. J. J. Les harmonies médicales de l'homœopathie 669
Bechstein, J. M. Cage and Chamber Birds 639
——————— Natural history of Cage Birds 639

PAGE.

Beck, Revd. J. W. R. Plain sermons on the Liturgy. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
Beck, L. C. Mineralogy of New York 613
Becker, W. A. Charicles 809
——————— Gallus 821
Becket, G. à. Comic History of England 338
Becket, St Thomas à. Life and Works 35
——————— Life, by J. C. Robertson 481
——————— Life, by H. H. Milman 481
——————— Controversy with Henry II 49
Beckett, Sir E. Astronomy without Mathematics 582
——————— Book on Building 707
——————— On Clocks, Watches and Bells 728
See also, Denison, E. B.
Beckford, P. On Hunting 725
Beckford, W. Italy, Spain and Portugal 541
——————— Vathek 828
Beckmann, J. History of Inventions and Discoveries 726
Beckwourth, J. P. Life and Adventures 1188
Béclard, J. Traité élémentaire de physiologie 631
Becquerel. Traité de physique... 573
——————— Eléments de physique terrestre et de météorologie.. 573
——————— Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme 591
——————— Traité complet du magnétisme 591
——————— Des climats 585

PAGE.

Bédard, P. H. Sur le gouvernement ecclésiastique du district de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 69.

Bédard, T. P. Histoire de cinquante ans 1274

Bede. Ecclesiastical History 349

Bède, E. Economie du combustible 751

Bedford, F. G. D. The Sailor's Pocket Book 687

Bedford, Francis, Duke of. Life and Character. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91, 191.

Bedford, John. Duke of. Correspondence 393

Bedouins and *Wahabys* 456, 549

Bee, (the Honey), and *Bee-keeping*, 578, 608, 642, 639, 664. *Eng. P.*, vol. 6, 283. *Can. P.*, vol. 184, 243.

Bee-keeping: by "The Times" Bee-master 643

Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men 842

———————— Notes from his sermons 49

———— ———— Pleasant talk about Fruits, Flowers & Farming. 663

———————— Norwood 828

———————— Life of Jesus, the Christ 17

Beecher, Lyman. Autobiography and correspondence 481

Beecher, T. K. Our Seven Churches 40

Beechey, Capt. F. W. Voyage to the Pacific 530

———————————— Botany of Voyage 648

———————————— Zoology of Voyage 635

———————————— Voyage à la recherche de Parry 523

PAGE.

Beeckman's Voyage to Borneo 569

Beer. Brewing of 735, 736

Bees. W. G. On the game of Lacrosse 725

Beet Root Sugar, see *Sugar.*

Beethoven, L. von. Biographie de 481

———————— By R. Wagner 481

Beeton's Dictionary of Science, Art and Literature 908

Beeton, S. O. Book of Garden management 663

———————— Shakspeare memorial 863

———————— Great Book of Poetry 855

———————— Fact, Fiction, History and Adventure 916

Beever, W. H. The daily life of our Farm 651

Begg, A. "Dot it down" a story .. 1409

———— Creation of Manitoba.... 1339

———— Practical Hand-Book & Guide to Manitoba. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.

Beggar's Opera, with remarks. By John Gay. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

Bégin, E. Histoire de Napoléon, de sa famille, etc 430

———— Voyage en Espagne et en Portugal 540

———— Voyage en Suisse 542

Bégin, L. J. Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie 673

———————— Traité de physiologie pathologique 671

———————— Traité de thérapeutique 671

———— The French Practice, a translation of Bégin, by X. Tessier 671

PAGE.

BÉGIN, l'abbé L. N. Le culte catholique; exposition de la Foi de l'église Romaine. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 306.

——————— La primauté et l'infaillibilité des souverains pontifes 27

——————— La Sainte Ecriture et la règle de foi..... 45

Behind the Veil, a tale..... 846

BEKE, C. T. The sources of the Nile..... 561

——————— British captives in Abyssinia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 384..... 468

——————— Discoveries of Mount Sinai and of Midian..... 20

——————— Mount Sinai a Volcano. *Eng. P.*, vol. 475.

BEKE, E. Jacob's Flight..... 18

BÉLANGER, Rév Alf. Le petit arsenal du catholique..... 38

BÉLANGER, J. B. Notes sur l'hydraulique..... 757

——————— Notes sur la mécanique..... 738

BÉLANGER, Louis. Table du code civil. *Can. P.*, vol. 157.

BELCHER, Lady. The Mutineers of the Bounty..... 471

BELCHER, Sir E. Last of the Arctic Voyages 531

——————— Voyage of the Samarang..... 569

——————— On Nautical Surveying 686

——————— Voyage round the World 526

——————— On the Gulf Stream. *Eng. P.*, vol. 442.

BELCHER, J. Religious Denominations of the United States.28,1197

BELCHER, Joseph. Life of Whitefield..... 505

PAGE.

BELCHER, T. W., (M. D.) Our Lord's Miracles of Healing considered in relation to some modern objections and to medical science. *Eng. P.*, vol. 467.

BELCHER'S (Nova Scotia) Farmer's Almanack for 1832. *Am. P.*, vol. 34.

——————— for 1851. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.

——————— for 1852. *Am. P.*, vol. 34.

——————— for 1853. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.

——————— for 1854. *Can. P.*, vol. 58.

——————— for 1855. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.

——————— for 1869. *Can. P.*, vol. 242.

——————— for 1875. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.

——————— for 1876 and for 1877. *Can. P.*, vol. 315.

BELCOURT, Rév. Principes de la langue des Sauteux 794

——————— Catéchisme Sauteux 794

——————— Lettres de la Rivière Rouge 1194, 1195

BÉLÈZE. Dictionnaire de la vie pratique 909

——————— Le livre des ménages.... 735

Belfast, Town of. Its history..... 402

BELFAST, Earl of. Poets and Poetry of the 19th century..... 802

Belgica Patria..... 544

Belford's Monthly Magazine..... 1415

BELGIOSO, la princesse de. L'Italie en 1848..... 436

——————— Récits turco-asiatiques 883

——————— Histoire de la maison de Savoie..... 437

PAGE.

Belgique. Architecture, etc., en... 693
——— Histoire 438
——— Géographie et voyages. 534, 544
——— Traditions et légendes.. 438
Belgium. History of 439
——— Travels in..... 534, 544
BELGRAND, M. Les travaux souterrains de Paris..... 746
——— La Seine..... 746
Belgravia Annual. Edited by M. E. Braddon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 503.
BELIDOR. Science des ingénieurs.. 745
BELIN, J. L. Le Simplon et l'Italie septentrionale..... 541
BELIN DE BALLU. Histoire critique de l'éloquence chez les Grecs 795
BELISARIUS. Life, by Lord Mahon 481
BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire..... 1239
——— Journal to the White Mountains. *Am. P.*, vol. 129.
BELL, A. Life by Southey..... 481
——— Report of Military Orphan Asylum, Madras..... 81
BELL, Andrew. History of Canada; translated from Garneau 1273
——— Life and death of General James Wolfe. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
BELL, Sir C. Anatomy of Expression in Painting..... 714
——— On the Hand.... 577
——— Life and labours... 481
BELL, Charles. Remarks on Rinderpest. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
BELL, J. Dictionary of the Gods, etc 309
——— Mineral Waters of United States and Canada..... 670
——— Observations on Italy... 541
——— Progress of Pharmacy.. 666
——— Travels in Europe and Asia 556

PAGE.

BELL, John. Society of Arts' Drawing Book..... 714
BELL, M. M. Seventeen to Twenty-one. *Lan. Nov.* 15.
BELL, R. History of Russia..... 446
——— Life of Canning..... 483
——— Wayside Pictures of Travel..... 544
BELL, T. History of Short Horn Cattle..... 659
BELL, W. A. New tracks in North America..... 1391
——— The Settlement of Colorado. *Eng. P.*, vol. 499.
BELL, W. E. Carpentry Made Easy 738
BELL, Major W. M. Other countries..... 527
BELLAGUET. Chronique des religieux de St. Denis..... 421
Belle Boyd (MRS. HARDINGE), in Camp and Prison..... 1269
BELLAMY, G. S. Shaksperian Dictionary of Quotations..... 363
BELLARS, W. The Fine Arts and their uses..... 690
BELLE, C. E. Etude sur le système forestier en France. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 208.
BELLEFEUILLE, de. Thèse sur les mariages clandestins. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 72.
——— Articles bibliographiques, etc..... 1417
——— Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux.... 1196
Belle-Isle. Strait of,—see *St. Lawrence.*
BELLEMARE, Alex. Abd-El-Kader 480
BELLEMARE, R. Les vice-rois du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.
BELLENGER. Catéchisme Abénakis 794
——— Grammaire Micmaque 794
Belles-Lettres et Polygraphes....774-898

PAGE.

Belles-Lettres. English and American.....826-866
——— Etrangères (Foreign)..888-898
——— Françaises.....866-887
——— Canadian..,..1407-1410 ; *Bro. Can.*, vol. 51-54.
Voir *Littérature, Canada, etc.*
Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris..... 554
———————— Kashmir and Kashghar in 1873-4..... 554
Bellew, J. C. M. Shakespeare's Home 863
Bellewe, R. Cases temp. Richard II 151
Belley, l'abbé. Epoques des Syro-Macédoniens..... 302
———————— Observations sur les médailles..... 311
———————— Ville de Pergame, etc..... 315
Bellin. Remarques sur la carte de l'Amérique septentrionale 1363
Belloc. Les quatre branches de la photographie 719
Belloc. See Parkes-Belloc.
Belloguet, baron de. Ethnogénie gauloise..... 629
Bellot. Voyages aux mers polaires 532
Bellows, A. J. The Philosophy of Eating..... 668
Bellows, H. W. The Old World in its new face..... 535
Belly, Félix. A travers l'Amérique Centrale 1361
Belmont, de. Histoire du Canada 1275
Belot, (A.) et Dautin, Jules. Mémoires d'un caissier..... 886
Belot, E. Histoire des Chevaliers romains..... 325
Belouino. Dictionnaire des persécutions de l'Eglise..... 19
———————— Les passions..... 73
———————— La femme..... 73

PAGE.

Belsham, Rev. Thomas. Letters in vindication of the Unitarians. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— Vindication of his new translation and exposition of the Epistles of Paul. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— A plea for the Catholic claims. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— On the Love of Truth, and on the benefits arising from Theological Controversy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— On the History of the Creation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— On the Sufferings of Unitarians in former times. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— Sermon for the conclusion of Peace with France. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
———————— Sermon on Knowledge. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Belt, T. The Naturalist in Nicaragua..... 612
Beltrami, J. C. Découverte des sources du Mississipi..... 1390
———————— A pilgrimage to Europe and America..... 1390
Beltramida Bergamo, Constantino. Della Vita. *Can. P.*, vol. 122.
Beluze, Eug. Les Martyrs de Paris. *Bro. F.*, vol. 3.
Bemis, G. On American Neutrality 95
Bemrose, W. Manual of Wood Carving..... 716
———————— Fret-cutting and Perforated Carving..... 716

PAGE.

Bénard, Chas. De la philosophie dans l'éducation classique... 75

Beneden, M. P. J. Van. Vers intestinaux 644

Benedetti. Ma mission en Prusse 434

Benedict, E. C. A run through Europe 535

Bexet, Capt. S. V. On Military Law and Courts Martial.. 684

Bengal Army. On the mutiny of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 255, 256.

Bengal Famine in 1874 462

Bengal Medical College 678

Bengal Mines, etc 626

Bengel. See Blackley & Hawes.

Beni-Barde, Dr. Traité d'hydrothérapie 669

Benisch, A. Jewish School and Family Bible 10

——— Judaism Surveyed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 506.

Benjamin, Geo. Tactique de l'assemblée législative. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 108, 113.

Benjamin, Rabbi. Travels 548

Benjamin, S. G. The Atlantic Islands 528

——— Contemporary Art in Europe 698

Benn, G. History of the Town of Belfast 402

Bennet, J. Geometrical Illustrations 691

Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean 669

Bennett's London Scenes and London People.. 404

Bennett, C. H. Shadows 718

Bennett, G. Naturalist in Australasia 609

Bennett, J. W. Account of Ceylon 558

——— Fishes of Ceylon 640

PAGE.

Bennett, W. C. Poems 856

——— Songs 856

——— Baby May and other Poems 856

Bennett, W. J. E. Defence of the Catholic Faith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487.

Benoist. Chronique des ducs de Normandie 420

Benoist de Matougues. Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée.. 18

Benoit. Manuel du boulanger 736

Benson, Rev. Dr. E. W. Work, Friendship and Worship. Three sermons. *Eng. P.*, vol. 465.

——— Sermons on Boy Life 51

Benson, J. W. Time and Time-Tellers 728

Bentham, G. Flora of Hong Kong 649

——— and Mueller, F. Flora Australiensis 649

Bentham, Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel. Naval Papers on the Mode of Arming Vessels of War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.

Bentley's Standard Novels 828

——— Family Series 828

Bentley, J. Education as it is and ought to be 80

Bentley, Richard. Réfutation de l'athéisme 45

——— Life, by Monck 481

Bentley, Robert. Manual of Botany 646

Bentley, Rev. W. History of Salem 1239

Bentzon, Th. de. La Vocation de Louise 887

——— Une vie manquée 887

PAGE.

Bentzon, Th. D. Le violon de Job..... 887
Benzoni, G. Novæ novi orbis historiæ..... 1173
——— —— Histoire nouvelle du nouveau monde..... 1173
——————— History of the New World..... 1173
Béranger, P. J. de. Œuvres complètes..... 887
——————— Dernières chansons..... 887
——————— Musique des chansons de..... 887
——————— Ma biographie 887
——————— Correspondance 887
——————— Mémoire sur, par Leynadier..... 887
——————— La Lisette de. 887
Bérard, P. Cours de physiologie.. 630
Bérard et Denonvilliers. Compendium de chirurgie..... 674
Berchmans, le Vénérable Jean. Sa vie..... 45
Berchoux. La gastronomie..... 887
Berenger, R. History and Art of Horsemanship..... 659
Beresford, H. M. Arabic Syntax 780
Bergenroth, G. Memoirs, by Cartwright..... 481
Berger, F. K. A winter in the city of pleasure (Bucharest). 545
Berger de Xivrey. Missives de Henri IV..... 421
——————— Confédération de l'Italie..... 436
——— ——————— Traditions tératologiques..... 306
Bergeret, L. F. E. De l'abus des liqueurs alcooliques..... 669
Berghaus, H. Map of the World. 512
Bergier. Sermons..... 47
——— Examen du matérialisme..... 45

PAGE.

Bergier. Dictionnaire de théologie..... 46
Bergier, N. Histoire des grands chemins de l'empire romain. 325
Bergson, J. La Hollande depuis 1815..... 439
Berigny. Procédé d'injection..... 623
Berington, J. Reigns of Henry II, Richard and John..... 372
Berjeau, J. P. Facsimiles of the Block Books..... 898
——————— History of the Holy Cross..... 22
Berkeley, Bp. Works; edited by G. N. Wright..... 63
——————— Complete works, with life, by A. C. Fraser... 63
Berkeley, G. F. English Sportsmen in the Western Prairies 725
——————— My Life and Recollections..... 481
——————— Reply to some passages in the Life and Recollections of,—*Eng. P.*, vol. 384.
Berkeley, M. J. Cryptogamic Botany..... 646
Berlier. La Gaule sous les Romains..... 409
Berlioz, H. A travers chants.. 722
Berlyn & Fowler. Crystal Palace 770
Bermuda, a Colony, a Fortress and a Prison..... 1360
"Bermuda," Floating Dock, voyage of, to Bermuda. *Eng. P.*, vol. 425.
Bermudas. History of the..... 1210
——— Travels, &c..... 1360
Eng. P., vol. 50.
Bernal, R. Catalogue of Rarities. 718
Bernaldez, Col. Don Emilio. Fortification moderne..... 682
Bernan, W. History and Art of Warming and Ventilating.. 707

PAGE.

BERNARD, le trésorier. Histoire des Croisades..... 328
———————— Chroniques de..... 418
BERNARD, St. Voir SAINT BERNARD.
BERNARD de Morlaix. The Rhythm of,—*Am. P.*, vol 69.
BERNARD et HUETTE. Précis de médecine opératoire..... 673
BERNARD-ACARRY. La franc-maçonnerie..... 306
BERNARD, Aug. Procès-verbaux des états-généraux..... 421
———————— Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Savigny..... 420
———————— L'imprimerie en Europe..... 733
———————— L'imprimerie royale du Louvre..... 733
———————— Le Temple d'Auguste..... 410
BERNARD, Ch. de. Poésies et romans..... 886
BERNARD, Claude. Sur le rôle du pancréas..... 668
———————— Leçons sur les phénomènes de la vie..... 631
———————— Science expérimentale..... 631
BERNARD, Eug. Voyages de St. Jérôme..... 25
BERNARD, Fred. Les évasions célèbres..... 907
———————— Les fêtes célèbres 907
BERNARD, Gentil. L'art d'aimer.. 873
———————— Poésies..... 882
BERNARD, J. A. Geographical Dictionary..... 511
BERNARD, J. F. Recueil de voyages au Nord..... 1346
BERNARD, Pierre. Dictionnaire d'un humoriste..... 887
BERNARD, Samuel. Mémoires sur les monnaies d'Egypte..... 468

PAGE.

BERNARD, Thalès. La Lisette de Béranger..... 887
BERNARD, T, D. Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament. 17
BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. Œuvres 875
———————— Paul et Virginie..... 875
BERNAYS, A. J. Household Chemistry..... 595
BERNIER, A. Procès-verbaux du conseil de régence de Charles VIII..... 421
———————— Journal des états-généraux..... 421
BERNIER's East Indies..... 553
BERNIER DE MALIGNY. Manuel théâtral..... 805
BERNIS, cardinal de. Œuvres..... 873
BERNOULLI. Mécanique pratique.. 746
BERNSTEIN, J. Five Senses of Man 630
———————— Les sens..... 631
BÉRON. Atlas météorologique.... 586
BERQUIN. Contes et drames..... 880
———————— Œuvres..... 881
BERQUIN DU VALLON. Vue du Mississippi..... 1384
BERRIAN, Rev. D. W. Sketch of Trinity Church, New York. 1198
BERRUYER. Histoire du peuple de Dieu..... 20
BERRY, Duchesse de. Mémoires.. 431
BERRY, Mary. England and France. 394
———————— Journals and Correspondence ; by Lady T. Lewis 482
BERRY, Rev. P. Review of the Mexican War. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
BERRY, W. County Genealogies.. 507
BERRYER. Leçons d'éloquence.... 805
BERSOT, Ern. Mesmer et le magnétisme..... 591
———————— Questions actuelles.. 75
———————— Essais de philosophie. 69
BERT, Paul. La pression barométrique..... 586

PAGE

Bertall. La comédie de notre temps 879
——— The Communists of Paris 434
——— La vie hors de chez soi.. 879
——— Les contes de ma mère.. 879
Berthault-Ducreux. Art d'entretenir les routes..... 750
——————— Mortiers et ciments romains..... 709
Berthelot, A. Essai de grammaire française. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 51.
——————— Extrait d'un mémoire..... 1279
——————— Grammaire 788
——————— Dissertation sur le canon de bronze..... 1411
Berthelot, M. Traité de chimie organique..... 596
Berthelot, S. Les pêches maritimes..... 640
Berthelson, A. English and Danish Dictionary 784
Berthet, Elie. Nouvelles et romans choisis 885
——————— Les crimes inconnus 923
——————— L'enfant des bois... 885
Berthiaud. Manuel de l'imprimeur en taille douce..... 733
Berthod. Mémoires 417
Berthollet. Eléments de l'art de la teinture..... 730
Bertholon. Dictionnaire de physique..... 572
Berthoud, F. Horloges marines.. 758
——————— Art de régler les pendules et les montres..... 731
——————— et Janvier. Régulateur des horloges..... 731
Berthoud, S. H. L'honnête homme 882
——————— Lectures des soirées d'hiver..... 883
——————— L'esprit des oiseaux..... 639
Bertin. Poésies..... 873

PAGE

Berton, Ch. Dictionnaire du parallèle entre la philosophie et le catholicisme..... 20
Berton, H. M. Cantiques de Saint Sulpice 722
——————— Traité d'harmonie.. 721
——————— Dictionnaire des accords 721
Bertrand. Le roman de Girard de Viane..... 867
Bertrand, Alex. Révolutions du globe..... 581
——————— D'Athènes à Argos.. 310
Bertrand, l'abbé F. M. Histoire des religions 18
Bertrand, J. Traité de calcul différentiel 605
——————— Traité de calcul intégral 605
Bertrand, L. La chasse et les chasseurs..... 723
Bertrand, Louis. Du suicide.... 680
Bertrand, l'abbé V. Roman contre les romans..... 886
Berty, A. Monuments anciens et modernes..... 698
——————— Topographie historique du vieux Paris..... 433
Bérubé, (Joseph) et Thériault, Césarée. Leur procès pour meurtre de Sophie Talbot. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.
Berville et Barrière. Mémoires sur la révolution française.. 427
Berwick, Maréchal de. Mémoires. 417
Berzelius, J. J. Traité de chimie. 597
——————— Traité des proportions chimiques..... 597
Besant, W. The French Humourists..... 801
Besant, (W.) and Rice, J. Novels. *See* Rice, (J.) and Besant, W.

PAGE.

Bescherelles, frères. Manuel des conjugaisons 788
Bescherelles, jeune. L'art de la correspondance..... 805
Bescherelle, L. N. Dictionnaire français..... 788
——— La mythologie illustrée..... 309
——— Grammaire nationale..... 788
——— Dictionnaire de géographie 510
——— L'usage du monde..... 75
Beschi, C. J. Grammar of High Dialect of the Tamil Language..... 782
Besenval, le baron de. Mémoires. 428
Bessas de la Mégie, O. de. Légendaire de la noblesse..... 509
Bessemer, H. Method of Manufacturing Sugar..... 662
Besson, Rev. Père. A Dominican Artist 482
Bessy, L. Les reines de mon couvent..... 886
Bestiaux, (agric.).....658, 659
Beteta, G. de. Relation de la Floride 1172
Betham, Sir W. Etruria Celtica.. 320
——— The Gael and Cymbri 333
See Westbury, Lord.
Bethune, Rt. Rev. A. N. Charge delivered at a visitation of the Clergy, &c., in 1855. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.
——— Sermon preached at Cobourg. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
——— Four Sermons on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——— Lectures on the Liturgy of the Church of England 29

PAGE.

Bethune, Rev. A. N. Incidents and minutes of his Consecration as Bishop. *Can. P.*, vol. 171, 182.
——— Memoir of Bishop Strachan 502
Bethune, Rev. John. Letter respecting a tract intituled: "Lent usages." *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
——— Sermon at the primary visitation of Bishop Fulford. *Can. P.*, vol. 45, 59.
——— Sermon on the death of the late Chief Justice Reid. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
——— The Church of the living God—a sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
Bethune, Mrs. Joanna. Memoirs, by her son..... 482
Betterave. Culture de la. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 281. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.
Bettridge, Rev. W. History of the Church in Upper Canada... 1198
Betty, W. H. W. Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
Beudant. Traité de minéralogie.. 624
——— Cours de minéralogie.. 624
——— Voyage minéralogique en Hongrie..... 624
Beugnot, le comte A. Les Olim.. 199
——— Histoire de la destruction du paganisme 27
——— Les Juifs d'Occident..... 20
——— Historiens des Croisades 328
Beugnot, le comte J. C. Life and adventures 482
——— Mémoires . 482
Beulé. L'Acropole d'Athènes ... 323
——— Etude sur la Péloponèse.. 323

PAGE.

Beulé. Auguste, sa famille et ses amis 325
Beurre et Fromage..... 658
Beust. Austro-Hungarian Empire 443
Bevan, E. Honey Bee..... 642
Beverly, R. History of Virginia. 1249
——— Histoire de la Virginie 1249
Bewick, Thomas. Autobiography. 482
Bewick, William. Life and letters, by T. Landseer..... 482
Beyard, (N.) and Lodowick, Chas. A Journal of the late actions of the French... 1277
Beyle, Henri. Voir Stendhal.
Beynet, Léon. Le roman d'un défricheur 885
Bhashya, by Wilson..... 54
Bianconi, F. La question d'Orient dévoilée 450
Biard, F. Deux années au Brésil. 1356
Biard, le P. Pierre. Relations de la Nouvelle France.....1190, 1192
Biart, L. Adventures of a young Naturalist 612
——— My rambles in the New World..... 1351
——— A travers l'Amérique.. 1351
Bibaud, F. Maximilien. Biographie des Sagamos illustres..... 1187
——— Catéchisme de l'histoire du Canada 1273
Bro. Can., vol. 246.
——— Dictionnaire des hommes illustres du Canada 1273
——— Supplément aux travaux sur l'histoire du Canada 1273
——— Tableau historique des progrès matériels et intellectuels du Canada.. 1273
——— Logique judiciare. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 54.

PAGE.

Bibaud, F. Maximilien. Le Panthéon canadien..... 1273
——— Les Machabées canadiens..... 1273
Bro. Can., vol. 68.
——— La Société historique de Montréal..... 1273
——— Annales bibliographiques 1273
Bibaud, Michel. Arithmétique... 86
——— Magasin du Bas-Canada 1413
——— La Bibliothèque canadienne 1413
——— Histoire du Canada 1273
——— Voyage de Franchère 1390
——— Epitres, satires, etc. 1408
Biber, Dr. Bishop Blomfield and his Times..... 49
Bible de Cahen..... 9
Bible de Vence..... 9
Bible de Saci..... 9
Bible de Genoude 9
Bible de Carrière..... 9
Bible de David Martin..... 9
Bible of every Land..... 16
Bible, What is it? Whence came it. 17
Bible, Attacks on the. *P.*, vol. 16.
Bible in the Public Schools (case before the Cincinnati Superior Court)..... 81
Bible (The Holy) with notes by Bishop Wordsworth..... 10
——— The Speaker's Commentary 10
——— The Cambridge Paragraph, with introduction, by H. Scrivener..... 10
Bible, Authority and Inspiration of the..... 17, 847
Eng. P., vol. 278, 426.
——— Bibliography of the.. 16, 847, 898

PAGE.

Bibles, in various languages..... 9–15
——— English editions and versions 10
——— arranged in paragraphs.... 10, 11
——— with proper names accented. 10
——— American Bible Union versions..... 10
See *Holy Scriptures*.
Voir Testament et Evangiles.

Bible (British and Foreign) Society. Various reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

Bible (Auxiliary) Society of Montreal. Report for 1840. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

Bible (Auxiliary) Society of Quebec. Various reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

Bible Society. History of the.. 15. 16, 51
———— Pamphlets, &c., on the proceedings of the British and Foreign Bible Society. *P.*, vol. 1, 5, 6, 28 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 29, 49, 191.

Bible Society contrary to the Bible and hostile to the Church. Letter from a Clergyman on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 257.

Bible Dictionaries (various) 18
Bible Educator..... 18
Biblia Hebraica..... 10
Biblia Pauperum 898
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta ; ed. B. Walton 9
———————— ed. S. Lee..... 9
Biblical Archæology. Transactions of Society of..... 18
———————— Publications... 310
Biblical Criticism..... 17
Biblical Monuments ; described by Dr. W. H. Rule, and depicted by J. C. Anderson.... 18
Biblical Museum 11

PAGE.

Biblical Revision and re-translation. 17
P., vol. 13 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 49, 249. 446.
Bibliographical Miscellany 901
Bibliographie (*Bibliography*). 898-905, 295
Bibliographie biographique 899
Bibliographie catholique 899
Bibliographie de la France 903
Bibliographie de la France et de l'étranger..... 904
Bibliographie des ingénieurs..... 904
Bibliographie musicale 720, 721
Bibliomania. Eng. P., vol. 401.
Bibliophile français (le)..... 904
Bibliophile Jacob. (Œuvres..... 882
Voir Lacroix, (Paul.)
Bibliotheca Americana (English).904, 905
Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, by H. Harrisse 904
Bibliotheca Americana. (Collection d'ouvrages inédits sur l'Amérique)..... 1172
Bibliotheca Cornubiensis 902
Bibliothèque des chemins de fer 880
Bibliothèque dramatique.. 878
Bibliothèque latine-française, (Panckoucke) 819
———————— Iconographie de la..... 819
Bibliothèque des Merveilles..... 907
Bibliothèque de linguistique..... 793
Bibliothèque des auteurs grecs..807, 819
Bibliothèque impériale. Son organisation 904
Bibliothèque impériale. Catalogue. 904
Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes.. 327
Bibliothèque des voyages..... 523
Bibliothèque du médecin praticien.. 666
Bibliothèque orientale..... 452
Bibliothèque des pères de l'Eglise.. 25
Bibliothèque des sous-officiers et caporaux 685
Bicentenary of the Act of Uniformity, *See* Act of Uniformity.

PAGE.

Bichat. Traité d'anatomie descriptive 671
——— Anatomie générale..... 671
——— Anatomie pathologique... 671
——— Traité des membranes en général..... 671
——— Recherches sur la vie et la mort..... 671
Bickerstaff, I. Le cadenas..... 891
——— Plays..... 860
Bickersteth, Misses E. and F. Doing and Suffering..... 482
Bickersteth, Revd. E. H. Yesterday, to day, and for ever.. 856
Bickmore, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago.... 569
Bicknell, A. J. Village Builder.. 707
——— Detail, Cottage, and constructive Architecture..... 707
——— Wooden and Brick Buildings; plans and details. 707
Bida. Les Saints Evangiles 11, 719
Bidding Prayers..... 363
Biddle. Memoir of Cabot..... 1168
Bidon. Manuel du canotier..... 686
Bidwell, C. T. The Isthmus of Panama..... 1350
——— The Balearic Islands..... 540
Biedma, L. H. de. Relation..... 1172
Bielefield, C. F. Portable Buildings..... 706
——— On papier mâché. 706
Bien Public. Le, Journal politique. 1416
Bienvenida, Lorenzo de. Lettre à Philippe II..... 1171
Bigelow, J. Jamaica in 1850..... 1360
——— Nature in Disease.... 667
——— Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. *Am. P.*, vol. 184.
Bigelow, John. Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique..... 1225

PAGE.

Bigelow, T. Tour to Niagara Falls in 1805..... 1372
Biernatzki. The Hallig..... 896
Biervliet, Mélanie Van. Entrée dans le monde..... 75
Biet, Ant. Voyage à l'île de Cayenne 1356
Bigland, J. Narrative of the World 306
——— Histoire d'Espagne.... 440
Biglow Papers..... 483
Bignon. Les cabinets et les peuples de 1815 à 1822. *P.*, vol. 22.
——— Souvenirs d'un diplomate.. 444
——— Histoire de France, sous Napoléon..... 429
Bigot, Fr., (Intendant). Mémoire dans l'affaire du Canada 1278
——— Jugement dans l'affaire du Canada..... 1278
Bigot, le P. Jacques. Relations, etc. 1192
——— Autres relations 1192, 93
——— Copie d'une lettre écrite en l'an 1684. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68.
Bigot, le P. Vincent. Relation... 1192
Bigsby, B. "That Bowl of Punch." *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
Bigsby, John J. The Shoe and Canoe..... 1403
Bijou, le..... 731
Bilboquet. Mémoires..... 503
Bill of Rights..... 10
Billault, M. Discours au sénat sur la question polonaise. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
Billing, A. Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals.. 626
Billings, E. Palaeozoic fossils.. 622
Billings, R. W. Antiquities of Scotland..... 399
Billot. Lettres franques 432
Binan. Le Gr. Vic. Raymond et le libéralisme. *Bro. C.*, vol. 253.

PAGE.

Binaut, A. L. Homère et la philosophie grecque 59
Binding, see *Bookbinding*.
Bineau. Emploi de la tourbe 767
——— Chemins de fer de l'Angleterre 753
Binet. Dieux et démons du paganisme 19
Binet, J. P. M. Mémoires sur les équations 605
Bingham, Capt. Siege of Paris.... 434
Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Church 24
Bingham, W. English Grammar... 81
——— Latin Reader..... 81
——— Latin Grammar.... 81
——— Cæsar's Commentaries 81
Binney, Rt. Rev. H. (Bp. of Nova Scotia.) A charge delivered by him to the clergy at Halifax, 1862. *Am. P.*, vol. 68.
Binney, Revd. Dr. T. Church-life in Australia 44
——— Sermons, 1829-1869. First and Second series..... 49
——— Memorial of, by Rev. Dr. J. Stoughton 482
——— Dissent not schism, *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
Binning, R. B. M. Travels in Persia, Ceylon, &c..... 552
Binns, E. Anatomy of Sleep..... 667
Biographia Britannica 475
——— by Kippis.. 475
Biographical Dictionaries..... 472-474
Biographical Histories of England.. 338
Biographie générale 472
Biographie ecclésiastique..... 36, 37
Biographies particulières..... 480-506
Biographie sacrée..... 18
Biographie contemporaine..... 473
Biographie portative 473

PAGE.

Biographie universelle de Michaud.. 473
Biographie des musiciens..... 720
Biographie des Malouins célèbres.. 479
Biographie universelle de Feller.... 473
Biographie Bretonne..... 479
Biographie Normande..... 479
Biographie du clergé contemporain. 33
Biography 472
——— (*American*)..... 1226-1229
——— (*Canadian*)..... 1273, 1269
Biologie (*Biology*)..... 591, 670
Bion. Vide Theocritus.
Biornstierna. Tableau de l'empire britannique dans l'Inde. 461
Biot, Ed. Manuel du constructeur de chemin de fer..... 753
——— Le Tchéouli ou rites des Tchéou..... 55
Biot, J. B. Précis de physique... 573
——— Mémoire de la classe des sciences..... 573
——— Polarisation de la lumière..... 588
——— Traité de physique expérimentale..... 573
——— Traité d'astronomie.. 584
——— Etudes sur l'astronomie 584
——— Parochial Schools in Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
——— Géométrie analytique 602
Birch, Capt. On National Defence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 107.
Birch, J. Country Architecture.. 654
Birch, S. On the Egyptian Hieroglyphs 779
——— Ancient Pottery..... 705
Birch, Samuel. The Adopted Child 860
Birch, T. Court and Times of James I..... 382
——— Heads of Illustrious Persons 475
——— History of the Royal Society 571

PAGE.

Birch, T. Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth 380
Birchall, J. England from 1688 to 1820. 390
Bird, (G.) and Brooks, C. Natural Philosophy 572
Bird, Isabella. Hawaiian Archipelago..... 569
Bird, R. Physiological Essays.... 630
Birds, British Museum Catalogue of 635
Birds of North America..... 639
—— of Europe..... 639
—— of Asia..... 639
—— of Australia..... 639
—— Cage and Chamber.....639, 638
See also *Ornithology.*
Birkbeck, Morris. Letters from Illinois 1386
———— Notes on a journey in America..... 1387
Birks, T. R. First Principles of Moral Science..... 65
Birmah, Travels in..... 555
Birmingham Free School. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.
Birt, W. R. Hand-book of the Law of Storms..... 588
Biscarat, F. Manuel de la pureté du langage..... 788
Biscarat et la comtesse d'Hautpoul. Manuel du style épistolaire 805
Bischoff, G. T. Anatomie de l'homme et des mammifères. 631
Bishop, H. E. First years of Minnesota..... 1257
Bishop, J. L. History of American Manufactures..... 727
Bishop, N. H. Voyage of the Paper Canoe from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico..... 1372
Bishops. See *Episcopacy.*
Bishops' College. Fourth Announcement of. *Can. P.*, vol. 265.

PAGE.

Bismarck, Comte de. Discours... 444
———— Memoir of. By Klaczko... 477
———— L'œuvre de M. de. Par J. Vilbort.... 444
Bisselius. Hist. Petri de Victoria 1174
Bisset, General. Sport and War in South Africa..... 564
Bisset, A. History of England during the Interregnum.... 388
———— Essays on Historical Truth 388
———— History of the Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England..... 388
Bisson, F. S. Our Schools and Colleges 79
Biston, V. Manuel du chaufournier 730
Biston et Hanus. Manuel du charpentier 738
Biston et Janvier. Manuel du mécanicien fontainier, du pompier et du plombier..... 731
Bixio. Maison rustique du XIXe siècle 650
——— Journal d'Agriculture.... 651
Bizemont, de. Le hérant d'armes.. 507
Bizouard, J. Les rapports de l'homme avec le démon..... 593
Bjornson. The Fishing Girl..... 896
Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' War 372
Blachette et Zoega. Manuel du fabricant et du raffineur de sucre..... 737
Black Sea.....546, 510
Black's Atlas of North America..512,1364
——— General Atlas..... 512
Black Hawk..... 1257
Black, Revd. J. "Cantate Domino"..... 721
Black, J. R. The Ten Laws of Health 667

PAGE.

BLACK, Rev. James. Lecture. Unity of Mankind. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
BLACK, W. On Brewing..... 736
BLACK, William. A Daughter of Heth..... 828
———— Green Pastures and Piccadilly..... 828
———— MacLeod of Dare 828
BLACKADER, R. B. English New Testament..... 11
BLACKBURN, Mrs. Photographic Illustrations of Scripture... 719
BLACKBURN, H. Travelling in Spain 527
———— Art in the Mountains of Ammergau..... 22
———— Tour in the Harz Mountains..... 544
———— Academy Notes, and Grosvenor Gallery Notes..... 713
———— Academy Notes, and National Gallery Notes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 545.
BLACKBURNE, F., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Life, by his son.. 482
BLACKIE, J. S. The Wise Men of Greece..... 856
———— Lays of the Highlands and Islands..... 856
———— On Self Culture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 523.
BLACKIE, W. G. Imperial Gazetteer..... 511
BLACKLEY, C. H. On Hay Fever.. 672
BLACKLEY, (W. L.) and HAWES, J. Critical English Testament, based on Bengel's Gnomon.. 11
BLACKLOCK. Poems..... 856
BLACKMORE. Poems..... 856
BLACKMORE, R. Doctrine of the Russian Church..... 31
BLACKMORE, R. D. Clara Vaughan 832
———— Lorna Doone. 832

PAGE.

BLACKMORE, R. D. Cripps the Carrier..... 832
BLACKWELL, A. B. Sexes throughout Nature..... 630
———— Physical basis of Immortality..... 628
Blackwood's Magazine and Index.. 916
———— History of.. 855
BLACKWOOD'S Standard Novels.... 829
BLADES, W. Life and typography of Caxton (two works)..... 483
———— How to Tell a Caxton 899
———— Shakespere and Typography. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
BLAEU. Le théâtre du monde.... 509
BLAIN de ST. AUBIN, Emm. Le bien et le mal qu'on a dit des femmes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 261.
BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports..... 725
———— Veterinary Art.. 659
BLAINVILLE. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie.... 643
———— Manuel d'actinologie et de zoophytologie..... 645
BLAIR, Mrs. F. The Henwife.... 659
BLAIR, H. On Rhetoric, etc.... 805
———— Poems..... 856
BLAIR, J. Chronological Tables... 301
BLAIR, John. Poems..... 1409
———— Essays on Sacraments. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
BLAKE, Admiral. Life..... 482
BLAKE, E. V. Arctic Experiences and Polaris Expedition.... 532
BLAKE, J. F. Astronomical Myths 582
BLAKE, Hon. Vice-Chancellor. The Young Men of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 318.
BLAKE, William. "Pictor Ignotus." Life, by A. Gilchrist. 482
BLAKE, W. P. Geological Reconnaissance in California..... 622

PAGE.

Blake, W. P. Notices of Mining Machinery 764
Blakesley, J. W. Early Medo-Persian History..... 453
———— Life of Aristotle, etc..... 807
———— Four months in Algeria..... 461
Blakey, R. History of Philosophy of Mind..... 58
———— Sketch of Logic.... 69
Blakiston, P. Modern Society in its Religious and Social aspects 52
Blakiston, T. W. Five months on the Yang-tsze..... 557
Blanc, Ch. Histoire des peintres. 712
———— Trésor de la curiosité 698
———— Grammaire des arts du dessin..... 689
———— Art in Ornament and Dress..... 720
———— L'art dans la parure et le vêtement..... 720
Blanc, Gratia. Soldats et colons.. 885
Blanc, H. Captivity in Abyssinia 468
———— On the treatment of Cholera 676
———— Moyens de prévenir et de traiter le choléra..... 676
Blanc, Hipp. De l'inspiration des Camisards 593
———— Le merveilleux.... 593
Blanc, J. F. Manuel pour l'exploitation des mines..... 765
Blanc, Louis. Histoire de la révolution française..... 427
———— Histoire de dix ans. 431
———— Historical Revelations..... 432
———— Letters on England, First and Second series 536
———— Lettres sur l'Angleterre 536

PAGE.

Blanc, Louis. Histoire de la révolution de 1818..... 432
Blanc, Saint Hilaire. Nouveau maître d'espagnol..... 786
Blanchard et Dauzats. San Juan de Ulloa, ou expédition française au Mexique..... 1373
Blanchard, E. Métamorphoses des insectes..... 642
Blanchard, Laman. Poems; with Memoir 856
Blanchard, Ph. De Paris à Constantinople 535
Blanchard, Perrot et Thillaye. Manuel du coloriste 730
Blanchardière, l'abbé Courte de la. Nouveau voyage au Pérou. 1357
Blanchecotte, Mme. A. M. Impressions d'une femme 886
Blanchemain, Prosper. Idéal.... 877
———— Foi, Espérance et Charité..... 877
———— Poèmes et Poésies 877
Blanchet, Mgr. Lettres des missions.....1194-1195
Blanchet, l'abbé. Dix ans sur la côte du Pacifique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 301.
Blanchet, Dr. A. Enseignement des sourds-muets..... 87
Blanchet, Dr. Frs. Recherches sur la médecine 670
Bland. On Ships and Boats..... 710
Blandford, G. F. Insanity and its treatment..... 679
Blane, G. On the health of Seamen. *Am. P.*, vol. 48,
Blaney, Capt. Excursion through the United States and Canada 1369
Blanquart. Forêts et bois..... 657
Blanqui, A. J. Voyage en Bulgarie..... 545
Blashfield. Terra Cottas 717

PAGE.

Blasis, M. Manuel de la danse... 723
Blasius, W. On Storms..... 588
Blason. Science du..... 506
Blavier, E. E Télégraphie électrique 731
Blaze, Castil. Académie de musique..... 721
———— De l'Opéra en France..... 801
Blaze de Bury, Baroness, H. Memoirs of the Princess of Bohemia..... 438
———— French Classical Drama..... 801
———— Germania 442
Blaze de Bury, H. Poètes et musiciens d'Allemagne..... 722
———— Les femmes... 73
———— Musiciens français 722
———— Vinetti..... 883
———— Essais sur Goethe 489
———— Rossini 499
Blennerhassett, H. Life by W. H. Safford 1228
Bleser, de. Rome et ses monuments 541
Blessington, Lady. Life, by Madden..... 482
Blin de Sainmore. Orphanis.... 870
Blind. Education of the..... 87
See also, *P.*, vol. 6. *Eng. P.*, vol. 441.
See *Deaf and Dumb.*
Bliss, C. V. F. Clerical Guide for B. N. America, 1876 and 1877..... 1199
Bliss, W. B. Translations from Catullus, Horace, &c..... 819
Bliss and Sankey. Gospel Hymns. *Can. P.*, vol. 284.
Block. Annuaire de l'administration 919

PAGE.

Block. Puissance comparée des divers Etats de l'Europe.... 332
Block Books.....10, 898
Blodget. Climatology of the United States.....587, 1376
Blome, R. Philosophy of Descartes 60
———— State of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America 1340
———— Description of Jamaica .. 1359
Bloomfield, Charles J. (Bishop of London.) Proposals for the creation of a fund to erect churches in the Metropolis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
———— Memoirs by his son 482
———— and his Times, by Dr. Biber..... 49
Blondel, Fr. Cours d'architecture 701
Blondin, J. N. De la pureté du langage..... 788
Blood. Circulation of the..... 630
——— Purity of the..... 630
Blood, Rev. W. Visit to the Indians of Orialla..... 1188
Bloomfield, R. Poems..... 856
Bloomfield, Rev. S. T. On Church reform. *Eng. P.*, vol. 321.
Blosseville, le vicomte Ernest de. Histoire des colonies pénales de l'Australie..... 471
Blosseville, Jules de. Les explorations de l'Amérique..... 1350
Blouet, A. Art de bâtir..... 705
Blount's Voyage to the Levant ... 545
Bloxam, C. L. On Metals..... 577
Bloxam, J. Mackenzie. The Church of England in Madeira. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Blue Laws. American..... 1239
Blue Roses..... 854

PAGE.

Blumé, W. Operations of the German Armies in France 434
Blumenbach, J. F. Crania..... 633
Blunt, E. M. Le pilote américain. 1362
——— American Coast Pilot 1362
Blunt, J. H. Household Theology. 27
——— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, &c..... 28
——— Directorium Pastorale 29
——— Annotated Book of Common Prayer..... 29
——— Dictionary of Theology..... 28
——— Key to the Holy Bible 10
——— Key to the knowledge of Church history.... 23
——— Key to the Church Catechism 29
——— On the state of the Church of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 447.
Blunt, J. J. Sketch of the Reformation..... 37
——— On the Early Fathers. 25
——— Duties of the Parish Priest..... 29
——— Scriptural Coincidences 17
Blyth, A. W. Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health..... 666
Boaden. Life of Mrs. Jordan.... 492
Boase, C. W. Physical, a part of Theological Science 45
——— The Elijah Ministry. 50
Boase, (G. C.) and Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis.. 902
Boccacio. Opere vulgari..... 893
——— Decameron 893
Bocher, Ch. Le siége de Zaatcha. 883
Bock, Ch. Le livre de l'homme sain et de l'homme malade . 668
Bodenham, R. Voyage to Mexico. 1372
Bodenstedt. Peuples du Caucase. 552

PAGE.

Bodin, Mme. Camille. Elise et Marie 882
Bodington, Chs. The Wines of the Bible. *Eng. P.*, vol. 524.
Bodleian Library. Catalogue of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 51.
——— Annals of the, by W. D. Macray 902
Body, George. Jewish Sacrifices and Christian Sacraments. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
——— The Life of Temptation 47
Boeckh, A. Public Economy of Athens 322
Boéresco, B. Examen de la convention du 19 Août, etc. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Boethius. Opera..... 820
——— Works, translated by Alfred the Great 820
Boétie, La. La servitude volontaire 71
——— Notice sur..... 71
Bogaerts, Félix. Œuvres complètes..... 879
Bogart, W. H. Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky.... 1251
Bogue, (D.) and Bennett, J. History of Dissenters..... 38
Bogue, J. W. Domestic Architecture.. 706
Boguslawski, A. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71..... 434
Bohémiens. Art des..... 592
Bohm, C. J. T. Present condition of the Church..... 50
Bohme, Jacob. Elucidation of his writings 43
Bohn, H. G. Catalogue of Bibles, Testaments, &c., in various languages. *Eng. P.*, vol. 258.

PAGE.

Bohn's Classical Library; Prose Translations from Greek and Latin 819
———— Hand-book of Proverbs 828
———— Foreign Proverbs.. 828
———— Pictorial Handbook of Geography 511
———— Dictionary of Latin Quotations 784
———— Guide to Pottery and Porcelain 718
Boigne, de. Du cheval en France 658
Boileau and Picquot, etc. French Dictionary 789
Boileau, Étienne. Livre des métiers 422
Boileau-Despréaux. Œuvres complètes 869
———— Correspondance avec Brossette 869
Boilieu, Lambert de. Recollections of Labrador Life 1404
Boillot, A. L'astronomie au XIXe siècle 584
Boireau, Raimond. Traitement pratique des vins 736
Bois de marine 710
Bois, l'abbé. Notices sur les abbés Raimbault et Leprohon .... 1411 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 250.
———— La découverte du Mississipi. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 254, 259.
Bois, V. Chemins de fer français. 754
Boisduval (Dr.) et Guénée, A. Lépidoptères 643
Boismont, Brière de. Du suicide.. 73
Bois-Reymond. On Animal Electricity 631
Boissier, L. Histoire du conflit américain 1269
Boissière, P. Dictionnaire analogique 788

PAGE.

Boissieu, Arthur de. Lettres d'un passant 886
Boissonade, J. F. Critique littéraire 800
Boissonnet. Cérémonies et rites sacrés 18
Boissy. Drames 871, 872
Boissy, Marquis de. Mémoires... 482
Boiste, P. C. V. Dictionnaire français 788
Boitard, M. P. Manuel de botanique 645
———— Manuel de l'amateur des roses 663
———— Manuel de l'architecte des jardins 707
———— Manuel de physiologie végétale 656
———— Manuel du cultivateur forestier 657
———— Instruments aratoires 657
———— Manuel du cordier.. 729
———— Manuel d'entomologie 642
———— Manuel du naturaliste préparateur 734
———— Curiosités d'histoire naturelle 606
Boiteau, P. Etat de la France à l'époque de la Révolution.. 427
———— Le baron de Trenck... 503
———— Les cartes à jouer.... 881
Boivin, l'aîné. Diodore de Sicile et Denis d'Halicarnasse 321
Boivin (Madame) and Dugès, A. Diseases of the Uterus 672
Boland. On Currents of the Straits of Gibraltar 541
Bolanden, C. de. Un voyage de noces 886
Bolduc, Rév. J. B. Z. Mission de la Colombie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 76.

PAGE.

Bolduc, Rév. J. B. Z. Lettres de la Colombie. 1194
Bolingbroke, Lord. Correspondence 392
——— Life, by T. Macknight 482
——— Memoirs, by Cooke 482
——— Works. 828
Bolivar, Simon. Life of 1205
Bolivia (Bolivie). Hist 1205
——— Voyages 1357
Bollaert, W. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua, &c., in 1560 1168
——— Wars of Succession in Portugal and Spain 440
Bollan, W. Coloniæ Anglicanæ illustratæ 1261
——— Divers political and historical pamphlets 1261
Bollandistes (les) 24
Bollandistes, les petits 24
Boller, A. P. On Iron Highway Bridges 761
Bolley and Paul. Technical analysis of natural and artificial substances 735
Bolton (E. C.) and Webber, H. H. Confederation of British North America 1269
Bolton, F. Telegraph Code 732
Bombay. Its Unhealthiness 678
——— Life in 554
——— Reports of Medical College 678
Bombay Agri-Horticultural Society 660
Bombay Calendar, &c 15
Bombay Engineer's Reports 764
Bombay Literary Society's Transactions 913
Bombay Medical Society's Transactions 678
Bon jardinier. Le 664

PAGE.

Bonacosi. La Chine et les Chinois 465
Bonafous, Math. Traité du maïs. 662
——— Coup d'œil sur l'agriculture 653
Bonald, le Vte. de. Œuvres 66
Bonald, Dr. G. S. de. Hydrothérapie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
Bonald, le Vte. V. de. Vie et écrits du vicomte de Bonald. 67
Bonamy. Du grec vulgaire 786
——— Langue latine 786
——— Langue romane et tudesque 786, 787
Bonaparte. *Vide* Napoléon.
Bonaparte au Caire 430
Bonaparte Family 431
Bonaparte, C. L. Ornithology of North America 639
Bonaparte, Joseph. Mémoires . . . 430
Bonaparte, Lucien. Charlemagne. 878
Bonaparte, Pierre. Procès pour meurtre de Victor Noir . . . 482
Bonar, A. A. Memoir of McCheyne 494
——— Letters of Samuel Rutherford 499
——— Commentary on Leviticus 11
Bonchamps, la marquise de. Mémoires 428
Bond, J. W. Minnesota and its resources 1387
Bond, R. Handbook of the Telegraph 732
Bond, Rev. Wm. Sermon on the death of the Rev. Mark Willoughby. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Boner, C. Chamois hunting in Bavaria 725
Bonheur 73
Bonhomme, Honoré. Madame de Maintenon 494

PAGE.

Bonjean, M. Discours sur les affaires de Pologne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.

Bonnan's Guinea..... 562

Bonnard, de. Poésies..... 873

Bonnardot. Des télescopes..... 589

Bonnaterre, l'abbé. Cétologie, erpétologie, etc 640

——— Ornithologie..... 639

Bonnaud, J. J. Hérodote, historien du peuple hébreu..... 314

Bonne. Atlas de géographie..... 511

Bonneau, Alex. Les Turcs et la civilisation. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.

——— Les Turcs et les nationalités. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.

Bonneau-Avenant, A. Vie de Mme. de Miramion..... 495

Bonnechose, Ch. de. Montcalm et le Canada français..... 1274

Bonnechose, E. B. de. Histoire de France..... 411

——— Les quatre conquêtes de l'Angleterre..... 372

——— Histoire d'Angleterre 372

Bonnefoux, le Baron. Vie de Christophe Colomb..... 1166

——— et Paris. Dictionnaire de marine..... 686

Bonnefoy de Bouyon. De l'état religieux 20

Bonnemère. Histoire des paysans. 327

Bonner, T. D. Life and Adventures of Beckwourth..... 1188

Bonnet, C. Œuvres philosophiques 605

Bonnet, H. La truffe..... 662

Bonnet, J. Letters of Calvin.... 37

——— Aonio Paleario..... 37

Bonnet, J. E. Etats-Unis de l'Amérique..... 1218

Bonnet, V. The example of France (translation). *Am. P.*, vol. 177.

PAGE.

Bonnetty. Annales de philosophie. 919

Bonneville (P. A.) et Jaunez, L. Fabrication des briques et des tuiles..... 739

Bonney, T. G. The Holy Places at Jerulasem, or Fergusson's Theories and Pierotti's Discoveries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.

Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Canada in 1841..... 1402

——— Canada in 1846..... 1402

——— Canada as it was, is, and may be.. 1402

——— Newfoundland in 1842..... 1337

Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its Palaces 316

Bonpland. *Voir* Humboldt.

Bonstetten. Etude de l'homme.. 66

Bonwick, J. The Mormons and the Silver Mines..... 1199

——— Mike Howe, the Bushranger 828

——— Daily Life of the Tasmanians..... 567

——— Old Colonial Days in Australia..... 471

Bonwicke, A. Life of, by his father..... 482

Books. Choice of, for reading 803
See also *Bibliography.*

Book and its Story..... 15

Book of English Songs..... 855

Book of Fate..... 54

Book of Heroines *Sel. Lib.* 18.

Book of Scottish Songs..... 855

Book of the Fathers..... 25

Book-binding 727, 733

Book Hawking Union. First annual report and Circular. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

Book-keeping, by double entry. *Can. P.*, vol. 279.

PAGE.

Boomerang 300
Boone, Daniel. Life of, by J. M. Peck 1226
Boot and shoe-making 737
Booth, D. Analytical English Dictionary 792
Booth, E. C. Another England; (Victoria) 567
———— Australia illustrated 567
Booth, J. On the art of multiplying oil paintings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.
Booth, Rev. J. Epigrams 835
Booth, (J. C.) and Morfit, C. Encyclopedia of Chemistry .. 594
Booth, M. L. History of New York city 1245
Boothby, J. Statistical sketch of South Australia 566
Bopp, F. Comparative Grammar of Sanscrit and other languages 777
Borbstædt, (A.) and Dwyer, F. The Franco-German War ... 434
Bordas-Demoulin. Le Cartésianisme 61
Borde. Table des surfaces 754
Bordenave, N. de. Histoire de Béarn et de Navarre 418
Bordier. Archives de la France .. 903
Bore. Arménie 447
Borel d'Hauterive. *Voir* Hauterive.
Borey. Voyage to Brazil 1354
Borgia, Lucrèce, par Gregorovius. 482
Borgnis, J. A. Traité complet de mécanique 746
———— Traité de construction 705
Borie, Victor. Les douze mois agricoles 652
———— L'année rustique .. 652
———— L'agriculture au coin du feu 652

PAGE.

Borlase, W. Antiquities, &c., of Cornwall 404
———— Natural History of Cornwall 404
Borneo 569
See Brooke, Rajah.
Borneo facts *vs.* Borneo fallacies. By L. A. Chamerovzow. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368. See also *Sarawak.*
Borneo. Mission to.—See St. John.
Borrer, D. Campaign in Algeria. 470
Borret, G. T. Out West 1372
Borring. Dictionnaire Danois-Français et Français-Danois. 784
Borrow, G. Bible in Spain 540
———— Gipsies of Spain ... 306
———— Lavengro 828
———— Romany Rye 828
———— Wild Wales 536
———— Word-book of the Romany, or English Gypsies 306
Borrow and Goodiar. Memorial on the case of,—*Eng. P.*, vol. 348.
Borthwick, J. D. Three years in California 1389
Borthwick, Rev. J. D. The Harp of Canaan 1411
———— The Battles of the World 306
———— History of Scottish Song 804
———— History of Montreal 1400
Bory de St. Vincent. Géographie physique 510
———— Régions circumpolaires 1206
Bosanquet, B. T. Crossed Cheques. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
Bosanquet, Chas. Thoughts on the value of Great Britain, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.
Bosanquet, J. W. Fall of Nineveh. 361

PAGE.

Bosanquet, J. W. Messiah the Prince 19
Bosanquet, S. R. System of Logic 70
——— Principia; essays on the Times 44
——— On the successive Visions of the Cherubim... 21
Bosc et Desmarest, A. J. Des crustacés 641
Bosc, Ernest. Traité du chauffage et de la ventilation 707
——— Dictionnaire d'architecture 698
Boscobel Tracts 388
Boscowitz, Arnold. Les volcans et les tremblements de terre... 620
Bosnia. War in 456
——— Travels in 544
Bosque, Du. History of America.. 1178
Bossange, Ad. Biographie de Volney 504
Bossange, Hector. Catalogue général 904
——— Supplément au catalogue général 904
——— Catalogue d'ouvrages périodiques 904
——— Ma bibliothèque 904
Bossange, Martin. Sa biographie. 904
Bro. Can., vol. 193.
Bosset, Lieut. Col. Parga and the Ionian Isles 450
Bossin. Manuel des jardiniers... 662
Bossoli, C. War in Italy 436
Bossu, A. Anthropologie 671
Bossu, M. Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale... 1367
——— Nouveaux voyages aux Indes occidentales 1367
——— Travels through Louisiana 1367
Bossuet, J. B. Œuvres 47
——— Discours sur l'histoire universelle 304

PAGE.

Bossuet, J. B. Sa vie 482
——— Sa philosophie 47
——— Mémoires sur sa vie, par l'abbé Le Dieu 47
——— Lettres sur Bossuet, par Poujoulat 47
——— and his contemporaries 482
Bossut. Dictionnaire de mathématiques, &c 599
Bossy, le chevalier. Histoire de Christophe Colomb 1165
Bostock, J. System of Physiology.. 630
Boston. History and Topography of 1238, 1239, 1264
Boston. Proceedings of the inhabitants of,—at public meetings in October and November, 1772. *Am. P.*, vol. 52.
——— Perkins Institution and Massachussetts' Asylum for the Blind. Annual Reports for 1857-1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 27, 30.
——— City Hospital. Medical and Surgical Reports 678
——— Board of Health. Report of the,—3rd and 4th. *Am. P.*, vol. 127.
——— Public Library. Catalogues and Reports 905
Boston Massacre. Narrative of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 10 1238
Boston Railroad Jubilee 1238
Bostwick, David. On Baptism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285; *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
——— Account of the life of Samuel Davies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286; *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
Boswell, J. Life of Johnson 492
——— Letters 482
——— On Lords of Session. *Eng. P.*, vol. 54.

PAGE.

Bosworth, J. Anglo-Saxon Dictionary 791
——— Anglo-Saxon Grammar 791
Bosworth, N. Hochelaga depicta. 1400
Botanique. 645-650, 606, 615, 290, 1367
Bro. Can., vol. 203.
Botanique agricole 647, 657, 661
Botanique médicale 609, 674
Botanical Maps 579
Botany 645-650, 576, 610-615
——— Agricultural 647, 657, 661
——— Medical 674
Botfield, B. Cathedral libraries of England 901
Botmilian, A. de. La République Péruvienne 1203
Botta, A. C. L. Hand-book of Universal Literature 794
Botta, Chs. War of the Independence of the United States.. 1262
——— Histoire de la guerre de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis 1262
——— Histoire de l'Italie.. 435
Botta, P. E. Voyage dans l'Yémen 519
Botta et Flandin. Monument de Ninive 316
Bottin. Mélanges d'archéologie... 311
Boubée, P. Des chemins de fer économiques 753
Boucaniers en Amérique 1180
Bouchard, L. Constructions rurales 706
——— Fumières et latrines. 656
Bouchard, H. E. Annette Taudet. 593
Bouchardat, A. Physique 573
——— L'influence du travail 668
——— De la glycosurie ou diabète sucré 672
Boucher. Histoire de la guerre entre l'Angleterre et les Etats-Unis, etc 1262

PAGE.

Boucher, Pierre. Histoire véritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du Canada..... 1272
Boucher de la Bruère, fils. Le Canada sous la domination anglaise. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 114, 130.
Boucherville, G. de. Une de perdue deux de trouvées.. 1411, 1417
Boucherville, Philéas de. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Californie 1417
Bouchette, Lt. Col. Jos. Topographical Map of the Districts of Quebec, Three Rivers, &c. 1397
——— Topographical dictionary of Lower Canada. 1396
——— Description topographique du Bas-Canada 1396
——— Topography of Lower Canada..... 1396
——— British Dominions in North America 1395
Bouchette, Jos. Map of the Province of Canada 1395
——— —— Time Tables.... 585
——— ——— Tables of longitude in different places in British North America. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.
——— Table of Trigonometrical solutions. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
Bouchitté, L. F. H. Histoire des preuves de l'existence de Dieu 44
——— Mémoires sur la notion de Dieu..... 44
——— Le Poussin, sa vie et son œuvre..... 715

PAGE.

Bouchot, Aug. Histoire du Portugal 441
Bouchut, Dr. E. La vie et ses attributs 631
——— Eléments de pathologie 666
——— Du nervosisme.. 668
Boucicault, Jean de. Règne de Charles VI 415
Bouclon, Ad. de. L'agriculture productive 664
Boudier, Emile. Des champignons 662
Boudin. Histoire de Louis Philippe 432
Boudon, Raoul. L'Isthme de Suez. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
Boué, Ami. Guide du géologue-voyageur 617
Bouffémont, H. de Jarry de. Manuel des tirs et des tireurs... 681
Boufflers, de. Œuvres 872
Bougainville, J. P. Antiquités grecques 321
——— Monarchie des Mèdes 315
Bougainville, L. A. Journal de la navigation autour du globe 523, 526
——— Les Sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale 1186
——— Mémoire sur la Nouvelle France 1172
——— Notice sur.. 423
Bougaud, l'abbé E. Histoire de Ste. Monique 25
——— Le christianisme au temps présent 45
——— Histoire de Sainte Chantal 25
——— Histoire de la bienheureuse Marguerite-Marie 25
Bougeault, Alfred. Histoire des littératures étrangères 794

PAGE.

Bouget, J. Lexicon hebraicum et Chaldaico-Biblicum 777
Bouguer, M. Voyage to Peru.... 1357
Bougy, Mme. E. Album des ouvrages de dames 735
Bouillaud, E. Nosographie médicale 671
Bouillé, le marquis de. Mémoires. 428
——— Affaire de Varennes 428
Bouillé, comte L. de. Les drapeaux français 423
Bouillerie, Mgr. de la. Œuvres.. 35
Bouillet, Louis. Poésies, festons et astragales 879
Bouillet Nicolas. Dictionnaire des sciences, etc 909
——— Atlas universel 512, 909
——— Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie.. 305
Bouillevaux, C. E. L'Annam et le Cambodge 557
Bouix, D. Histoire des martyrs du Japon 24
Boulangé, E. de. Determination of the time of flight of projectiles. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
Boulart, Raoul A. Ornithologie du salon 638
Voir Gervais, H.
Bouley, N. H. La rage 675
Boullay. De la danse des salons.. 723
Boullier, Fr. Le principe vital.. 631
Boulogne, Mgr. de. Œuvres 47
Boulton, D'Arcy. Sketch of Upper Canada 1401
Boulton, H. J. On the drainage of land. *Can. P.*, vol. 75, 79.
Boulton, Matthew. Life, by S. Smiles 478
Boundaries of Canada 1334

PAGE.

Boundaries between Canada and New Brunswick, 744, 1228, 1294, 1334, 1432
Boundaries of Empires. On the... 1370
Boundaries. Maps connected with Treaty of Ghent..... 1343
——— Of the State of New York..... 1242
——— Succinct account of Treaties and Negotiations.. 1364
Boundary of British North America, North Eastern, 298, 744, 1244, 1296, 1323, 1327, 1364, 1412
Boundary line of Lower Canada and New Brunswick with the United States. Notes on. *Can. P.*, vol. 8, 11.
——— Correspondence relating to boundary between New Brunswick and the State of Maine..... 1364
——— *North Western*. 1258, 1296, 1365
——— British American and United States Northern Boundary Commission. Maps signed in 1876..... 1365
BOUNIOL, Bathild. A l'ombre du drapeau 881
——— Cœur de bronze, etc 881
——— Les deux héritages..... 881
——— Les épreuves d'une mère..... 881
——— La famille du vieux célibataire..... 881
Bounty. Mutiny of the..... 570
BOUQUAIROL. Le globe terrestre.. 616
BOUQUET, Dom. Recueil des historiens des Gaules..... 412
BOUQUET, Henry. Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764..... 1260

PAGE.

BOURASSA, Rév. M. Lettres sur ses missions 1193-1195
BOURASSA, Napoléon. Jacques et Marie 1417
BOURASSÉ. Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique..... 20
——— Archéologie chrétienne. 311
——— Les plus belles églises du monde..... 701
——— Histoire de la Sainte Vierge..... 22
——— La Touraine..... 433
——— Résidences royales et impériales de France..... 434
BOURBON, Loys de. Chronique du bon duc de..... 418
BOURDAIS, J. Résistance des matériaux 731
BOURDALOUE. Œuvres..... 47
——— Sa prédication et son temps..... 47
BOURDEILLE. Œuvres..... 681
BOURDET, Dr. Eug. Maladies du caractère..... 668
BOURDIER. Voyage en Sibérie.... 546
BOURDON, Mde. (Mathilde Froment). Romans et nouvelles. 883, 886
——— Politesse et savoir-vivre..... 75
——— Lettres à une jeune fille..... 75
BOURGADE, l'abbé. Lettres à M. Renan..... 22
BOURGEAU, M. Th. Le joyeux passe-temps 878
BOURGELAT. Art vétérinaire..... 658
BOURGEOIS. Propulseurs héliçoïdes 758
BOURGEOIS, J. Réfutation du système des vents de M. Maury 587
BOURGEOYS, Sœur Marguerite. Sa vie 1196
——— The Pearl of Troyes. Her life. 1196

PAGE.

BOURGERY et JACOB. Anatomie de l'homme 671
BOURGET, Mgr. Ig. Instruction pastorale sur l'indépendance des Etats Pontificaux. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223.
BOURGOAME. Travels in Spain.... 540
BOURGUIGNON, H. On the Cattle Plague..... 659
BOURLOTON. L'Allemagne contemporaine 444
BOURNE, Geo. Picture of Quebec 1399
BOURNE, H. R. F. English Seamen under the Tudors..... 406
——— The Story of Our Colonies 409
——— Life of John Locke 494
BOURNE, J. On the Screw Propeller..... 710
——— Catechism of the Steam Engine..... 753
——— Hand-book of the Steam Engine..... 753
——— Recent improvements in the Steam Engine..... 753
BOURQUELOT, Félix. Mémoires de Claude Haton..... 421
——— La littérature française contemporaine..... 903
BOURREL, J. Traité complet de la rage..... 675
BOURRIENNE. Mémoires 430
BOURSAULT. Le Mercure Galant.. 871
——— Les fables d'Esope... 871
——— Esope à la cour..... 871
BOUSQUET. Histoire du clergé de France..... 33
BOUSQUET, J. B. Traité de la vaccine 673
BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Economie rurale 655
——— Chimie agricole.. 655
BOUTARD. Dictionnaire du dessin 689

PAGE.

BOUTARIC, Edg. Saint-Louis et Alfonse de Poitiers..... 424
BOUTELL, C. Monumental Brasses 702
——— Manual of British Archæology..... 335
——— English Heraldry... 506
BOUTEREAU, C. Manuel du dessinateur 713
——— Construction des escaliers en bois..... 706
——— Gnomonique élémentaire 731
BOUTHILLIER, J. A. Arithmétique 86
BOUTILLIER, T. Report on the progress of settlement in the Townships of Lower Canada, in 1855. *Can. P.*, vol. 29.
——— Etat des sommes dépensées à même l'octroi de £30,000. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 29.
BOUTON, N. History of Concord. . 1239
BOUTON, Victor. Nouveau traité de blason 506
BOUTWELL, G. S. Educational topics..... 81
BOUVARD, A. Mesure de la vie humaine 631
BOUVET, F. Turkey, Past and Present 448
BOVELL, J. Constitution and Canons of Toronto Synod. *Can. P.*, vol. 171 1199
——— Outlines of Natural Theology..... 47
BOVET, F. Voyage en Terre Sainte. 554
BOVIS. History of Cochin China.. 468
BOWDEN, James. History of the Friends 1190
BOWDICH, T.E. Mission to Ashantee. 469
——— Voyage en Afrique... 559
BOWDITCH, H. Public Hygiene in America 676
BOWDITCH, N. American Navigation 687

PAGE.

Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 1225
Bowen, F. Life of James Otis.... 1226
———— Life of W. Phips.... 1226
———— Life of Baron Steuben. 1226
———— Life of Benjamin Lincoln 1226
———— On Logic..... 70
Bowen, G. Constantinople to Rome. 545
Bowen, Sir G. F. His arrival and reception as Governor, at Queensland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
———— Ithaca in 1850. *Can. P.*, vol. 116.
Bowen, H. C. Muhammadanism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 472.
Bowen, Rev. Jer. Revivalism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.
Bowen, Bishop J. Memorials of, by his sister..... 482
Bowen, N. H. Coast of Labrador 1412
———— Historical sketch of the Isle of Orleans. *Can. P.*, vol. 76.
Bowen, T. J. Central Africa 561
Bower, A. History of Edinburgh University 81
Bowles. L'Espagne..... 540
Bowles, Capt. Suggestions for the conveyance of troops to Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 11.
Bowles, E. In the Camargue.... 829
Bowles, S. Across the Continent to the Pacific ocean 1391
———— Our New West..... 1391
Bowles, T. G. Defence of Paris in 1871 434
Bowles, Rev. W. L. On Poetry and Pope's Work. *P.* vol. 17, 18; *Eng. P.*, vol. 76, 121.
———— On Poetical criticism. *P.*, vol. 20.
Bowne, B. P. Philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined 65

PAGE.

Bowring, Sir J. Specimens of Russian Poets 897
———— Siam..... 466
———— Autobiographical Recollections 482
———— Visit to the Philippine Islands 569
———— Address on Religious Progress. *Eng. P.* vol. 402.
Bowring, L. Eastern Experiences.. 459
Boxer, Capt. On Artillery..... 683
Boxer, F. N. Reminiscences of a survey..... 1412
———— Handbook of Victoria Bridge 750
———— Architects' and Artizans' Price Book..... 708
Boy's Own Magazine 916
Boyard, N. J. B. Manuel du bouvier, du zoophile, du berger, du fermier et de l'herbager. . 658
———— La Russie et l'Empire Ottoman..... 447
———— et de Marsan. Manuel du chasseur..... 723
Boyd, Rev. Archibald. Intuition, or Revelation, a sermon. *Eng. P.* vol. 380.
Boyd, A. K. H. Recreations of a Country Parson..... 828
———— Graver thoughts of a Parson..... 828
Boyd, J. M. Naval Cadet's Manual. 687
Boyd, W. A. Combined Business Directory of Cities in Canada..... 1418
Boydell. Shakspeare Gallery, (Catalogue of) 1103
Boyer. Manuel du porcelainier, du faïencier et du potier de terre, etc..... 734
Boyer, A. Traité des maladies chirurgicales..... 673

PAGE.

Boyer, A., et autres. Dictionnaire anglais-français, français-anglais 789
Boyer, A. L. Dictionnaire de physiologie 20
Boyer, Paul. Voyage de M. de Bretigny à l'Amérique occidentale 1356
Boyer, P. D. Défense de la méthode d'enseignement des écoles catholiques 75
Boyer de Fonscolombe. Entomologie 642
Boyer-Peyreleau, E. E. Les Antilles françaises 1208
Boyesen, H. H. A Norseman's Pilgrimage 896
Boyle, Lord Orrery. Letters on Swift 502
Boyle, C. J. Far away; in Mauritius 564
Boyle, F. Camp Notes of Travel and Adventure 527
Boyle, Hon. P. Works 574
Boyle Lectures for 1802-4 (Von-Mildert) 44
———— for 1864 and 1865 (Merivale) 31
———— for 1866, (Plumptre) 17
———— for 1871, 1872 and 1873. (Hessey) 10
Boyne, W. The Silver Tokens of Gt. Britain and her Dependencies 312
Boynton, C. B. History of the American Navy during the Rebellion 1269
Boynton, E. C. History of West Point Military Academy 685
Boys. Sermon for,—*Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
Boyse. Poems 856
Bozman, J. L. Sketch of the History of Maryland 1250

PAGE.

Bozman, J. L. History of Maryland 1250
Bozzelli. Philosophie et morale .. 71
Brace, C. L. Home Life in Germany 544
———— Hungary, in 1851 544
———— The Norse-folk 43
———— Races of the Old World 628
———— The New West; or California in 1867-8 1389
———— Short Sermons to News Boys 15
Brachet, Aug. Grammaire historique de la langue française. 787
Brachiopoda. British Fossils 627
Brackenbury, Capt. C. B. European Armaments in 1867 .. 683
———— Foreign Armies and Home Reserves. 684
Brackenbury, Capt. Henry. The Ashanti War 469
——— ——— ——— and Huyshe Capt. G. L. Fanti and Ashanti 469
Brackenridge, H. M. The late war between the United States and Great Britain 1266
———— Voyage to South America 1353
———— Recollections of the West. 1387
Bradbury, H. Ferns, Nature printed 646
Bradbury, J. Travels in America. 1379
Braddock, Genl. Expeditions against Fort du Quesne 1260
Braddon, M. E. Lady Audley's Secret 828
Bradford, Alden. History of the Federal Government 1224
———— History of Massachusetts. 1235
Bradford, R. B. Torpedo outfits. *Am. P.* 158.
Bradford, Governor W. Brief Dialogue. 1233

PAGE.

Bradford, Governor W. History of Plymouth Colony..... 1233
———— and Winslow's Journal. 1233
Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the North West..... 1391
Bradley. On Geometry..... 600
Bradley, E. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green.. 826
Bradley, Rev. J. Farewell Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 233.
Bradshaw's Guide to India..... 528
———— Bombay and North-western Provinces Hand-book..... 528
———— Guide to London ... 528
Bradstreet, Lieut. Col. Account of his expedition to Fort Frontenac. *Am. P.*, vol. 41.
Bradwood, Wat. Ensemble. *Sel. Lib.*, 238.
———— The O. V. H. *Sel. Lib.*, 43.
Brady, J. Analysis of the Calendar. 303
———— History of England..... 373
Brady, R. Old English History... 372
Brady, W. Young Sailor's Assistant 687
Brahmin, Memoirs of a..... 828
Brahmo Somaj, or Theistic church of India..... 54
See also *Eng. P.*, vol. 421.
Braidwood, J. Fire prevention and extinction 756
Braidwood, P. M. On Pyæmia.. 672
Braim, T.H. History of New South Wales 471
———— New Homes, in Australia and New Zealand.... 566
Brain of Man, its structure and functions..... 631
Braine, R. P. Life of an Admiralty Clerk, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 434.
Brainerd, D. Life of, by J. Edward..... 1197

PAGE.

Brainerd, D. by W. B. O. Peabody 1256
———— Journal of a Missionary among the Indians of New Jersey in 1745-6. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.
Brainne, Ch. La Nouvelle Calédonie 471
Braithwaite, W. Retrospect of Medicine..... 666
Braman's Information about Texas. 1386
Bramston, M. The Carbridges. *(Lan. Nov.*, 17.)..... 829
———— Em, or Spells and Counter-spells..... 829
———— Ralph and Bruno.. 829
Branchie. Histoire des ordres monastiques en Auvergne..... 33
Brand, C. J. On popular Antiquities..... 353
Brande, W. T. Arts connected with Organic Chemistry.... 596
———— Manual of Chemistry..... 594
———— and Cauvin, J. Dictionary of Science and Art..... 903
———— and Cox, G. W. Dictionary of Science and Art 908
Brant, County (Ontario). Illustrated Historical Atlas..... 1282
Brant, Jos. Biographies of..... 1188
Brantôme. Œuvres 418, 425
Brard, C. P. Collection minéralogique 624
———— Nouveaux éléments de minéralogie..... 624
———— Minéralogie appliquée. 765
———— Eléments d'exploitation 765
Brasseur de Bourbourg. Histoire du Canada..... 1274

PAGE.

Brasseur de Bourbourg. Histoire du Mexique 1216
——— Popol Vuh, le Livre Sacré et les Mythes de l'antiquité américaine 1182
——— Langue Queché 1182
Brassey, Mrs. Voyage in the Sunbeam 527
Brassey, Thomas. British Seamen. 687
——— Life and labours; by Sir A. Helps..... 482
——— Organization of Royal Naval artillery volunteers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Braun, J. Curative effects of Baths and Waters..... 670
Braun, Rév. P. A. Instructions dogmatiques sur le marriage. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 151.
——— Mémoire sur les biens des Jésuites en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 258.
——— Une fleur du Carmel 1408
Brault, L. Circulation atmosphérique 578
Brawern. Voyage to Chili..... 1357
Bray, Mrs. A. E. Life of Stothard 502
——— Novels and Romances 829
——— Joan of Arc and times of Charles VII..... 492
Bray, A. J. On the Churches of Christendom 39
Bray, C. Philosophy of Necessity. 65
Bray, W. Tour in Derbyshire.... 536
Brayley, (E. W.) and Britton, J. ——— Topography of Surrey 405
Brazil. History of..... 1199
——— Geography and Voyages. 1351, 1354

PAGE.

Brazil. Inhabitants of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 32.
——— Settlement and Cultivation of, by the Portuguese..... 1199
Brazilian Colonization by J. Assu. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Bread. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 139, 190.
Breakenridge, J. The Crusades and other poems..... 1410
Breakfast, Dinner and Tea..... 735
Bréal, M. L'instruction publique en France..... 84.
Breath, the, and the diseases which give it a fetid odour. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
Brébisson. Photographie sur collodion..... 719
Breck, J. New book of Flowers.. 663
Breck, Samuel. Recollections; edited by H. E. Scudder.... 482
Bree, C. R. Species not transmutable 611
——— The Fallacies of Darwinism. 611
Breen, J. Planetary Worlds..... 582
Brees, S. C. Glossary of Architecture, &c..... 708
——— Railway Practice.753, 754
——— Illustrations of New Zealand 568
Breeze, J. The great theme of the age—a poem. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
Brégeault. Manuel de l'imprimeur lithographe 733
Brehm, E. A. Bird-life 638
Bremer, Fredrika. Axel and Anna, and other tales..... 896
——— Dairy..... 896
——— Father and Daughter.. 896
——— H—— family.. 896
——— ——— Hertha..... .. 896
——— —— Home..... 896

PAGE.

Bremer, Fredrika. Neighbours, and other tales ... 896
——— Nina ... 896
——— President's Daughter ... 896
——— Strife and Peace 896
——— Homes of the New World ... 1382
——— Life in the Old World ... 542
——— Greece and the Greeks ... 545
——— Twelve months with,—by M. Howitt ... 482
——— Life, letters and posthumous works; by her sister ... 482
Bremner, R. Excursion in Russia. 546
——— Excursion in Denmark, &c ... 543
Bremser. Vers intestinaux de l'homme ... 644
Brenchley, J. L. Cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa in the South Seas in 1865 ... 570
See also Rémy (J.) and Brenchley, J. L.
Brenton, E. P. Naval History of Great Britain ... 406
——— Life of Lord St. Vincent ... 502
Brenton, Sir L. Septuagint Version of the Old Testament ... 10
Brequigny. Lettres des rois, reines, etc ... 421
——— Religion et empire de Mahomet ... 56
——— Diplômes ... 420
——— Recherches sur les communes et sur les bourgeoisies ... 419
——— et Laporte du Theil. Diplomate, Chartæ, &c ... 420

PAGE.

Brereton, C. D. Address, with a proposal for the foundation of a Church Mission House, &c, at Sarawak, on the North-West coast of Borneo. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Breschet. Gestation des quadrumanes ... 638
Bresciani, A. Le Juif de Vérone. 883
——— Lorenzo et Giovani. 884
——— Edmond ... 884
——— La maison de glace. 884
——— Lionello ... 883
——— La république romaine ... 883
——— Le zouave pontifical. 883
Brésil. Histoire ... 1199
——— Géographie et voyages. 1354–1356
Bresnier. Cours de langue Arabe. 780
Bressany, R. P. F. J. Relation ... 1191
Bresslau, M. H. Hebrew Grammar 778
Bresson, G. Histoire du calendrier. 302
Bret. La double extravagance ... 871
Bret Harte, see Harte.
Bretagne ... 433
——— Costumes ... 720
——— Armorial de ... 509
Breton. Manuel du défrichement. 652
Breton, Ernest. Athènes décrite et dessinée ... 545
——— Monuments anciens et modernes ... 698
Breton, Paul. Du nivellement ... 750
Breton, Ph. Défense contre les torrents ... 759
Brett, H. The Old Home ... 829
Brett, Thomas. On Light, Vision, and Colours. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.
Brett, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana ... 1189
Brevets d'inventions ... 741
Breviarium romanum ... 28
Brewer, E. C. La clef de la science 572

PAGE.

BREWER, E. C. English Composition 805
——— Dictionary of Phrase and Fable 792
——— Errors of Speech and of Spelling 791
BREWER, J. N. Beauties of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland 403
BREWER, J. S. The Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 452.
——— The Athanasian Creed vindicated from the objections of Dean Stanley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 546.
BREWIN, W. Jamaica, in 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
Brewing. *P.*, vol. 2, 22. 736
BREWSTER, A. H. M. St. Martin's Summer 829
BREWSTER, Sir D. On the Microscope 589
——— On Natural Magic. 591
——— On the Kaleidoscope 589
——— On the Stereoscope. 719
——— More Worlds than One 581
——— Life of Newton.... 575
——— Magie naturelle... 591
——— Manuel d'optique... 589
——— Home Life of ; by his daughter 482
BREWSTER, J. On Building Churches in England 39
BREYMANN, H. French Grammar.. 789
BRIDGEMAN, T. American Gardiner's Assistant 663
BRIALMONT. Life of Wellington... 505
BRIALMONT, A. Défense des Etats.. 682
BRIAND et CHAUDÉ. Médecine légale 680
BRIAND DE LAUBRIÈRE. Armorial de Bretagne 509
BRICHETEAU, J. Maladies chroniques 672
BRIDEL, C. Le palais de l'industrie. 772

PAGE.

BRIDEL, Rev. L. Le pour et le contre 1379
Bridges. Construction of, 760, 742, 745, 295, 602, 750, 756
——— Equipage and Military Bridges 684, 686
BRIDGES, Rev. G. W. Annals of Jamaica 1210
BRIDGES, W. On the Colonization of British America in connection with railways. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.
Bridgewater Treatises 576
BRIDGMAN, Dr. J. Inhalation as a means of treatment for Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Brief Biographies of European public men 477
BRIENNE. Mémoires 416
BRIÈRE DE BOISMONT. Du suicide. 73
——— Des hallucinations 591
BRIFAUT, Ch. Œuvres 878
Brigand Life in Italy 436, 541
BRIGGS, J. Rise of Mahomedan Power in India 457
——— India and Europe compared 461
BRIGHT, E. B. Influence of the Sunbeam 590
BRIGHT, John. Speech on the Eastern question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 556.
BRIGHT, J. E. English history, from 1689 to 1837 338
BRIGNOLE-SALES, Marquis A. Les droits temporels du Pape. *Bro. Eur.*, vol 4, 11.
BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Physiologie du goût 879
——— Hand-book of Dining 737

PAGE.

BRIMLEY, G. Essays..... 820
BRIMONT, A. de. Urbain II..... 31
BRINKEROFF, R. Volunteer Quarter-master..... 685
Briques 739
BRISPOT. Vie de Jésus-Christ.... 22
BRISSE, Baron. Les 336 menus du 736
———— Recettes 736
———— Album de l'exposition universelle..... 772
BRISSOT de WARVILLE. J. P. Nouveau voyage dans les Etats-Unis..... 1378
———— Life of. *P.*, vol. 100.
BRISTED, C. A. Five years in an English University 78
———— Upper Ten Thousand..... 854
BRISTED, John. Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique..... 1218
———— Anglican and Anglo-American Churches.. 40
Bristol. Statistics on popular education in,—By C. B. Fripp, *Eng. P.*, vol. 306.
BRISTOW, H. W. Glossary of Mineralogy 624
Britain. History of. See *England.*
Britain. Progress of Manufactures, &c., in..... 739
Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridge 761
British African Colonization Society. Account of the,—By Thomas Hodgkin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.
British American Journal of Medical and Physical Science ... 1115
British American Magazine 1415
British Archæological Association. Enquiry into the particulars of the death of Lady Dudley (Amy Robsart), read before the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

PAGE.

British Architect's Institute Transactions..... 702
British Army. Regimental Histories of.....406-408, 682
British Art. The Royal Gallery of.. 718
———— The Vernon Gallery of 718
British Association. Reports of Meetings..... 911
———— Pamphlets on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 132.
———— Handbook of the..... 911
British Cabinet in 1853..... 477
British Canadian Review. *Can. P.*, vol. 114, 126.
British Catalogue of Books..... 901
British Church. History of the... 35
British Colonies. Histories of the.. 409
———— Charters of..... 1261
———— Late Regulations respecting the..... 1261
———— Constitutional right of Great Britain to tax the..... 1261
———— Considerations on the measures concerning the. 1261
———— Controversy between Great Britain and the 1261
———— Cool Thoughts on the present situation of the.. 1261
———— Colonization circular respecting,—in (1857). *Am. P.*, vol. 25.
———— Letter on Religious Instruction in the. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
British Colonies (middle) in America and Confederate Indians country. Essay on a general map of the. By Lewis Evans. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
See *British North American Colonies ; West Indies.*

PAGE.

British Colonies in North America. On the proceedings af Great Britain in the affairs of her. *Am. P.*, vol. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 48. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285, 352, 355, 373.

——— On the Union of the old colonies. *Am. P.*, vol. 3, 6.

——— On the revolt of the. By l'abbé Raynal. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.

——— In 1721-1774. On the. *Am. P.*, vol. 37, 49.

——— Letters on Emigration to. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.

——— Hints respecting the Christian education of the Negro population in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 306.

——— (Canada and Guadeloupe, &c.) Examination into the value of. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.

British Columbia. Newspapers.... 1419
See also, *Victoria, (B. C.)*

——— Guide to the Province, in 1877-8..... 1419

——— Travels in..... 1406

——— Railway question, *Can. P.*, vol. 294, 311.

——— Information for emigrants, by G. M. Sproat. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.

——— Map of, by J. W. Trutch..... 1406

——— Photographic Views therein..... 1406

——— and Vancouver's Island. Hand-Book to.... 1406

——— See *Can. P.*, vol. 220, 222.

PAGE.

British North America, Condition, Resources, and Prospects of. —Address—By Justice Haliburton. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.

——— Railway colonization, in.—*Can. P.*, vol. 117, 118.

British North America, Its extent and future. A lecture. By Alex. Morris. *Am. P.*, vol. 25.

British North American Almanac... 1418

British North American Colonies. History of the....1268-1339, 1217

——— Geography and travels 1395-1436

British North American Politics..... 1269

British North American Provinces. Proposed Confederation of the. See *Confederation.*

British North-Eastern Boundary with United States....1244, 1296, 1323, 1327, 1364, 1412

British North-Western Boundary with United States. 1258, 1296, 1365.

British North West American Emigrant Settlement Association. Prospectus of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 260.

——— Supplementary Appendix to the above. *Can. P.*, vol. 260.

British Colonist (Halifax). The.. 1418

British Colonist (Toronto)..... 1414

British Colonist (Vancouver)..... 1419

British Controversialist..... 917

British Eloquence..... 842

British Empire, present state of (1768)..... 1176

——— its decline. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.

British Empire in North America, Interests of. *Can. P.*, vol. 200.

PAGE.

British Essayists ... 829
British Female Poets ... 856
British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review ... 666
British Historians. Manual of ... 346
British Institution. Account of the 713
British Legion in Spain ... 440
British Manufacturing Industries .. 727
British Museum. Acts and votes of Parliament relating to the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.
——— Ancient Greek Inscriptions ... 310
——— Ancient Marbles, Terracottas, in ... 717
——— Catalogue of Additional Manuscripts, 1854-1860 901
——— Catalogue of American books therein in 1856 .. 901
——— Catalogue of Chinese Books, Drawings, &c ... 901
——— Catalogue of Ethiopic Manuscripts ... 901
——— Catalogue of the Geographical and Topographical collection therein ... 901
——— Catalogues of Greek coins ... 312
——— Catalogue of Hebrew books ... 901
——— Catalogue of Oriental Coins ... 312
——— Catalogue of Playing and other Cards ... 901
——— Catalogue of Prints and Drawings ... 901
——— Catalogue of Roman Medallions ... 312
——— Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books ... 901
——— Catalogue of Spanish Manuscripts ... 901
——— Catalogues of Specimens in Natural History ... 635

PAGE.

British Museum. Chaldæn Account of the Deluge ... 310
——— Cuneiform Inscriptions from Assyria ... 310
——— Description of Anglo-Gallic coins ... 312
——— Facsimiles of Ancient English charters ... 310
——— Facsimile of Egyptian Papyrus of Rameses III 310
——— Fragments of Homer's Iliad, from a Syriac palimpsest ... 310
——— Greek Papyri, in the Museum ... 310
——— Handbooks for readers at the ... 901
——— Handbook to Antiquities in ... 527
——— Handbooks & Guides to the special collections and departments therein ... 901
——— Himyaritic Inscriptions from Southern Arabia 310
——— Inscriptions from Chaldæa, Assyria and Babylonia ... 310
——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Characters ... 310
——— in 1761. *Eng. P.*, vol. 188.
——— Letter on the evidence taken before the committee on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.
——— List of Books of Reference in the Reading Room 901
——— Memories of the, by R. Cowtan ... 901
——— Nummi veteres, in Museo. R. P. Knight ... 312
——— On present state of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301, 513.

PAGE.
British Museum. Papyri in the Hieratic character..... 310
———— Phœnician Inscriptions from Carthage..... 310
———— Plan for the better management of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.
———— Royal Library Catalogue..... 901
British Pharmacopœia..... 674
———— Companion to the..... 674
British Physicians. Lives of..... 478
British Poets. Aldine edition.... 856
British Quarterly Review..... 915
British West Indies. See *West Indies.*
British Worthies. Portrait Gallery of..... 475
Brittische Reich (Das)..... 1217
Brittlebank, W. Persia during the Famine..... 552
Britton, J. Architectural Antiquities..... 377
———— Histories of Cathedrals 763
———— Illustrations of Fonthill Abbey..... 377
See also, Brayley (E. W.) and Britton, J.
Brizeux. Poésies..... 879, 884
———— Les Ternaires..... 879
———— Les Bretons..... 879
———— Œuvres complètes.... 879
Broadus, J. A. Preparation and delivery of Sermons..... 49
Broc, P. P. Essai sur les races humaines..... 631
Broca, P. On human Hybridity.. 628
Broca, Ph. de. Industrie huitrière..... 640
Brochard, Dr. Du choléra..... 675
Brochures européennes..... 332
Brochures françaises..... 435
Brock, Sir Isaac. Life of..... 1281

PAGE.
Brock, Sir Isaac. Family Records. 1281
Brock, Rev. W. Life of General Havelock..... 490
———— On Revivals in Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 269.
Broderie..... 730
Broderip, W. J. Note-book of a Naturalist..... 609
———— Zoological Recreations..... 634
Brodhead, J. R. History of the State of New York..... 1241
Brodie, Sir B. On Diseases of the Joints..... 672
———— Psychological Inquiries..... 72
———— Works, edited by C. Hawkins..... 673
———— Biographical sketch of, by H. W. Acland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
Brodie, G. History of the British Empire..... 387
Brodie, Rev. J. On the antiquity and nature of Man..... 617
Broglie, duc de. Sa biographie, par Guizot..... 482
Broglie, le prince Alb. de. Apologétique chrétienne au XIXe siècle..... 33
———— L'instruction publique en France..... 84
———— Questions de religion..... 69
———— L'Eglise et l'empire romain..... 24
Broglie, Mme. la princesse de. Les vertus chrétiennes..... 50
Broke, Admiral Sir P. B. V. Memoirs, by Brighton.... 482
Brome. Poems..... 856
Brongniart, Alex. Introduction à la minéralogie..... 623

PAGE.

BRONGNIART, Alex. Sur les terrains du Vicentin 624
——— Tableau des terrains..... 623
——— Traité de minéralogie 623
——— Sur le gisement des opholites, euphotides, etc..... 623
——— Classification des roches..... 624
——— Traité des arts céramiques ou des poteries, etc..... 734
BRONN. Mémoires sur les fossiles. 633
BRONTE, Misses. Jane Eyre, Shirley, Villette, the Professor, Wuthering Heights, Agnes Grey, Tenant of Wildfell Hall, and poems..... 829
BRONTE, Charlotte. Life of, by Gaskell..... 482
——— A monograph ; by T. W. Reid..... 482
BROOK, Mary. Silent waiting to solemn worship of God. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
BROOKE, A. de Capell. Winter in Lapland..... 544
——— Travels through Sweden, Norway, etc..... 543
——— Voyage en Suède, etc 523
BROOKE, C. Ten years in Sarawak 569
BROOKE, E. A. The Gardens of England 663
BROOKE, Mrs. F. Lady Julia Mandeville..... 828
——— Emily Montague. 829
——— Rosina 860
BROOKE, H. Fool of Quality..... 829
——— Poems..... 856
——— Gustavus Vasa..... 860
BROOKE, H. J. On Crystallography 626

PAGE.

BROOKE, Rajah, Sir J. Events in Borneo and Celebes..... 569
——— Life of ; by G. L. Jacob..... 482
——— Private Letters..... 482
——— Vindication of his character and proceedings 482
See *Sarawak*.
BROOKE, R. S. Recollections of the Irish Church..... 40
BROOKE, Rev. S. Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson..... 499
——— Primer of English Literature..... 795
BROOKE, T. H. History of St. Helena 470
BROOKES, J. Manners and Customs of the English..... 338
BROOKS, H. Natal..... 469
BROOKS, S. H. Modern Architecture 705
——— On the erection of dwelling-houses..... 706
BROOKS, Shirley. A story with a vengeance. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
——— Sooner or Later. 829
BROOKFIELD, W. H. Sermons ; with Memoir 49
BROOME. Poems..... 856
Brosna Church. Consecration and confirmation of. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
BROSS, Wm. The Toronto & Georgian Bay Ship Canal. *Can. P.*, vol. 213.
BROSSARD, A. de. Les Républiques de la Plata..... 1205
BROSSARD, J. L'art de lever des plans..... 749
BROSSES, le président de. Révolte de Spartacus en Campanie.. 324
——— L'Italie il y a cent ans.. 541
——— Assyrie et Ninive..... 315

PAGE.

Brosses, le président de. Navigation aux terres Australes.... 565
Brosset, jeune. Histoire du Bas Empire 326
Brothier, Léon. Glossaire philosophique..... 57
Brotier. Mémoires sur les jeux du cirque 723
Brough, R. B. Life of Sir John Falstaff..... 863
Brougham, Lord. Complete Works 829
——— Recent Addresses. 829
——— Tracts, mathematical and physical..... 829
——— Lives of Philosophers, &c..... 478
——— On Newton's Principia 375
——— Dialogues on Instinct..... 634
———England and France under the House of Lancaster 375
——— Objects, &c., of Science 570
——— Sketches of Statesmen.....395, 477
——— On Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
——— Life of; by J. McGilchrist 482
——— Life of; by Lord Campbell..... 477
——— Life and times; written by himself..... 482
Broughton, Lord. Italy, from 1816 to 1854..... 541
See also Hobhouse, J. C.
Broughton, H. Of Melchisedek.. 19
Broughton, T. Historical Dictionary of Religions 27
Broughton, W. R. Voyage dans l'océan Pacifique..... 566
Broullion. Mission du Kiang-Nan 42

PAGE.

Broussais, A. M. Hygiène morale. 73
Broussais, Dr. F. J. V. De l'irritation et de la folie..... 679
——— Cours de phrénologie.. 632
Broussel, Mme C. Une institutrice en Angleterre..... 885
Brown, A. La conquête de l'air .. 886
Brown, A. W. Recollections of Rev. Charles Simeon's Conversation parties..... 501
Brown, C. B. Life, by W. H. Prescott..... 1226
——— Canoe and Camp life in British Guiana..... 1356
——— and Lidstone, W. The Amazon and its tributaries 1358
Brown, C. P. Corresponding Dates of Calendars..... 303
——— Telugu Dictionary .. 782
——— Dictionary of Mixed Telugu Dialects 782
——— Carnatic Chronology. 303
Brown, D. Restoration of the Jews 21
Brown, G. Grammar of English Grammars 793
Brown, H. History of Illinois... 1257
Brown, H. E. Report on Quarantine on South coasts of United States 677
Brown, J. North-west Passage... 528
Brown, J. Barbarossa..... 860
Brown, J. B. Views of Canada. . 1403
——— On the uses of Biography. *Eng. P.*, vol. 440.
Brown, Dr. J. C. Reboisement in France..... 648
——— Forests and moisture..... 648
Brown, J. Carter. Bibliographical notes to his Catalogue of Books on America; by J. R. Bartlett..... 904
Brown, James. The Forester 648

PAGE.

BROWN, James. Enlarged edition of The Forester 648
BROWN, Hon. James. On New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.
BROWN, Rev. James. Sermon on the influence of Religious knowledge. *Eng. P.*, vol 287.
BROWN, Rev. Dr. John. Life; by John Cairns 482
BROWN, Dr. John. Horæ subsecivæ 829
———— The Enterkin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400.
———— Plain words on Health. *Eng. P.*, vol. 520.
BROWN, John. On Shaftesbury's Characteristics 63
———— Gleanings from Life's harvest 482
BROWN, John E. Canada; a handy guide for the Farmer and Labourer. *Can. P.*, vol. 217.
BROWN, J. H. Spectropia..... 591
BROWN, R. On Sacred Architecture 701
BROWN, Richard. History of the Island of Cape Breton..... 1338
———— Coal fields and Coal trade of Cape Breton.. 1338
BROWN, R. The Races of Mankind. 628
BROWN, Robt. Dionysiak Myth .. 309
BROWN, T. On Philosophy of the Mind 64
BROWN, Capt. T. Taxidermist's Manual..... 606
BROWN, T. S. The History of the Grand Trunk. *Can. P.*, vol. 132, 141.
BROWN, W. History of the Propagation of Christianity..... 43
BROWN, William. Natural history of the Salmon..... 640
BROWN, William. On the Jewish Tabernacle 16
BROWNE's Journey to Dar-Fur..... 561

PAGE.

BROWNE. Poems 856
BROWNE, C. F. (Artemus Ward.) Complete works 828
BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America.. 649
———— American Poultry Yard..... 659
BROWNE, E. Harold. The case of the war in New Zealand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
BROWNE, Bp. E. H. On the Thirty-nine Articles..... 29
BROWNE, G. History of the Bible Society 16
BROWNE, G. F. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland..... 542
BROWNE, J. History of the Highlands 399
BROWNE, J. A. England's Artillerymen 408
BROWNE, J. Cave. Punjaub & Delhi in 1857..... 461
BROWNE, J. H. Lives of the Prime Ministers..... 477
BROWNE, J. Ross. Resources of the Pacific Slope..... 1389
———— Yusef; a crusade in the East 549
BROWNE, M. Chaucer's England.. 857
BROWNE, P. History of Jamaica.. 1210
BROWNE, R. W. Of Greek and Roman Classical Literature... 795
BROWNE, Sir T. Works. 829
BROWNELL, H. H. The English in America 1179
BROWNING, E. Barrett. Poems ... 856
———— Last poems. 856
BROWNING, Robert. Poetical works. 856
———— Dramatis Personæ 856
———— The Agamemnon of Æschylus..... 856
———— La Saisiaz . .. 856
———— Ring and the Book..... 856

PAGE.

Browning, Robert. Fifine at the Fair 856
——— Red cotton Night-cap country 856
——— Inn Album... 856
Browning, Samuel. Poems..... 856
Browning, W. History of the Huguenots 38
Brownlow, Lady. Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian..... 482
Brownson, O. A. The Convert; an autobiography..... 482
——— Quarterly Review. 915
——— Essays..... 49
Bruce, A. B. The Training of the Twelve..... 22
Bruce, J. Life and travels..... 561
——— Travels to discover the Source of the Nile..... 561
——— Voyage en Afrique..... 523
Bruce, J. C. Bayeux Tapestry ... 372
Bruce, Robert, par X. Marmier .. 397
Bruce, S. D. American Stud-book. 659
Bruchner, (W. H.) & Chynoweth, J. B. American manures.. 651
Brué. Voyage en Afrique..... 559
Brué. Atlas universel..... 512
Brueyre, Loys. Contes populaires de la Grande-Bretagne..... 869
Brueys. Drames..... 872
Brughat, Challeton de. Des armes se chargeant par la culasse.. 685
Bruguière. Vers, coquilles, etc.. 644
Bruhns, C. New Manual of Logarithms 603
Brun, A. F. Traité pratique des opérations sur le terrain.... 749
Brun, Jean. Le triomphe du nouveau monde..... 1167
Brun, V. Guerres maritimes de la France..... 682
Brun-Rollet. Le Nil Blanc et le Soudan 470
Brunaud, Et. Hygiène des gens de lettres..... 668

PAGE.

Brunel, I. K. Life, by his son... 482
Brunel, Sir M. I. Thames Tunnel. 761
——— Life, by Beamish 482
Brunet, Gust. Etude sur la reliure des livres..... 906
——— Imprimeurs imaginaires 899
——— Essai sur les bibliothèques imaginaires..... 904
——— ——— Dictionnaire de Bibliologie 20
Brunet, J. Histoire de l'artillerie 681
Brunet, J. C. Manuel du libraire 899
——— Dictionnaire de géographie 510
Brunet, Rév. Ov. Manière de préparer les plantes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128, 135.
——— Enumération des genres de plantes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 135, 161.
——— Catalogue des végétaux ligneux du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 292.
——— Notice sur les plantes de Michaux. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 135.
——— Histoire des Picea. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 161.
——— Notice sur le Musée botanique de l'Université-Laval. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 161.
——— Eléments de Botanique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 203.
Brunetto Latini. Li Livres dou Trésor 421
Bruno. On the Innumerable Worlds 581
Brunswick (Georgia, U. S.) and Milford Haven (England) harbours. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

PAGE.

Brush, G. J. Determinative Mineralogy and the Blow-pipe.. 624
Bruxelles, Université libre de..... 85
Bruyas, le P. Mohawk language 794
Bruyelle. *Voir* Durieux.
Bruyère. Etudes sur l'art des constructions 705
Bruyère, J. B. Notice sur. *Bio. Can.*, vol. 113, 144.
Bruyère, Rev. J. M. Controversy with Rev. Dr. Ryerson on "Free Schools vs. State Schools." *Can. P.*, vol 50.
Bryan, M. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers..... 713
Bryant, Ed. Voyage en Californie 1388
Bryant, J. Analysis of Ancient Mythology 309
Bryant, T. Practice of Surgery.. 673
Bryant, W. C. Letters from Spain and other countries..... 540
———— Picturesque America 1377
———— Thirty Poems.... 856
———— Translation of the Iliad 813
———— & Gay, S. H. Popular History of the United States..... 1219
Bryce, C. On Cholera..... 675
———— England and France before Sebastopol..... 676
Bryce, J. The Holy Roman Empire..... 325
Bryce, (M. A.) Musgrove (T. C.), and Wright H. C. Brit. Am. Commercial Arithmetic 599, 1408
Brydges, Sir E. Autobiography.. 482
———— Censura Literaria 804
———— Imaginative Biographies 825
Brydges, Sir H. J. Mission to Persia..... 552

PAGE.

Buache, M. La Guyane française. 1356
Buccaneers in America..... 1180
Buchan, A. Text Book of Meteorology 586
Buchan, W. Domestic Medicine 669
Buchan, W. P. Art of the Plumber 738
Buchanan's Journey in East Indies 554
Buchanan, A. C. Report on Emigration to Canada, for 1854. *Can. P.*, vol. 25.
Buchanan, George. History of Scotland (in Latin and English)..... 397
Buchanan, Isaac. Newspaper writings. *Can. P.*, vol. 162.
———— Real state of things in Canada (1837)... 1283
Buchanan, James. North American Indians..... 1187
Buchanan, R. On Mill Work, with Atlas..... 748
———— Supplement, by Rennie 748
Buchanan, Robert. Grape and Strawberry culture..... 663
Buchanan, Dr. Robert. Biography of; by N. L. Walker..... 482
Buchanan, Robert. Master-Spirits. 829
———— Poems 856
———— The Land of Lorne 537
———— The Fleshly School of Poetry. *Eng. P.*, vol. 466.
Buchez, P. J. B. Traité de philosophie..... 68
———— Introduction à la science de l'histoire..... 308
Buchner, L. Man, in the past, present and future..... 628
Buchon, J. A. Atlas géographique, statistique, etc..... 1178

PAGE.

Buchon, J. A. Monuments primitifs de l'église chrétienne... 25
——— Chroniques nationales de France..... 414
Buchon, Max. Scènes de la vie franc-comtoise..... 884
Buchsel, Revd. Dr. My Ministerial Experiences..... 51
Buchwalder—Canons rayés..... 682
Buck, G. W. On Oblique Bridges 761
Bucke, C. Ruins of Ancient Cities 314
Buckingham, Duke of. Court and Cabinets of George III.... 393
——— Court during the Regency..... 393
——— Court of George IV..... 396
——— Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria..... 396
———Private Diary 396
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. Life and Times, by Thomson..... 482
Buckingham, J. S. Autobiography. 482
——— Canada, Nova Scotia, etc..... 1404
——— America..... 1381
——— The Eastern and Western States of America. 1381
——— The Slave States of America..... 1381
Buckingham, W. A. Memorial Addresses upon..... 1239
Buckland, F. Log-book of a Fisherman and Zoologist..... 608
Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of Natural History..... 608
Buckland, W. Geology and Mineralogy..... 577
Buckle, H. T. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works..... 829
Buckley, A. B. History of Natural Science..... 570

PAGE.

Buckman, J. Farm Cultivation... 651
Bucknall, H. L. A Search for Fortune..... 482
Bucknill (J. C.) and Tuke, D. H. Manual of Psychological Medicine..... 680
Buckstone, C. M. Health in the House. *Eng. P.*, vol. 523.
Bucquoy, J. Maladies du cœur.. 672
Budæus, Guil. Libri V de Asse.. 313
Buddhism (*Bouddhisme*)....54, 55, 612, 912. *Eng. P.*, vol. 499.
Budge, J. Miner's Guide..... 625
Budger, Miss. Episodes of Insect Life..... 642
Budgett, S. Life, by Arthur.... 482
Bue, Henri. First French Book... 86
Buénos Ayres. Hist.....1203, 1205
——— Geogr. & Voyages. 1351, 1353
Buffalo. History of the city of ... 1242
Buffon. Histoire naturelle..... 609
——— Suites à..... 609
——— Par Flourens..... 609
——— Correspondance..... 482
Voir Nadault de.
Buffon (le) de la jeunesse..... 609
Bugeaud. Aperçus sur quelques détails de la guerre..... 685
——— Instructions pratiques pour troupes..... 685
——— Cours complet d'études. 685
Buies, A. Lettres sur le Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 138.
——— L'ancien et le futur Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 289, 300.
——— Chroniques....., 1409
——— Petites chroniques de 1877. *Bro. Can.*, 300..... 1409
——— La presse Canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 289.
Builder. The..... 703
Building Construction. Notes on. 707

PAGE.

Building Societies. See *Benefit Building Societies.*

———— . Rules of different Building Societies. *Can. P.*, vol. 259. *Eng. P.*, vol. 494.

Building Systems. *Am. P.*, vol. 173.

Buildings and building materials. 705–709 641

———— Defects in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.

And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 508.

Buisseret-Stienbecque, Comtesse de. Jean de Parthenay.... 886

Buist, J. Manual of Physical Research..... 579

———— Index to Books, etc., on India 902

Buist, K. A. Birds, their cages and their keep..... 638

Buist, Robert. The Stormontfield Piscicultural Experiments, 1853-1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.

Bujault, Jacques. Œuvres..... 655

Bujeaud, J. Chants et chansons populaires 887

Bulgaria. By her two delegates. *Eng. P.*, vol. 527.

Bulgarie. Voyages 545

Bull, T. On Blindness..... 87

Buller, Chas. Speech on systematic Colonization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.

Bullet, J. B. Etablissement du christianisme..... 45

———— Mémoires sur la langue celtique..... 786

Bullet, P. Architecture pratique, édition rectifiée et refondue. 705

Bulletin général et universel..... 909

Bulletin des annales forestières.... 657

Bulletin des sciences 909

Bulletin des sciences agricoles..... 909

PAGE.

Bulletin des sciences géographiques. 909

Bulletin des sciences mathématiques 909

Bulletin des sciences médicales.... 909

Bulletin des sciences militaires.... 909

Bulletin des sciences naturelles..... 909

Bulletin des sciences technologiques. 909

Bulletin de la société de géographie. 512

Bulletin de la société d'encouragement 726

Bulletin de l'académie de médecine.. 666

Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation 929

Bulletin of the U. S. Geological and Geogr. Survey of the Territories. *Am. P.*, vol. 124.

Bulletins of State Intelligence..... 395

Bulletins of the Campaign, 1793-1815 331

Bullock, J. American Cottage Builder 707

Bullock, Wm. Journey in North America..... 1369

———— Six months in Mexico 1372

———— Le Mexique en 1823..... 523, 1372

———— Journey through the Western States of North America 1387

Bullock, W. H. Across Mexico in 1864-5 1373

Bulwer, Sir E. Lytton. *See* Lytton, Edward, First Baron.

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. *See* Lytton, Robert, Second Baron.

Bulwer, Sir H. L. Historical characters 478

———— Life of Viscount Palmerston..... 396

Bunbury, C. J. Residence at the Cape of Good Hope..... 563

Bunbury, Sir H. Great War with France..... 331

Bunbury, S. Life in Sweden, &c.. 543

PAGE.

BUNGENER, Félix. Calvin, sa vie son œuvre, etc..... 37
BUNGENER, L. The Preacher and the King..... 33
——— The Priest and the Huguenot..... 33
Bunker Hill. Battle and Monument. History of.....1240, 1264, 1362
BUNSEN, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History..... 319
——— Hyppolytus and his age..... 27
——— Philosophy of Universal History..... 308
——— Life of Niebuhr. 497
——— Signs of the Times..... 44
——— God in History.. 43
——— Memoirs; by his widow..... 482
BUNSEN, E. de. Chronology of the Bible..... 21
BUNSEN, R. Gasometry..... 594
BUNTING, Jabez. Life, by his son.. 482
BUNYAN, J. Complete works, edited by G. Offer..... 48
——— Entire works, edited by Dr. Stebbing..... 48
——— Life, by Tulloch..... 38
——— Life, by Southey..... 476
BUONAROTTI. Rime..... 893
BURAT, Amédée. Traité de géognosie..... 616
——— Géologie appliquée. 765
——— Géologie de la France..... 621
——— Théorie des gîtes métallifères..... 624
——— Description des gîtes métallifères en Algérie. 624
——— Etudes sur les gîtes calaminaires..... 765
BURAT, Jules. Exposition de l'industrie..... 768

PAGE.

BURBIDGE, F. W. Domestic Floriculture..... 663
BURCHELL. Voyage en Afrique... 523
BURCHETT, R. Practical Geometry. 601
BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Arabia, &c..... 548
——— Voyages en Asie. 523
——— Arabian Proverbs 888
——— History of the Wahabys..... 456
BURDER, S. Oriental Customs.... 18
——— Oriental Literature... 18
BURDON, W. Materials for thinking. *Eng. P.*, vol. 203.
——— On the "Pursuits of Literature." *Eng. P.*, vol. 203.
BUREAU, Jos. Handbook to (Canadian) Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings. *Can. P.*, vols. 168, 223.
BUREAUD-RIOFREY. Londres et les Anglais..... 397
BURETTE. Gymnastique des anciens..... 723
——— La musique..... 720
BURFORD'S Panoramas. *Eng. P.*, vol. 103.
BURGER, W. Salons. (1861 à 1868) 715
BURGES, A. American Kennel and Sporting field..... 724
BURGES, Sir J. B. On the Bible translation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 49.
BURGESS, Revd. H. Biblical Essays. 10
BURGESS, N. G. Photograph and Ambrotype manual..... 719
BURGH, N. P. On the condensation of Steam..... 753
——— Modern Marine Engineering..... 752
BURGHLEY, Lord. Life, by Nares.. 380
——— State Papers.. 380

PAGE.

BURGON, J. W. Authenticity of the concluding verses of St. Mark's Gospel 16
——— Plain Commentary on the Four Gospels... 17
——— The Athanasian creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
——— An Unitarian reviser of our authorized version of the Bible intolerable. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
——— Memoir of P. F. Tytler..... 503
——— On Inspiration and Interpretation..... 44
——— Letters from Rome 541
——— On the Pastoral Office..... 29
——— Disestablishment of the Irish Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 410.
——— The Roman Council, a sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— Dr. Temple's "Explanation" examined. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
BURGOYNE, Lt. Gen. A. Life and Correspondence, by E. B. de Fonblanque..... 482
BURGOYNE, J. On Quarrying..... 708
BURGOYNE, Lt. Gen. J. State of the Expedition from Canada. 1264
——— Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyner's motion..... 1261
——— Account of the battle of Bernis' Heights 1264
——— The Heiress 880
——— L'héritière 891
——— Richard, Cœur de Lion..... 86

PAGE.

BOURGOYNE, Lt. Gen. J. The Maid of the Oaks..... 860
BURGOYNE, Field-Marshal, Sir J. F. Sketch of his life, by Sir F. B. Head. *Eng. P.*, vol. 462.
——— Life and Correspondence, by Lt. Col. G. Wrottesley..... 482
——— Our defensive forces. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
——— Military opinions 684
BURGUNDY, Duchess of. Memoirs, by Costello..... 482
BURGUY, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oil..... 787
Burial, by the Clergy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91.
——— by Dissenters. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
Burials, see *Interments*.
BURIGNY. Vie d'Aristion..... 59
——— Vie de Proclus 59
BURK, John. History of Virginia.. 1249
BURKE, Sir B. Book of orders of Knighthood of all Nations .. 508
——— Visitation of Seats and Arms..... 507
——— Vicissitudes of Families, 3 series..... 508
——— Family Romance... 508
——— Rise of Great Families 508
——— General Armory.. 507
——— Dormant and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire 507
——— and J. B. Royal Families of Great Britain .. 338
——— Extinct and dormant Baronetcies..... 507

PAGE.

BURKE, Sir B., and J. B. Peerage, Baronetage, &c,..... 507
———— History of the Landed Gentry 507
———— Encyclopedia of Heraldy..... 507
BURKE, Edmund. Correspondence. 483
———— Life and Times by Macknight..... 482
———— Memoir, by Croly 483
———— Memoir, by Prior 482
———— Lectures on his life and works, by J. B. Robertson..... 483
———— Works..... 830
———— European Settlements in America 1177
———— Histoire des Colonies européennes dans l'Amérique..... 1177
BURKE, J. F. British Husbandry. 654
BURKE, J. W. Life of Emmett.... 401
BURKE, Luke. Phrenological inquiries. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
BURKE, Very Revd. T. N. Ireland's case stated, in reply to Mr. Froude 400
———— Sermons and addresses 32
BURKE, U. R. Hand book of Sewage utilization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 448.
BURKE, Wm. On South American Independence. *Am. P.*, vol. 16
Burlington House. Pictures at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 517.
Burmah. History of..... 467
———— Travels in..... 555, 557
———— Invasion of. *P.*, vol. 26.
———— and the Burmese War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 30.
BURMANNUS. Thesaurus Antiquitatum 435
BURMEISTER, H. Manual of Entomology..... 642
BURN, Lieut. Col. Naval and Military Dictionary..... 683
BURN, David. Colonial legislation on education. *Can. P.*, vol. 49.
BURN, J. H. Descriptive Catalogue of London Traders' Tokens.. 404
BURN, J. S. The High Commission. *Eng. P.*, vol. 384.
BURN, Robert. Rome and the Campagna..... 325
BURN, R. S. Year-Book of Agricultural Facts 654
———— Outlines of modern Farming 654
———— Agricutural tour in Belgium, &c..... 654
———— Landed Estate Management 654
———— Self-aid Cyclopædia... 690
See also STEPHENS, H. and BURN, R. S.
BURNABY, Rev. A. Travels through North America..... 1377
———— Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord..... 1377
———— Travels in America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 248.
BURNABY, F. Ride to Khiva.... 555
———— On horse back through Asia Minor 555
BURNAP, G. W. Life of Leonard Calvin 1226
BURNELL, G.R. On Limes, Cements, &c..... 709
———— Hydraulic engineering 757
———— Annual retrospect of Engineering and Architecture 744
———— and CLARK. Supplement to Theory of Bridges..... 760

PAGE.

BURNES, Sir A. Journey to Cabool. 554
——— Travels in Bokhara 554
——— Voyages en Asie... 523
BURNET, Bishop. History of his own Time 389
——— Lives by..... 476
——— History of the English Reformation..... 37
BURNET, Jacob. Notes on the North West Territory..... 1258
BURNET, Dr. T. Sacred Theory of the Earth..... 581
BURNETT, C. M. Spirit in relation to Matter..... 589
BURNETT, G. T. Encyclopædia of Plants..... 645
BURNEY, C. History of Music.... 720
BURNEY, Commander C. Manual of Seamanship..... 686
BURNEY, Miss F. Cecilia..... 828
——— Evelina..... 828
BURNEY, Capt. J. Buccaneers of America 1180
——— North Eastern Voyages of Discovery..... 532
——— Chronology of Voyages in the South Sea.. 565
BURNHAM, G. P. Memoirs of the United States Secret Service 1233
BURNOUF, Emile. Etudes sur le Vêda 56
BURNOUF, Eug. Le lotus de la bonne loi 55
——— Commentaire sur le Yacna..... 56
——— Le Vendidad-Sadé.. 55
——— Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme..... 55
BURNOUF, J. L. Grammaire latine. 783
BURNS, Dr. Visit to Nova Scotia, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
Burns' Centenary..... 483
BURNS, R. Life and Works; edited by R. Chambers..... 856

PAGE.

BURNS, R. Works; edited by W. Scott Douglas..... 856
——— Life of, by T. Carlyle.... 483
BURNS, Rev. Rob. Reply to Dr. Cahill on the Eucharist. *Can. P.*, vol. 134, 165.
BURNS, W. Scottish War of Independence 398
BURR, Aaron. Life of, by S. L. Knapp..... 1228
——— Life and times, by J. Parton..... 1228
——— Memoirs of, by M. L. Davis..... 1228
BURR, Rev. Aaron. Sermon preached before the Synod of New-York, September, 1756. *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
——— Discourse on the late encroachment of the French against the British Colonies in America. *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
——— Funeral Eulogium of,—by Rev. W. Livingston. *Am. P.*, vol. 48.
BURR, E. F. Ecce Cœlum..... 53
——— Pater Mundi; First and Second Series..... 53
——— Ad Fidem..... 53
——— In the Vineyard 53
BURR, F. Field and Garden Vegetables of America 663
BURRITT, Elihu. Walk from London to John O'Groat's..... 536
——— Walk from London to Land's End..... 536
——— Walks in the Black Country 536
——— Chips from many Blocks..... 830
BURROUGHS, J. Winter Sunshine.. 830
——— Wake-Robin..... 638

PAGE.

BURROWES, T. H. Pennsylvania School Architecture..... 87
BURROWS, Montagu. Pass and Class 77
———— The relations of Church and State historically considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
———— Worthies of All Souls' College, Oxford.... 77
BURTON, Isabel. Inner Life of Syria and Palestine 549
BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland.....397, 398
———— New History of Scotland..... 397
———— The Book-hunter, &c 898
BURTON, Capt. J. R. On concentration of the Material, Manual and Physical force in her Majesty's vessels of War, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
BURTON, R. Anatomy of Melancholy 830
———— History of the House of Orange..... 390
BURTON, R. F. Pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah..... 551
———— The Gold Mines of Midian and the ruined cities 551
———— Scinde..... 554
———— Sind re-visited 554
———— First footsteps in East Africa..... 562
———— Lake Regions of Central Africa..... 562
———— Etruscan Bologna.. 320
———— Abeokuta, West Africa 561
———— Mission to Dahome. 561
———— Gorilla Land and the Congo..... 562
———— Ultima Thule: Travels in Iceland..... 543
———— The Nile Basin..... 561

PAGE.

BURTON, R. F. City of the Saints.. 1199
———— Letters from the Battle-Fields of Paraguay.. 1204
———— Zanzibar..... 561
———— Sword Exercise for Infantry 683
———— and DRAKE, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria 551
BURTON, W. E. Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor..... 830
BURTON, W. H. Dialogues on the first principles of the Newtonian system. *Eng. P.*, vol. 322.
BURY. Modèles de serrurerie..... 739
———— Modèles de marbrerie..... 739
———— Modèles de menuiserie ... 739
BURY, Viscount. Volunteer Standing Orders..... 683
———— Notes on Canada. 1286
———— Exodus of the Western Nations..... 1177
BURY, T. T. Rudimentary Architecture..... 699
Bury St. Edmunds. Town and Abbey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 4
———— Pamphlets on a meeting at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 42.
BUSBY, R. Westminster Latin Grammar..... 783
BUSBY, T. Anecdotes of Music, &c. 721
BUSH, Mrs. F. Memoirs of Queens of France..... 423
BUSH, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs and Snow-Shoes..... 556
BUSHBY, Mrs. The Danes sketched by themselves..... 896
BUSHBY, H. J. Widow Burning.. 462
BUSHNAN, J. S. Fishes, their structure and use..... 609
BUSK. History of Spain and Portugal 439
BUSK, H. Rifle Volunteers..... 683

PAGE.

Busk, Miss R. H. The Folk-lore of Rome 309
Bussière, Th. de. Histoire de St. Vincent de Paul 24
——— Culte de la Vierge en Alsace 22
——— L'Empire mexicain 1216
——— Les Anabaptistes 38
——— Guerre des paysans 424
Bussy, Ch. de Guerre d'Italie 436
——— Dictionnaire universel de marine 686
Bussy-Rabutin, Comte de. Mémoires 416
——— Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. 416
Bustamente, C. M. de. Histoire du Mexique 1171
Butel-Dumont. *Voir* Dumont.
Butler's Catechism. *Can. P.*, vol. 232.
Butler, Major. Travels in Assam 555
Butler, Alban. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Saints 23
——— Vie des Pères, etc 24
Butler, Benj. F. Life of, by Mackenzie 1229
Butler, C. Book of the Roman Catholic Church 34
——— Vindication of. 34
——— Pamphlets on his book of the Roman Catholic Church. *P.*, vol. 25 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 51.
——— Memoirs of the Catholics 34
——— Life of Grotius 490
——— Reminiscences 483
——— Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ 88

PAGE.

Butler, F. On the Dog 659
Butler, J. The Turks. *Eng. P.*, vol. 518.
Butler, Bp. Joseph. Works 48
——— Analogy of Religion ; edited by Dr. Fitzgerald 48
——— Lectures on, by the Right Hon. J. Napier 48
Butler, S. Poetical Works 857
Butler, T. B. Philosophy of the Weather 586
Butler, W. Archer. On Ancient Philosophy 58
——— Sermons 47
Butler, W. F. Akim-foo 469
——— The Great Lone Land 1405
——— The Wild North Land 1406
Butt, B. M. Miss Molly 841
Butt, Isaac. History of Italy 436
Buttmann. Lexilogus 783
Buxton, C. Notes of Thought ... 830
Buxton, Sir T. F. Memoirs 483
Buxtorfius. Lexicon hebraicum et Chaldeo-Biblicum 777
Bynkershock, C. van. Opera omnia 88
Byeways of Two Cities 15
Byles, Sir J. B. Foundations of Religion 50
Byrne, Miles. Memoirs of 483
Byrne, O. Practical Metal-worker's Assistant 765
——— On Navigation and Nautical Astronomy 687
Byrne, Mrs. Pitt. Glance behind the Grilles in France 33
——— Flemish Interiors 544
Byrom. Poems 857
Byron, (le Commodore). Voyage autour du monde 523

PAGE.

BYRON, Lord. Letters and Journals by Moore 483
———— Poetical Works.... 857
———— Life, by Galt..... 483
———— His Character and Writings *P.*, vol. 19, 20 24.
———— Selections, Prose and Poetry..... 857
———— Recollections of, by the Countess Guiccioli..... 483
See also, STOWE, Mrs. H. B.
———— Œuvres traduites en français 857
———— jugé par les témoins de sa vie 483
BYSTRZONOWSKI. La Serbie..... 449
Byzantine Empire.....326, 323, 414

CABANIS. Œuvres 630
CABEÇA DE VACCA, Alvar Nunez. Commentaires 1171
———— Relation et naufrages..... 1171
CABELL, J. L. Unity of Mankind. 628
Cabinet historique. Le..... 921
CABOCHE, C. Les mémoires et l'histoire en France 413
CABOT, S. Voyage to America 528, 1365
———— Memoir of, by Biddle... 1168
———— Life of, by C. Hayward, jr 1226
———— Life of, by J. Sparks... 1365
———— Life and Adventures, by J. F. Nicholls..... 1168
———— Voyages and discoveries. 1168
———— Voyage to Brazil, &c... 1348
———— Voyage to the River of Plate 1357
CACHEMAILLE, E. P. Church Sunday School Handbook..... 29
CADALVÈNE et BARRAULT. Deux années de l'histoire d'Orient. 449
———— et BREUVERY. L'Egypte et la Nubie..... 468

PAGE.

Cadastral plan of St. Ann's Ward, Montreal..... 1397
Can. P., vol. 235.
Cadastre du Quartier Ste. Anne, Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 208, 235.
Cadastre de Montréal..... 1397
Bro. Can., vol. 208, 219, 235.
Cadastre des environs de Montréal. *Bro. Can*, vol. 235.
Cadastre de la paroisse de Montréal. 1397
CADOUDAL, G. de. Les signes des temps 801
———— Histoires et anecdotes 869
———— Facéties honnêtes..... 886
CADWALADER, General John. Reply to General Joseph Reed's remarks. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
CÆSAR. Opera 820
——— Commentaries, translated.. 820
——— By Anthony Trollope 820
——— By William Bingham 820
——— History of, by the Emperor Louis Napoleon..... 820
——— Life of, by Liddell..... 820
Voir CÉSAR.
Café, voir *Coffee*.
CAHAGNET, L. A. Arcanes de la vie future 591
———— Magie magnétique..... 591
CAHEN, S. Histoire universelle.... 304
———— La Bible 9
———— Archives israélites 29
Cahiers d'une élève de Saint-Denis.. 76
CAHOUR, le P. Arsène. Chefs-d'œuvre d'éloquence 799
———— Bibliothèque critique des poètes français 799

PAGE.

Caillet, J. L'administration en France 425
Caillié. Voyage au Temboctou... 561
Caird, E. Philosophy of Kant.... 66
Caird, J. English Agriculture... 653
——— Prairie Farming in America 661
——— His slanders on Canada refuted. *Can. P.*, vol. 94.
Caird, Dr. John. Unity of Sciences. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
——— The Universal Religion. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
Caird, Rev. W. R. Letter respecting certain mis-statements in the life of Robert Story. *Eng P.*, vol. 372.
Cairnes, J. E. The Slave Power.. 1268
Cairo to Mount Sinai 551
Cajetan, Cardinal. His Judgment against the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
Calcutta Journal of Natural History 612
Calcutta Report on Dispensaries... 678
Calderon. Drames divers..... 890
——— Translations of his Spanish dramas 897
Calderon, Madame. Life in Mexico 1373
Caledonia Springs, C. W. History, rise and progress of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
Calédonie (*Nouvelle*)..... 570
Calderwood, H. Handbook of Moral Philosophy 65
Caldwell, Major. A letter on the invasion of 1775. *Can. P.*, vol. 153.
Caldwell, R. Grammar of the Dravidian 781

PAGE.

Caldwell, Robt. Gold Era of Victoria Colony 567
Calemard de la Fayette. Petit Pierre..... 653
——— Le poëme des champs 878
——— La prime d'honneur..... 653
——— Agriculture progressive..... 653
Calendar. On the 584, 607
Calendrier, voir *Calendar.*
Calhoun, J. C. Works..... 1223
Calico-printing 597, 747
California, (*Californie*). Hist..... 1258
——— Travels in..1388, 527, 570, 1425, 1662
——— All about. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.
——— Irrigation of San Joaquin, Tulare and Sacramento Valleys. *Am. P.*, vol. 118.
——— Geog. and Voyages... 1388, 1389
——— Geology and Botany.. 621
——— Missions..... 1193
——— Histoire naturelle et civile 1258
California Mines. Recollections of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 17.
Calixtus, George. Life and Correspondence, by Rev. W. C. Dowding..... 37
Calkin, J. B. Geography and History of Nova Scotia..... 1404
Calkins, A. Opium and the Opium appetite 667
Callaud, A. Traité des paratonnerres 588
Callery et Yvan. Insurrection en Chine 466
——— Chinese Insurrection..... 466

PAGE.

CALLET, F. Tables de Logarithmes. 603
CALLEVILLE. Révolution de Norvége 451
CALLIAT. Encyclopédie d'architecture 698
Calligraphie 775
CALLIMACHUS. Works of 809
CALLON, J. Lectures on Mining . . 764
CALLOT, Jacques. Les misères et les malheurs de la guerre 718
CALMEIL, le Dr. L. F. Maladies du cerveau 672
CALMET. L'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament 16
——— Dictionnaire de la Bible . . 18
——— Dictionary of the Bible . . . 18
——— Phantom-world 592
Caloric, see *Heat*.
Calorifère à air chaud, construit par Z. Chartré. Description d'un. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 37.
CALPURNIUS. Œuvres (latin-français) 820
CALTHORPE, Col. S. Letters from the Crimea 448
CALVERLEY, C. S. Fly Leaves 841
CALVERT, F. C. Dyeing and Calico printing 597
CALVERT, G. H. Scenes & thoughts in Europe 535
CALVERT, J. Silver country in Kulu 554
CALVERT. Leonard. Life of, by G. W. Burnap 1229
CALVET, P. du. Appel à la justice de l'Etat 1280
——— Case of 1280
CALVIN. Institutes of the Christian Religion 47
——— Sa vie par Audin 37
——— par Guizot 475
——— par Bungener 37
——— Life, by Henry 37
——— by Bungener 37
——— Letters, by Bonnet 37

PAGE.

CAMBRAY et ses complices. Par F. R. Angers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 53.
Cambrian Journal 913
Cambridge Corporation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 87.
Cambridge Essays 830
Cambridge Poems 857
Cambridge University, History, &c., of 78
——— Students' Guide to the 78
——— Papers respecting Education at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
——— Calendar . . 78
Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal 599
CAMDEN, W. Britannia 535
——— Annals 359
Camel. On the uses of the 637, 614
——— Report to American Senate on 637
CAMERON, C. H. On the Indian Government 460
CAMERON, John. Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India . . 569
CAMERON, Hon. Malcolm. Lecture to the Young Men's Association of Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.
CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa . . . 561
Camisards 593
CAMMAS, (Henry) et LEFÈVRE, André. La vallée du Nil 560
CAMOENS. La Lusiade 897
——— The Lusiad, translated by Mickle 897
——— Memoirs of his Life and Writings 797
CAMOES. Obras completas 897
Camp of Refuge 831
Campaign of 1870-1. (The) 344
CAMPAN, Mme. De l'éducation 75

PAGE.

CAMPAN, Mme. Mémoires..... 428
CAMPARDON, E. Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier..... 427
——— Mme de Pompadour 498
CAMPBELL, Mrs. A. Rough and Smooth, in Australia..... 567
CAMPBELL, Rev. A. The Bible and Wine. *Can. P.*, vol. 283.
CAMPBELL, A. D. Teloogoo Dictionary..... 781
CAMPBELL, Rev. A. Digby. Lecture on the ancient Catholic Faith. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
CAMPBELL, C. British Architect.. 702
CAMPBELL, Duncan. History of Nova Scotia..... 1337
——— History of Prince Edward Island..... 1338
CAMPBELL, G. Philosophy of Rhetoric..... 805
CAMPBELL, Lord G. Log letters from "the Challenger"..... 527
CAMPBELL, J. On the history of Ireland..... 402
CAMPBELL, John. Voyage en Afrique 560
CAMPBELL, Major Genl. John. Service in Khondistan..... 462
CAMPBELL, John Lord. Lives of Lord Chancellors..... 477
——— Lives of Lords Lyndhurst & Brougham 477
——— Lives of Chief Justices..... 477
——— On Shakspeare's Legal acquirements. 863
CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the West Highlands..... 831
——— Frost and Fire.... 580
——— My Circular Notes; a journey round the World.. 527
CAMPBELL, J. McL. Nature of the Atonement..... 16
——— Reminiscences and Reflections..... 483

PAGE.

CAMPBELL, J. R. Artillery range firing..... 684
CAMPBELL, J. R. History of the County of Yarmouth, N. S. 1337
CAMPBELL, J. V. History of Michigan..... 1256
CAMPBELL, L. D. On Indian affairs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 132.
CAMPBELL, Sir N. C. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba.... 431
CAMPBELL, Rev. Robert. On the Union of Presbyterians. *Can. P.*, vol. 244.
CAMPBELL, Rollo. Two Lectures on Canada. *Can. P.*, vol 6.
CAMPBELL, T. Frederick the Great and his Times..... 444
——— Life of Petrarch... 497
——— Life of Mrs. Siddons 501
——— On English Poetry.. 804
——— Poetical Works.... 857
CAMPBELL, Walter. The Old Forest Ranger..... 725
——— My Indian Journal..... 725
CAMPBELL, Wm. Decline of Hindooism in British India.... 42
CAMPE, J. H. Découverte de l'Amérique..... 1166
CAMPER, Dr. Best form of a Shoe. 737
CAMPIN, F. Mechanical Engineering 745
——— Application of Iron to Building structures..... 730
Camping Out Series; edited by C. A. Stephens..... 831
CAMPION, J. S. On the Frontier of the Western States..... 1386
CAMPISTRON. Le jaloux désabusé.. 871
——— Andronic..... 870
CAMUS, A. G. Mémoires sur la collection des grands et petits voyages de Th. DeBry, &c.. 1344
CAMUS, J. P. Palombe..... 881

PAGE.

Canada. Agriculture. 659-661, 1313, 1271, 1417; *Can. P.*, vol. 26, 27, 28, 29, 72, 113, 175, 179.

——— Bibliographie 904

——— Botany. 649, 1410-1412; *Can. P.*, vol. 128, 135, 148, 175, 176.

——— Boundaries of..... 1334

——— Boundaries with New Brunswick. 1288, 1294, 1330, 1334; *Can, P.*, vol. 8.

——— Boundaries of, with United States. See *Boundaries.*

——— Canals. By Kingsford.. 759

——— By Thomas C. Keefer. *Can. P.*, vol, 116, 136.

——— Clergy Reserves and Rectories, Papers respecting. 1297, 1309-1315, 1330-1333; *Can. P.*, vol. 12, 22, 43, 60, 84, 87, 98.

——— Commerce. 1289, 1300, 1302, 1303, 1331, 1325, 1329, 1415; *Can. P.*, vol. 35. (*See infra* Revenue.)

——— Colonization. 1290, 1297, 1306; *Can. P.*, vol. 24, 26, 65, 77, 105, 175.

——— Confederation of.

See *Confederation.*

——— Constitution..... 1284

——— Defence of. 331, 1274; *Can. P.*, vol. 22, 76, 95, 105, 109, 121, 138, 155.

See also *Militia.*

——— Eastern Townships of Lower. *Can. P.*, vol. 12, 24, 29. 32, 87, 99.

PAGE.

Canada. Education. 86, 87, 1293, 1331, 1416, 1417; *Can. P.*, 47, 48, 49, 50, 54, 63, 65, 67, 75, 78, 82, 83, 94, 97, 100, 103, 104, 108, 128, 130, 140, 142, 156. *Am. P.*, vol. 37.

——— Emigration. 1303-1307, 1316, 1324, 1325, 1330, 1415, 1416; *Am. P.*, vol. 19; *Can. P.*, vol. 10, 24, 25, 26, 32, 49, 86, 98, 312, 313, 318. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.

——— Exhibitions..... 772-774

——— Finances, Revenue, Resources, Productions, Commerce, &c. 1289, 1291, 1292, 1311, 1314, 1316, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1331. *Can. P.*, vol. 19, 35, 38, 57, 65, 70, 77, 99, 105, 114, 116, 117, 135, 136, 138, 141, 148, 155, 164, 170, 206; *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.

——— Geography, Topography, Scenery, Climate and Voyages, 1396-1403, 1362-1372, 1294, 1296, 1392-1395, 1330, 1418; *Can P.*, vol. 6, 7, 12, 33, 35, 38, 65, 99, 121, 127, 139, 148, 152, 270, 308, 312. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

——— Geology.....622, 1410-1412, 1415; *Can. P.*, vol 145, 148.

——— Histoire (History), 1270 1335, 1263 1270. *Am. P.*, vol. 5, 12; *Can. P.*, vol. 1-33, 57, 76, 77, 114, 116, 127, 129, 130, 131, 148, 150, 152, 153, 198, 281.

——— Index to Parliamentary Papers concerning.... 1287-1334

——— Index des manuscrits..1450½

——— Invasion of, in 1775.... 1279

PAGE.

Canada. Journals and Periodicals. 1410-1418
——— Lakes and Rivers..... 1376
——— Littérature..... 1407
Can. P., vol. 51, 52, 53, 54, 143, 146, 152.
——— Manuscrits..... 1451-1655
——— Metals in. *Can. P.*, vol. 79, 138, 141. See *Gold.*
——— Mines. See *Mines* and *Gold.*
——— Mœurs, races, etc..... 1187
——— Natural History and Sciences, 612, 1410-1412, 1414, 1415, 1417. *Can P.*, vol. 55, 56, 143, 148, 156.
——— Pamphlets..... 1428-1446
——— Politics..... 1371, 1402, 1413
——— Public Works. .. 1310, 1311, 1312, 1322. *Can P.*, vol. 35.
——— Railroads.. 1293, 1294, 1324, 1330, 1331. *Can. P.*, vol. 34, 132.
——— Religion, 1191-1199, 1274, 1290, 1293, 1302, 1310, 1321, 1326, 1331, 1333 ; *Can. P.*, vol. 2, 3, 12, 22, 43, 44, 45, 46, 129, 133, 140, 146, 151, 154.
——— Statistics. 1290, 1294, 1300, 1301, 1310, 1311, 1321, 1328, 1370, 1396.
——— Tenure seigneuriale..... 1314
Can. P., vol. 32.
——— Timber in. *Can. P.*, vol. 114, 116, 117.
——— *Union of.* 1281, 1288, 1292, 1312, 1321.
——— Union du,—avec les Provinces Britanniques. Voir *Confédération.*
——— *Maps an dPlans.* (Cartes, plans, etc).....1396-1400

PAGE.

Canada Maps and Plans. Carte, par Guil. de l'Isle.....
——— Cartes manuscrites. 1614-1621 1647
[1739]..... 1341
——— Map of. By Popple..... 1331
——— Map. By John Rocque [1754-56] 1341
——— Bellin. Remarque sur la carte [1755]..... 1363
——— Town and Fort of Carillon [1758]..... 1342
——— Town and Basin of Quebec [1759]..... 1277
——— River St. Lawrence from Sillery to the Falls of Montmorency [1759]..... 1341
——— British and French Dominions in North America. By Mitchell..... 1321
——— Fortification Surveys, Maps and Plans.....1395, 1396
——— A plan of Quebec..... 1341
——— Jefferys, British Empire. 1342
——— Jefferys, River St. Lawrence..... 1342
——— Jefferys, Map, exhibiting the grants made by French Governors on Lake Champlain..... 1342
——— Jefferys, Province of Quebec according to the Royal Proclamation of 1763..... 1343
——— River St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to the Isle of Anticosti [1775]..... 1342
——— A chart of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence [1775]... 1342
——— Sauthier, plan of the city and environs of Quebec with its siege in 1776..... 1362
——— Route of the army under General Bourgoyne. By Metcalfe [1777]..... 1362

PAGE.

Canada. Maps and Plans: Neptune Americo Septentrional [1778-80] 1363
——— Holland's Map of Lower [1802] 1364
——— Kensett's Map of Upper and Lower [1812]..... 1364
——— Chewett's Map of Upper Canada [1813] 1364
——— Black's Atlas of North America [1856] 1364
——— Maps of..... 1292
——— Charts of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence... ... 1393
——— Charts of the Lakes and Rivers of Canada.....1394, 1385
——— Map of the Province by Bouchette 1418
See BOUCHETTE.
——— A Map of the Province. By Keefer [1857]..... 1418
——— Dewe's Post Office Map of Canada West [1860].... 1364
——— Devine's Government Map of Canada [1860]..... 1364
——— American Map of Canada [1861]..... 1364
——— Dawson's Map of the Dominion of Canada [1868]. 1364
——— Canada Company. Map of Upper Canada, showing lands purchased by the..... 1398
——— Diagrams of the Townships in U. C., showing lots purchased by the..... 1398

Canada. Adresse aux puissances de l'Europe, sur les moyens d'assurer à la noblesse et au clergé français l'existence la plus convenable aux circonstances [1794] dans le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 136.

PAGE.

Canada. Rapport du comité de la chambre des Communes sur le gouvernement civil du [1828]. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 9.
——— Observations sur la réponse de Mathieu, Lord Aylmer, à la députation du Tattersall, et sur le discours du Très Hon. E. G. Stanley, sur les affaires du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 9.
——— Affaire du, (1763). Requêtes du Proc. Général.... 1278
——— ——— Mémoire pour le Sr. de St. Blin 1278
——— ——— Mémoire de Bigot 1278
——— ——— Jugement dans l'affaire du..... 1278
——— Tableau historique [1534-1859] du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 76.
——— German Pamphlet on [1854]. *Can. P.*, vol. 312.
——— As a Field for Emigration. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
——— (Le) à l'Exposition de 1855. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 37, 145.
——— En 1759. Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires en. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 57.
——— Débats sur le bill [1865] des pêcheries. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 139, 141.
——— Son présent et son avenir, par Jules Fournier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 139, 141.
——— History of, — to the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. *Can. P.*, vol. 10.

PAGE.

Canada. Lectures on. By Rollo Campbell and the Rev. Adam Lillie. *Can. P.*, vol. 6, 12.

By Chas. Bass. *Can. P.*, vol. 121.

——— Lower. Parochial and Townships subdivision of. 1396. *Can. P.*, vol. 145, 249.

——— Report of the Royal Commissioners on the state of. *Can. P.*, vol. 16.

——— Reciprocity with the United States. See *Reciprocity Treaty.*

——— Esquisse géographique, climat et ressource du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 7. (Also in German and Norwegian).

——— Courte esquisse sur le [1860]. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 312.

——— A geographical, agricultural and mineralogical sketch. *Can. P.*, 138.

——— A Graphic Description of. *Can. P.*, vol. 284.

——— The Young Men of. By Hon. Vice-Chancellor Blake. *Can. P.*, 318.

——— A few words on. By a Canadian. *Can. P.*, 319.

——— Recent occurrences in,—from the "Monthly Repository" of Feb. 1836. *Can. P.*, vol. 20.

——— Militia. See *Militia & Volunteer.*

——— The Seat of Government of,—See *Seat of Government &c.*,

——— Ocean steam communication. *Can. P.*, vol 35.

——— On the nomination of Agents to act in England for. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

PAGE.

Canada. Vine grower. By J. M. de Courtenay. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.

——— Economic Minerals of,—Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 126, 145.

——— 1849 to 1859. By Hon. A. T. Galt. *Can. P.*, vol. 71, 76, 114.

——— Lettres curieuses..... 1402

——— Lettres sur le. *Can. P.*, vol. 138, 148.

——— Seventy years ago, or Prince Edward's visit to Niagara. *Can. P.*, vol. 77.

——— in 1832-33 & 1834..... 1402

——— 1871. A lecture by Capt. F. Duncan. *Eng. P.*, 457.

——— Key to..... 1396

Canadas. Sketches in the, by Coke Smyth..... 1399

Canada, Bas. Traité sur la politique du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.

——— Dictionnaire des lois et règles du Parlement Provincial du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 81.

——— Les 92 résolutions et les débats sur icelles. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 17.

——— Adresse à tous les électeurs du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.

——— Notes sur le,—par A. Girod. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.

——— Rapports de comités sur les affaires municipales du.—*Bro. Can.*, vol. 36.

——— Administration de la justice dans le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.

PAGE.

Canada, Bas. Les mines d'or du,—contenant des renseignements sur les mines de la Chaudière. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 138, 141, 155.

——— Essai sur le commerce et l'industrie du,—par U. J. Tessier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148.

Canada, Upper. Letters on—(in German). *Can. P.*, vol. 99.

——— Almanac for 1843. *Can. P.*, vol. 58.

See also *Church of England in Canada.*

Canada (le), journal politique, &c.. 1413

Canada (le) pittoresque..... 1399

Canada Seventy Years Ago. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.

Canada and the United States. Notes upon..... 1370

Canada Company.....1297, 1314, 1398
Can. P., vol. 15.

Canada Directory..... 1418

Canada Educational Directory for 1857-58. By T. Hodgins.. 86

——— for 1867. By A. Marling..... 86

Canada Farmer..... 1417

Canada Law Journal (late U. C. Law Journal)..... 1415

Canada Medical Journal..... 1415
And see *Can. P.*, vol. 62.

Canada Medical and Surgical Journal 1415

Canada Military Asylum, Quebec,—Report (1858) of the. *Can. P.* vol. 84.

Canada Presbyterian Church Pulpit. First Series..... 50

Canada Short-Horn Herd Book.... 659

Canadian Agricultural Magazine.. 661

Canadian Agriculturist..... 1417

Canadian Almanac..... 1418

Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal..... 1413

PAGE.

Canadian British American and West Indian Magazine. *Can. P.*, vol. 10.

Canadian Crisis, a pamphlet..... 1283

Canadian Ecclesiastical Gazette.... 1415

Canadian Economist..... 1415

Canadian Entomologist 642

Canadian Farmer's Papers on Agriculture..... 661

Canadian Guide Book..... 1396

Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide..... 1396

Canadian Heroine : a tale..... 831

Canadian History and Quebec scenery. Maple leaves—By J. M. Le Moine. *Can. P.*, vol 153.

Canadian Homes. A Tale..... 1410

Canadian Illustrated News..... 1415

——— Portfolio and Dominion Guide for 1873 1415

Canadian Inspector (the)..... 1413

Canadian Institute regulations as amended, 1877. Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol 319.

Canadian Journal..... 1414

Canadian Magazine (the) 1413

Canadian Merchant's Magazine.... 1415

Canadian Methodist Magazine.... 1409

Canadian Methodist Pulpit..... 50

Canadian Monetary Times..... 1415

Canadian Monthly and National Review..... 1415

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist 1415

Canadian News 1415

Canadian Patriot..... 1415

Canadian Patent Office Record and Mechanic's Magazine..... 741

Canadian Postal Guide, 1875. *Can. P.*, vol 285..

Canadian Prisoners' case..... 164

Canadian Review..... 1414

Canadian Scenery Illustrated, by W. H. Bartlett..... 1399

PAGE.

Canadian Scenery. District of Gaspé, by T. Pye..... 1399
Canadian School Books..... 87
Canadian Settler's Guide..... 1403
Canadian State Trials.....1283, 1339
Canadien (le)..... 1413
Canadien (le Vrai)..... 1413
Canadiens, les, (récit)..... 1187
Canals, construction of. 742, 744, 750, 758, 762
Canal Commissioners (Canadian). Answers to questions by. *Can. P.*, vol. 258.
Canals in Canada.....744, 759
See also *Canada*
Canal Communication in England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.
——— Compared with railways. *P.*, vol. 26.
Canal Interocéanique..... 1361
Canary Birds..... 639
——— Their habits. By W. Kidd. *Eng. P.*, vol. 264.
Canary Islands..... 540, 560
——— Chronicle of the conquest of the..... 441
Canaux. Voyez *Canals*.
CANAYE, l'abbé de. Sur Thalès.... 50
CANDISH, T. Voyages in the South Sea..... 565
CANDLER, M. View of America.. 1379
CANDLISH, Rev. Rob. S. Remarks on Mr. John Hope's letter on the Church of Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 330.
CANDOLLE, Alp. et Casimir de. Monographiæ Phanerogamarum 647
CANDOLLE, A. P. de. Organographie végétale..... 646
——— Physiologie végétale..... 646
——— Introduction à l'étude de la botanique.... 647

PAGE.

CANDOLLE, A. P. de. Prodomus... 646
——— Mémoires et souvenirs..... 483
——— et Alp. de. Géographie botanique..... 647
CANEL, A. Blason populaire de la Normandie..... 868
CANINA. Architettura Antica.... 699
CANLER. Autobiography of a French Detective..... 483
CANNIFF, W. Principles of Surgery..... 673
——— The settlement of Upper Canada 1274
——— The Effects of Alcohol. *Can. P.*, vol. 244.
CANNING, A. S. G. Religious strife in British history 338
CANNING, George. Life by Bell.... 483
——— Political life, by Stapleton 395
——— and his times, by Stapleton 395
——— and Earl Camden. *Eng. P.*, vol. 231.
——— Administration: narrative of formation, with correspondence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
CANNON, R. Records of the British Army 406
Canoe-travelling..... 535
Canonisation célébrée à St. Pierre du Vatican, le 8 Juin, 1862. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 123.
CANOT, Capt. Twenty years of an African Slaver..... 564
Canotage (le) en France..... 723
CANOVA, A. Works by Moses.... 717
CANOVAL, Padre Stanislao. Viaggi d'Americo Vespucci 1167
Canterbury Papers on the settlement of New Zealand [1851-1859.]..... 471

PAGE.

Canticum Canticorum 898
CANTU. Histoire universelle..... 304
——— Histoire des Italiens..... 435
——— Histoire de cent ans 304
CAP, P. A. Muséum d'histoire naturelle 610
Cape Breton. History of..... 1338
——— Charts of..... 1393, 1394
——— Account of..... 1404
Eng. P., vol. 239.
——— and *Nova Scotia* 1336
Can. P., vol. 17. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
——— Sydney, the terminus of the European and North American Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
Cape Cod Ship Canal. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
Cape of Good Hope. Magnetical and Astronomical Observations 587
——— Almanac and Directory 915
——— Postal Guide to..... 563
——— Hand-book to the Colony..... 564
——— History of 469
——— Travels in.563. 564
——— Pamphlets on the Colonization of. *P.*, vol. 17; *Eng. P.*, vol. 70, 72, 239, 359.
Cape of Good Hope vs. Egypt; or considerations on steam communication with the East Indies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
——— On steam communication with Australia and New Zealand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359, 360.

PAGE.

Cape of Good Hope. Argument against its being made a penal colony. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
——— Information for emigrants to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
——— on the affairs of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
——— and the Kaffir question and wars. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.
——— on the policy of England with respect to the. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
Cape-Town. Case of the Bishop of,—vs. the Rev. W. Long. *Eng. P.*, vol.. 290.
Cape-Verde Islands, by Keshallet and Legras. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
CAPEFIGUE. Diplomates européens. 475
——— Histoire de la restauration..... 431
——— Hugues Capet et la 3e race..... 426
——— L'Europe pendant le consulat..... 331
——— Marie de Médecis..... 424
——— Histoire de Philippe-Auguste..... 426
——— Richelieu, Mazarin, la Fronde et Louis XIV..... 426
——— Gabrielle d'Estrées... 426
——— Anne d'Autriche..... 426
——— Mlle. de la Vallière.. 426
——— Madame du Barry.... 426
——— Le Cardinal Dubois et la Régence..... 426
CAPEL, C. C. Trout culture. *Eng. P.*, 557.
CAPENDU, Ernest. Le chasseur de panthères..... 886

PAGE.

CAPES, Rev. J. M. Reasons for returning to the Church of England 38
——— To Rome and back 51
CAPGRAVE, J. Chronicle of England. 335
——— Book of the Illustrious Henries 335
Capital. See *Banking and Currency.*
CAPPE, Mrs. Pamphlets by. *P.* vol. 8; *Eng. P.*, vol. 24, 29.
CAPPER, J. The Duke of Cambridge in Ceylon 725
CAPRON, E. S. History of California 1258
Captivity of Russian Princesses in the Caucasus 552
CAPURON, J. Médecine légale. .. 680
——— Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchements 671
——— Traité des maladies des femmes 671
——— Traité des maladies des enfants 671
Caraïbes 1366
CARAMAN, C. de. Les Etats-Unis.. 1225
CARAYON, le P. Mission des Jésuites au Canada 1190
CARBON, Flins. La jeune hôtesse.. 871
CARBONNEL, César de. La question Italienne, &c. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 13, 14, 15.
Cards. Games at 724
Card Money in Canada 1412
CARDELLI, LIONNET, &c. Manuel du limonadier, du glacier, du confiseur, etc 736
——— Manuel du cuisinier 736
——— Manuel des gourmands 736
CARDINAL, M. Lecture publique sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.

PAGE.

CARDWELL, E. Synodalia 38
CARERI's Voyage round the World.. 524
——— Travels through Europe... 535
CAREW, Sir Peter. Life of, by J. Maclean 380
CAREW, Thomas. Poems 857
CAREY, M. Vindiciæ Hibernicæ .. 401
CAREY, W. Bengalee Dictionary .. 781
Cariboo, the new gold fields in British Columbia 1406
Caricatures 396, 718, 720
CARIOT, l'abbé. Etude des fleurs.. 663
CARISTIE. Monuments à Orange.. 409
——— Notice sur l'arc d'Orange 409
CARLEN, Mme. E. Une femme capricieuse 896
Carleton County Directory 1418
CARLETON, W. Traits and stories of the Irish Peasantry 831
CARLETON, Will. Farm Ballads. *Eng. P.*, vol. 479.
——— Farm Legends.. 857
CARLI, comte J. R. Lettres américaines 1181
CARLIER. Aug. Histoire du peuple américain 1225
CARLILE, (Lieut.) and MARTINDALE, Lt. Col. Recollections of Quebec 1399
CARLISLE, Earl of. Diary in Greek and Turkish Waters 545
CARLISLE, A. D. Round the World in 1870 527
CARLISLE, N. Charities in England 378
——— Foreign Orders of Knighthood 508
——— Grammar Schools in England 79
CARLO, Luigi. Grammaire italienne 785
CARLOS (Don) et PHILIPPE II. 483
CARLYLE, A. Autobiography..... 399

PAGE.

CARLYLE, J. D. Specimens of Arabian poetry..... 888
CARLYLE, Thomas. Chartism..... 831
——— Early Kings of Norway..... 831
——— Essays, Miscellaneous and Critical..... 831
——— Essay on the portraits of John Knox.... 831
——— French Revolution..... 831
——— Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history..... 831
——— Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, April 2, 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.
——— Latter day pamphlets..... 831
——— No. 3. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
——— Letters, etc, of Oliver Cromwell..... 386
——— Life of Frederick the Great..... 444
——— Life of Schiller 500
——— Life of Sterling 502
——— Past and Present..... 831
——— Sartor Resartus 831
——— Selections from Writings of, with Biographical memoir by T. Ballantyne. 831
——— Shooting Niagara, and after? *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.
——— Tales from Musæus, Tieck and Richter (translated from the German) 895
——— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels..... 895
CARLYON, P. The Devil's Miracles and how to know them. *Am. P.*, vol. 185.

PAGE.

CARMICHAEL, Rev. J. Sermons on the Church service. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
CARMICHAEL, R. Calculus of Operations..... 601
Carmina è poetis christianis excerpta 795
CARMOY, Paul de. D'Aréquipa à Cusco..... 1358
CARNARVON, Earl of. Portugal, etc. 838
——— Druses of Lebanon..... 56
CARNÉ, L. de. De la monarchie française..... 412
——— Voyage en Indo-Chine..... 556
CARNOT, L. H. Mémoires sur Carnot..... 428
CARNOT, L. N. M. Memorial. *P.*, vol. 5.
——— Mémoires sur, par son fils..... 428
——— De l'équilibre et du mouvement..... 580
——— Mémoires historiques et militaires sur, par Tissot..... 428
CARO. Doctrine de St. Martin.... 68
——— St. Dominique et les Dominicains..... 25
——— L'idée de Dieu..... 45
——— Etude morale sur le 19e siècle..... 69
Carolina, North and *South*. History of..... 1251
Am. P., vol. 1, 11, 53.
Carolina, South. Geology of..... 621
——— Collections of Historical Society of..... 1251
CAROLINE, Princess. Her exclusion from the Liturgy considered. *P.*, vol. 18.
——— and her Court (1814-1816). *P.*, vol. 10.

PAGE.

CARON, le Dr. A. Le code des jeunes mères..... 668

CARON, Phon. E. R. Sa correspondance avec les honbles. MM. Draper, Lafontaine et Morin. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 19, 126. (En langues anglaise et française.)

——— Revue de la revue du pamphlet de Phon. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 19.

CARPENTER, A. Preventive Medicine in relation to the Public Health..... 667

CARPENTER, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln..... 494

CARPENTER, J. See NASMYTH (J.) and CARPENTER, J.

CARPENTER, J. E. Popular Readings in prose and verse.... 831

CARPENTER, L. Brief Notes on Dr. Arnold's "Principles of Church Reform." *Eng. P.*, vol. 321.

CARPENTER, Mary. Six months in India..... 554

CARPENTER, W. English Synonyms 793

CARPENTER, Revd. W. B. Prophets of Christendom..... 49

CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical Philosophy..... 745

——— Animal Physiology..... 630

——— Is man an Automaton? *Eng. P.*, vol. 532.

——— Lectures on Mesmerism and Spiritualism 592

——— On the Microscope..... 589

——— Principles of Comparative Physiology... 630

——— Principles of Human Physiology..... 630

——— Principles of Mental Physiology..... 630

PAGE.

CARPENTER, W. B. Physiology of Temperance..... 667

——— Vegetable Physiology..... 646

——— Zoology, &c... 634

CARPENTIER, Mlle. E. Salles d'asile. 75

CARPENTIER, L. J. M. Gradus français..... 800

Carpentry 700, 708, 738

CARR, A. Notes on St. Luke's Gospel..... 11

CARR, Mrs. Comyns. North Italian Folk..... 541

CARR, F. C. Handbook of British Administrations, 1801-1869. 102

CARR, J. C. Examples of Contemporary Art..... 698

CARRAUD, Mme. Z. La petite Jeanne..... 881

CARREL, Armand. Contre-révolution en Angleterre..... 388

——— Counter-revolution in England..... 388

CARREY, Emile. Le Pérou..... 1203

Carriages. See *Coaches.*

CARRIER, L. N. Les événements de 1837-38..... 1287
Bro. Can., vol. 301.

CARRIÈRES. le P. de. Nouveau Testament..... 11

CARRINGTON, G. Behind the Scenes in Russia,..... 547

CARRION-NISAS, Marquis de. Campagne des Français en Allemagne 681

CARROLL, J. Case and his contemporaries 1198

CARROLL, L. Through the Looking-Glass..... 831

——— The hunting of the Snark 831

Carry's Confession : A Tale. *Sel. Lib.* 27.

CARRY, Rev. J. Sermons..... 50

PAGE.

CARRY, Rev. J. God's worship, not Self-seeking. *Can. P.*, vol. 243.

——— Two Sermons. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.

CARSON, J. H. Recollections of the California Mines. *Am. P.*, vol. 17.

CARSTAIRS. L'art d'écrire en peu de leçons..... 775

CARSTARES, W. State Papers and Letters..... 391

——— Character and Career of, by R. H. Story..... 483

CARTE, T. History of James, Duke of Ormonde..... 400

——— Ormonde Papers..... 387

Carte de l'Afrique septentrionale... 558

Cartes de l'Amérique, voir *Amérique*.

Carte des campagnes de Napoléon. 429

Cartes du Canada, voir *Canada*. Voir aussi, *Atlas*.

Carte de la France, par Capitaine.. 539

Carte de la France, pour le service du génie militaire..... 534

Cartes géographiques. Construction des..... 861

——— Projection des.. 681

Carte géologique de la France.... 621

Carte de la Grèce..... 534

Cartes hydrographiques.... 516-520, 560

Carte hydrographique de la France. 539

Carte militaire des principaux États de l'Europe..... 534

Carte de la navigation intérieure de la France..... 539

Carte de la partie nord-est de l'Espagne..... 534

Carte des pays compris entre la France, les Pays Bas et le Rhin..... 534

Carte de la Pologne..... 534

Carte de la Prusse..... 534

Cartes des routes impériales..... 539

PAGE.

Carte de la Russie européenne.... 534

Carte topographique de la France.. 539

Carte des voies de communication de la France..... 539

CARTER, R. B. Education and the Nervous System..... 667

CARTER, T. T. Life of Bishop Armstrong..... 480

——— Constitutional Order the rightful claim of the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 544.

——— A further plea for Constitutional Liberty. *Eng. P.*, vol. 541.

——— The Life of Sacrifice. A course of lectures in 1864. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.

——— The Imitation of Our Lord. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.

CARTER, Thomas. Medals of the British Army..... 684

——— Curiosities of War..... 684

CARTERET. Voyage autour du monde 523

Carthage. Histoire.....320, 467

——— Topographie..... 558

——— Excavations & researches at.....320, 629

CARTIER, Sir Geo. E. Speeches on the Militia Bill. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.

——— Biographie de. Voir TURCOTTE, L. P.

CARTIER, Jacques. Voyages au Canada..... 1270

——— First, second and third voyages..... 1271

——— Dessins historiques..... 1271

——— Nouvelle édition du second voyage, par d'Avezac..... 1271

——— Relation du voyage de 1534, par Michelant..... 1271

PAGE.

CARTIER, Jacques. Relation originale du premier voyage de. 1271
——— Edition de la Société lit. et hist. de Québec 1271
——— Documents sur les voyages et la vie de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 114, 120.
——— Cartes de ses voyages 1271
Cartoon Portraits of Men of the Time 475
CARTOUCHE. Histoire authentique de 483
——— Comédie de 483
Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Beaulieu . 420
Cartulaires 420
Cartulaires de St. Hughes 420
CARTWRIGHT. Poems 857
CARTWRIGHT, C. E. Life and letters of Hon. Richard Cartwright. 1282
CARTWRIGHT, E. Life, writings and mechanical inventions 483
CARTWRIGHT, Geo. Sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador... 1404
CARTWRIGHT, J. Life, by his Niece. 483
——— On Reform. *Eng. P.*, vol. 197.
CARTWRIGHT, J. B. Church of St. James of Jerusalem 22
CARTWRIGHT, R. J. Remarks on the Militia. *Can. P.*, vol. 128, 135, 138.
CARTWRIGHT, W. C. The Jesuits.. 31
CARUS, W. Life of Simeon 501
CARVER, J. Travels in North America 1367
——— Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1367
CARY, Earl of Monmouth. Memoirs 381
CARY, G. T. The Lower St. Lawrence, or Quebec to Halifax. *Can. P.*, vol. 124.
CARY, H. Memorials of the Civil War 383

PAGE.

CARY, H. F. Works, with a Memoir 831
Cas de conscience. Dictionnaire des. 18
CASAUBON, Isaac. Life, by M. Pattison 483
CASAULT, Rév. L. J. Notice biographique sur le,—par M. E. Méthot. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103, 130.
——— Souvenir à la mémoire du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 114, 130.
CASE, Rev. Albert. On principles of Odd Fellowship. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.
CASE, Rev. W. Revolutionary memorials 1266
Case of the Canadians distressed by fire, (1765) 1278
CASEY, C. Philitis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505, 530.
CASGRAIN, l'abbé H. R. Légendes canadiennes 1408
——— Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu 1196
——— Histoire de la Mère de l'Incarnation.... 1195
——— Le Chevalier Falardeau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 107, 144.
——— La pêche aux marsouins. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 259, 289, 300.
——— A. E. Aubry. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144, 147.
——— F. X. Garneau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.
——— G. B. Faribault. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.
——— Découverte du tombeau de Champlain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 153.
——— Opuscules. 1408

PAGE.

CASGRAIN, l'abbé H. R. La vie des Saints.....24, 1408
——————— Pélérinage de la Bonne Sainte-Anne... 1409
——————— Les Miettes, distractions poétiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 201.
CASIMIR. Les fêtes du christianisme 50
CASINI. Dictionnaire de physique.. 572
Caspian Sea..... 555
CASSAGNAC, A. Granier de. *Voyez* GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC.
CASSEGRAIN, Arthur. La Grand-Tronçiade. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 146.
CASSELL'S Illustrated History of the Franco-German War..... 434
Cassell's Magazine: First & second series 916
CASSIN, (J.,) *see* BAIRD & CASSIN.
CASTANEDA DE NAGERA, Pedro de. Relation du voyage de Cibola 1171
CASTELAR, E. Life of Byron, and other sketches..... 479
Castelfidardo. Voir *Papauté.*
CASTELL, E. Lexicon Heptaglotten. 9
CASTELLAMONTE. Italian Life in 1831 893
CASTELLANE, P. de. Souvenirs d'Afrique... ..... 468, 884
CASTELNAU, F. de. Souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord..... 1381
——————— Essai sur le système silurien..... 621
CASTELNAU, Michel de. Mémoires. 415
CASTÉRA, J. du. L'Empereur et Rome. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 19.
CASTIL-BLAZE. *Voir* BLAZE.
CASTILHON. Dictionnaire universel des sciences morales, &c.... 77
CASTILLE, Hyppolite. Histoire de la seconde république française..... 432

PAGE.

CASTILLE, Hyppolite. Portraits politiques 479
——————— Le Pape et l'Encyclique. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11, 15.
CASTILLON, A. Récréations physiques et chimiques..... 590
CASTILLON, H. Histoire des populations pyrénéennes..... 409
CASTLE, M. A. Phrénologie spiritualiste 632
CASTLEREAGH, Visct. Memoirs and Correspondence..... 395
——————— Par Capefigue. 475
——————— and STEWART, Sir Charles. Lives of, by Sir A. Alison..... 395
CASTRO, Fernandez de. Electricité et chemins de fer..... 753
CASWALL, Rev. Henry. American Church 1198
——————— The Western World..... 1382
——————— The Prophet of the XIXth Century. 1199
Cats..... 609
Catacombes de Rome..... 24
CATALAN, Etienne. Manuel des honnêtes gens..... 71
——————— Miroir des sages et des fous..... 71
CATALOGNE. Cartes du Gouvernement de Québec..... 1447
Catalogue of Art, Marlborough House..... 902
Catalogues of Books, (various) 370, 741, 901, 905 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 36, 41, 45, 86, 198.
Catalogue of Books in Library of Assembly, Canada 905
Catalogues of Books to be sold by auction. *Am. P.*, vol. 46, 75.
Catalogue of contents of Scientific periodicals in Patent Office Library..... 741

PAGE.

Catalogue de l'Exposition de 1867.. 772
Catalogues of Libraries, how to make. *Eng. P.*, vol. 249.
Catalogue des livres de Walckenaer. 903
Catalogue des manuscrits des bibliothèques 903
Catalogue des ouvrages condamnés.. 904
Catalogue raisonné de livres, etc. Par Jules Goddé..... 903
Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1863..... 571
Catalogue of Works on the Exhibition of 1851..... 770
Vide *Bibliography.*
Catechism, an exposition of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 243.
Catechism of the Church of England. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
———————— Defence of Dr. Clarke's exposition of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.
Catechism of the Church of Scotland. The shorter. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
Catéchisme 46
Catéchisme de Québec. Le petit. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 81. *See* Butler's Catechism. *Can. P.*, vol. 232.
———————— Le grand. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 244.
Catéchisme philosophique..... 45
Catechisms and Catechising at Sunday Schools..... 29
CATES, W. L. R. Dictionary of General Biography 473
CATESBY, M. Hortus Europæ Americanus 649
Cathay and the way thither 556
CATHCART, Sir G. Operations in Kaffraria 469
Cathedrals and Abbeys of England. History of..... 376

PAGE.

Cathedrals and Abbeys of England. Hand-book to..... 527
———————— of Scotland. 399
Cathedral Architecture..... 702
Cathedral System 29
CATHERINE, (the Iroquois Saint)... 1190
CATHERINE II, et son règne..... 146
CATHERINE DE MÉDICIS. Sa jeunesse 424
CATHERWOOD, F. Remains near Carthage 629
Catholic Apostolic Church. Works concerning the..... 50
———————— Edward Irving and the,—By J. S. Davenport. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
Catholic Faith (Ancient) and the Modern Creed of the Church of Rome. Lecture on,—by Rev. A. Digby Campbell. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
———————— Sermon by Rev. J. Fletcher. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.
Catholic Faith. Defence of,—By Rev. W. J. E. Bennett. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487.
Catholic World (The), a monthly magazine 916
Catholics (Roman) in England. The Religious and Social position of.—*Eng. P.*, vol. 375.
See also *Roman Catholic.*
CATLIN, G. Travels in Europe... 535
———————— Letters and Notes on North American Indians.. 1186
———————— North American Indian Portfolio 1186
———————— The Breath of life..... 667
———————— Shut your mouth and save your life. *Eng. P.*, vol. 476.
CATLOW, A. Field Botany..... 646
———————— Greenhouse Botany.. 646

PAGE.

CATLOW, M. Scripture Zoology.. 634
——— British Entomology. 642
CATO, (CATON). Œuvres (latin et français) 820
CATON, J. D. The Antelope and Deer of America..... 634
CATROU et ROUILLÉ. Histoire romaine 325
Cattle. Eng. P., vol. 86..... 659
Cattle Diseases. Eng. P., vol. 390, 401..... 659
Cattle Plague. Reports and treatises concerning the,—in various countries..... 659
CATULLUS. Œuvres (latin et français) 820
——— Works, translated by Kelly..... 820
Caucase. Lettres sur le... 552
Caucasus 552, 556
CAUCHON, Hon. Jos. Notions de physique 574
——— Journal de Québec.. 1414
——— Memorandum on the Hudson's Bay territory. *Can. P.*, vol. 6.
——— Rapports sur les terres de la Couronne. *Can. P.*, vol. 30.
——— Etude sur l'Union projetée des Provinces (1858) *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65, 104. *Am. P.*, vol. 25.
——— L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord (1864).... 1269
——— Revue parlementaire, 1875. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 286, 297, 303.
CAUCHY, A. L. Théorie des nombres 605
——— Intégrales indéfinies 605
CAUCHY, Eug. Le droit maritime international..... 99
Caughnawaga Canal. Report of Survey of the proposed,—By J. B. Jarvis. *Can. P.*, vol. 35.

PAGE.

CAULAINCOURT, (Duc de Vicence). Souvenirs recueillis par Charlotte de Sor..... 429
CAUMONT, de. Monuments anciens et modernes..... 698
CAUSSETTE, R. P. Le bon sens de la foi. 47
CAVALCASELLE, G. B. See CROWE (J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE.
Cavalerie (la)..... 681
CAVALLI, J. Théorie de la résistance statique..... 580
Cavalry Equipments. Am. P., vol. 91.
Cavalry and Light Infantry Tactics 685
CAVE. Lives of the Fathers..... 25
CAVÉ, Mme. Le dessin sans maître 714
CAVELIER de Cuverville. Cours de tir 682
CAVENDISH, G. Life of Wolsey.. 379
——— Statement of the Public Accounts of Ireland in 1790. *Eng. P.*, vol. 331.
CAVENDISH, H. Life of..... 595
Cavendish Society's Publications.. 595
CAVERHILL'S Canadian Almanac for 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 58.
CAVOLEAU, M. Œnologie française 661
CAVOUR, Count. Memoir, by R. Dicey..... 436
——— Reminiscences of, by W. de La Rive..... 436
——— Life of, by C. de Mazade..... 436
——— Cavour's Inedited Letters..... 436
——— Lettres inédites au commandeur Urb. Rattazzi... 436
——— Œuvre parlementaire du comte de Cavour... 436
——— Le comte de, par W. de La Rive..... 436
CAWTHORNE. Poems..... 857
CAXTON, W. Life, by C. Knight.. 483

PAGE.

CAXTON, W. Life and typography of, by W. Blades 483
———— Biography and typography of, by W. Blades.. 483
———— Who was Caxton? *Eng. P.*, vol. 547.
Caxton Celebration Exhibition, 1877. South Kensington Loan Collection Catalogue.. 902
———— Caxton memorial Bible 10
———— Printed Bibles therein described, by H. Stevens 10
———— Célébration du 4ème anniversaire séculaire de l'établissement de l'imprimerie, par. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302, 314.
————Catalogue of Manuscripts, Books and Engravings on exhibition at the,—*Can. P.*, vol. 302, 314.
————Catalogue of Manuscripts, Books and Engravings on exhibition at the,—exhibited by Mr. Ed. Murphy. *Can. P.*, vol. 314.
Cayenne. Hist..... .1201, 1193
———— Voyages..... 1356
CAYET, Palma. Chronologie novenaire..... .....416, 422
———— Chronologie septenaire 422
CAYLA, J. M. Le Pape et la Pologne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
———— La France sans le Pape. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 21.
CAYLEY, E. S. Revolutions of 1848 332
CAYLUS, le Cte. de. Des beaux-arts chez les anciens.. 689
———— Correspondance inédite..... 483
CAYLUS, Mme. de. Souvenirs.... 417

PAGE.

CAYOL, J. A. Administration des troupes en campagne..... 682
CAZALÈS, F. de. Sur l'Allemagne.. 442
———— Les Russes dans l'Asie..... 447
CAZEAUX, P. Traité des accouchements..... 672
CAZENAVE, Dr. A. Maladies de la peau..... 672
CAZENOVE, J. G. Universalism and Eternal punishment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
———— Some aspects of the Reformation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 413.
———— Inconsistency, real and apparent—A sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
CAZIN, A. La chaleur..... 907
CAZOTTE, J. Le diable amoureux.. 886
———— Sa vie et son procès.. 886
CECIL. Hints on agriculture..... 651
CÉCILE, Ste. Son histoire, par Thiesson..... 25
———— Son histoire, par Dom Guéranger..... 25
CEILLIER. Histoire des auteurs sacrés..... 26
Célébrités Catholiques 33
Celebrities at Home 478
Celestial Globe..... 583
See also *Stellar Universe.*
CELLEM, R. Visit of the Prince of Wales to America..... 1285
CELLER, L La Semaine Sainte au Vatican 29
CELLIEZ, Mlle A. Les reines de France..... 423
CELLINI, B. Autobiography..... 483
CELNART, Mme. Manuel de la bonne compagnie 75
———— Manuel des demoiselles..... 75

PAGE.

CELNART, Mme. Manuel des dames 75
——— Manuel du parfumeur 737
——— Manuel de la broderie 730
——— Manuel d'économie domestique 736
——— Manuel des habitants de la campagne 658
——— Manuel des jeux de société 724
——— Manuel du fleuriste artificiel 730
CELSE. Œuvres (latin et français) 820
——— Traité de la médecine 665
Celtic language 786
See also, *Gaelic.*
Celtic origin of many Classical proper names. By Thomas Stratton. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Celtic Society. Publications of ... 401
Cements 723
Cemeteries 665, 677, 678
——— Sepulchral monuments and epitaphs 701, 702
CENSORIN. Œuvres (latin et français) 820
Census of Great Britain for various periods to 1871 ..... 287, 293
Eng. P., vol. 337.
——— Religious Worship 28
See Great Britain, in Part I.
——— Of Canada.
See Canada, in Part I.
——— Remarques sur le recensement de 1871. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 226.
——— of the United States.
See United States, in Part I.
——— Agricultural features of the Census for 1850 510
——— of the census for 1860. 660
See also *Population.*
Cent Traités, les 909
CENTLIVRE, Mrs. Plays 860
Central Society of Education; Papers 80
——— Prize Essays 80

PAGE.

Cephalonia in 1849. *Eng. P.*, 353.
Ceramic Art (Céramique) 705, 734
Cérémonies religieuses 28
CERFBERR, A. E. La Guyane 1201
CERISE. Des fonctions et des maladies nerveuses 668
——— Examen du système phrénologique 632
——— Le médecin des salles d'asile 668
CERVANTES. Obras 897
——— Don Quixote 897
——— Don Quichotte 897
——— Illustré par Doré 897
——— Nouvelles 897
——— Costanza 881
——— Novels 897
Cerveau 667
CÉSAR. Œuvres (latin et français). 820
——— Son histoire, par Louis Napoléon 820
CÉSÉNA, Amédée de. Voyage de Louis Napoléon dans le Midi de la France 431
——— L'Italie confédérée 436
——— Histoire de la guerre de Prusse (1870-71) 434
Cétologie 640
CESNOLA, L. P. di. Cyprus; its ancient cities, &c 320
CEVALLOS, P. Spain and Bonaparte. *Eng. P.*, vol. 64.
Ceylon. Christianity in 42
——— History of 464
——— Travels in 554, 558
——— Past and Present; by an officer of the Rifles 464
Ceylon Islands. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352, 369.
——— Notices of the existence of Slavery and Slave trade in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.

PAGE.

Ceylon Islands. On the disturbances in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
——— Coffee trade in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
——— Letters on the Railway question and system of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
See also *Colombo.*
CHABAILLE, P. Glossaire 421
——— Li Livres dou Trésor, par Brunetto Latini 421
CHABANON, de. Aristote et la musique 720
——— Pindare 796
CHABERT, M. de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.. 1403
CHABOT, Ch. Ce bon M. de Robespierre 499
CHABROL, le Cte. de. Essai sur les mœurs des habitants de l'Egypte 468
CHADEUIL, Gust. Les amours d'un idiot 886
CHADEUIL et LUCAS. Le panthéon des hommes utiles 479
CHAFFERS, W. Marks and monograms on Pottery and Porcelain 705
——— Hall marks on Gold and Silver plate 705
CHAIGNET, A. E. Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne. 59
CHAILLOU des BARRES. L'abbaye de Pontigny 33
Chalcographie du musée du Louvre. 718
Chaldæa. Researches in 316
Châles. Histoire des... 728
Chaleur. 590
Voir *Heat.*
CHALLAMEL, Aug. La régence galante 427
——— Histoire-musée de la République 427
——— Histoire de la mode en France..... 720

PAGE.

CHALLAND, Dr. T. C. Etude sur l'absinthisme et l'alcoolisme.. 669
Challenger, H.M.S. Voyage round the World 527
And see *Am. P.*, 132.
CHALMERS, A. Biographical Dictionary..... 472
——— Translations of Greek and Latin Classics..... 819
——— English Poets, Chaucer to Cowper..... 857
CHALMERS, G. Political Annals..... 1217
——— Continuation of Chalmers' Annals..... 1244
——— Revolt of the American Colonies..... 1261
——— Strength of Britain, in five reigns 393
——— Life of Gregory King. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.
CHALMERS, J. Channel Railway... 754
CHALMERS, T. Bridgewater Treatise. 576
——— Select Works..... 49
——— Memoirs, by Hanna 483
CHALONER, John H. Son procès pour meurtre, etc. *Bro., Can.*, vol. 190.
CHALYBÆUS. Speculative Philosophy 66
CHAM. Caricatures..... 720
CHAMBAUD, L. Dictionnaire..... 789
CHAMBERLAYNE, J. State of Great Britain..... 393
CHAMBERLIN, B. Rapports sur les institutions de Londres, Paris, etc., pour le développement de l'instruction industrielle. *Bro. C.*, vol. 79.
——— The same, in English. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
CHAMBERS, Lt. Col. Garibaldi and Italian Unity 436
CHAMBERS, G. F. Descriptive Astronomy 582

PAGE.

CHAMBERS, G. F. The Church and State. Arguments, facts and statistics. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
CHAMBERS, J. D. Lauda Syon..... 51
———————Divine Worship in England 29
CHAMBERS, R. Biographical Dictionary of Scotsmen 476
———————Rebellions in Scotland 398
———————— Domestic Annals of Scotland 399
———————— Edinburgh Papers... 399
———————— Cyclopædia of English Literature 802
———————— Book of Days 303
———————— Life and writings of Smollett 501
———————— Life of Sir Walter Scott 500
CHAMBERS, Sir Robert. Memorials. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
CHAMBERS, Sir W. Decorative Architecture..... 700
CHAMBERS, W. Things as they are in America 1371
———————— American Slavery and Colour 1371
———————— History of Peeblesshire 405
CHAMBERS, William. On Manufactures. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
———————— On Building Societies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
CHAMBERS, W. and R. Selections from Repository and Miscellany..... 831
———————— Edinburgh Journal. 916
———————— Select Poetry 863
———————— Journal of Popular Literature, Science and Arts..... 916
———————— Spirit of Journal 831

PAGE.

CHAMBERS, W. and R. Australian Manual..... 567
———————— History of Russian War..... 448
———————— History of the Indian Revolt..... 461
———————————Information for the People..... 908
———————— Encyclopædia 908
———————— Memoirs and Autobiography 483
CHAMBORANT. Du paupérisme 260
CHAMBRAY. Expédition de Russie... 429
———————— Philoscphie de la guerre 681
CHAMBURE. Napoléon et ses contemporains..... 130
CHAMEROVZOW, L. A. Borneo facts *vs.* Borneo fallacies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
CHAMFORT. Œuvres..... 875
———————Le marchand de Smyrne 871
———————La jeune Indienne..... 871
———————Mustapha et Zéangir..... 870
CHAMIER, Capt. France and the French 432
———————— French Revolution of 1848 432
CHAMPAGNAC. Guillaume-le-taciturne 439
———————— Chronologie..... 19
CHAMPAGNE, le neveu. Notice sur... 715
CHAMPAGNE, Philippe. Notice sur... 715
CHAMPAGNY, Comte Franz de. De la puissance des mots dans la question italienne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
———————— Les Césars..... 324
———————— Les Antonins..... 324
———————— Les Césars au IIIe siècle..... 324

PAGE.

CHAMPAGNY, Comte Franz de. Rome et la Judée..... 324
——— ——— ——— ——— Le chemin de la vérité..... ... 47
CHAMPEAU, R. P. Principes de lecture publique..... 806
——— ——— ——— Choix de dialogues..... 878
CHAMPFLEURY. Les oies de Noël.. 881
——— ——— Contes d'automne.. 883
——— ——— Les demoiselles Tourangeau..... 884
——— ——— Le réalisme..... 878
——— ——— Monsieur Tringle.. 884
——— ——— Ma tante Péronne, etc..... 884
——— ——— Les Chats..... 659
——— ——— Chansons populaires des provinces de France.. ... 887
Champignons..... 762
CHAMPIGNY. Memoirs..... 1254
CHAMPION, P. La dynamite et la nitroglycérine..... 746
CHAMPLAIN, Madame de. Sa vie... 1446
CHAMPLAIN, Sam. de. Voyages en la Nouvelle France..... 1272
——— ——— ——— Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico. 1359
——— ——— ——— Découverte du tombeau de Champlain, par MM. Laverdière et Casgrain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 133.
——— ——— ——— Observations sur la brochure de MM. Casgrain et Laverdière. Par Stanislas Drapeau. *Bro. C.*, vol. 153.
——— ——— ——— Le Journal de Québec et le tombeau de Champlain. Par S. Drapeau. *Bro. C.*, vol. 153.
——— ——— ——— Œuvres (édition Laverdière)..... 1272
——— ——— ——— Documents inédits sur..... 1272

PAGE.

CHAMPNEY, L. W. Bourbon Lilies. 831
CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Aimé. Captivité du Roi François Ier... 420
CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. Lettres des rois, reines, etc..... 421
——— ——— ——— Documents historiques inédits..... 424
——— ——— ——— L'Egypte ancienne et moderne... 316
——— ——— ——— Paléographie des classiques latins.. 819
——— ——— ——— Recherches sur les patois 788
CHAMPOLLION, (le jeune) J. F. L'Egypte sous les Pharaons..... 319
——— ——— Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie 317
——— ——— Dictionnaire égyptien 318
——— ——— Grammaire égyptienne 318
——— ——— Precis hyérogliphique. 318
Chancellors, Lives of the..... 477
Chances. Doctrine of..... ...70, 603, 724
CHANDENEUX, Claire de. Une fille laide 885
CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece.... 549
CHANDLER, Thomas B. Church of England in America. *Am. P.*, vol. 43, 49, 54.
CHANDONNET, Rév. T. A. Discours. *Can. P.*, vol. 128, 147.
——— ——— ——— Notre-Dame des Canadiens. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 238.
——— ——— ——— L'abbé Jos. Aubry. *Bro. Can.*, vol..... 300
Changed Cross and other Poems. *Can. P.*, vol. 234.
Channel Islands.....405, 536
CHANNING, E. T. Life of W. T. Ellery..... .. 1226
CHANNING, W. E. Works..... 49

PAGE.

Channing, W. E. Memoirs..... 1228
———— On Milton. *P.*, vol. 28 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
———— A sermon, preached 5th April, 1810. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
———— Sa vie et ses œuvres..... 49
Chansons canadiennes et françaises. 1410
Chansons populaires du Canada..... 1410
Chansons populaires des Provinces.. 887
Chansonnier canadien (le). *Bio. Can.*, vol. 51.
Chansonnier (le) des colléges, mis en musique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 124.
Chansonnier (le) huguenot du 16e siècle..... 887
Chansonniers de Champagne..... 867
Chant. Théorie du. 722
Chants et chansons.....887, 1410
Chants de la Grèce..... 898
Chants et chansons populaires de la France 887
Chantal, Ste. Son histoire..... 22
Chantrel, J. Rome devant la France, etc, *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.
———— Annales ecclésiastiques 24
———— Histoire contemporaine..... 307
———— Histoire populaire des papes..... 31
Chanvre..... 662
Chanzy. Mémoires de l'armée de.. 434
Chapelle, l'abbé. Histoire véritable des temps fabuleux..... 314
Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury, a centennial discourse..... 1239
Chapin, G. B. Tales of the St. Lawrence 1408
Chapman, B. History of Gustavus Adolphus 330
Chapman, Prof. E. J. A Song of Charity..... 1410
———— Minerals and Geology of Canada..... 622
Chapman, G. The Iliad, translated..... 814
Chapman, J. Travels in South Africa...:..... 564
Chapman, Dr. J. Sea-sickness and how to prevent it. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.
———— Spine-bags (Patent) for the treatment of disease. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.
Chapman, W. Les Québecquoises.. 1409
Chappell, Lieut. Edward. Voyage to Newfoundland..... 1404
———— Voyage to Hudson's Bay..... 1405
Chappell, W. History of Music... 720
Chappelsmith, I. Account of a Tornado..... 615
Chaptal, le comte de. L'art de faire le vin..... 736
Chaptal, O. Le parfait fermier... 652
Chapus, Eugène. Le sport à Paris 724
———— Chasses princières..... 724
———— Le turf..... 724
Character. Individual 479
Charcot, J. M. Maladies du système nerveux..... 668
———— Maladies du foie.. 668
Chardin. Voyage en Perse..... 552
———— Travels in Persia..... 552
Charest, Rev. Z. Son éloge, par P. G. Huot. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 300.
Charette. Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol 192.
Charité. Sœurs de la..... ... 1196
See also *Sisters of Charity.*
Charities of London..... 404
———— in England and Wales..... 378

PAGE.

Charivari (le)..... 921
Charivari; or, Canadian Poetics. *Can. P.*, vol. 102.
Charke, C. Autobiograpy ...,..... 484
Charland, Louis. Voir Vondenvelden.
Charlemagne. Hist 327, 413, 424
——— par Vétault..... 410
Charles, I. Memoirs, &c..... 383
——— Works..... 383
——— Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 186.
——— Declaration concerning Lawful Sports on Sundays... 724
——— Secret transactions concerning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 246.
Charles V. Cloister Life and Hist. 329
——— Autobiography..... 329
——— Commentaires de Charles Quint..... 329
——— Correspondence 329
——— History, by Robertson and Prescott..... 329
——— Son abdication, etc.—par Mignet..... 329
Charles the Bold. History of, by J. F. Kirk 424
Charles VII. Son histoire 424
Charles-le-Bon. Légende..... 484
Charles d'Orléans. Poésies..... 867
"*Charles et Georges.*" Documents concerning the 441
Charles, Elizabeth R. Chronicles of the Sconberg-Cotta Family..... 849
——— Against the Stream.... 849
——— Bertram family..... 849
——— Christian Life in England in the olden time 849
——— Diary of Brother Bartholomew 849
——— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan 849

PAGE.

Charles, Elizabeth R. Draytons and the Davenants..... 849
——— Martyrs of Spain and the Liberators of Holland... 849
——— On Both sides of the Sea..... 849
——— Victory of the Vanquished 849
——— Wanderings over Bible lands and seas..... 849
——— Winnifred Bertram.... 849
——— Poems 849
Charlestown. Account of the air, weather, and diseases at,—by Dr. Milligan. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
Charlesworth, Mary L. Oliver of the Mill..... 831
Charlet. L'empereur et la garde impériale..... 429
Charleville. L'art de faire de bons mortiers..... 799
Charlevoix, R. P. de. Histoire du christianisme au Japon 42
——— Histoire de St. Domingue..... 1208
——— Histoire du Paraguay 1204
——— Histoire et description de la Nouvelle France..... 1273
——— History and description of New France... 1273
——— History of Paraguay 1204
——— Voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale... 1366
——— Voyage to North America..... 1366
Charley Nugent. A Tale. *Sel. Lib.*, 225.
Charley, W. Flax and its products..... 662
Charlotte, Princess of Wales. Memoir and Correspondence. 338

PAGE.

CHARLTON, Jas. Guide to Summer Resorts. *Can. P.*, vol. 298.
CHARMILLY, Col. V. de. Case of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 226.
CHARNACE, Cte. Guy de. Economie rurale 653
CHARNAY. Le Mexique 1373
CHARNOCK, J. Biographia Navalis 477
CHARNOCK, R. S. Ludus Patronymicus 508
CHARPENNE, P. Mon voyage au Mexique 1373
Charpente, Charpenterie 738, 709
CHARPENTIER, A. Etudes sur l'armée française 682
CHARPENTIER, J. P. Histoire de la renaissance des lettres 795
CHARPENTIER, Paul. Economie du combustible 707
CHARRAS, J. B. A. Waterloo 331
CHARRIÈRE, Mme. de. Caliste 881
CHARRIÈRE, Ernest. Chronique de Bertrand Dugueselin 420
——— Histoire des négociations de la France dans le Levant 421
——— Mémoire d'un seigneur russe 499
CHARRON. De la sagesse 71
Charter-House. Chronicles of 79
CHARTIER, l'abbé J. B. La colonisation dans les cantons de l'Est. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223, 227.
CHARTON, Ed. Guide pour le choix d'un état 76, 726
——— Histoire de trois enfants pauvres 477
——— Le tour du monde ... 526
——— Voyageurs anciens et modernes 521
CHARTRAIN, C. Traité de cuisine ... 736
Charts. English, French and American 513-520

PAGE.

Charts and Maps, American, 1374-1376, 1342, 1351, 1363, 1364, 1392, 1397.
——— On a collection of 614
——— of Canada ... 1392, 1400
CHAS. Révolution de l'Amérique .. 1262
CHASE, Dr. A. W. Recipes 735
CHASE, Carlton. Address on Learning without Religion. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
CHASE, J. C. Cape of Good Hope, &c 469
CHASE, John. On Landscape Painting, &c., in water colours 715
CHASE, L. B. History of the Polk Administration 1225
CHASE, S. P. Private Life and Public Services. By Warden ... 1229
CHASLES, M. Aperçu des méthodes en géométrie 599
CHASLES, Philarète. Olivier Cromwell 386
——— Etudes sur le XVIe siècle 800
——— Etudes sur l'Angleterre 803
——— Etudes sur l'antiquité 314
——— Etudes sur les Anglo-Américains 803
——— Etudes sur les hommes 800
——— Etudes sur Shakspeare 803
——— Etudes sur le moyen âge 327
——— Etudes sur l'Allemagne 442
——— Etudes sur le XVIIIe siècle en Angleterre 396
——— Galileo 189
——— La fiancée de Bénarès 882

PAGE.
CHASLES, Philarète. Mémoires ... 484
CHASSANG, A. Histoire du roman.. 801
———— Apollonius de Tyane 815
CHASSANT, Alph. Les nobles et les vilains 507
———— Nobiliana 507
———— Dictionnaire des abréviations 784
CHASSAY, l'abbé. La femme chrétienne 73
———— Epreuves du mariage 73
———— Défense du christianisme 45
———— Difficultés de la vie de famille 73
———— Le Christ et l'Evangile 45
———— Le Mysticisme catholique 45
Chasse, la 723, 724
CHASSEAUD, G. Druses of the Lebanon 56
CHASSERIAU, F. Vie de l'amiral Duperré 487
———— Précis historique de la marine 688
CHASSIN. *Voir* IRANYI.
CHASSIN, Charles L. Manin et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1, 11, 13.
CHASTELLAIN, Geo. Chronique 414
CHASTELLUX. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1378
———— Travels in North America 1378
Chat 659
CHATEAUBRIAND. Œuvres 876, 877
———— Atala, illustrée par Doré 877
———— Congrès de Vérone 877
———— Et son entourage 801
———— Libels against. *P.*, vol. 12.
PAGE.
CHATEAUBRAND. Sa vie, par Villemain 484
———— Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Chs. Benoit 484
———— Sa vie et son temps 800
———— Vie de Rancé ... 877
———— Voyage en Amérique 1367
CHATEAUBRUN. Les Troyennes 870
Chateauguay. Plan de la bataille de 1447
CHATEAUNEUF. *Voir* BENOISTON de.
CHATEAUVIEUX, le marquis de. La Suisse historique et pittoresque 438
CHATELAIN, Anatole. Voies de communication 510
CHATELIER. Guide du mécanicien.. 751
CHATHAM, Earl of. Account of the part taken by him in a certain transaction [1778] 1261
———— A letter to the Earl of [1774] 1279
———— Anecdotes of ... 393
———— Correspondence. 393
———— Sketch of his life, from the Encyclopædia Britannica 394
———— Speech on a Motion for the withdrawal of the British troops from Boston. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
———— Trial of England's Cicero 393
CHATRIAN, Alexandre. *Voir* ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.
CHATTAWAY, E. D. Railways 752
CHATTERTON, Lady G. The Lost Bride. *Sel. Lib.*, 232.
———— Memoirs. *See* DERING, E. H.

PAGE.

CHATTERTON, Thomas. Biographies of.....377, 484

——— Poems..... 857

CHATTO, W. A. History of Playing Cards..... 724

CHAUBET, Chas. Buénos Ayres et les provinces Argentines..... 1205

CHAUCER, G. Poems and Tales, &c. 857

——— Works illustrative of his writings..... 857

CHAUDES-AIGUES. Les écrivains modernes..... 801

Chaudière Bridge. Sketch of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 15.

CHAUDON. *Voir* NONNOTTE.

CHAULIEU et LAFARE. Poésies..... 872

CHAUMONOT, le P. Sa vie..... 1192

CHAUMONT. *Voir* PETITCOLIN.

CHAUNCEY, Rev. Charles. Reply to Chandler's "Church of England in America." *Am. P.*, vol. 43.

CHAUSSIER, H. Manuel pratique des contre-poisons..... 674

CHAUSSIER, fils, et MORIN. Nouveau manuel du physionomiste..... 632

CHAUVEAU, Franck. Etude sur Lord Brougham..... 482

CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. Charles Guérin 1408

——— De la littérature en France..... 1408

——— Journal de l'instruction publique..... 1417

——— L'instruction publique au Canada..... 87

——— Noces d'or de Pie IX. Discours. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 180.

——— Poésies....1407, 1408

——— Rapports sur l'éducation..... 87

PAGE.

CHAUVEAU, P. J. O. Souvenirs et Légendes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299.

——— Voyage du Prince de Galles..... 1285

——— Visit of the Prince of Wales..... 1285

——— 4me. centenaire de l'établissement de l'imprimerie en Angleterre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299.

CHAVÉE. La part des femmes dans l'enseignement..... 75

CHAUVENET, W. Manual of spherical and practical Astronomy. 582

CHAUVET. De l'entendement humain..... 60

CHAUVETON, M. Voyage de quelques Français à la Floride... 1386

——— Histoire du Nouveau-Monde..... 1173

CHAUVIERRE, l'abbé P. Histoire des Conciles..... 28

CHAUVIGNÉ, A. de. Recueil dramatique..... 878

CHAVER, Capt. Simeon. His journal 1279

CHAVES, Gab. de. Province de Meztitian..... 1172

CHAVIGNERIE, de la. Recherche sur le peintre Lantara..... 713

CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth..... 1233

Chefs-d'œuvres des théâtres étrangers..... 890

CHELIUS, J. M. System of Surgery.. 673

Chemical Cyclopedias..... 594, 595

Chemico-Hygiene and Medicine. Outlines of,—By A. Dallas. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.

Chemins. Construction des..... 750

Chemins vicinaux. Documents sur les..... 751

PAGE.

Chemins de fer..... 753, 742–756
Voyez *Railways*.
Chemin de fer. de la Rive Nord. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 255.
Chemins de fer et santé publique.... 668
Chemins de fer d'intérêt local. 753
CHEMIN-DUPONTÈS. De la navigation à la vapeur 758
Chemistry 574-598, 614, 615
——— applied to the Arts, &c.. 733
CHÊNEDOLLÉ, Ch. de. Œuvres..... 876
CHÉNIER, A. Œuvres anciennes... 875
——— Œuvres posthumes... 875
CHÉNIER, J. M. Œuvres..... 875
——— Œuvres posthumes 875
CHENU, Dr. J. C. Ornithologie du chasseur 638
Cheques, Crossed,—by B. T. Bosanquet. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
CHERMSIDE. Ned Locksley. *Sel. Lib.*, 153.
CHERBULIEZ, Victor. Le comte Kostia 884
——— Count Kostia.. 841
——— Joseph Noirel's revenge..... 841
——— Le roman d'une honnête femme 884
——— L'Espagne politique 441
——— Samuel Brohl and Company..... 866
CHÉRIN. Abrégé chronologique d'édits, &c..... 19
CHERRIER, C. de. Histoire de la lutte des papes 31
CHERTIER, Edm. Réformes en Turquie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
Cherubim 21
CHÉRUBINI. Histoire de la Nubie.. 468
CHÉRUEL, A. Mémoires sur Fouquet..... 488
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. Report on the. *Am. P.*, vol. 117.

PAGE.

CHESEBRO, C. The Foe in the household..... 846
CHESNEAU, Ern. Les chefs d'école.. 712
CHESNEL, A. de. Dictionnaire de géologie..... 19
——— Dictionnaire des merveilles et curiosités de la nature 19
——— Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire 20
——— Dictionnaire des superstitions, préjugés, etc 20
——— Dictionnaire de technologie 20
CHESNEL, le Cte. de. Dictionnaire des armées de terre et de mer 681
CHESNEY, Col. C. C. Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland; first and second series 1268
——— Essays in Military Biography 681
——— Waterloo Lectures 331
——— and REEVE, H. Military resources of Prussia and France..... 684
CHESNEY, Col. F. R. On Fire Arms..... 684
——— Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition... 550
——— Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828-29..... 447
——— Survey of the Euphrates and Tigris..... 550
CHESNEY, G. Indian Polity..... 174
Chess 724
CHESSHYRE, H. T. N. Canada in 1864 1403
CHESSIEUX. La conduite des Français en Acadie... 1336
CHESSON, F. W. The Dutch Republics of South Africa. *Eng. P.*, vol. 438.

PAGE.

CHESSON, F. W. On Manitoba. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
——— The Atlantic cables. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
CHESTER, (Bp. of.) and LLANDAFF, Bp. of. Two Sermons..... 49
CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. Letters and Works, by Lord Mahon. 831
——— Miscellaneous Works, by Maty..... 393
Chevalerie..... 419, 509
——— Romans de 866
CHEVALIER, E. Géologie et minéralogie..... 610
——— Physique 610
CHEVALIER, H. E. L'héroïne de Chateauguay 1410
——— Le pirate du Saint Laurent..... 1410
——— Les trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 74.
——— Jacques Cartier 1410
CHEVALIER, Jules. Rapports sur les questions coloniales..... 1208
CHEVALIER, Martial. La Californie. 1389
CHEVALIER, Michel. Les gouvernements de l'Allemagne..... 442
——— Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord..... 1381
——— L'Isthme de Panama..... 1349
——— Le Mexique... 1216
——— Mexico ancient and modern 1216
——— Remarks on the production of Precious Metals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 350.
——— Voies de communication aux Etats-Unis.. 755
CHEVALIER, Pitre. Aliénor..... 880
——— Jeanne de Montfort 880

PAGE.

CHEVALIER, Pitre. La Bretagne 433
——— Michel Columb. 880
CHEVALIER de LORIMIER. Esquisse biographique de,—par Hector Fabre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.
Chevaliers de Malte 329
CHEVALLET. La langue française... 787
CHEVALLIER, (A.) LAMY et ROBIQUET. Dictionnaire raisonné des dénominations chimiques 597
——— Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires.. 736
Chevaux, (agric)..... 658
CHEVÉ. Dictionnaire des conversions au catholicisme 19
——— Dictionnaire des apologistes involontaires...,..... 19
——— Dictionnaire des bienfaits et des beautés du christianisme 20
——— Dictionnaire des papes.,... 20
——— Histoire complète de la Pologne 444
CHEVERNY, de. Mémoires..... 416
CHEVREAU. Les effets de la fortune. 308
CHEVREUL, M. E. Analyse organique 596
——— Chimie et métallurgie 596
——— On Colours..... 715
——— Recherches sur les corps gras..... 596
——— Recherches chimiques sur la teinture..... 597
——— Sur les couleurs 715
CHEVREUSE, Mme. de, par Victor Cousin..... 484
CHEVRIER de. L'Acadiade..... 1404
CHEVRIER, A. Manuel du maître d'hôtel ....., ... 736
CHEWETT, J. G. Map of Upper Canada..... 1378

PAGE.

Cheyenne (Wyoming Territory). Astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at. *Am. P.*, vol. 89.

CHEYNE, G. On Health. *Eng. P.*, vol. 123.

CHEYNE, J. On Partial Derangement 679

CHIAPELLA, C. Manuel de l'oiseleur 639

Chicachas. Journal de la guerre contre les. 1252

Chicago. Account of 1257

Chicago. Proceedings of the National Ship Canal Convention, held at. *Am. P.*, vol. 84.

——— Great Conflagration at. *Am. P.*, vol. 86..... 1257

——— Sewerage of.—Report in relation to sewerag in several European cities in 1856–7. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.

——— Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary of,—Report for 1859. *Am. P.*, vol. 31, and for 1867. *Am. P.*, vol. 72.

——— Report of Water Commissioners for 1859.—*Am. P.*, vol. 31.

Chicago Convention. Spirit of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 71.

CHIENE, John. Lectures on Surgical Anatomy 676

Chiens 659

Chichimèques. Histoire des 1214

CHILD, G. C. Benedicite..... 579

Children. Management and diseases of..... 667, 672

Children. Sermon on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.

Children's Aid Society. See *New York.*

PAGE.

Children's Friend Society. Correspondence between Rev. W. Russell and Mr. Sargeant John Adams, respecting the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 347.

Chili. Histoire..... 1203, 1205

——— Geography and voyages. 1351-1357, 1344, 1345

——— Proposed International Exposition, 1875. *Am. P.*, vol. 156.

Chimie..... 593-598

Chimie (la) appliquée aux arts et métiers, par P. Hirbet. *Bro. C.*, vol. 107.

Chimie agricole..... .. 655, 734

Chimie Agricole, (la), par A. N. Aubin. *Bro. C.*, vol. 72.

Chimie industrielle..... 734

Chimie médicale..... 670

China. History of...465, 466, 629, 294, 612, 912, 1347

——— Costumes of..... 306

——— History of the Ti-ping Revolution.... 466
Eng P., vol. 370.

——— Language of..... 779

——— Pirates of..... 467

——— Punishments of, illustrated. 306

——— Questions by the Missionaries of, to the Propaganda.. 42

——— Travels in..... 556, 527

——— War with..... 466
Eng. P., vol. 149, 336.

Chine. Christianisme..... 42

——— Ecoles 83

——— Histoire..... 465, 466, 629

——— Littérature..... 779, 890

——— Philosophie 53-56, 58

——— Voyages 556

——— Voir *Langues.*

Chinese in America..... 1382

Chinese Literature..... 889, 890

PAGE.

Chiniquy, Rév. Chas. Manuel des sociétés de tempérance. *Bro. C.*, vol. 53.

——— Le prêtre, la femme et le confessional..... 29

——— Le Suisse Méthodiste confondu. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 165.

——— On the Confessional..... 29

Chinook jargon. A dictionary of. *Can. P.*, vol. 314.

Chipeweyan, Langue. Voir *Montagnaise.*

Chippewas of Lake Superior. *Am. P.*, vol. 100.

Chiromancie..... 632

Chirurgie..... 673

Chisholm, The. Life of, by Anderson..... 484

Chisholm's Panoramic Guide. *Can. P.*, vol. 193.

Chisholme, D. Lower Canada Watchman..... 1281

——— Colonial Representation..... 1281

——— Manuscripts..... 1645

Chittendem, Geo. B. Meteorological Observations in Colorado and Montana Territories. *Am. P.*, vol. 124.

Chocarne, le R. P. Vie intime et religieuse du P. Lacordaire.. 493

Chodzko, Léonard. La Pologne... 444

——— Les massacres de Galicie..... 444

Choiseul, Madame de, et son temps, par J. Grasset..... 484

Choiseul-Gouffier. Réminiscences..... 430

Choiseul-Stainville, le duc C. A. G. Relation du départ de Louis XVI..... 428

PAGE.

Choiseul-Stainville, le duc Et. Fr. Mémoire historique..... 1278

Choisnin, Jean. Mémoires..... 416

Choisy, l'abbé de. Mémoires..... 417

——— Voyage à Siam. 556

Cholenec. Vie de Tegahkouita. .. 1192

Choléra. Brochures françaises sur le..... 676

——— Mémoire sur le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148.

——— Memorandum on the. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.

——— Reports on the epidemic in 1873, in the United States... 676

Cholera Morbus..... 676, 291, 675, 666

——— in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 45, 148.

Cholmondeley, T. New Zealand.. 568

Chomel. Des dyspepsies..... 668

Chopin, J. M. Histoire et description de la Russie..... 445

Chopin et Leynadier. Histoire de Napoléon, du duc de Reichstadt, et des maréchaux de France..... 431

Choris, Louis. Vues et paysages des régions équinoxiales..... 1350

Chorley, H. F. Modern German Music..... 721

——— Memoirs and Letters, by H. G. Hewlett..... 484

——— Thirty Years' Musical recollections..... 721

Choron et Fayolle. Dictionnaire des musiciens..... 948

Choron et de Lafage. Manuel de musique..... 721

Chossat, Ch. Recherches sur l'inanition..... 598

Chotteau, Léon. Les Français en Amérique..... 1263

PAGE.

CHOUINARD, H. J. J. B. Compte-rendu de la célébration du centenaire de l'assaut de Québec, 1775. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 293.

Chou-King (le)... 56

CHOUTEAU, Col. Auguste. On the settlement of St. Louis. *Can. P.*, vol. 77.

Chrestomathic School..... 79

Chrestomathie française..... 788

CHRÉTIEN. Le roman du chevalier de la Charette..... 866

CHRIST. See JESUS CHRIST.
See also *Advent.*

Christ Church, Montreal, as Parish and Cathedral. *Can. P.*, vol. 265.

Cathedral of Montreal. Report of Wardens, etc., for 1852. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

Christendom, Reunion of. On the, by Archbishop H. E. Manning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.

———— Various works on..... 39

CHRISTIAN, P. Histoire du clergé de France..... 33

———— Histoire de la magie. 591

———— L'Afrique française... 470

Christian Art. The Sanctity of, by Rev. A. P. Forbes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 294.

Christian Evidence Society. Lectures delivered in connection with the, in 1871 44

———— Second series of lectures, on Faith and Free Thought..... 44

Christian Knowledge. Society for promoting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 128.

PAGE.

Christian Knowledge. Society for promoting. Diocese of Quebec. Various reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 101, 110.

Christian Remembrancer..... 51

Christian Year Book..... 43

Christianisme. Preuves du..... 44

Christianisme en Chine et aux Indes 42
Voir aussi *Religion.*

Christianity in Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 492, 493.

Christianus. The Psalms interpreted of Christ..... 10

Christie's Faith. *Sel. Lib.*, 5.

CHRISTIE, R. History of Lower Canada 1274

———— Memoirs..... 1274

CHRISTIE, W. D. Notes on Brazilian questions 1200

———— Life of Lord Shaftesbury..... 500

———— Shaftesbury Papers. 500

CHRISTISON, R. On Poisons..... 674

CHRISTLIEB, T. Best methods of counteracting Infidelity..... 44

———— Modern Doubt and Christian Belief..... 44

Christmas Annuals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 504.

Christmas Eve on Stanley Street. *Can. P.*, vol. 205.

CHRISTMAS, H. Cradle of Science and History..... 592

———— Universal Mythology 309

———— Preachers & Preaching 49

CHRISTOFFEL, R. Life of Zwingli. 37

CHRISTOPHE, l'abbé J. B. Histoire de la papauté..... 31

PAGE.

CHRISTOPHER, J. S. Description of Natal 469

Chistopher North, see WILSON, Prof. John.

Christus Patiens..... 26

Chromo-lithograph, The. A Journal of Art..... 698

Chronicle of the Cid..... 440, 897

Chronicle of Convocation..... 38

Chronicles of Dustypore..... 831

Chronicles of England..... 346, 370

Chronicles of Great Britain and France..... 351

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, during the Middle Ages..... 335

Chronicon de Abingdon..... 335

Chronique (la) Universelle illustrée 921

Chronological Institute Transactions 303

Chronological Tables..... 301-303

Chronologie novenaire..... 416, 422

———— septenaire..... 422

Chronologie (Chronology)... 301-303, 21

Chronology (sacred)..... ..... 21, 301
Eng. P., vol. 12.

Chronology. Outlines of, by Mrs. Gordon. *Can. P.*, vol 108.

Chronometers 578
See also *Clocks* and *Watches*.

CHRYSOSTOM, St. Homilies on Epistles and Gospels..... 26

———— Homilies on Acts of the Apostles 26

———— Homilies to the People of Antioch 26

CHRYSOSTOME, St. Jean. Œuvres.... 25

———— Ses œuvres et son siècle..... 24

CHUBB, G. H. Protection from fires and thieves. *Eng. P.*, vol. 502.

PAGE.

CHUNDER, B. Travels of a Hindoo in India..... 554

CHURCH, R. W. Sermons 52

———— Sacred Poetry of early religions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 494.

———— St. Anselm 52

———— Lectures on Christianity and National Character 52

———— Civilization before and after Christianity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 468, 477.

CHURCH, Thos. Indian war of 1675-6..... 1259

Church. See *Catholic Apostolic Church.*

Church. Addresses and Sermons on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 277 ; *Am. P.*, vol. 24 ; *Can. P.*, vol. 59, 90.

Church. Service on laying foundation stone of a. *Can. P.*, vol. 64, 84.

Church Architecture 701, 702

Church Association Lectures. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.

Church Builder (The), a quaterly journal..... 29

Church Chronicle, of the Diocese of Toronto, a Monthly Journal. 1415

Church Congresses. See *Church of England.*

Church controversy. See *Religious controversy.*

Church Decoration. (*Eng. P.*, vol. 290)..... 29

Church Dictionaries 28

Church History..... 24-52, 22

" Church " Journal. (Published in Toronto, C. W.) Letters on the intolerance of the,—By Matthew Ritchey. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.

PAGE.

Church Missionary Society..... 51
See also *New Zealand Mission.*
Church Music 720, 29
Church Ornaments. Glossary of..... 703
Church Property. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268, 272, 317, 321. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
Church Quarterly Review..... 51
Church Rates. Eng. P., vol. 308, 321..... 51
Church Reform. Eng. P., vol. 3, 15, 89, 91, 237, 304, 321.. 1
Church Symbols..... 51, 703, 712
Church Treasures. Five Sermons. *Eng. P.*, vol. 512.
Church Vestments and Needle-work.....29, 730
Church work and Church prospects. By Dr. C. J. Ellicott. *Eng. P.*, vol. 381.
Church-yards. See *Cemeteries.*
Church (The) and the Age : Essays by various writers..... 44
——————Second series 44
Church and Clergy. P., vol. 18, 19, 20; *Eng. P.*, vol. 8, 9, 15, 18, 28, 29, 46, 49, 50, 51, 80, 87,-97, 101, 126, 127, 130, 189, 190, 195, 196, 230, 231, 237, 317.
Churches and Sects 28, 38, 827
Church and State 51, 216, 221, 917 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 250, 389.
Church and the World. Essays by various writers. First, Second and Third series..... 52
Churches in England. On the building of. 39. And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 317, 323. *P.*, vol. 6.
Church of England. History of the.. 34-36 *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
—————— Functions of Laymen in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 430.

PAGE.

Church of England. Proceedings of Church Congresses at Cambridge and Oxford, in 1861 and 1862..... 50
—————— at Bristol, in 1864 50
—————— at Norwich, in 1865 50
—————— at York, in 1866 50
—————— at Wolverhampton, in 1867..... 50
—————— at Dublin, in 1868. 50
—————— at Liverpool, in 1869 50
—————— at Southampton, in 1870..... 50
—————— at Nottingham, in 1871 50
—————— at Leeds, in 1872 50
—————— at Bath, in 1873 50
—————— at Brighton, in 1874 50
—————— at Stoke-upon-Trent, in 1875..... 50
—————— at Plymouth, in 1876 50
—————— at Croydon, in 1877 50
—————— Missions. 40, 33, 1197
——————Papal Aggression on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 253.
Church of England Quarterly Review 52
Church of England *vs.* Macaulay's History. — See MACAULAY, T. B.
Church of England and Ritualism. By Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.

PAGE.

Church of England in America. On the. *Am. P.*, vol. 31, 43, 49, 54.

——— Letter in answer to Thomas B. Chandler, on the. *Am. P*, vol. 54.

See also, *American Protestant Episcopal Church.*

Church of England in Canada..... 1197

——— Act to enable members of the Church to meet in Synod, (19 & 20 Vic. 141.) *Can. P.*, vol. 44, 60.

——— *Provincial Synod*, held in Montreal, in 1861 and 1862. Proceedings of the 1st and 2nd meetings of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 110.

——— *Provincial Synod.* Third Session. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

——— Canons and Resolutions from 1851 to 1864, passed by the Synod of the. *Can. P.*, 44, 154, 171.

——— Report on the Canons of. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.

——— *Diocesan Synods.* The Bishop's concurrence necessary to the validity of all acts of. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.

——— Conditions of Christ's presence at, —By Rev. J. H. Thompson. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.

——— *Diocese of Huron.* Reports of the Incorp. Church Society of the. (1859-1868). *Can. P.*, vol. 181.

PAGE.

Church of England in Canada. Minutes of the Synod, Sessions 1858-1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 182.

——— *Montreal Diocese.* Proceedings of the 1st meeting in 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 86, 94.

——— Proceedings of the 2nd meeting, in 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 94.

——— Proceedings of the 3rd meeting, in 1861. *Can. P.*, vol. 111.

——— *Quebec Diocese.* Proceedings on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Sessions. *Can. P.*, vol. 111.

——— 5th Session. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

——— Journal of the 4th Session. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.

——— Special Session held in March, 1863. *Can. P.*, vol. 113, 125.

——— Journal of Visitation in a portion of the,—By the Lord Bishop of Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

——— *Toronto Diocese* Constitution and Canons. *Can. P.*, vol. 171.

——— Proceedings of the Synod, in 1858. *Can. P.*, vol. 60, 86.

——— Proceedings of the Synod in 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 86, 111.

——— Proceedings of the Synod in 1860-1862. *Can. P.*, vol. 111.

——— in 1863, and 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 171.

PAGE.

Church of England in Canada. Toronto Diocese. Session August 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 171.

——— Session Sept. 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 171, 182.

——— On the present state of the Church. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop John Strachan. *Can. P.*, vol. 12, 116.

——— Form of prayer for the Restoration of Peace in India. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

——— Journal of Visitation of the Bishop of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 12.

——— Pamphlets concerning alleged "Tractarian practices" in certain Churches therein. *Can. P.*, vol. 64, 75, 84, 89.

——— Form of prayer, on account of the Crimean war. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.

——— Church Society missionary meeting. Report of the addresses. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

——— Sermon on the United Church of England and Ireland,—By Rev. H. C. Cooper. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

Church of England in Canada, vs. Dissenters. *Can. P.*, vol. 43, 83, 85, 87, 90, 92, 100.
See also *Dissenters; Tractarianism.*

Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of Quebec. First Report of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

PAGE.

Church of England in British North America. Conference of the Bishops of the, in 1851, at Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

Church of England in the (old) American Colonies. Tracts concerning the residence of Bishops therein. *Am. P.*, vol. 51.

Church of England in Madeira. The, —By J. M. Bloxam. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

Church Society of the Diocese of Huron. Report for 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.

——— Huron Diocese —fearful condition of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

Church Society of the Diocese of Montreal. Reports for 1854 and 1857. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.

——— Reports for 1861. *Can. P.*, vol. 110.

——— Report for 1862. *Can. P.*, vol. 110.

Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. Report for 1853-4. *Can. P.*, vol. 45.

——— 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.

——— 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.

——— 1862, 1865–66. *Can. P.*, vol. 171.

——— 1867. *Can. P.*, vol. 182.

——— 1868. *Can. P.*, 182.

Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec. Report for 1843. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

PAGE.

Church Society of the Diocese of Quebec. Report for 1845. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——— 1846. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

——— 1848. *Can. P.*, vol. 45.

——— Reports for 1849-1852. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

——— Report for 1857. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.

——— 1861. *Can. P.*, vol. 110.

——— 1863. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

——— 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

Church Society of Nova Scotia. Diocesan Reports for 1854-1857. *Am. P.*, vol. 33.

Church Society of New Brunswick. 29th Report of. *Am. P.*, vol. 68.

Church in Ireland. See *Ireland.*

Churches of London. Guide to the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.

Churches of Rome and England, compared in their doctrines, &c. *Can. P.*, vol 89.

Church of St. Benet, pulling down of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.

Church of Scotland. On the. 39. *Eng. P.*, vol. 330.

CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels..... 523, 1344

CHURCHILL, Col. Mount Lebanon. 551

CHURCHILL, C. Poems..... 857

CHURCHILL, Chs. Memorials of Missionary Life..... 1198

Churchman's Almanac for 1844. *Can. P.*, vol. 211.

Churchman's (Toronto) Almanac for 1844 and 1846. *Can. P.*, vol. 58.

PAGE.

Churchman's Association, Diocese of Toronto. Constitution and order of proceedings. *Can. P.*, vol. 159.

Churchman's Family Magazine..... 916

Churchman's Magazine. *Eng. P.*, vol. 127.

Churchman's Magazine and Monthly Review..... 1415

Churchman's Year Book and Calendar for 1870..... 40

CHURTON, Archdeacon E. Memoir of Joshua Watson..... 504

CHURTON, E. Universal Amanuensis 832

CHURTON, H. Toinette. A novel.. 832

CHURTON, W. R. On the Septuagint 10

CIBBER, C. Life and History of the Stage..... 484

——— Plays 860

CICERO, M. T. Letters to his friends 820

——— Life, by Forsyth..... 484

——— Life, by Middleton . 484

——— Offices, &c..... 820

——— On Oratory..... 820

——— On the Nature of the Gods, &c..... 820

——— Opera..... 820

——— Orations 820

——— Political Works..... 820

——— The Academic Questions 820

CICERON. Œuvres complètes..... 820

——— Analyse des discours de.. 820

——— Essai bibliographique sur 899

CIEZA DE LEON. Travels in Peru... 1357

Cilicia. Ancient and Modern... 456, 549

CIMBER, L. Archives curieuses..... 420

Cimetières (les) de Paris..... 701

Cincinnati. Account of..... 1386, 1387

Cincinnati Cemetery of Spring Grove..... 665

PAGE.
Cincinnati Library Association. Catalogue..... 905
Cincinnati Young Men's Mercantile Library Association. Annual Report for 1857. *Am. P.*, vol. 27.
——— for 1858, *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
Cincinnatus. Ordre de..... 1264
——— Observations on a pamphlet concerning the Order of..... 1264
Cinq-Mars. Sa conjuration..... 425
Cinti-Damoreau. Nouvelle méthode de chant..... 722
Circassia. Travels in..... 552, 555
Circassian language..... 780
Circourt, A. De la Suisse en 1847 438
Circum-navigators of the Globe, &c. 721
Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal..... 742
Civil Engineers' Institution. Transactions of (1836-1842)..... 743
——— Minutes of Proceedings (1837-1878).. 742
Civil Service (Canadian) Association. Constitution, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 113, 210.
Civil Service (Quebec) Association. Catalogue Library of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
Civil Service Commission Reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 177, 178.
Civil Service of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 105; *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
Civil Service List, for the United Kingdom and Colonies for 1854. *Eng P.*, vol. 259.
Civil Service Rifle Corps. Regulations of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 108.
——— Memorials of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 149, 189.

PAGE.
Civil War of the United States. See *American Civil War.*
Civilization. Can. P., vol. 93...855, 1412
Civilization and Christianity. Eng. P., vol. 468..... 52
Civilization in Hungary..... 443
Clacy, Mrs. Life in Australia..... 832
Clair, le P. Ch. Examen des théories de M. de Laprade 75
Clairbois, Vial du. Dictionnaire de marine..... 686
Clans of Scotland..... 399
Clapeyron. Des locomotives..... 751
Clapp, Roger. Memoirs..... 1233
Clapperton. Voyage en Afrique.. 523
Voir Denham.
Clara Vaughan 832
Clarac. Sculpture ancienne et moderne 716
——— Manuel de l'histoire de l'art.. 689
Clarendon, E., Earl of. History of the Great Rebellion..... 385
——— Life and Administration..... 385
——— Lives of Friends and Contemporaries. 476
——— State Papers 385
Clarendon, H., Earl of. State Letters..... 390
Claretie, Jules. Histoire de la Révolution de 1870-71 434
——— La France envahie 434
——— Paris assiégé..... 434
——— Camille Desmoulins and his wife..... 427
Clarigny. Voir Cucheval.
Clarinval, E. Leçons d'hydraulique 757
Claris. Dictionnaire des hérésies.. 18
Clark, A. M. Letter on the Provincial Insurance Company of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 57.

PAGE.
Clark, Dr. D. Pen Photographs.. 1408
Clark, D. K. On the Construction of Roads and Streets..... 750
———— Rules and Tables for Mechanical Engineers 745
———— The Exhibited Machinery of 1862... 773
———— Tramways; their construction and working..... 750
———— and Colburn, Z. Recent practice in the Locomotive Engine..... 753
Clark, E. Britannia & Conway Tabular Bridge..... 761
Clark, H. On Heraldry..... 506
Clark, Sir J. Influence of Climate on Disease..... 669
Clark, J. New England's Persecution..... 1235
Clark, R. W. Notes on International Sunday School Lessons 29
Clark, W. A. The Blue Ribbon Band. A Poem. *Can. P.*, vol. 310.
Clarke, Capt. Journal of the Expedition of..... 1390
Clarke, Dr. Survey of Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 204.
Clarke, A. Bibliographical Dictionary 898
———— Bibliographical Miscellany 898
Clarke, C. Beauclercs. *Sel. Lib.*, 106.
———— Charlie Thornhill. *Sel. Lib.*, 107.
———— Crumbs from a Sportsman's Table. *Sel. Lib.*, 228.
———— Flying Scud. *Sel. Lib.*, 108.
———— Lord Falconberg's Heir. *Sel. Lib*, 109.
———— Which is the Winner. *Sel. Lib.*, 239.

PAGE.
Clarke, C. C. Shakespeare Characters..... 863
———— and Mary C. Recollections of Writers..... 478
Clarke, Mary C. Concordance to Shakspeare..... 863
Clarke, E. D. Life and Remains. 484
———— Travels..... 523
Clarke, E. H. Sex in Education. 80
———— The Building of a Brain.. 80
———— Visions..... 592
Clarke, Geo. Voyage of,—to America. *Am. P.*, vol. 80.
Clarke, H. English Dictionary... 793
———— English Grammar.... 793
Clarke, H. J. O'C. Sketch of life of T. D'Arcy McGee. *Can. P.*, vol. 179.
Clarke, J. Bibliotheca Legum.... 905
Clarke, John. Defence of his pamphlet on the Church Catechism. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.
Clarke, J. W. Life of James II. 389
Clarke, P. D. History of the Wyandotts..... 1188
Clarke, T. C. Railway bridge across the Mississippi..... 761
Clarke, W. British Libraries... .. 901
Clarke, Rev. W. Thanksgiving Sermon on the happy deliverance of Lord George Gordon. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.
Clarkson, D. A. Sepulchral Monuments 701
Clarkson, M. Essai sur la traite des nègres. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 51.
Classics (Greek and Latin)..... 806
Classical Dictionaries..... 806
Classical Literature 794
Classiques de la table..... 887
Classiques grecs et latins..... 806

	PAGE.
Classiques, question des—Brochures sur la. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 140.	
CLATER, F. Every man his own Cattle Doctor	659
CLAUBERG. Mémoire sur	61
CLAUDIANUS. Opera	820
CLAUDIEN. Œuvres (latin-français)	821
CLAUDIN, Gust. Paris	433
CLAUSEWITZ, C. von. On War	683
CLAUSSEN, The Chevalier. The Flax movement. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.	
CLAVÉ, F. Relation du Mexique avec les Etats-Unis, la France et l'Angleterre	1216
CLAVEL, (le chanoine). Le médecin du corps	668
CLAVEL, A. Les races humaines	631
——— Traité d'éducation	75
CLAVEL, C. Enseignement des colléges	75
CLAVERHOUSE. *See* DUNDEE, Viscount	
CLAVIER. Histoire de la Grèce	322
CLAVIGERO, Abbé D. F. History of Mexico	1215
CLAVIJO, G. de. Embassy to the Court of Timour	454
CLAY, H. Life and Speeches, by Mallory	1223
——— Life and Works, by Calvin Colton	1223
CLAY, Rev. J. G. The Virgin Mary and the traditions of Painters	715
CLEARY, A. C. Ideofone. *Eng. P.*, vol. 547.	
CLEAVELAND. Rural Cemeteries in United States	702
CLEAVELAND, H. R. Life of Henry Hudson	1226
CLEAVELAND, JOHN. Banking System, State of New-York	191
Clef du Caveau (la)	887
CLEGG, S. Architecture of machinery	746
CLEGHORN, G. Ancient and Modern Art	699

	PAGE.
CLEMENS, S. L. (Mark Twain.) See Mark Twain.	
CLÉMENT, C. Michel Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël	715
CLÉMENT, Félix. Eucologe	722
——— et LAROUSSE, P. Dictionnaire lyrique	801
——— Les musiciens célèbres	720
——— Les poètes chrétiens	795
CLÉMENT, M. Lettre à Voltaire. *Eng. P.*, vol. 48.	
CLÉMENT, P. Administration de Colbert	425
——— Gouvernement de Louis XIV	425
——— Jacques Cœur et Charles VII	424
——— Lettres de Colbert.	422
CLÉMENT, Rev. P. Mission du St. Maurice	1195
CLÉMENT d'ALEXANDRIE, Saint. Extraits de ses œuvres	25
CLEMENT of Alexandria. Writings of	26
CLEMENT of Rome. Epistles of	26
——— Photographic facsimiles of	22
CLÉMENT XIII, et CLÉMENT XIV, par Ravignan	31
CLEMENTI, Rev. Vincent. Our Education secular and religious. *Can. P.*, vol 243.	
CLEMO, E. Canadian Homes	1410
——— Simon Seek	1410
CLEPHANE, R. D. Rough and Smooth	832
Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis (le) *Bro. Can.*, vol 68.	
Clergé contemporain. Biographie du.	33
Clergy, the best means of supporting the. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.	
Clergy Commutation fund. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.	

PAGE.

Clergy. On the salaries of the. Can. P., vol. 60, 80, 84, 86, 93, 94, *Eng. P.*, vol. 294, 317.

Clergy, Irish Roman Catholic—On a provision for the—By N. W. Senior. *Eng. P.*, vol. 309, 322.

Clergy List..... 39

Clergy Reserve Bill (1840.) Letters read in the Legislative Council in the debate upon the,—By Hon. P. B. DeBlaquière. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.

Clergy Reserves. Their History. *Can. P.*, vol. 249.

See *Canada, Upper.*

CLERKE, C. C. On Archdeacon's Visitations. *Eng. P.*, vol. 428.

CLÉRY. Journal de 428

CLEVELAND, C. D. Concordance to Milton..... 861

CLEVELAND, H. W. S. Landscape Architecture and Forest planting..... 665

——— and BACKUS. Village and Farm Cottage... 707

CLEVELAND, Dr. W. F. Modes of Dying and tendency to Death. *Eng. P.*, vol. 438.

CLEVENGER, S. V. On Government Surveying in the U. States. 748

Climat. Influence du..... 669

Climate of Bengal..... 300

——— of Canada..... 1412

——— of the United States..... 1376

Climates and Climatology..... 537, 669

See also, *Meteorology.*

CLINTON, F. H. Remains by C. J. Clinton 484

CLINTON, Sir Henry. Narrative of his conduct..... 1263

CLISSOLD, A. Present state of Christendon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.

PAGE.

CLIVE, Lord. Life by Gleig..... 484

CLIVE, Mrs. Archer. Paul Ferroll. *Sel. Lib.* 30.

Clocks and Watches, 728, 731, 745, 293, 578

CLODE, C. M. Military Forces of the Crown..... 682

CLONCURRY, Lord. Life by Fitzpatrick 402

CLOSE, F. (Dean of Carlisle). Tobacco, its influences, physical, moral and religious. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.

——— Our Family Likeness. *Eng. P.*, vol. 444.

——— The Stage, Ancient and Modern. *Eng. P.*, 558.

CLOQUET, H. Système anatomique 631

CLOT-BEY, A. B. La peste observée en Egypte..... 675

Clothing..... 735

Clothing. The mystery of,—By Rev. Edward Male. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

CLOUÉ, G. C. Le pilote de Terreneuve 1403

CLOUGH, A. H. Poems..... 857

CLUNY, A. Le voyageur américain.. 1367

——— The American Traveller 1366

CLUVERIUS. Geographia antiqua... 534

CLUZ. Manuel des fabricants de chapeaux..... 737

Coaches and Coaching.....724, 735

Coalition, la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3, 5, 10.

——— en 1859. Une.—*Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 14.

Coal Mining. The Single-shift system. *Eng. P.*, 538.

Coal Question and Coal Trade... 614, 625

See also *Fuel.*

Coals, or Black Diamonds; their origin, use and value. By Thomas Plimsoll. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.

PAGE.

Coal Oil..... 594
Coast defences and Naval warfare. By Admiral Sir G. R. Sartorius. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
Coast Survey of the United States. 1362, 1374
———— Methods, discussions, etc. *Am. P.*, 130, 131.
———— General Hydrographic Instructions. *Am. P.*, 160.
———— Professional papers. *Am. P.*, 131.
———— Tide tables.—*Am. P.*, 139.
COATES, D. Letters on the New Zealand Company and the New Zealand missionaries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
COATES, G. Herd-Book 659
COBB, J. Plays..... 860
COBB, W. Les mystéres de New-York 886
COBBE, F. P. Hours of Work and Play..... 832
———— Italy in 1864..... 541
———— Re-echoes..... 832
———— The Cities of the Past 551
COBBETT, J. P. American Civil War. *Am. P.*, vol 57.
COBBETT, W. French Dictionary... 789
———— Legacy to Parsons, *Eng. P.*, vol. 417, 465
———— Le maître d'anglais.. 792
———— Lettres sur la réforme 37
———— Reformation in England and Ireland..... 37
———— Life, by E. Smith ... 484
COBBOLD, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese 557
COBBOLD, T. S. Entozoa..... 642

PAGE.

COBDEN, R. England, Ireland and America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 295.
———— Life and public services, by J. McGilchrist..... 484
———— Russia, Turkey and England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 542.
———— The three Panics..... 683
COBHAM, Lord. Life, by Gaspey.... 484
COCHERIS, H. Table du Journal des savants..... 921
COCHET. La Normandie souterraine..... 433
———— Sépultures gauloises, etc.. 433
COCHINAT. Lacenaire..... 493
Cochin China. Account of 557
Cochinchine. Mission de la..... 42
COCHRANE, Lord. See DUNDONALD, Earl of.
COCHRANE, A. B. Historic Chateaux 307
———— Young Italy 436
COCHRANE, A. W. St. Paul's Bay Disease..... 1412
COCHRANE, Capt. Chas. Stuart. Travels in Colombia..... 1358
COCHRANE, J. The Resurrection of the Dead..... 50
COCHRANE, W. Sermons 50
COCHUT. Ministère de Colbert..... 425
COCKBURN, H. Journal [1831-1854] 399
———— Letters on the affairs of Scotland..... 399
———— Life of Jeffrey..... 492
———— Memorials of his time 399
Cod-liver Oil, its uses, &c. By John Rayner. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
CODERRE, Dr. J. E. Vaccination. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 226.
Codex Alexandrinus. Novum Testamentum Græce..... 10
———— Vetus Testamentum Græcum..... 10

PAGE.

Codex Sinaiticus. Novum Testamentum Græce. A. F. C. Tischendorf..... 10

——— Collation of the, with the received Text; with a critical Introduction, by F. H. Scrivener..... 10

Codex Vaticanus. Novum Testamentum Græce 10

CODRINGTON, Admiral Sir E. Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by his daughter..... 484

CŒUR. J. French Argonaut and his Times..... 484

Coffee. Its production and use.. 661, 733

Coffee plantation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362. See also *Sugar question.*

——— trade. Statement of the present position of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.

——— On the system of adulteration in practice of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.

COFFIN, C. C. Our new way round the World 527

——— The Seat of Empire. 1406

COFFIN, J. W. Of the Winds..... 615

COFFIN, W. F. Additional Incidents of the Siege of Quebec, 1775..... 1412

——— Memorial for a grant of Crown Lands. *Can. P.*, vol. 103.

——— Quirks of Diplomacy. *Can. P.*, vol. 287.

——— The War of 1812, and its moral 1267

——— Thoughts on Defence. *Can. P.*, vol. 200, 256.

COGGESHALL, G American Privateers 1267

COGGESHALL, W. T. The Newspaper Record 802

PAGE.

COHEN, J. Les déicides..... 16

Coin (le) du Feu 1413

Coin Chart Manual. *Can. P.*, vol. 190.

Coins of Canada. Specimens of.. .. 313

Coins and Coinage. P., vol. 10... 313, 360 See *Currency.*

Coinage. History of American..... 1231

Coinage in Barbados. Eng. P., vol. 72.

Coinage, Seignorage. Observations on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 408.

COKE, Sir E. Life, by Johnson..... 484

COKE, E. T. Subaltern's Furlough. 1370

COKE, H. J. Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon, &c.... 1381, 1387

COKE, Dr. Thomas. Life, by Etheridge..... 484

COLARDEAU. Œuvres choisies..... 872

——— Caliste..... 870

COLBERT..... 425

——— Lettres, mémoires, etc..... 422

——— Son histoire..... 484

COLBORNE, (J.) and BRINE, F. Memorials of the brave 448

COLBURN'S United Service Magazine 916

COLBURN, (Z.) and CLARK, D. K. Locomotive Engineering and the mechanism of Railways. 753

COLBURN, (Z.) and HOLLEY, A. L. European Railways..... 753 See also CLARK, (D. K.) and COLBURN, Z.

COLBURN, (Z.) and MAW, W. H. Waterworks of London..... 757

COLBY, C. American Statistical Annual for 1854 and 1855... 1232

COLCHESTER, Lord. Diary and correspondence. 395

COLDEN, C. Five Indian Nations of Canada..... 1187

PAGE.

COLDEN, Cadwalader. Lieut. Gov. of New York. On his conduct respecting the Judges' Commissions, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.

COLE, H. On Public Schools..... 80

COLE, Nathan. Parks and Gardens of London. 665

COLE, Nina. Which is the Heroine ?. 832

COLE, Thos. Life of, by Noble..... 1228

COLE, T. C. Gardening in Victoria. 649

COLEBROOKE, H. T. Collected Essays; and Life, by his son.., 832

——————— Religion of the Hindus..... 54

COLENSO, J. W. (Bishop of Natal.) Journal of a Tour in Natal.. 40

——————— St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, newly translated and explained..... 11

——————— On the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua..... 11

——————— Replies to the foregoing work, by various writers 11

——————— Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite Stone 11

——————— Reply, by M. Hill. *Eng. P.*, vol. 294.

——————— A Jewish Reply. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.

——————— Trial of, for erroneous teaching.. 11

——————— Excommunication of. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.

——————— Argument before the Supreme Court of the Colony of Natal, on Sept. 10, 1867, in the case of the Bishop of Natal *vs.* the Revd. James Green and others. *Eng. P.*, vol. 404.

PAGE.

COLENSO, J. W. Review of his Doctrine, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 133, 134.

——————— Foreign missions and Mosaic Traditions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.

——————— Letter to the Laity of his Diocese. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376, 378.

——————— Examination of his difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch. By Rev. Dr. A. McCaul. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.

——————— Remarks on the recent proceedings and charge of Robert, Lord Bishop of Capetown, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.

——————— Elements of Algebra..... 600

Coléoptères 643

COLERIDGE, C. R. Hugh Crichton's Romance..... 832

COLERIDGE, D. Memoir of John Moultrie 862

COLERIDGE, H. Essays and Marginalia 832

——————— Poems and Life ... 857

COLERIDGE, H. J. Life and letters of St. Francis-Xavier..... 42

COLERIDGE, N. H. Six months in the West Indies..... 1360

COLERIDGE, Sir J. T. Letter on the Report of the Judicial Committee in the case of "Elphinston *vs.* Purchas." *Eng. P.*, 431.

——————— Memoir of the Rev. John Keble..... 493

——————— Supplement to the foregoing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.

COLERIDGE, Sara. Memoir and letters; edited by her daughter. 485

——————— Phantasmion.... 832

PAGE.

Coleridge, S. T. Complete Works 832
——— Osorio, a tragedy 857
Coles, Dr. A. Latin Hymns, with original translations 51
Coles, Capt. Cowper P. English *versus* American Cupolas. *Eng.* P., vol. 379.
——— Recollections of.... 485
Colet, Louise. Enfances célèbres.. 474
——— L'Italie des Italiens 436
——— Poésies 883
Coligny, G. de. Siége de Saint-Quentin 415
Coligny-Saligny. Mémoires..... 417
Colin, A. Lettres sur l'Egypte 469
Colin, Edm. Eclairage aux huiles minérales 766
Colin, G. Physiologie des animaux domestiques 637
Colin, M. L. De la mélancolie..... 667
——— Des fièvres intermittentes 672
Colin, M. L. (Prêtre Sulp.) Le Pape Honorius. *Bro. Can*, vol. 200.
Collas, M. B. C. La Turquie en 1864 450
Collé. Dupuis et des Ronais..... 871
——— Journal et Mémoires..... 485
——— La partie de chasse de Henri IV 872
Collection de chroniques nationales... 414
Collection de documents inédits..... 420
Collection des meilleures dissertations 419
Collection de mémoires 413–416
——— Sur la révolution française..... 427
Colléges 75
Colleges. See *Universities.*
Colletta. History of Naples..... 437
——— Royaume de Naples..... 437
Collier, J. Ecclesiastical History of Britain..... 35

PAGE.

Collier, J. P. Alleyn Papers. 480
——— Controversy with N. E. Hamilton..... 863
——— History of English Dramatic Poetry..... 802
——— Memoirs of Edward Alleyn..... 480
Collier, W. F. History of the British Empire 87, 338
Collignon, Ed. Canaux et chemins de fer, etc 758
——— Chemins de fer russes 755
——— Hydraulique..... 757
Collin, A. Glissements des terrains argileux 652
Collin d'Harleville. Œuvres complètes 878
Collin de Plancy, J. Dictionnaire infernal 592
——— Grande Vie des Saints 24
——— La fin des temps 27
——— Légendes..... 869
——— Légendes des deux Empereurs..... 869
——— Les Jésuites. 31
Collin et Tremery. Arithmétique démontrée..... 599
Collingwood, Admiral Lord. Memoirs and correspondence.... 485
——— Sketch of, by W. Davies..... 485
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores, &c., of the China Sea..... 612
Collini. Journal d'un voyage..... 626
Collins. Mercantile Map of the World..... 512
Collins, C. A. Bar Sinister. *Sel. Lib.* 57.

PAGE.

Collins, Geo. An explanation of the Vision of the Four beasts. *Can. P.*, vol. 211.

——— The Apocalypse explained. *Can. P.*, vol. 203.

Collins, Louis. Historical Sketches of Kentucky 1251

Collins, P. M. Voyages down the Amoor..... 556

Collins, Wilkie. Antonina. *Pic. Novs.*, 3.

——— Basil. *Pic. Novs.*, 10.

——— Dead alive..... 832

——— Dead Secret. *Pic. Novs.*, 11.

——— Dream Woman..... 832

——— Frozen Deep. (*Pic. Novs.*, 6)..... 832

——— Haunted Hotel..... 832

——— Hide and Seek. *Pic. Novs.*, 7.

——— Law and the Lady. (*Pic. Novs.*, 8)..... 832

——— Man and Wife. (*Pic. Novs.*, 14) 832

——— Miscellanies. *Pic. Novs.*, 9.

——— Miss or Mrs. (*Pic. Novs.*, 15) 832

——— Moonstone. *Pic. Novs.*, 4.

——— New Magdalen. (*Pic. Novs.*, 1)..... 832

——— No Name..... 832

——— Poor Miss Finch. (*Pic. Novs.*, 13)..... 832

——— Queen of Hearts. *Pic. Novs.*, 12.

——— Two Destinies. (*Pic. Novs.*, 5) 832

——— Woman in White. *Pic. Novs.*, 2.

Collins, William. Poems 857

PAGE.

Collins, W. L. Ancient Classics for English readers :

——— Æschylus. By R. S. Copleston 819

——— Aristophanes. By W. L. Collins. 819

——— Cæsar, C. J. By A. Trollope..... 819

——— Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius. By J. Davies 819

——— Cicero. By W. L. Collins..... 819

——— Demosthenes. By W. J. Brodribb 819

——— Euripides. By W. B. Donne 819

——— Greek Anthology. By Lord Neaves..... 819

——— Herodotus. By G. C. Swayne 819

——— Hesiod and Theognis. By J. Davies..... 819

——— Homerus. The Iliad. By W. L. Collins..... 819

——— Homerus. The Odyssey. By W. L. Collins..... 819

——— Horatius Flaccus, Q. By T. Martin..... 819

——— Juvenal. By E. Walford 819

——— Livy. By W. L. Collins 819

——— Lucian. By W. L. Collins..... 819

——— Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock..... 819

——— Ovid. By Alfred Church 819

——— Plato. By C. W. Collins..... 819

——— Plautus & Terence. By W. L. Collins 819

——— Pliny's letters. By A. Church and W. J. Brodribb 819

——— Sophocles. By C. W. Collins 819

PAGE.

Collins, W. L. Tacitus. By W. B. Donne 819
——————— Virgilius Maro, P. By W. L. Collins..... 819
——————— Xenophon. By Sir A. Grant..... 819
Collins, W. W. Rambles beyond Railways..... 536
Collinson, Capt. Richard. Nine weeks in Canada. *See* Galton's Vacation tourists in 1861, p. 167.
Collombet. Vie de Chateaubriand. 484
Collot, E. Traité spécial de la vache laitière..... 658
Collot, V. Journey in North America..... 1378
Colman, G. Plays 860
Colman, G. (the younger.) Plays. 860
Colman. H. Agriculture of France, &c 653
——————— Agriculture of Great Britain, &c..... 653
——————— On European Life and Manners 535
Colmont, de. Expositions françaises 773
Colomb, Christophe. *Vide* Columbus.
Colomb, (Colon,) Don Ferdinand. Life of Christopher Colon ... 1165
——————— Vie de Christophe Colomb 1165
Colomb, Capt. Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean..... 562
Colomb, Capt. J. C. R. Imperial strategy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
——————— Imperial and Colonial responsibilities in War. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
——————— Colonial Defence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 551.
——————— Russian development and our Naval and Military position. *Eng. P.*, vol. 541.

PAGE.

Colomb, R. L'Italie il y a cent ans. 541
Colombat. Bégaiement..... 87
Colombey, E. Les causes gaies..... 886
Colombia. Geography and voyages, 1351, 1353, 1358
——————— Hist.....1205, 1207
——————— Loan to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
——————— Recognition of, by Great Britain. *P.*, vol. 22.
——————— in 1826. *P.*, vol. 29.
Colombiade. La. (Poëme)..... 1166
Colombie. Mission de la,—par le Rév. J. B. Z. Bolduc. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 76.
Colombo de France et d'Italie. (Les) 1166
Colombo, in Ceylon. The case of R. Langslow, late Judge of the District Court of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
——————— in 1846. Journal of the Bishop's first visitation of the Diocese of. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
Colonial Church History...40, 1196, 1199
Colonial Church and School Society of London. Montreal Association in aid to the.—Report of a public meeting held in 1851. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
——————— Extract from Report (1855) of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.
——————— Pastoral letter of Bishop Fulford, respecting the. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
Colonial Empire. (The) a Newspaper 1418½
Colonial Experiences in New Zealand 471
Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Index to the first seven general reports (1840-47) of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.

PAGE.

Colonial Magazine..... 913

Colonial Trade. On the importance of, — By Chas. Bosanquet. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.

Colonies. Contest between Great Britain and France (1754-1760) in. *Am. P.*, vol. 3, 4, 5, 39, 42, 45. *Can. P.*, vol. 3. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.

———— in Congress. Grievances of American. *Am. P.*, vol. 12.

———— French policy against the British. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.

———— On the Government of. 1177, 1207, 1237, 1261, 1270. And see *Eng. P.*, vols. 352, 355, 425, 441.

———— State of British and French. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.

British Colonies. British Colonies in America; Trade.

Colonies and Colonization.....1262, 1270, 1304. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140.

See also *Emigration.*

Colonies pénales en Australie..... 471

Colonies en Amérique...1176, 1207, 1208, 1269, 1270

Colonies. (The) and India, a weekly newspaper..... 1415

Colonization. Wakefield's view of the art of. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.

———— By Thos. Rolph. *Can. P.*, vol. 116.

Colonization of Canada. Can. P., vol. 24, 26, 65, 77, 105, 223, 227. See also *British North America.*

Colonization Circular respecting various colonies of Great Britain. *Am. P.*, vol. 25.

PAGE.

Colonization Society. American.. 297, 913 *Eng. P.*, vol. 216, 239.

Colonization Society. Outline of a plan of, by John Wright. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

See also *American Colonization Society, British Africa, etc.*

Colonization as a Government measure of Emigration. Military. *Eng. P.*, vol. 355.

Colonization a relief to Great Britain and Ireland. Systematic. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352, 354.

Colony. An article re-printed from the Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Eng. P.*, vol. 300.

Colorado. Synopsis of the Flora of. *Am. P.*, vol. 124.

———— Vertebrata from the Tertiary. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.

Colorado River Explorations.. 1382, 1391

Coloured people of the United States. On the Colonization of the free. *Am P.*, vol. 19.

———— in Canada. See Album des Bibliothécaires, and *Slavery and the Slave trade.*

Colours..... 578, 715, 729

Colour-Blindness..... 589

Colquhoun, J. Salmon-Casts and Stray Shots..... 725

Colquhoun, J. C. History of Magic 592

———— Wilberforce and his friends..... 505

Colquhoun, Sir P. Russian despotism and ruthlessness. *Eng. P.*, vol. 556.

Colton, Calvin. Tour of the American lakes..... 1819

Colton, C. C. Many things in few words..... 832

PAGE.

COLTON, G. W. Atlas of the World..... 512, 1340
———— General Atlas. 512
COLTON, Rev. W. Deck and Port. 1388
Columbia District. History of..... 1249
———— Report of Trustees of Reform School. *Am. P.*, 172.
Columbia College. *Am. P.*, vol. 148.
Columbia Hospital for Women. *Am. P.*, 146.
COLUMBUS (Colomb) C. Della Origine e della Patria di Christoforo Colombo..... 1165
———— His first discoveries..... 1164
———— His voyages to the West Indies 1164
———— Life and Voyages, by Washington Irving..... 1166
———— Life, by his son..... 1165
———— Life of, by Lamartine.... 1165
———— Life of, by A. G. McKnight 1165
———— Narrative of his second voyage, by N. Syllacius..... 1165
———— Navigation..... 1164
———— Relation des quatre voyages de..... 1165
———— Sa vie et ses voyages, par Roselly de Lorgues..... 1166
———— Sa vie, par Bonnefoux... 1166
———— Sa vie, par Lamartine.... 1165
———— Sa vie, par son fils..... 1165
———— Select letters..... 1165
———— Son histoire, par le chevalier Bossy..... 1516
———— The Landfall of Columbus, on his first voyage to America, by A. B. Becher 1166
COLUMELLE. Œuvres (latin-français)... 821
COLVIN, V. Report on Adirondack Wilderness..... 1242
Colymbia..... 832

PAGE.

COMBALOT, l'abbé Th. Philosophie catholique 46
COMBE, A. Management of Infancy 667
———— On Digestion..... 670
———— Physiology..... 670
———— Principles of Physiology; edited by Coxe..... 670
COMBE, G. Constitution of Man..... 667
———— Life of, by Chas. Gibbon. 485
———— Moral Philosophy..... 64
———— Phrenology applied to Painting and Sculpture..... 632
———— Phrenology in the United States..... 1381
———— System of Phrenology.... 632
COMBERMERE, Field Marshal Lord. Memoirs and Correspondence 485
COMBES, Ch. Exploitation des mines 765
———— Mines de Cornwall et de Devon..... 765
COMBES (Edmond) et TAMISIER, M. Voyage en Abyssinie..... 562
COMBES, Fr. Histoire de l'équilibre européen 332
———— Vie de la princesse des Ursins..... 503
COMBIER, C. Voyage au golfe de Californie..... 1388
Comédie infernale (la)..... 1411
———— Mémoires de M. Bédard et de Mgr. Provancher. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
Comédies arrangées pour les jeunes gens..... 878
COMENIUS, J. A. Latinæ Linguæ Janua Reserata..... 776
Commentary of the Bible—wholly Biblical 9
Commentaries. See *Holy Scriptures.*
COMET, Dr. La vérité aux médecins 670
Comets 583, 678
COMETTANT, Oscar. L'Amérique telle qu'elle est..... 1225
———— Musique et musiciens 722

PAGE.

Comettant, Oscar. Trois ans aux Etats-Unis 1382
Comin' thro' the Rye..... 832
Commerce and Statistics of the United States... 1230-1232 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 13.
Commercial travelling in Europe and the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.
Commodianus. Extant works..... 26
Commons, House of. Sessional Papers concerning Canada... 1308-1334
Communions occidentales. Quelques mots en réponse à M. Laurentie, sur les. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
Communism..... 918
See also, *Socialism*.
Commynes, Philippe de. Mémoires 417
———————— Memoirs..... 328
Comnène, le Prince N. S. Les deux grandes perturbations sociales recommencées. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 6.
Comoy, M. Défense contre les inondations..... 759
Compiègne, le marquis de. L'Afrique équatoriale..... 562
Composition. Guides to..... 805
Compson, J. C. Evils resulting from Rowing; their cause and remedy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
Comptabilité..... 599
Comptabilité agricole..... 657
Compte-rendu sur le recrutement de l'armée..... 682
Comptes-rendus de l'académie des sciences..... 573
Comptes-rendus des travaux de la Société des Agriculteurs en France. Annuaire de 1873. 652
Comte, Achille. Structure et physiologie de l'homme 631

PAGE.

Comte, Mme. Achille. Histoire naturelle..... 633
Comte, Aug. Cours de philosophie positive 68
———————— Comte and Positivism. By J. S. Mill..... 68
———————— General View of Positivism..... 68
———————— Géométrie analytique 602
———————— Notice sur... 485
———————— Philosophy of the Sciences..... 68
———————— System of Positive Polity..... 68
Comte, L. C. E. A. Manuel des sorciers..... 591
Comyn, L. N. Elena..... 832
Comyn, Sir R. History of the Western Empire..... 327
Conant, T. J. The Book of Job.. 10
————————The Book of Proverbs 10
Concert at St. Lawrence Hall, Toronto. Programme of an amateur. *Can. P.*, vol. 63, 86.
Conchology.....644, 620, 636
Conciles. Histoire des.....26, 28
Concile de Trente. Histoire du..... 28
———————— Catéchisme du.. 46
Concile du Vatican 27, 28
———————— Décrets et Canons 28
Concordances des Ecritures..... 18
Concours d'animaux..... 658
Concrete, for building..... 738
Condamine, M. de la. Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale 1352
———————— Travels in South America..... 1352
Condé. Histoire des princes de, par le duc d'Aumale 423
Condé, le prince de. Life, by Lord Mahon..... 485
Conde, J. A. The Arabs in Spain. 439

PAGE.

CONDER, C. R. Tent Work in Palestine..... 18
CONDER, James. Provincial Coins, Tokens, &c..... 312
CONDER, Josiah. Modern Traveller 523
———— Memoir of. By E. R. Conder..... 485
CONDILLAC. Œuvres..... 873.
CONDORCET. Mathématiques, astronomie et hydraulique..... 599
———— Organisation de l'instruction publique..... 83
———— Recherches historiques sur les Etats-Unis..... 1218
———— Tableau de l'esprit humain 57
———— Vie de Voltaire..... 504
Conduct of an Hon. Gentleman on resigning the Seals of his Office..... 1261
CONE, Mary. Two years in California..... 1389
Confederate States of America. Histories of the War of Secession..... 1268
Confederate States Cotton Loan. *Am. P.*, 146.
See *American Civil War. Eng. P.*, 551.
Confederation of Canada. Books and Pamphlets relating to :
——— A letter to Lord Carnarvon. By Wm. Annand, M. P. P. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
——— A poem on the Confederation. By J. T. Breeze. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
——— A speech on. By the Earl of Carnarvon, 19th Feb., 1867. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
——— Bolton (E. C.) and Webber H. H. Confederation of British North America 1269

PAGE.

Confederation of Canada. Bourinot, John. Confederation of the Provinces. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
——— British North A. Association. Extracts from speeches in. *Can. P.*, vol. 137.
——— Cauchon, Hon. Jos. The Union of the British N. A. Provinces 1269
Also *Can. P.*, vol. 137.
———————— L'Union des Provinces de l'Amérique B. du Nord..... 1269
——— The Crown and the Confederation. By a Backwoodsman. *Can. P.*, vol. 128, 135, 137.
——— Debate on resolutions relative to repeal of, in the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 167.
——— Galt, Hon. A. T. Speech at Sherbrooke, 23rd Nov., 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 132, 139, 222.
——— Howe, Hon. J. The Organisation of the Empire. *Can. P.*, vol, 150.
——— Imperial and Colonial. By A. T. Drummond. *Can. P.*, vol. 274.
——— Intercolonial Union—The proposed constitution, Oct. 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 137.
——— Letter respecting a plan for a general Union of the British Provinces. (By Messrs. Sewell, Stewart, Robinson and Strachan)... . 1269
Can. P., vol. 6.
——— The Northern Kingdom. By a Colonist. *Can. P.*, vol. 137.

PAGE.

Confederation of Canada. Notes on federal governments. By Hon. T. D. McGee. *Can. P.*, vol. 137.

——— Pope, W. H. The Confederation Question. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.

——— Rawlings, Thos. Confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces..... 1269
Can. P., vol. 137.

——— Remarks on a plan for a general legislative Union of the British Provinces..... 1269
Also *Can. P.*, vol. 6.

——— Ryerson, Rev. Dr. The new Canadian Dominion. *Can. P.*, vol. 158.

——— Speech of Hon. Christopher Dunkin on. *Can. P.*, vol. 222.

——— Speeches, Letters, Despatches, Mandements, &c, relating to Confederation, chiefly taken from newspapers. *Library Confederation Scrap-Book*

——— Taché, J. C. Des provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une union fédérale..... 1269

——— Todd, Alp. Suggestions in regard to the formation of Local governments. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.

——— Two speeches on the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. (1865.) *Can. P.*, vol. 138.

——— The Union of the British N. A. Provinces and the Hon. J. Howe. *Can. P.*, vol. 155. See also 255.

——— Union of the Colonies of B. N. A. By P. S. Hamilton. *Can. P.*, vol. 137.

PAGE.

Confederation of Canada. Whelan, Hon. Ed. Account of Conferences and Speeches on the proposed Confederation, in Sept. and Oct., 1864..... 1269

——— Young, G. R. Letters on Responsible government and on Union of the colonies of B. N. America..... 1269
Also *Can. P.*, vol. 17.

Conférences ecclésiastiques du Diocèse de Québec, 1854-67. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70, 151.

Conférences littéraires de la Salle Barthélemy..... 885

Conférences de Notre-Dame de Québec. Par l'abbé Jean Holmes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 69.

Confession and the Confessional... 29, 918

Confession of Faith, see *Creeds.*

Confirmation. A manual of. By Rev. Ed. M. Goulbourn. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.

CONFUCIUS. Les quatre livres moraux 58

——— par Pastoret 56

——— Writings, translated by J. Legge..... 890

——— et MENCIUS. Livres sacrés..... 56

Congo. Voyages to..... 563

Congrégation des hommes de Québec. Règles de la. *Bro. C.*, vol. 43.

Congrégation de l'Index (la), mieux connue et vengée 32

Congregationalists.....40, 41, 1198

Congrès international des Américanistes..... 1166

Congrès de Vienne (le)..... 332

Congrès (Un) et non la guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 14.

Congrès des brochures. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11, 15.

PAGE.

Congress. Continental, [1774-1776]. 1221, 1263; *Am. P.*, vol. 11, 13, 14, 52; *Can. P.*, vol. 4, 22.

Congress of United States. History, Debates, &c..... 1224

———— Library Annual Reports, (1866-1876.) *Am. P.*, vol. 168.

———— Catalogue 905

———— Additions made beween 1st Nov., 1857, and 1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 27.

CONGREVE, W. Poems and plays... 857

CONINCK, Fred. de. Percement de l'Isthme de Suez 467, 758

CONINGHAM, Wm. The Co-operative Associations in Paris and the French Republic. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

CONINGTON, Prof. John. Miscellaneous Writings; with Memoir..... 832

———— Translations of Horace 821

———— Translations of Virgil..... 826

Conjuration de Cinq-Mars..... 425, 878

Connaissance des temps..... 921

Connecticut Historical Society Collections..... 1239

Connecticut State Agricultural Society's Transactions..... 660

———— Blue Laws..... 1239

———— Civil and military history of..... 1239

———— Claim to lands in Pennsylvania. *Am. P.*, vol. 50, 52, 54.

———— Descriptive sketches. By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.

———— Geology of..... 622

———— Mineralogy of.... 622

PAGE.

Connecticut State. Statistics..... 1240

———— Volunteer organizations, 1861-65. Catalogue of the..... 1239

CONOLLY, J. A study of Hamlet... 863

CONNOLLY, Capt. R. Self-teacher on Navigation..... 686

CONNOLLY, T. Corps of Sappers and Miners 682

———— Romance of the Ranks 832

CONNOLLY, Arch'p. T. L. Funeral oration on Thomas d'Arcy McGee. *Can. P.*, vol. 222.

CONQUEST, J. T. What is Homœopathy? *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

Conquête et oppression, etc. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.

CONRART. Mémoires 417

CONSALVI, le Cardinal. Mémoires... 31

Conscience. Liberté de 67

CONSCIENCE, Henri. Œuvres complètes..... 885

———— Tales of Flemish Life..... 896

Conscription (Universal), the only answer to the Recruiting question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.

CONSEIL, M. Guide pratique de sauvetage 688

Conseils généraux de l'agriculture, etc. (France) 660

CONSTABLE'S Foreign Miscellany..... 890

CONSTABLE, (Archibald) and his Literary Correspondents. A Memorial, by his son Thomas 485

CONSTABLE, H. On Future Punishment..... 35

———— Restitution of all things. *Eng. P.*, vol. 529.

CONSTANT, A. L. Littérature chrétienne 19

CONSTANT, Benjamin. Adolphe.. ... 878

———— De la religion 45

PAGE.

Constant, Benjamin. Mémoires sur les cent-jours..... 430

——— ——— Eulogium on, by Sir T. Romilly. *Eng. P.*, vol. 7.

Constant, l'abbé B. M. Histoire et infaillibilité des papes 27

Constant, C. et Filippi. Parallèle des principaux théâtres..... 703

Constant-Viguier, et autres. Manuel de miniature..... 715

Constantin. Bibliothéconomie 899

Constantinople. Accounts of..... 551

——————— History... 449, 450, 326

See also *Byzantine Empire.*

Constantinople et le Bosphore..... 545

Constitution of the United States. Secret Convention for forming the..... 1263

Constitutions of the United States, and of the several States..... 1254

Constitutional Press Magazine 916

Constructions en fer 709

Constructions en fonte 709

Constructions en poterie..... 709

Consumption. Nature, prevention and cure of. *Can. P.*, vol. 211..... 672

Contagion. Opinions concerning. *P.*, vol. 15.

See also Maclean.

Contagious Fevers. P., vol 23.

See also *Fevers, Cholera, Pestilence, &c.*

Contanseau. French and English Dictionary.... 789

Contemporain (le). Revue d'économie chrétienne 921

Contemporary Review..... 915

Contes..... 866, 869, 880, 881, 888

Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, 1774-75. See *Congress, Continental.*

PAGE.

Contrasts, dedicated to the Rate-payers of London..... 404

Convents, see *Sisters of Charity.*

Convicts. By a practical hand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400.

Convocations of the Church..... 38

Convocation. The Comedy of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.

See also *Councils ; Synod.*

Conwell, R. H. Why and How the Chinese emigrate..... 557

Conybeare, W. J. Essays..... 39

——————— and Howson, J. S. Life and Epistles of St. Paul..... 11

Cook, C. The House Beautiful..... 735

Cook, D. Book of the Play..... 802

——— Hobson's choice..... 832

——— Leo. *Sel. Lib.*, 52.

Cook, Eben. The Sot-weed Factor. *Am. P.*, vol. 80.

Cook, Capt. James. Abstract of his three Voyages..... 565

——————— Story of his Voyages, told by M. Jones.. 525

——————— Voyage in the North Hemisphere..... 530

——————— Voyage towards the South Pole..... 533

——————— Voyages round the World..... 525

——————— Voyages autour du monde..... 523

Cook, Rev. John. Lecture on Religious Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 47.

Cook, John W. Biographical sketch of the Hon. John A. Macdonald. *Can. P.*, vol. 109.

PAGE.

Cook, John W. On the History of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday Lectures 45
Cooke, A. P. Textbook of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery..... 686
Cooke, Chr. Journey due East ... 550
Cooke, G. W. Life of Bolingbroke. 482
——— North Africa 470
——— China in 1857-8..... 557
Cooke, Dr. Henry. Life and times, by J. L. Porter..... 485
Cooke, J. P. The New Chemistry. 595
Cooke, R. Colportage 15
Cooke, Wm. Power of the Priesthood in absolution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 489.
Cooke, W. B. Views in Rome..... 541
Cookery Books..... 735
Cooley, A. J. Practical Receipts in the Arts, &c 735
——— The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts..... 737
Cooley, W. D. History of Maritime, &c. Discovery..... 523
——— Physical Geography..... 512
Coolidge, R. H. Medical Statistics, United States Army.... 678
Coolidge, S. What Katy did...832, 833
Cooney, R. History of New Brunswick and of Gaspé..... 1337
Coope, W. J. Prisoner of War in Russia 448
Cooper, Miss. Rural Hours..... 832
Cooper, C. H. and T. Athenæ Cantabrigienses 475
Cooper, C. P. On the Public Records..... 345
——— Catalogue of Books on Spanish Law..... 905
——— Pamphlets on various subjects. *Eng. P.*, vol. 252, 253, 254.

PAGE.

Cooper, C. W. Essay on the United Counties of Frontenac, and] Lennox, and Addington. *Can. P.*, vol. 7.
Cooper, E. Forest culture and Eucalyptus trees 648
Cooper, Elizabeth. Life of T. Wentworth, Earl of Strafford 505
Cooper, F. Crisis in the Punjab... 461
Cooper, Rev. H. C. Sermon on the Husbandman's dependence upon Almighty God. *Can. P.*, vol 59.
——— A sermon on the United Church of England and Ireland. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.
Cooper, J. F. Principaux romans traduits de l'anglais..... 832
——— Afloat and ashore..... 832
——— Bravo 832
——— Chainbearer 832
——— Crater, or Mark's Reef 832
——— Deerslayer 832
——— Headsman 832
——— Heidenmauer..... 832
——— Home as found or Eve Effingham 832
——— Homeward Bound..... 832
——— Jack Tier 832
——— Last of the Mohicans.. 832
——— Lionel Lincoln.... 832
——— Mercedes of Castille... 832
——— Miles Wallingford..... 832
——— Monikins 832
——— Ned Myers..... 832
——— Oak Openings..... 832
——— Pathfinder..... 832
——— Pilot..... 832
——— Pioneers 832
——— Prairie..... 832
——— Precaution 832
——— Red Rover..... 832
——— Redskins..... 832

PAGE.

Cooper, J. F. Satanstoe 832
——— Sea Lions..... 832
——— Spy..... 832
——— Travelling Bachelor.... 832
——— Two Admirals 832
——— Ways of the Hour..... 832
——— Water Witch 832
——— Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish 832
——— Wing and Wing..... 832
——— Wyandotte..... 832
——— Histoire de la marine aux Etats-Unis..... 1225
——— Letters to Lafayette on the Expenditure of the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
——— Navy of the U. States 1225
——— Notions of the Americans 1380
Cooper, J. G. Poems..... 857
Cooper, S. Surgical Dictionary... 673
Cooper, Rev. S. Sermon on the Man of Sin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
Cooper, Thomas, (The Chartist.) Autobiography 485
——— On Evolution and Creation..... 45
——— Poems 857
——— The Paradise of Martyrs..... 857
Cooper, Thomson. Lord Lytton; a biography..... 494
——— Men of the Time..... 474
——— New Biographical Dictionary..... 473
Cooper, T. T. Pioneer of Commerce from China to India... 557
——— The Mishmee Hills 557
Cooper, W. R. A short History of Egyptian Obelisks. *Eng. P.*, vol. 547.
——— The Resurrection of Assyria. *Eng. P.*, vol. 506.

PAGE.

Coote, C. History of Ancient Europe..... 326
Coote, W. Three months in the Mediterranean 546
Cope, E. M. Knowledge and Belief. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.
Cope, Sir W. H. History of the Rifle Brigade 408
Copeland, R. M. Country Life.... 661
Copland, J. Dictionary of Medicine 666
Copland, S. Agriculture, ancient and modern..... 654
Copleston, Bishop. Remains of... 49
Copleston, Dr. On the pernicious effects of a Variable standard of Value, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 323.
Copleston, Mrs. Edward. Canada. *Eng. P.*, vol. 292..... 1403
Copley, F. S. Plain and ornamental standard Alphabets..... 714
Coppée, François. L'exilée 886
——— Poésies 886
Coppée, H. Gallery of Famous English and American Poets 856
Copping, E. Aspects of Paris 539
Copway, J. Forest Life..... 1188
——— Ojibway Nation 1138
Coquerel, Ath. (fils). Libres paroles d'un assiégé 434
Coquilhat. Tir des bouches-à-feu.. 682
Coquillard. Œuvres 867
Coquilles..... 644
Coral Reefs..... 641
See Journal of Indian Archipelago.
Corbet. Poems 858
Corblet, l'abbé Jules. Glossaire du patois picard..... 789
Corday, Charlotte. Son procès..... 428
Cordier, M. Jos. Construction des routes 750

PAGE.

Cordillières. Vues des..... 1183
CORDNER, Rev. John. A discourse on the relation of Morality to national well-being. *Can. P.*, vol. 167.
———— Discourse on Christ the Son of God. *Eng. P.*, vol. 87.
———— Is Protestantism a failure, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 202.
———— Lecture on the doctrine of the Trinity. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
———— The American conflict. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
———— The Christian idea of Sacrifice. *Can. P.*, vol. 168.
———— The foundations of Nationality. *Can. P.*, vol. 168.
CORDOVA, H. de. His expedition in 1517 1213
CORDOVA, R. J. de. The Prince's visit in the United States... 1285
COREAL, François. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales..... 1344
Corée. Eglise de. Histoire..... 42
CORFIELD, W. H. Treatment of Sewage..... 676
Cork, City and County, Histories.... 402
CORKRAN, J. F. National Constituent Assembly 432
CORMENIN. Livre des orateurs..... 879
Corn. Account of disease in, by Sir J. Banks and T. A. Knight. *P.*, vol. 6; *Eng. P.*, vol. 193.
———— Observations on the above. *P.*, vol. 8.
CORNARO. L'art de vivre longtemps. 668
———— On long life. *P.*, vol. 18.

PAGE.

CORNE, H. Le cardinal de Mazarin. 425
———— Le cardinal de Richelieu 425
CORNEILLE LEBRUN. Voyage par la Moscovie..... 553
CORNEILLE, P. Œuvres... 870
———— Chefs-d'œuvre 870
———— Et son temps, par Guizot..... 870
———— Sa vie..... 495
CORNEILLE, Ths. Chefs-d'œuvre.... 870
CORNELL, S. S. American Physical Geography 512
Cornhill Magazine..... 916
CORNING, W. H. Infidelity and Mesmerism 592
CORNISH, G. H. Handbook of Canadian Methodism..... 1198
CORNUCHÉ. Géodésie pratique..... 749
CORNUTI, J. Canadensium Plantarum Historia..... 649
Cornwall. County history..... 404
CORNWALL, Barry. *See* PROCTER, B. W.
CORNWALLIS, C. F. Small Books on Great Subjects..... 849
CORNWALLIS, Charles Lord. Correspondence..... 395
CORNWALLIS, K. British Columbia 1406
———— Japan in 1856-7... 558
———— Prince of Wales in America..... 1285
CORONADO, Vasquez. Lettres à Charles Quint..... 1171
———— Relation du voyage à la Nouvelle Terre.. 1171
Coronation sermon (George IV.) *P.*, vol. 19.
Corporations religieuses..... 33
Voir *Ordres religieux.*
Corporations monastiques au sein du protestantisme..... 33
Corpulence. Letter on,—By Wm. Banting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 375.

PAGE.
Correspondance officielle de Napoléon 430
Correspondant, (le). Recueil périodique 921
———— Table générale (1843–1874) 921
Corriveau, J. B. Procès pour meurtre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.
Corry, H. T. Lowry. The Navy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 538.
Corse. Histoire.....437, 440
Corsica. Geography.....541, 534
———— History 437
Cortambert, (E.) et Rosny, L. de. Tableau de la Cochinchine .. 556
———— Rapport sur l'etnographie 1172
Cortambert, (L.) et de Tranaltos. Guerre civile américaine..... 1268
Cortez, F. Relations de..... 1168
———— His Expedition..... 1213
———— Relatione secunda, terza, etc. 1213
———— Correspondance de F. Cortez avec Charles Quint... 1213
———— The despatches of..... 1213
———— Fifth Letter to Charles V..... 1213
———— Life of, by A. Helps... 485
———— Relation d'un gentilhomme de Signor Fernando Cortese..... 1213
———— Relation sur la Nouvelle Espagne 1213
———— Lettere due di Pedoro d'Alvarado à Fernando Cortese 1213
———— Lettere di Diego Godoi à Fernandos Cortese 1214
———— Deux lettres de Pedor d'Alvarado à FernandoCortès 1214
———— Relation adressée par Diego de Godoi à F. Cortès.. 1214
———— Voyages et conquêtes de F. Courtois 1214

PAGE.
Cortez, F. Expedition for the reduction of New Spain..... 1214
Corvin, Otto. In France with the Germans..... 434
Cory, Arthur. Shadows of coming Events, (Russia in the East). 460
Cory, I. P. Ancient fragments of Phœnician, &c., Writers..... 320
———— Ancient and Modern Philosophy..... 58
Cosens, W. R. Essays on Baptismal Grace and Everlasting Punishment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
Cosin, J. List of Non-jurors, &c... 392
Cosmo III. Travels in England.... 536
Cosmogonie..... 18
Cosmographie..... 509
Cosmos de Humboldt..... 580
———— Atlas du..... 580
Cosmos, Revue encyclopédique..... 573
Cosnac, Daniel de. Mémoires..... 418
Cosnac, comte Jules de. Question romaine. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
Cossoles, H. de. Du doute..... 46
Cosson, E. A. de. Cradle of the Blue Nile..... 562
Costa. *Voir* Beauregard.
Costaz, le baron L. Description de Thèbes 317
Coste, M. Instructions pratiques sur la pisciculture 640
Costello, L. S. Life of Duchess of Burgundy..... 482
———— Life of J. Cœur. 484
———— Rose Garden of Persia 889
———— Tour to and from Naples..... 542
Coston, le baron de. Origine des noms propres..... 506
Costumes, (of various countries) 720, 306, 311, 378, 323, 434

PAGE.

Costumes militaires 306, 423, 720
Costumes de la Suisse 720
———— de la Bretagne 720
———— de la Palestine 720
COTGRAVE, R. French Dictionary. 789
COTHEAL, A. Of the Mosquito Language 629
Coton. Industrie du 729
Voir *Cotton.*
Cottage architecture 706
COTTE, L. Traité de météorologie.. 586
——— Mémoires de météorologie. 586
COTTE, N. Le Maroc contemporain. 470
COTTER, R. Bermudas. *Eng. P.*, vol. 50.
COTTIN, Mme. Œuvres complètes. 874
COTTLE, J. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey 485
Cotton. Its culture, trade, and manufacture.....510, 654, 729, 764
Cotton operatives of Great Britain. Letters addressed to the,— By J. W. Cowell. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
Cotton question. See *American Civil War*, and *Factory question.*
COTTON, Lieut.-Colonel A. Public Works in India 761
COTTON, C. Poems 858
COTTON, Bishop G. E. L. Memoirs and Correspondence 485
COTTON, H. Editions of the Bible in English 16
———— Rheims and Douay... 16
———— Typographical Gazetteer. Two series..... 898
COTTON, J. Life and Letters..... 1233
———— Massachusetts Indian Language..... 1188
COTTON, N. Poems..... 858
COTTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir S. Nine years on north-west frontier of India..... 461
Cottonian Library, MSS. Catalogue 344

PAGE.

COTTRELL, C. H. Recollections of Siberia..... 566
COTTU, Ch. L'Ile de Rhodes..... 450
———— Administration in England. *P.*, vol. 5.
COTTY. Dictionnaire d'artillerie.... 681
COUAILHAC, Louis. Pitié pour elle 882
COUCHE, C. Technical working of Railways..... 753
COUES, E. Birds of the North-West..... 621
———— Field Ornithology..... 639
———— Fur-bearing Animals of North America. *Am. P.*, vol. 140.
———— Key to all North American Birds..... 639
COUES, S. E. Mechanical Philosophy..... 580
Couleurs..... 729, 715, 578, 589
COULIER. Tables des positions géonomiques du globe..... 616
COULMANN, J. J. Réminiscences... 485
COULTAS, H. The Home Naturalist. 606
COULTER, H. West of Ireland..... 539
COULVIER-GRAVIER. Recherches sur les météores..... 588
Councils of the Church..... 28
See also *Convocation; Synods.*
Councils of Trent..... 28
Country Family. *Sel. Lib.*, 15.
Country Gentleman (The); an American Agricultural Journal... 657
Country Gentleman's Magazine(The) 651
Country Life and Sports..... 724
Coupe des pierres..... 709, 738
COUPER, Wm. Investigations of a Naturalist. *Can. P.*, vol. 175.
———— List of Coleoptera. *Can. P.*, vol. 135.
———— Orders and genera of Insects. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
COURCELLES, de. Dictionnaire des généraux français 479

PAGE.

COURAYER, P. F. Le. On the validity of the English Ordinations 36
COURCELLES, de. Histoire des pairs de France..... 509
COURCELLES, la marquise de. Mémoires 868
COURCY, Alfred de. Esquisses 884
———————— L'honneur..... 884
———————— Un nom..... 884
COURCY, H. de. *Voir* LAROCHE-HÉRON.
COURCY, Potier de. Nobiliaire de Bretagne..... 509
COURDAVEAUX, Victor. Le rire dans la vie et dans l'art..... 73
Courier, The. (New Brunswick Newspaper).....1418½
COURNOT, A. A. Fondements de nos connaissances 62
———————— Institutions d'instruction publique en France 81
Courrier du Canada 1414
Courrier des Etats-Unis 921
————————Supplément au 923
Courrier de Montréal..... 1416
Courrier d'Outaouais 1415
Cours abrégé d'histoire sainte, d'histoire du Canada, etc..... 1274
Cours commercial du collége Masson. *Bro. Can.* vol. 158.
Cours d'études à l'usage des écoles régimentaires 685
Cours de minéralogie et de géologie. 738
Cours de navigation 758
COURSON, A. de. Histoire des peuples bretons 409
———————— Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Redon..... 421
COURT, W. B. Story of my connection with the Chiniquy movement. *Can. P.*, vol. 311.
COURT de GEBELIN. Monde primitif 305

PAGE.

COURT de GEBELIN. Moody and Sankey. *Can. P.*, vol. 311.
COURTE DE LA BLANCHARDIÈRE. Voyage au Pérou..... 1357
COURTENAY. Life of Sir W. Temple..... 502
COURTENAY, J. M. de. The Canada Vine Grower. *Can. P.* vol. 148.
Courtesy, Christian..... 51
Courts Martial, (American)..... 684
COURTY, H. L'interprète anglais-français et français-anglais... 789
COUSIN, Paul. Book of reference of the City of Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 284.
COUSIN, V. Cours de philosophie... 61
———————— Défense de l'université 68, 84
———————— Des pensées de Pascal.. 71
———————— Du vrai, du beau et du bien 68
———————— Education in Holland. 85
———————— Fragments et souvenirs 68
———————— Fragments philosophiques..... 68
———————— Histoire générale de la philosophie..... 57
———————— History of Modern Philosophy..... 61
———————— Instruction publique en Allemagne 85
———————— Instruction publique en France..... 84
———————— Instruction en Prusse. 85
———————— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie..... 57
———————— Jacqueline Pascal..... 71
———————— Justice et charité 71
———————— La société française.... 425
———————— Madame de Chevreuse 484
———————— Madame de Hautefort. 490
———————— La jeunesse de Madame de Longueville..... 494

PAGE.

Cousin, V. Madame de Longueville pendant la Fronde..... 494
———— Madame de Sablé..... 500
———— Métaphysique d'Aristote..... 70
———— Ouvrages inédits d'Abailard..... 60
———— Philosophie de Kant... 70
———— Philosophie sensualiste 61
———— Philosophie du XVIIIe siècle..... 61
Voir Baudrillard et Planche.
Coussy, Mathieu de. Chroniques.. 414
Coutlée, Louis W. P. Index to Lower Canada Code of Civil Procedure. *Can. P.*, vol., 296.
Coutts, Miss Burdett. Prizes for common things 80
Coutume de Paris. Notes sur la. Par T. K. Ramsay. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 123.
Couture, l'abbé. Vie privée des Romains..... 324
Couturier, de Vienne. Paris moderne..... 882
Couverchel. Traité des fruits..... 664
Covel, J. Greek Church..... 30
Coventry, Mr. Pompey the Little. 828
Covetousness. Essay on. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
Cow. History and Use of the... 658, 659
Cowans, D. Life on the Ocean 485
Cowell, J. W. Letter to Capt. M. T. Maury, on his letter to Admiral Fitzroy. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
———— Letters addressed to the Cotton operatives of Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
Cowley, Capt. Voyage autour du monde..... 524
Cowley, A. Poems..... 858

PAGE.

Cowley, Mrs. H. Plays 860
Cowper, B. H. The Apocryphal Gospels..... 17
———— Evidences of Religion..... 44
Cowper, Mary, Countess. Diary... 485
Cowper, W. Works, including translations..... 833
Cowtan, R. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. *Eng. P.*, vol. 473.
———— Memoirs of the British Museum..... 901
Cox, David. Memoirs, with an account of his Works, by N. N. Solly..... 485
Cox, E. W. Heredity and Hybridism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 501.
———— Spiritualism answered by science. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450.
———— What am I? a psychological study..... 72
———— Writing, Reading and Speaking..... 806
Cox, E. Y. Art of garnishing Churches..... 29
Cox, G. W. History of Greece.... 323
———— Mythology of the Aryan nations..... 309
———— Tales of Ancient Greece..... 309
———— The Crusades..... 306
Cox, Ross. Adventures on the Columbia River..... 1391
Cox, S. Biblical Expositions..... 15
———— Expository Essays and Discourses 15
———— Salvator Mundi..... 53
Cox, S. S. Search for winter sunbeams 540
Coxe, Rt. Rev. A. C. Impressions of England..... 536

PAGE.

Coxe, Rt. Rev. A. C. Addresses at Missionary meetings. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

———— The signs of the Times, as connected with the Vatican Council. *Can. P.*, vol. 216.

Coxe, D. English Province of Carolana..... 1386

Coxe, Tench. View of the United States of America..... 1219

Coxe, W. Administration of Henry Pelham..... 392

———— Bourbon Kings of Spain. 440

———— History of the House of Austria..... 443

———— Life and Administration of Walpole..... 392

———— Life of Marlborough..... 494

———— Life, &c., of Duke of Shrewsbury..... 391

———— Of the Russian discoveries..... 532

———— Découvertes des Russes entre l'Asie et l'Amérique... 533

———— Travels in Norway and Denmark..... 543

———— Travels in Russia..... 546

———— Travels in Switzerland... 542

Coxon. Voyage in the South Sea.. 1180

Coze, J. B. Rozier. Essai d'interprétation de l'Apocalypse..... 27

Cozzens, F. S. Month with the Blue Noses..... 1404

Cozzens, S. W. The marvellous country of Arizona and New Mexico..... 1386

Crabb, G. Synonyms..... 793

Crabbe, G. Poetical Works..... 858

Crac, baron de. Mémoires..... 882

Cradock, J. Literary Memoirs.... 833

Crafts, W. F. The Bible and the Sunday School..... 29

Craftsman (The) and British American Masonic Record..... 1415

PAGE.

Craik, Mrs. *See* Mulock, D. M.

Craik, G. L. Compendious history of English literature and of the English language. 803

———— English of Shakspeare..... 863

———— Pursuit of Knowledge..... 803

———— Sketches of the History of Literature, etc., in England..... 803

———— Spenser and his Poetry..... 864

———— Macfarlane, etc., History of England..... 337

Craik, G. M. Esther Hill's Secret. 833

———— Leslie Tyrreli..... 833

———— Only a Butterfly.... 833

———— Riverston. (*Sel. Lib.*, 47)..... 833

Craik, H. The Hebrew language.. 777

Crake, A. D. History of the Church..... 23

Cranberry. On the Culture of the. 664

Cranborne, Lord. Historical sketches..... 833

Cranbrook, Rev. James. The doctrine of the Correlation of Forces. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.

Crantz, D. History of Greenland..... 1407

Crashaw. Poems..... 858

Crauford, T. University of Edinburgh. *Eng. P.*, vol. 43.

Craufurd, Revd. C. H. On his second marriage. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.

Craven. Recreations in Shooting.. 725

Craven, Mme. Aug. Récit d'une sœur..... 884

———— A sister's story 884

———— Fleurange. 841, 884

———— Le mot de l'énigme..... 884

PAGE.

Craven, Mme. Aug. La Sœur Natalie Narischkin 496
Crawford, M. S. Life in Tuscany. 542
Crawford, W. N. British pauper immigration to Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 32.
Crawfurd, G. Peerage of Scotland 507
Crawfurd, J. Dictionary of Indian Islands and adjacent country 555
——— Embassy to Court of Ava 555
——— Embassy to Siam and Cochin China 555
——— Financial and Historical view of the Education of the people. *Eng. P.*, vol. 299.
——— Malay Grammar and Dictionary 782
——— The Indian Archipelago 464
Crawley, Cap. Handy book of Games 724
Creagh, J. Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah.. 544
Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen Decisive Battles 306
——— History of Ottoman Turks 449
——— Invasions of England 397
——— Memoirs of Etonians 478
Creation and Fall. On the history of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Creation and Redemption. Purpose of God in 50
Crébillon. Œuvres 872
Crèche at Ratcliff. The, by Marie Hilton. *Eng. P.*, vol. 464.
Credentials of Christianity 44

PAGE.

Crédit Mobilier Bribery Investigation, at Washington 1249
Cree, Rev. E. D. Lay-preaching in the suburbs, etc. *Eng. P.*, vol. 294.
Creeds and Confession of Faith ..28, 38
Cre-fydd's Family Fare 735
Creighton, Capt. Autobiography.. 485
Creighton, Louise. Life of Sir W. Ralegh 498
Creighton, M. History of Rome. 306
Cremation. Eng. P., vol. 488, 510.
Crémazie, Octave. Poésies 1417
Cremer, H. Biblico-theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek 16
Crépet, Eug. Trésor épistolaire de la France 805
Créquy, marquise de. Souvenirs... 485
Crespel, Rév. P. E. Voyage au Nouveau-Monde 1401
Cressy. Church History of Brittany 35
Crests. Books of 508
Cresy, E. Encyclopedia of Civil Engineering 742
Crete. Insurrection in 450
——— Travels in 545
Crétineau-Joly. Histoire des Jésuites 31
——— Histoire de Louis-Philippe 432
——— Histoire du Sonderbund 438
——— Histoire des traités de 1815 97
——— Histoire de la Vendée militaire 433
——— L'Eglise romaine en face de la révolution 2
——— Scènes d'Italie et de Vendée 88
——— Simples récits de notre temps 88

PAGE.

Creuxius, ou Ducreux, F. Historia Canadensis..... 1191
Creuzer. Religions de l'antiquité.. 27
Crèvecœur. *Voir* St. John.
Crevier. Histoire des empereurs.. 325
Cricket. The laws of. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.
Crilly, F. J. (Lt. Col.) Letter *in re* Southern Railroads. *Am. P.*, vol. 135.
Crimea. History, etc..... 447
——— Travels in..... 547, 552
——— War in the... 448, 450, 676, 685
Crimée. Guerre de..... 448, 450
Crinon, J. L. F. Forestier praticien..... 557
Crise (langue). Alphabet en. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 73.
Crisis (The), or the Origin of our Political dissensions..... 1266
Cristallographie..... 626
Critique française..... 921
Critique littéraire..... 794–806
Croff, G. B. Model Suburban Architecture..... 707
Croffut, (W. A.) and Morris, J. M. Military and Civil History of Connecticut..... 1239
(Crofton, W. C.) Sketch of the life of Lord Metcalfe. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
Crofutt's Trans-Continental Tourist. 1389
Croil, J. Dundas, a sketch of Canadian history..... 1282
Croisades..... 328
Croker, J. W. History of the Guillotine..... 331
——————— Essays on the French Revolution..... 429
——————— Speech on the Roman Catholic question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 323.
Croker, T. C. Popular Songs of Ireland..... 858

PAGE.

Croker, T. C. Researches in Ireland..... 401
——————— Walk from London to Fulham..... 404
Croll, J. On Climate and Time as affecting the Earth..... 587
Croly, G. Life of Burke..... 483
——— Historical sketches, etc. 332
——— History of George IV... 396
———. Poetical works..... 858
——— Recollections of, by Herring..... 485
Crompton, S. Life and times, by G. J. French..... 485
Cromwell, Oliver. Biographies of. 386
Cromwell, Richard. Biographies of. 386
Cromwell, T. On the Soul..... 65
Cronise, T. F. Natural Wealth of California..... 1389
Crookes, W. Psychic Force and Modern Spiritualism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
——————— Researches in the phenomena of Spiritualism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 499, 530.
——————— Correspondence in proof of the Existence of a hitherto undetected Force. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450.
——————— Manufacture of Beet root Sugar..... 662
——————— Handbook of Dyeing and Calico-printing..... 597
——————— *See* also Kerl, Prof.
Croper, James. Vindication of a loan of £15,000,000 to the West India planters. *Eng. P.*, vol. 363.
——————— The West India planters interested in the Abolition of Slavery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 363.

PAGE

Croquet. The Laws, Regulations and implements of the game called,—By John Jaques. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.
Crosby Hall Lectures on Education 79
Croskery, Rev. Ths. Catechism on the doctrines of the Plymouth Brethren. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
Cross. See Inscription on the Cross.
Crossby, P. A. Railway and Steamboat route. *Can. P.*, vol. 284.
Crosse. Memorials..... 591
Crosse, A. F. Round about the Carpathians..... 535
Crosskill, H. Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 319.
———— Nova Scotia, its climate, etc. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
Crosthwaite, C. Synchronology... 303
Crowe, C. Spiritualism..... 592
Crowe, E. History of France..... 411
———— New history of France.. 411
———— Reigns of Louis XVIII, and Charles X..... 431
Crowe, (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of Painting in North Italy..... 711
———— The early Flemish Painters..... 711
———— Life of Titian..... 503
Crowest, F. The great Tone-poets 721
Crown Lands in Lower Canada, 1798. *Can. P.*, vol. 209.
Crown from the Spear..... 833
Croy. Episodes de voyages..... 546
Crozat, l'abbé J. L'art de se guérir 668
Croze-Magnan. Musée français... 693
Cruden, A. Concordance to the Bible..... 16
Cruice, l'abbé. Histoire de l'église de Rome..... 24

PAGE.

Cruickshank, B. Gold Coast of Africa..... 563
Cruikshank, G. Eighty-two Illustrations; with descriptions.. 718
———— Three Courses and a Dessert..... 833
———— Life of Sir John Falstaff..... 863
———— Discovery concerning Ghosts..... 592
Crusades. The..... 306, 238, 918
Crustacea..... 635, 641
Cruveilhier. Anatomie descriptive 631
Crystal Palace Guides..... 771
Crystal Palace. See *Exhibitions, Sydenham Palace.*
Crystallography..... 626
Cuba. History and voyages. *Eng. P.*, vol. 540..... 1211, 1360, 1371, 1372
———— Acquiring of, by Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 236.
———— Revolution in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 470.
Cubbeer Burr; or, the Tree of many Trunks. *Can. P.*, vol. 8.
Cubières. Coquillages de mer..... 644
Cubitt, J. Church Architectural Designs..... 702
Cucheval-Clarigny. Vie de Hume 492
———— Le Texas et les Etats-Unis, les écrivains américains, la presse aux Etats-Unis..... 1229
Cudworth, R. Intellectual System of the Universe..... 62
Cuesta, Father F. Arroyo de la. A Grammar of the Mutsun language..... 794
———— Vocabulary of the Mutsun Language.... 794
Cuisset, Oct. Traité de la culture de la betterave. *Bro. Can.*, vol 281.

PAGE.

CUISSET, Oct. Treatise on Beet-root culture. *Can. P.*, vol. 291.
Culdees 39
CULL, Edw. C. Beet-root sugar. *Can. P.*, vol. 266.
CULL, Mary. Poems..... 858
CULLEN, Dr. W. Life and writings, by Thomson..... 485
CULLEY, R. S. Handbook of practical Telegraphy..... 732
Culloden Papers..... 398
CULLUM, G. W. Systems of Military Bridges..... 684
Cultes 27
Culte payen 52, 27
Cultivator (The) and Country Gentleman; a Journal..... 657
CUMBERLAND. H. R. H. the Duke of. Military life, in 1745-47, by A. C. Maclachlan 485
CUMBERLAND, R. L'Américain..... 891
——— Plays..... 860
CUMBERLAND, Rt. Rev. R. Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ..... 320
——— Laws of Nature..... 62
——— Phœnician History..... 320
CUMBERWORTH. L'anglais tel qu'on le parle..... 789
CUMIN, P. On Popular Education, and Ragged Schools..... 80
CUMMING, Mr. (of India). On his services. *Eng. P.*, vol. 88.
CUMMING, Miss C. F. Gordon. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas..... 527
CUMMING, Rev. John. Moses right and Colenso wrong..... 11
——— Destiny of Nations..... 50
——— Bee keeping 643
CUMMING, J. G. The Great Stanley of the Isle of Man..... 405

PAGE.

CUMMING, L. Theory of Electricity. 590
CUMMING, R. Gordon. Hunter's Life in Africa 564
CUMMING, W. Gordon. Scenes in Camp and Jungle; Wild men and wild beasts..... 725
CUMMINGS, (M. F.) and MILLER, C. C. Architectural Designs... 707
CUNAT, Ch. Saint Malo illustré par ses marins..... 433
CUNDALL. Examples in Ornament. 703
Cundurango. Origin and Therapeutic Properties. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
CUNNABELL'S Nova Scotia Almanacs for 1850-1851. *Am. P.*, vol. 34.
——— 1853. *Am. P.*, vol. 34, 36.
——— 1854. *Am. P.*, vol. 34.
——— 1856. 1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 34.
CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, Architects, &c 713
——— Songs of Scotland 858
CUNNINGHAM, Major A. Bhilsa Topes..... 54
——— Ladak or Tibet..... 557
——— Ancient Geography of India..... 458
CUNNINGHAM, J. Poems..... 858
CUNNINGHAM, Rev. J. Church History of Scotland..... 39
CUNNINGHAM, J. D. History of the Sikhs..... 461
CUNNINGHAM, P. Nell Gwynne.... 490
——— London past and present 527
——— London in 1854... 527
CUNNINGHAM, P. Voyage à la Nouvelle Galles du Sud..... 523

PAGE.

Cunningham, R. O. Natural History of the Strait of Magellan..... 612

Cunningham, Dr. W. Life, by Rainy and Mackenzie..... 485

Cunynghame, Sir A. T. Travels in the Eastern Caucasus..... 552

Cuoq, Rév. M. (Ptre. Sulpicien). Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 160.

———— Chrestomathie de la langue algonquine..... 794

———— Jugement erroné de M. Renan sur les langues sauvages. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 160.

Cupolas. English *versus* American. A comparison between Capts. Coles and Ericsson's Turrets. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.

Cureton, Dr. W. Version syriaque des évangiles..... 16

———— Ancient Syriac Documents..... 22

Curiæ Canadenses, a Poem..... 1410

Curiosités anecdotiques..... 909

Curiosités de l'archéologie..... 311

Curiosités bibliographiques..... 909

Curiosités biographiques..... 909

Curiosités des inventions..... 909

Curiosités littéraires..... 909

Curiosités militaires..... 909

Curiosités philologiques..... 909

Curiosités des traditions..... 909

Curling, J. B. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms..... 406

Curnieu, le baron de. Science hippique..... 658

Curran, (J. P.) and his Contemporaries..... 476

———— Sketches of Irish Bar.. 476

PAGE.

Current Discussion: Essays on questions of the time..... 833

Currie, J. On Common School Education..... 81

———— On Early and Infant School Education..... 81

Curry, J. Civil Wars in Ireland.. 400

Curteis, A. M. History of the Roman Empire..... 325

Curteis, G. H. Dissent in its relation to the Church of England..... 38

Curtis, G. T. Life of Daniel Webster..... 504

Curtis, G. W. Lotus-Eating..... 833

Curtis, John. Farm Insects..... 656

Curtis, T. F. Progress of Baptist principles..... 40

Curtius, E. History of Greece.... 323

Curwen, H. History of Booksellers..... 898

———— Sorrow and Song.... 478

Curwen, Samuel. Journal and Letters..... 1228

Curzon, Robert. Monasteries in the Levant..... 524, 552

———— Year at Erzeroum..... 552

Cusack, M. F. Life and times of D. O'Connell..... 497

———— History of Cork... 402

———— History of Ireland 400

Cushing, Mrs. Contributions to the "Garland"..... 1409

Cushman, Charlotte. Letters and Memories of her life, by E. Stebbins..... 485

Cussy, le baron F. de. *Voir* Martens et Hautérive.

Cussy, le marquis de. L'art culinaire..... 887

Cust, Sir E. Annals of Wars of 18th century..... 330

PAGE.

Cust, Sir E. Annals of Wars of 19th century..... 330
———— Warriors of the Civil Wars of the 17th century.... 330
Custer, Gen. G. A. My Life on the Plains..... 1389
———— Popular life of, by F. Whittaker..... 485
Custine, de. L'Espagne sous Ferdinand VII..... 440
———— La Russie en 1839... 447
———— Mémoires et voyages. 535
Customs. Old English.....353, 378
Cuthill, J. On the cultivation of certain Fruits and Vegetables 661
Cutts, E. L. Decoration of Churches, at Christmas and Easter..... 29
Cuvelier. Chronique de Bernard du Guesclin 420
Cuvier, F. Des cétacés..... 638
Cuvier, G. Recherches sur les ossements fossiles..... 633
———— Le règne animal 633
———— Animal Kingdom arranged 633
———— Progrès des sciences naturelles 606
———— Révolutions de la surface du globe 616
———— par Flourens 633
———— Eloges historiques..... 479
———— et Valenciennes. Histoire naturelle des poissons... 640
Cuvillier-Fleury. Etudes littéraires 801
———— Historiens, poètes et romanciers..... 801
Cuzco 1202, 1358
Cyclopedias, various.....907, 908
Cyclopedias of Biblical Literature... 18
Cyclopedia of Biography (Appleton's) 473
Cyclopedia of Biography, by E. Rich 473
Cyclopedia of Education..... 85

PAGE.

Cyclopedia of the Practice of Medicine 666
Cyclopedia of Religious Denominations 27
Cynosuridis, Alph. Mémoires d'un vieux garçon. *Bro. Can.,* vol. 144.
Cyprian, St. Epistles 26
———— Treatises 26
———— Writings 26
Cyprien, St. Extraits de ses œuvres 25
Cyprus. Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.,* vol. 560.
———— Its Physical, Economical, Historical, Commercial and Social aspects. *Eng. P.,* vol. 559.
Cyril, St. On the Creed..... ... 26

Dablon, le P. Claude. Relations de la Nouvelle France..... 1192
Dabry. Organisation militaire des Chinois..... 466
Dacier. Progrès de l'histoire..... 795
Dacosta, I. Israel and the Gentiles 20
Dacosta, J. M. Medical Diagnosis. 666
Dadd, G. D. On Diseases of Cattle 659
Daddow, (S. H.) and Bannan, B. Coal, Iron and Oil; or, the practical American Miner... 625
Dafforne, James. The Albert Memorial..... 701
Dagail, L. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local..... 753
Daguerréotype, voir *Photographie.*
Daguet, Al. Histoire de la Confédération Suisse..... 438
Dahlgren, J. A. Boat Armament of United States..... 685
Dahlmann, F. E. History of English Revolution..... 390
Daily News, War Correspondence of the, in 1870–71 434
———— in 1877 448

PAGE.

Dairy Husbandry 654
Dairymen's Association, (Canadian.) Reports for 1873 and 1874. *Can. P.*, vol. 268.
———————— (Vermont.) Transactions for 1874. *Can. P.*, vol. 268.
Daisy Books..... 833
Dakota. Grammar 615
——— Land and Life, by Neill.. 1257
——— Map of Dakota territory. 1387
D'Alaux, G. Soulouque et son empire 1209
D'Albret, J. B. Des arbres fruitiers 664
Dalcho, F. Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina ... 1197
Dale, R. W. Life and letters of J. Angell James.... 492
———————— On the Atonement... 16
———————— Protestantism, its ultimate principle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 519.
D'Alembert. *Voir* Alembert.
Dalhousie, Marquis of. Administration of British India..... 459
Dall, W. H. Alaska and its resources..... 1392
———————— Report on Mount St. Elias. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.
Dallas, A. Outlines of Chemico-Hygiene and Medicine. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
Dallas, A. G. San Juan, Alaska and the North-West boundary. *Eng. P.*, vol. 475.
Dallas, G. M. Letters from London 536
Dallas, R. Conspiracy against the Jesuits..... 31
Dallas, R. C. History of the Maroons 1211
Dallas, W. S. Vertebrated Animals 577
Dallet, Ch. Histoire de l'Eglise de Corée 42
Dalling, Lord. *See* Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton.

PAGE.

Dalloz, Paul. Trésor artistique de la France..... 692
Dalmas. Révolution de St. Domingue 1203
Dalmatia. History of..... 444
——— Travels in..... 544
D'Almeida, W. B. Life in Java... 558
Dalrymple, Alex. Collection of Voyages 1347
Dalrymple, Sir J. Memoirs of Great Britain.. 389
Dalsème, A. J. Paris pendant le siége 434
Daltenheim, Mde. Les fauteuils illustres 479
Dalton, H. G. History of British Guiana 1202
D'Alton, J. History of Ireland... 400
———————— Ancient Irish Families 401
Dalton, J. Life and Scientific researches 595
Dalton, W. Will Adams.. 833
———————— Phaulcon, the adventurer..... 833
D'Alviella, G. Sahara and Lapland 527
Daly, César. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle..... 706
———————— Décorations intérieures. Motifs de..... 706
———————— Décorations intérieures peintes 706
Dalyell, Sir J. G. Superstitions of Scotland 399
———————— Powers of the Creator in the Creation..... 609
Damaniant. The Midnight Hour... 860
Damas, le comte de. Relation sur l'affaire de Varennes..... 428
Damas et le Liban..... 550
Dambourgès, le col. Etude historique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
Damé, Fréd. La résistance..... 434

PAGE.

DAMEN, Father. Lectures. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
——————— Truth *versus*. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
——————— Holy Scriptures and Early Fathers *versus*. *Can. P.*, vol 229.
——————— Réponses aux objections populaires contre la religion catholique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 258.
DAMER, Mrs. Tour in Greece and Turkey 546
Dames. Manuel des..... 75
DAMIRON. Cours de philosophie.... 68
——————— Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France au XVIIe siècle..... 68
——————— Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France au XIXe siècle..... 68
——————— Examen critique du Cartésianisme 61
——————— Sur Jean Clauberg, Cassendi, &c..... 61
——————— Sur Spinosa, Malle-branche, &c..... 61
——————— Sur la providence..... 71
——————— Souvenirs de vingt ans d'enseignement 68
DAMOISEAU. Théorie de la lune.... 583
DAMPIER. Account of New Holland 565
——————— Account of the Philippines 569
——————— Voyages round the World 524
——————— Voyages autour du monde 524
Dan to Beersheba 833
DANA, C. A. Household book of Poetry 855
DANA, D. D. The Fireman..... 1233

PAGE.

DANA, E. S. Text book of Minera logy..... 624
DANA, J. D. System of Mineralogy 624
——————— Descriptive Mineralogy..... 624
——————— Corals and Coral Islands 641
——————— Manual of Geology .. 617
——————— Story of Geology..... 617
DANA, R. H. Seaman's Manual... 687
——————— Two years before the Mast..... 486
——————— To Cuba and back... 1360
DANCE, C. D. Four years in Venezuela 1356
Dance of Death..... 714, 593
DANCEL, F. Influence des voyages. 668
——————— Hygiène 668
DANCOURT. Drames divers..... 871, 872
DANDINI. Voyage to Libanus..... 551
DANDOLO, Count. Art of rearing Silk-worms 643
Danemark. Histoire 451, 452
DANGEAU. Journal..... 425
Dangerous Guest 833
DANGIN, P. T. La Pologne et les traités de Vienne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
DANIEL, le P. Histoire de la milice française..... 423
DANIEL, A. L'année politique..... 920
DANIEL, le R. P. Ch. Des études classiques 794
DANIEL, Rév. M. Histoire des grandes familles françaises... 1274
DANIEL, S. Poems..... 858
DANIELL, J. F. On Study of Chemical Philosophy..... 593
——————— Meteorological observations..... 585
DANIELS, J. M. Life of "Stonewall" Jackson..... 1263
Danish Language and Dictionaries. 784

PAGE.

Danish Succession: with a Geneaological chart and map, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 375.
Danois. Dictionnaires et grammaires..... 675
Danse..... 723, 720
Danse des morts..... 593, 714
Danse des tables..... 593
DANSEREAU, Arthur. Annales du collége de l'Assomption. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128.
DANSEY, W. Horæ Decanicæ Rurales..... 29
DANTE. Life and Times, by Count Balbo..... 486
——— Life and Times, by De Vericour..... 486
——— ——————— by Mrs. Oliphant..... 888
——— La Divina Comedia..... 892
——— La Divine Comédie.... 892, 893
——— L'Enfer, illustré par G. Doré..... 893
——— Le Purgatoire et le Paradis, illustrés par G. Doré..... 893
——— Œuvres mineures..... 893
——— The Vita Nuova, translated, with notes, by T. Martin 893
——— Conispositione..... 892
——— Vision, or Divine Comedy, translated by H. F. Cary.... 893
——— ——————— translated by J. C. Wright..... 893
——— ———————' translated by H. W. Longfellow..... 893
DANTÈS. Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique..... 899
Danube. Travels on the..... 545
DANTIER, Alphonse. Etudes sur l'Italie..... 435
DANVERS, Juland. Indian Railways. *Eng. P.*, vol. 551.
DARASSE, P. Comédies pour les salons..... 878

PAGE.

D'ARBLAY, Madame. Diary and Letters..... 394
DARBOY, Mgr. G. Les femmes de la Bible..... 18
——— ——————— Lettres pastorales..... 47
——— ——————— Saint Thomas Becket..... 25
DARBY, J. Botany of the Southern States..... 650
DARBY, Wm. Tour from New York to Detroit.....1368, 1387
——————— Memoir on Florida. 1386
DARBY, W. A. St. Peter never at Rome. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
D'ARCHIAC. Progrès de la géologie 621
——————— Cours de paléontologie 621
DAREMBERG et SAGLIO. Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines..... 311
DARESTE, C. Histoire de France... 411
DAREY, P. J. Dominion Phrase Book..... 87
DARGAUD, J. M. Histoire de Jane Grey..... 490
——— ——————— Histoire de Marie Stuart..... 397
Darien. Isthmus of..... 1350
See also, *Panama, Isthmus of.*
Dark Ages..... 326, 327
Dark Blue, a Monthly Magazine.... 916
Dark Colleen. *Pic. Novs.*, 28.
DARLEY, F. Outline Compositions to Judd's Margaret..... 718
DARLING, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica..... 899
DARLING, Rev. W. S. Sketches of Canadian Life..... 1189
——————— Papers on Religious Truth. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
DARLINGTON. Agricultural Botany 661
DARMESTETER. Création des mots nouveaux..... 787

PAGE.

D'Arsac, J. Les Jésuites..... 32
Dartnell, G. R. Wreck of the Transport "Premier"..... 1403
Daru, le baron Ch. et Bournat, Victor. Adoption des enfants pauvres..... 74
Daru, le comte P. A. La Bretagne 433
———————— Histoire de Venise..... 437
Darveau, L. M. Histoire de la Tribune. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 127.
———————— Nos hommes de lettres. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 282.
Darveau, Rév. M. Lettre sur la mission de la Rivière Rouge. 1194
Darvill. On the Race Horse..... 659
D'Arville, Wm. L'armurier de Québec 1410
Darwin, C. Cross and self fertilization of Plants..... 611
———————— Different forms of Flowers..... 611
———————— Insectivorous Plants.. 611
———————— On the Origin of Species 611
———————— On the Fertilization of Orchids..... 611
———————— On some Fossils of Britain..... 627
———————— On the movements and habits of Climbing Plants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
———————— On Coral Reefs..... 641
———————— The Zoology of a Voyage of Discovery..... 635
———————— The variation of Animals and Plants..... 611
———————— The Descent of Man... 611
———————— The expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals 611
———————— Voyage of a Naturalist round the World..... 611
Dasent, G. W. Annals of an eventful life..... 833

PAGE.

Dasent, G. W. Popular Tales from the Norse..... 896
———————— Story of Burnt Njal..... 896
———————— Tales from the Fjeld..... 896
Dash, la comtesse. La fée aux perles 885
———————— Les aventures d'une jeune mariée..... 885
———————— Les galanteries de la cour de Louis XV..... 426
———————— Les orphelins.. 883
———————— Un costume de bal 883
Dashwood, J. B. The Thames to the Solent..... 535
Dashwood, R. L. Chiploquorgan. 1403
Daubenton. Tableau méthodique des minéraux. 624
———————— Dictionnaire des poissons..... 640
Daubeny, C. On the Atomic Theory..... 581
———————— Lectures on Roman Husbandry..... 650
———————— Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients..... 650
D'Aubigné, M. History of the Reformation in the time of Luther 37
———————— History of the Reformation in the time of Calvin..... 37
———————— Tour in Germany, England and France. 37, 535
———————— And his writings 51
———————— Histoire de la réformation au temps de Calvin..... 37
D'Aubrée, Paul. Colonists and manufacturers in the West Indies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 364.

	PAGE.
DAUBUZ, C. Symbolical Dictionary	21
DAUDET, Alphonse. Froment jeune et Risler aîné	887
——— Jack, mœurs contemporaines	887
——— Le Petit Chose	887
——— Sidonie	886
DAUDET, E. Thérèse, histoire d'hier	886
——— Le ministère de M. de Martignac	431
D'AULT, D. Dictionnaire des croisades	19
DAUMAS. Mœurs et coutumes de l'Algérie	470
——— Les chevaux du Saharah.	658
DAUMIER. Croquis variés	720
DAUMONT. Voyage en Suède	543
D'AUNET, Mme. Voyage au Spitzberg	533
——— Un mariage en province	881
DAUNOU. Instruction publique	83
——— Cours d'études historiques	305
——— Recueil des historiens	413
——— Discours sur l'état des lettres au XIIIe siècle	801
D'AURIAC, Eug. Histoire anecdotique de l'industrie	726
DAURIAC, Ph. Télégraphie électrique	731
D'AURIGNAC. Vie de St. Ignace de Loyola	31
——— Vie de St. François-Xavier	31
DAUSSE, M. Etudes sur les inondations	757
D'AUTON. Chroniques	425
DAUZATS. Expédition française au Mexique	1373
DAVAINE, C. Traité des entozoaires	672
DAVENANT, F. What shall my Son be ?	76
DAVENANT, Sir W. Poems	858
DAVENPORT, Mrs. Journal from Quebec to Lake St. John. *Can. P.*, vol. 230.	
DAVENPORT, Frères. Phénomènes des	593
DAVENPORT, J. S. Christian Unity, and its recovery	50
——— Edward Irving and the Catholic Apostolic Church. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.	
D'AVESAC. Histoire de l'Afrique	467
——— Histoire des Iles d'Afrique	468
——— Second voyage de Jacques Cartier	1271
DAVESIÈS. L'Egypte Moderne	469
——— Mahomet Ali	469
DAVID, l'abbé A. Journal d'exploration dans l'empire Chinois.	557
DAVID, E. Parties proportionnelles	584
DAVID, Emeric. Musée français	693
——— Histoire de l'art par les monuments	690
DAVID, L. O. Biographies et portraits	1409
DAVIDS, A. L. Grammaire turque.	780
DAVIDSON, J. P. The Holy Communion. *Eng. P.*, vol. 445.	
DAVIDSON, Lucretia M. Life of, by C. M. Sedgwick	1226
DAVIDSON, S. Hebrew Text of Old Testament, revised	10
——— Introduction to New Testament	17
——— Study of the New Testament	17
——— Explanations, &c.	17
DAVIE, W. R. Life of, by F. M. Hubbard	1226
DAVIES. Poems	858
DAVIES, C., and PECK, M. G. Mathematical Dictionary	599

PAGE.

DAVIES, Lady C. Recollections of Society 486
DAVIES, C. M. History of Holland 438
DAVIES, E. Celtic Researches 333
DAVIES, Rev. Evan. Revivals in Wales. *Eng. P.*, vol. 269.
DAVIES, E. W. L. Algiers in 1857 561
DAVIES, H. A. Notes on Esquimaux Bay 1412
——— Notes on Ungava Bay 1412
DAVIES, H. W. English Grammar. 87
——— English Literature Primer 87
DAVIES, Rev. J. Religious and Moral Tracts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 49.
——— On the Human Mind 65
DAVIES, Sir J. Causes of Ireland's Disobedience 400
DAVIES, Samuel. Sermon on the death of King George II. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286 ; *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
——— Account of the life of. By David Bostwick. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286 ; *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
DAVIES, T. Losing to Win 883
DAVIES, T. S. Geometry 600
DAVIES, W. Pilgrimage to the source of the Tiber 541
——— A fine old English gentleman (Admiral Collingwood) 485
DAVIN, N. F. The Irishman in Canada 1286
——— The Fair Grit. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.
DAVIS, A. J. His writings examined 592

PAGE.

DAVIS, C. H. Law of Deposit of the Flood-tide 614
DAVIS, E. H. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley 1184
DAVIS, Capt. J. Historical records of 2nd Royal Surrey Militia Regiment 408
DAVIS, J. Voyages to America 528
DAVIS, J. Tracks of McKinlay across Australia 567
DAVIS, J. B. Thesaurus Craniorum 633
——— and THURNAM, J. Crania Britannica 633
DAVIS, J. F. China and its inhabitants 556
——— China, during the war, and since 466
DAVIS, Jefferson. See *American Civil War.*
DAVIS, John. Travels in the United States 1379
DAVIS, N. Evenings in the African Sahara 561
——— Excavations, &c., at Carthage 320
DAVIS, Thos. Endless sufferings not the doctrine of Scripture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 529.
DAVIS, W. W. H. El Gringo 1374
——— The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico 1177
DAVISON, John. Discourses on Prophecy 17
DAVISON, S. Gold deposits in Australia 566
DAVY, Sir H. Collected Works ... 576
——— Fragmentary Remains. 576
——— Agricultural Chemistry 655
——— Chimie agricole 655
——— Memoirs of 486
DAVY, Dr. J. Ionian Islands and Malta 451
——— The West Indies 1207

PAGE.

DAVY, Dr. J. On Diseases of the Army 673
DAWES, M. On Intellectual Liberty *Eng. P.*, vol. 79.
DAWES, R. On Secular Instruction 80
———— Phenomena of Industrial Life 728
DAWKINS, W. B. Cave Hunting in Europe 308
DAWSON, A. "We are Seven;" an inquiry into the power of musical expression belonging to each separate note of the Diatonic. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
DAWSON, Alfred. English landscape art in 1877. *Eng. P.*, vol. 547.
DAWSON, Rev. Æn. McD. The Pope; translated from Jos. de Maistre 67
———— Sermons: D'Arcy McGee, &c. 49, 1408
———— A lecture on St. Vincent de Paul. *Can P.*, vol. 169.
———— Lament for Bishop Gillis, and other poems. *Can. P.*, vol. 169.
———— Our Strength and Their Strength, and other papers 1412, 1456
DAWSON, Rev. Eli. Discourse at Quebec 1278
DAWSON, G. M. Geology and resources of the forty-ninth parallel 622
DAWSON, H. B. Correspondence with Jay and Hamilton. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
DAWSON, J. W. Acadian Geology. 621
———— The Origin of the World 617
———— Life's Dawn on Earth 617

PAGE.

DAWSON, J. W. Story of the Earth and Man 617
———— Science education Abroad. *Can.P.*, vol. 294.
———— Agriculture in Nova Scotia 660
———— Nature and the Bible 45, 572
———— Archaia 617
———— Handbook of Zoology 634
———— Archéologie canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 104.
———— A plea for the extension of University Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 221.
———— On some points of Protestant Education in Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.
———— On Collegiate Education in British North America.. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
———— First lessons in Scientific Agriculture... 1408, 652
DAWSON, S. J. Route between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement. *Can. P.*, vol. 178, 187, 195, 196, 272.
———— Red River Expedition of 1870. *Can. P.*, vol. 226.
DAWSON, T. H. Statistics of Scotland, abridged 399
DAWSON (Brothers). New Map of the Dominion (1868) 1364
DAWSON, FOSTER & Co. Improved Housekeepers' diary. *Can. P.*, vol. 196.
Day. Division of the 578
Day (a) of My Life. *Eng. P.*, vol. 550.
Day of Rest; a Journal of Sunday reading 916

PAGE.

DAY, MRS. C. M. History of the Eastern Townships 1282

DAY, C. W. Five years in the West Indies..... 1360

DAY, L. B. Govinda Samanta 833

DAY, Mary L. Incidents in the life of a Blind Girl..... 486

DAY, S. P. Dust to Dust. *Eng. P.*, vol. 542.

——— Monastic Institutions... 33

——— Down South during the War in America..... 1268

——— English America..... 1403

DAY, St. J. V. Papers on the great Pyramid. *Eng. P.*, vol. 428.

——— ——— Pre-historic use of iron and steel..... 730

DAY, Sherman. Historical collections of Pennsylvania..... 1246

DAY, T. Sandford and Merton.... 833

DAY, W. A. Russian Government in Poland..... 445

D'AYSAC. Histoire de l'abbaye de St. Denis..... 33

Dead. State of the..... 52
Eng. P., vol. 446.

Dead Sea..... 550

Deaf and Dumb. *P.*, vol. 6..... 614

——— Physical, Moral & Intellectual Constitution of the. By J. Hawkins. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.

Deaf and Dumb Institution in Halifax. Report (1860). *Am. P.*, vol. 35.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind. On Education of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.

Deafness. Treatment of..... 672

DEALTRY, W. Vindication of the Bible Society..... 16

DE AMICIS, E. Constantinople... 551

PAGE.

DEAN'S Handbooks on Rabbits, Song-birds, Dogs, Poultry, Pigeons, Aquaria. *Eng. P.*, vol. 459.

——— The Angler, Cricket, Rowing, Sailing and Canoeing, and the Parrot. *Eng. P.*, vol. 463.

DEANE, C. A. Submarine researches on the wrecks of His Majesty's late ships Royal George, Boyne and others. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.

DEANE, J. Worship of the Serpent 52

DEANE, Silas. Address to the United States of America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.

DEARN, T. D. W. Historical account of the Weald of Kent. 405

Death. Signs of..... 670

DE AYALA, Don J. L. History of Gibraltar 440

DEBACQ, Gabr. La monarchie parlementaire de 1357..... 423

DEBARY. Canary Islands..... 560

Debate. Art of..... 806, 917

Debates on the Federal constitution of the United States of America 1263

Debater, The Young; a handbook for Debating Societies. By Samuel Neil. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.

DEBAUVE, A. Manuel de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées..... 746

DEBAY, A. Le cœur et l'âme..... 73

——— Hygiène de la beauté 668

——— Hygiène des baigneurs 668

DE BELLOY. Drames..... 870

DEBERLE, Alf. Histoire de l'Amérique du Sud..... 1199

DE BODE, Baron. Travels in Luristan..... 551

PAGE.

De Bonald, G. S. Clinique hydrothérapique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
De Bow. Seventh Census of the United States. 1850..... 1232
———— Abstract of... 1232
Debrauz, Louis. Le rachat de la Vénétie, etc. *Ero. Eur.*, vol. 19.
Debret, J. B. Voyage au Brézil... 1355
De Brettes, M. Le fusil à aiguille 685
Debreyne. Théorie biblique de la cosmogonie 18
———— Essai sur la théologie morale..... 46
———— Pensées d'un croyant catholique..... 46, 631
———— Machialogie..... 46
———— Thérapeutique..... 671
———— Etude de la mort..... 668
———— Du suicide..... 680
———— L'influence comparative du régime végétal et du régime animal..... 668
———— Précis de physiologie catholique..... 631
Debrit, Marc. Laura ou l'Italie contemporaine..... 883
De Broca, P. Etude sur l'industrie huitrière..... 640
De Bure. Bibliographie instructive..... 899
Decaisne. Le bon jardinier..... 664
Decatur, S. Life of. By A. S. Mackenzie..... 1226
Decaux. Marius..... 870
DeCazes, Paul. Notes sur le Canada..... 1274
Décembre-Alonnier. Typographes et gens de lettres..... 804
Dechamps, Mgr. L'infaillibilité et le concile général..... 27

PAGE.

Dechamps, Mgr. Lettres à Mgr. Dupanloup 27
———— Démonstration catholique..... 46
Decloux et Doury. Histoire de la sainte chapelle..... 701
De Coin. Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco..... ... 654
Décorateur parisien (le)..... 735
Décorations des appartements..... 735
Decouagne. Carte du gouvernement de Québec..... 1447
De Courcy. *Voyez* Courcy.
Découvertes. Voyez *Inventions.*
D'Edrisi. Géographie..... 510
Deer and Dog. Artistic Anatomy of. *Eng, P.*, vol. 522.
Defence of Canada. See *Canada.*
Defence of England. See *England.*
Deffand, Mme Du. Lettres à Walpole..... 486
———— Correspondance 486
De Foe, D. Union of England and Scotland 391
———— Journal of the Plague year..... 388
———— Memoirs by W. Wilson 486
———— His life, and recently discovered Writings, by W. Lee 486
———— Novels and Miscellaneous works..... 833
————Robinson Crusoe 882
———— Edition illustrée 882
Defontaine. Chemin de fer de Paris à Rouen..... 754
De Forest, J. W. Miss Ravenal's Conversion 833
De Fresne, Mme. la baronne. Le Nouveau langage des fleurs.. 663

PAGE.

DEGEN, L. Constructions en brique 706
DE GERANDO. *Voir* GERANDO.
DEGRANGES. Arithmétique..... 600
DE GUIGNES. Observations on the Philippines, &c..... 569
Voir GUIGNES.
DEGUISE, Chs. Le Cap au Diable. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 143.
———— Hélika. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 238.
DEHANSY, Ch. La Suisse à pied. 542
DE HART. On Courts Martial... 684
DEHÉRAIN, P. P. Annuaire scientifique 920
DEHERRYPON, M. Les merveilles de la chimie 594
DEJEAN. Catalogue des coléoptères. 643
———— et BOISDUVAL. Iconographie des coléoptères..... 643
DEKKER, E. D. Max Havelaar..... 896
DE KROYFT, S. H. A place in thy Memory 486
DE LA BÊCHE, H. T. Recherches sur la géologie..... 617
———— On Coals for a Steam Navy 619
———— Geological Observer..... 617
———— Geology of Cornwall, &c..... 618
————Rocks of South Wales..... 618
———— Manuel géologique 617
———— L'art d'observer en géologie 617
———— Phénomènes géologiques 617
———— and others. Specimens of British Pottery 705
DELACROIX, Eug. Enseignement du dessin 84
DELAFIELD, John. Antiquities of America 1182

PAGE.

DELAFIELD, R. Art of war in Europe, 1854–1856 685
DE LA FORGE. Vicissitudes de l'Italie 435
DELAFOSSE, M. Minéralogie..... 624
DELAGUETTE. Le nouveau bouvier. 658
DELALLEAU et SANIS. Cours normal d'histoire..... 314
———— Cours d'histoire de France..... 411
DELAMBRE. Rapport sur les sciences mathématiques..... 598
———— Astronomie pratique... 584
———— Système métrique..... 910
DELAMOTTE, F. Examples of Modern Alphabets 714
DELAMOTTE, P. H. Oxymel process in Photography 719
DE LANCY, Lieut. Gen. Case of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140.
DELANY, Mrs. Autobiography and correspondence 394
DELAPORTE, Mamlouks d'Egypte. 468
DE LA RIVE. On Electricity..... 590
DELAROCHE. Trésor de numismatique 312
DELARUE. Isographie des hommes célèbres 473
DE LA RUE, l'abbé. Essais historiques sur les bardes..... 887
DELAROA, Joseph. Les patenôtres d'un surnuméraire..... 886
DELATRE. La langue française et le sanscrit 787
DELAUNAY, Ch. Mécanique..... 580
DELAUNAY, E. Théâtre des salons... 886
DELAVEAU. Chemin de fer de Marseille à Lyon 754
DELAVIGNE, Casimir. Œuvres..... 878
Delaware. History of..... 1247
———— State of,—Descriptive sketches concerning the,—By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.

PAGE.

DELÉCLUZE. Souvenirs de soixante années 486
——— Florence et ses vicissitudes 437
——— Les Beaux-arts en 1855 698
DELBOS, l'abbé A. J. Cours de style épistolaire 805
DE LEON, E. The Khedive's Egypt 560
DELEPIERRE, O. Histoire des fous 868
——— Supercheries littéraires 903
——— History of Flemish literature 798
DELESSERT, B. Le guide du bonheur 73
——— Les mines d'or de la Californie 1389
DELESSERT, Ed. Athenæum français 920
——— Voyage aux villes maudites 550
DELEUZE. Histoire critique du magnétisme animal 591
——— Instruction pratique sur le magnétisme 591
DE LIEFDE, J. The Great Dutch Admirals 477
DELILE. Lettres sur le Mississipi. 1346
DELILE, A. R. Flore d'Egypte 649
DELILLE, Jacques. Œuvres 875
DELION, Paul. Les Membres de la Commune 434
DELISLE. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Saint-Victor 420
(DE L'ISLE DE SALES.) Histoire des Atlantes 305
DELISLE et BRÉHAUT. *Voir* LAFRENAYE et DOHERTY.
DELLE VALLE'S Travels in Persia. 552
DELMAS, E. De Frœschwiller à Paris 434
DELONGCHAMPS. Guerre d'Amérique 1262
DELORD, Taxile. Histoire du second empire 433

PAGE.

DELORIMIER, Chs. C. Trois jours de fêtes littéraires. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 157.
DELORME, S. Les hommes d'Homère 321
DELPECH, Mme. Iconographie française 434
——— Iconographie contemporaine 434
DELPECH, J. Le choléra-morbus en Angleterre 675
DELPIT, Albert. Jean nu-pieds... 885
DELPIT, J. Le droit du seigneur... 327
DELTOUR. Les ennemis de Racine. 800
Deluge, Chaldaen account of the... 310
DELUZY. La Russie 446
DELVAU, Alfred. Collection de romans de chevalerie 866
——— Dictionnaire de la langue verte 787
DEMAISTRE. *Voir* MAISTRE.
DEMAN, E. F. Beet-Root Sugar Question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 438.
DEMANGEON. Anthropogénèse 630
——— De l'imagination 630
——— Physiologie intellectuelle 73, 632
DEMANS, R. The Jesuits; an historical study. *Eng. P.*, vol. 473.
DEMERS, Mgr. Lettres de la Colombie 1194, 1195
DEMERSAY, Alf. Du tabac au Paraguay 737
DEMIDOFF. Voyage en Russie 546
——— Travels in Russia 547
DEMMIN, Aug. Guide des amateurs d'armes et armures 682
——— Guide de l'amateur de faïences et porcelaines 734
——— Encyclopédie des beaux-arts plastiques 689
Democracy Unveiled 858
DEMOGEOT, J. Littérature française. 801
——— Les lettres et l'homme de lettres 801

PAGE.

Demoiselles. Manuel des..... 75
DEMOOR. Du tabac..... 737
DE MORGA, A. The Philippine Islands at the close of the 16th century 569
DE MORGAN, A. Book of Almanacs. 303
——————— Calculus 600
——————— Formal Logic..... 70
——————— Map of the Stars... 583
——————— On the Globes.... 583
——————— A Budget of Paradoxes..... 833
DE MOSGES. Souvenirs d'une ambassade en Chine..... 556
DEMOSTHENES. The Orations, translated by Kennedy 809
——————— First three Philippic Orations, with notes, by S. Woods 809
——————— (Opera Græce et Latine).. 809
——————— et ESCHINE. Œuvres complètes..... 809
DEMOUSTIER. Le conciliateur..... 871
——————— Les femmes..... .. 871
——————— Lettres à Emilie..... 873
DEMPSEY, G. D. On Drainage..... 759
——————— Practical Railway Engineer 754
——————— On Iron Bridges. 761
DENDY, W. C. Islets of Britain ... 536
——————— Channel Islets..... 536
——————— The Wild Hebrides 536
DENHAM, Major, &c. Travels in Africa..... 561
——————— et CLAPPERTON. Voyage en Afrique..... 523
DENHAM, Sir John. Poems..... 858
DENIS, F. Manuel de bibliographie universelle 899
——————— Voyages d'Yves d'Evreux 1172
——————— Le Brésil 1200
——————— Antiquités du Mexique... 1216

PAGE.

DENIS, F. Les Californies, l'Orégon, etc..... 1258
——————— et CHAUVIN, Victor. Les vrais Robinsons 526
DENIS, Messire. Pièce de vers sur la mort de F. X. Milton, élève du collége de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 53.
DENIS, N. Description des Costes de l'Amérique Septentrionale 1403
Denise, a tale. (*Lan. Nov.*, 7)..... 834
DENISON, E. B. On Clock and Watchmaking..... 728
——————— Life of Bishop Lonsdale 494
See also BECKETT, Sir E.
DENISON, F. C. History of the Governor General's Body Guard..... 408
DENISON, Archdeacon G. A. Notes of my life..... 486
DENISON, G. T. Trinity College, Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 63, 86.
DENISON, Lt.-Col. G. T. Modern Cavalry 683
——————— History of Cavalry 683
——————— Manual of Outpost duties. *Can. P.*, vol. 149.
——————— History of the Fenian Raid. *Can. P.*, vol. 150, 163.
DENISON, Sir W. Varieties of Vice-Regal life 486
DENMAN, Dr. On Buxton Water. *Eng. P.*, vol. 230.
DENMAN, Lord. Memoirs, by Sir J. Arnould..... 486
DENMAN, J. L. The Vine and its fruit..... 736
Denmark. History of..... 451

PAGE.
Denmark. Antiquities of..... 311
——— Travels in.....523, 527, 543
Dennis, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria... 320
Dennis, J. Studies in English Literature 833
Denniston, J. M. The Perishing Soul..... 53
Dennistoun, J. Memoirs of Dukes of Urbino..... 435
——————— Life of Strange..... 502
Dénominations religieuses.....27, 28
Denon. Voyage en Egypte..... 560
Denonville's Expedition against the Senecas..... 1243
Denonvilliers. Compendium de chirurgie 674
Dent, E. J. On the Barometer... 586
——————— On the Aneroid Barometer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 258.
Denton, D. Description of New York 1382
Denton, J. B. The Farm Homesteads of England..... 654
——————— Sanitary Engineering 676
——————— Intermittent Filtration through natural soil. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
Denton, W., and E. M. F. The Soul of Things..... 592
Denton, Rev. W. Commentary on the Sunday Gospels, &c..... 48
——————— Commentary on the Sunday Epistles, &c..... 48
——————————— Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles..... 16
——————————— Montenegro and its people 444
D'Entrecastaux. Voyage 525, 523
De Pambour, Comte. Locomotive Engines..... 751
Deperthes. Théorie du paysage... 715

PAGE.
De Peyster, J. Watts. Life of Torstenson..... 503
——————— ——— Reports on Militia Systems of Europe.683, 917
——————— Account of the De Peyster Family..... 1245
——————— Dutch at the North Pole, and the Dutch in Maine. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.
——————— Military Pamphlets. *Am. P.*, vol. 73.
——————— On the War of Secession. *Am. P.*, vol. 74.
——————— History of Carausius 438
Depons. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale..... 1353
Depping, G. B. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands..... 424
——————— Correspondance administrative de Louis XIV.. 421
——————— Le livre des métiers 422
De Pratz. *Voir* Pratz.
Depuiset, A. Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères d'Europe.... 642
De Quincey, T. Writings... 833
——————— Life and Writings, by H. A. Page 498
——————— China..... 466
Deraismes, M. Le théâtre chez soi. 878
Derbès, (A.) et Solier, J. J. A. Physiologie des algues..... 644
Derby, Earl of. Homer's Iliad translated..... 813
Derenzy, Captain. Hand for the One-handed. *P.*, vol. 22.
Derham, W. Physico-Theology.... 43
Dering, E. H. Memoirs of Lady Chatterton 484
De Ris, Clément. Critiques d'art et de littérature..... 801

PAGE.

De Ros, Lord. Young Officer's Companion 684
———— Memorials of the Tower of London..... 404
Dervilliers. Thèbes..... 317
———— Antiquités de Denderah..... 317
———— Bas-reliefs astronomiques.. 317
De Salaberry, Chs. Canadian history and biography, and passages in the lines of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. *Can. P.*, vol. 152.
Desart, Earl of. Children of Nature..... 933
Désaugiers, M. A. Chansons et poésies diverses..... 887
Désaulniers, Abraham L. Généalogie de ma famille. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 217.
Désaulniers, F. L. Fête à Yamachiche. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 300.
Désaulniers, Rév. Isaac. Discours (à l'occasion des cérémonies funèbres en l'honneur des défenseurs du Saint Siége.) *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
Desbarats, jeune, George. L'esclavage dans l'antiquité. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65.
Desbarolles, Ad. Les mystères de la main 632
————et Hippyolyte, Jean. Les Mystères de l'écriture.... 632
Des Barres. L'abbaye de Pontigny..... .....33, 409
———— Les châteaux d'Ancy-le-Franc, etc 409
Desbordes-Valmore, Mme. Poésies 879
———————— Jeunes têtes et jeunes cœurs..... 879

PAGE.

Desbordes-Valmore, Mme. Les anges de la famille..... 879
———————— Contes et scènes de la vie de famille. 885
Descartes. Œuvres..... 60
———— Œuvres inédites 61
———— Philosophy, by Blome. 60
Deschamps, Eustache. Œuvres.. . 867
Deschamps, P. Essai bibliographique sur Cicéron..... 899
Deschanel, A. P. Natural Philosophy..... 578
Deschanel, Emile. Causeries de quinzaine 801
———— Christophe Colomb. ... 1165
———— Le mal qu'on a dit des femmes 882
Descourtilz, E. Voyage d'un naturaliste 1359
———— Flore pittoresque et médicale des Antilles..... 1207
Description de l'Egypte 316, 317
Description des machines 741
Description de la Tauride 612
Descuret. Médecine des passions. 73
———— Merveilles du corps humain 671
Desdevises-du-Dézert. Géographie de la Macédoine..... 511
Desessarts. Les siècles littéraires. 902
Des Essarts, Alfred. *Voir* Essarts.
Des Francs, L. B. Une colonie française au 17e siècle. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299.
Desgenettes. Histoire médicale de l'armée d'Orient 676
Deshoulières, Mme. Poésies..... 873
Design..... 703
Design and Manufacture. Journal of 729
Desjardins, Ernest. Le Grand Corneille historien..... 870

PAGE.

DESJARDINS, L. G. Mr. Laurier devant l'histoire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304, 311.

——— Hier et aujourd'hui, ou l'opposition et le pouvoir. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 270.

DESLON. Relation sur l'affaire de Varennes 428

DESLYS, Ch. Récits de la grève.... 884

DESMARETS. Géographie..... 510

——— Mammalogie 637

DASMAZURES, Rév. M. Entretien sur les arts industriels. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 202.

DESMOULINS, Camille. Le vieux cordelier..... 429

———and his Wife, by J. Claretie..... 427

DES MOUSSEAUX, Gougenot. La magie au XIXe siècle..... 591

——— Les médiateurs et les moyens de la magie..... 591

DESMOUSSEAUX DE GIVRÉ. Mexique 1216

DESPLACES. Galerie des poètes vivants 883

DESPORTES, A. L'instruction publique 84

DESPOUY, M. Le lapin domestique. 659

DESPRETZ, C. Traité de physique.. 573

——— Instruction professionnelle 75

DESPREZ, A. Voyageurs au pôle nord 1406

DESPREZ, H. Les Polonais... 445

——— La Hongrie..... 443

——— De la littérature en France 84

DESSALLES, Adrien. Histoire des Antilles 1207

DESSALLES, Pierre Régis. Histoire législative des Antilles..... 1207

DESSALLES-RÉGIS. Un point d'honneur..... 884

PAGE.

DESSAULLES, Louis A. Lectures sur l'annexion du Canada aux Etats-Unis. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 18.

——— ——— Dernière correspondance avec le cardinal Barnabo. *Bro. Can.* vol. 223, 229.

——— ——— La grande guerre ecclésiastique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 251, 287.

——— ——— Réponse honnête à une circulaire assez peu chrétienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 251, 287.

——— ——— Lecture sur Galilée. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 54.

——— ——— La Guerre américaine, et ses vraies causes 1268

Dessin 712, 713

Dessin industriel 731

Dessins de fabrique 741

Dessins historiques..... 1271

DESTAILLEUR, M. H. Recueil d'estampes 703

D'ESTAING, le comte. Extrait du journal d'un officier de marine 1263

Destin (le) de l'Amérique..... 1217

DESTOUCHES. Drames..... 871, 872

——— Œuvres choisies..... 871

DESTUTT de TRACY. Eléments d'idéologie 69

DESVAUX. De la marine 656

DES VERGERS. Histoire et description de l'Arabie 457

——— ——— Histoire et description de l'Abyssinie..... 468

Détroit. Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne du,—par E. Rameau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106.

DEUMIER, J. Le Febvre. Œhlenschlager..... 881

PAGE.

Deumier, J. Le Febvre. Etudes biographiques 479
——————— Célébrités étrangères 881
Deutsch, E. Literary Remains... 834
Deux épées. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
Deux-Ponts, Count W. de. My Campaigns in America 1263
Devars, M. G. Dictionnaire de géographie 510
De Vauce. De l'élevage du cheval. 658
Devay, F. Danger des mariages consanguins 667
Devay, Fr. Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise 553
De Veer, G. North-East Voyages.. 528
——————— Voyages to the Arctic regions; new edition, by Begnen 528
Deventer, Dr. Extraordinary cases in Midwifery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
De Vere, A. Sketches of Greece and Turkey..... 545
——————— Alexander the Great, a poem 858
——————— Irish Odes and other poems..... 858
——————— Proteus and Amadeus. 45
De Vere, M. S. Comparative philology 775
——————— Romance of American History..... 1217
Devereux, Hon. W. B. Lives of Earls of Essex..... 476
Devergie. Médecine légale..... 680
De Verteuil, L. A. Trinidad..... 1360
Devey, J. Estimate of modern English Poets..... 804
Devey, Joseph. Logic..... 70
Devil, Satan, Satanos, Diabolos, &c. Attempt to explain the meaning of the words. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.

PAGE.

Deville. Dépenses de la construction du chateau de Gaillon... 422
Devillez, A. Travaux de percement 765
Devilliers. Manuel de la soierie. 780
Devoirs du chrétien 86
Devonshire. County history 404
De Vries, D. P. Voyages from Holland to America. 1243, 1244, 1377
Dew, T. Digest of Ancient and Modern history..... 306
Dewar, And. Spontaneous generation. *Can. P.*, vol. 287.
Dewar, D. On Ireland and the Irish 402
Dewar, Rev. Edward H. Plain words for plain people. *Can. P.*, vol. 103, 125.
Dewart, E. H. Selections from Canadian Poets..... 1410
——————— The Canadian Speaker and Elocutionary Reader 87
D'Ewes, J. Sporting in both hemispheres..... 725
D'Ewes, Sir S. College Life..... 78
——————— Autobiography..... 382
Dewey, Geo. Remarks on the Coast of Lower California and Mexico. *Am. P.*, vol. 108.
De Witt, Madame. A French Country Family..... 833
——————— Dames of High Estate. *Lan. Novs.*, 21.
——————— Enfants et parents 880
De Witt, Mesdames. La vie des deux côtés de l'Atlantique... 880
De Witt, C. Thomas Jefferson, étude historique..... 1223
——————— Same work translated, by Church 1223

PAGE.

De Witt, C. Histoire de Washington 1221
——————— La société française et la société anglaise..... 397
Dexter, H. M. On Congregationalism..... 40
Dezeimeris. Dictionnaire de la médecine..... 665
Dezobry, Chs. Rome au siècle d'Auguste 325
——————— Dictionnaire de l'art épistolaire..... 800
——————— Dictionnaire de biographie et d'histoire.. 305
Voir Bachelet.
D'Harleville, Collin. Œuvres... 878
D'Hauterive. *Voir* Hauterive.
D'Herbelot, B. Bibliothèque orientale..... 452
D'Heilly, Geo. Journal du siége de Paris..... 434
Dictionnaire des pseudonymes..... 903
D'Hozier. Armorial général de la France 509
——————— Indicateur de l'armorial général 509
Dialogues on Prophecy..... 17
Diary of a Besieged Resident in Paris..... 434
Dhuy. Manuel de musique..... 722
Dialectes Indiens. Bro. Can., vol. 73.
Diamond Mines 626
Diatessaron..... 17
Diatomaceæ..... 589, 644
Diaz, A. M. The William Henry Letters. *Eng. P.*, vol. 436.
——————— Lucy Maria 834
Diaz del Castillo, Capt. B. Conquest of Mexico..... 1214
——————— Histoire véridique de la conquête de la Nouvelle-Espagne 1214
Dibdin, C. Songs and Plays..... 834

PAGE.

Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical Tours..... 900
——————— Introduction to the Classics..... 898
——————— Library Companion..... 898
——————— Reminiscences of a Literary Life 900
Dibdin and others. *See* Songs and Ballads..... 858
Dicey, Edward. Rome in 1860... 541
——————— Cavour, a memoir. 436
——————— Federal States..... 1372
——————— The Schleswig Holstein war 452
Dick, Robert. Life by S. Smiles.. 486
Dick, T. Practical Astronomer.... 582
Dick, W. Manual of Veterinary Science..... 659
Dickens, C. Œuvres (trad. en français)..... 834
——————— American Notes..... 834
——————— Barnaby Rudge..... 834
——————— Bleak House 834
——————— Christmas Books..... 834
——————— David Copperfield ... 834
——————— Dombey & Son..... 834
——————— Great Expectations... 834
——————— Hard Times 834
——————— Little Dorrit..... 834
——————— Martin Chuzzlewit... 834
——————— Mystery of Edwin Drood..... 834
——————— Nicholas Nickleby.. 834
——————— Oliver Twist..... 834
——————— Our Mutual Friend.. 834
——————— Pickwick Papers..... 834
——————— Sketches, by Boz..... 834
——————— Tale of Two Cities... 834
——————— Tuggs at Ramsgate, and other tales. (*Sel. Lib.*, 44)..... 834
——————— Uncommercial Traveller..... 834

PAGE.

Dickens, C. American Notes for general circulation 1371
——— As a Reader, by Charles Kent 834
——— Child's History of England 338
——— Dictionary to his Tales, by A. Pierce and W. A. Wheeler..... 834
——— Funeral Sermon on, by Dean Stanley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— His Readings, condensed by himself..... 834
——— Household Words.... 917
——— Life, by John Forster 486
——— Life of, by R. S. Mackenzie..... 486
——— Life and writings, by R. A. Hammond..... 486
——— Memoirs of Grimaldi 490
——— Pen photographs of his Readings, by Kate Field. 834
——— Pictures from Italy, with supplement 341
——— Sale Catalogue of his Pictures, etc 718
——— Speeches, literary and social... 486
——— The Story of his Life 486
Dickes, W. Studies from the great Masters 711
Dickeson, M. W. American Numismatical Manual 313
Dickinson's Pictures of the Great Exhibition of 1851..... 770
Dickinson, John. Scheme for the establishment of efficient Militia Reserves. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
Dickson, J. H. On the cultivation of Flax..... 662
——— On Fibre Plants and the spinning of Flax, &c. 662

PAGE.

Dickson, W. History and government of Japan 466
Dickson, (W. R.) and Mowbray. On Poultry..... 659
Dictionaries of Languages.... ... 776–794
Dictionaries of Quotations 784, 855
Dictionairies of Scientific and Technical terms 789, 790
Dictionary (New Universal) of the English, French, Italian and German Languages..... 785
Dictionnaire de l'académie des beaux-arts..... 689
Dictionnaire de l'académie française 788
Dictionnaire d'agriculture 650
Dictionnaire des anecdotes de l'amour 869
Dictionnaire anglais-français..... 789
Dictionnaire des anoblis..... 509
Dictionnaire d'architecture..... 699
Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures.. 726
Dictionnaire des beaux-arts 689
Dictionnaire de biographie et d'histoire..... 305
Dictionnaire de chimie..... 596
Dictionnaire chinois, français et latin 779
Dictionnaire de chirurgie..... 673
Dictionnaire de la conversation..... 907
Dictionnaire danois-français et français-danois..... 784
Dictionnaire des dates..... 302
Dictionnaire de l'écriture sainte... . 18
Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la France..... 909
Dictionnaire espagnol-français..... 786
Dictionnaire des familles qui ont fait modifier leurs noms..... 509
Dictionnaire français-allemand..... 785
Dictionnaire français-anglais..... 789
Dictionnaire français-italien..... 785
Dictionnaire français-portugais..... 756
Dictionnaire général de la cuisine française 736

PAGE.

Dictionnaire de géographie 510
Dictionnaire hébreu-français 777
Dictionnaire des hérésies 27
Dictionnaire de l'histoire..... 305
Dictionnaire industriel..... 726
Dictionnaire infernal 592
Dictionnaire international français et anglais 789
Dictionnaire de la langue française.. 788
Dictionnaire des lettres..... 909
Dictionnaire des manufactures..... 726
Dictionnaire de marine 686
Dictionnaire de médecine 666
Dictionnaire de médecine homœopathique..... 669
Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins, par A. Franklin 472
Dictionnaire de physique 572
Dictionnaire polonais-français et français-polonais 784
Dictionnaire portugais-français..... 786
Dictionnaire russe-français-allemand..... 785
Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. 606
Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques 57
Dictionnaire technologique..... 726
Dictionnaire de théologie catholique 46
Dictionnaire topographique de la France 540
Dictionnaire universel des sciences morales, politiques, etc..... 57
Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie..... 305
Dictionnaire universel des sciences et des arts..... 909
Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle 606
Dictionnaires des langues..... 776-794
Voir *Langues*.
Voir aussi les dictionnaires encyclopédiques, et en particulier les 1ère, 2e et 3e encyclopédies théologiques.

PAGE.

Dictys Cretensis. Opera..... 821
Diderot. Œuvres complètes 874
———— Sa vie, par Naigeon..... 486
———— By J. Morley..... 486
Didier, Chs. Rome souterraine... 325
———— Chavornay 882
Didon, le P. L'enseignement supérieur 76
Didot, A. F. Gravure sur bois. 718, 306
———— Orthographe française 787
———— Bibliothèque des auteurs grecs..... 810
Didron. Iconographie chrétienne.. 311
———— Annales archéologiques... 919, 311
———— Cathédrale de Chartres.. 422
———— Christian Iconography... 712
Dieffenbach, E. Travels in New Zealand 567
Diego de Godoy. Relation faite à F. Cortez..... 1168
Dieppe. Histoire de..... 433
Diereville, M. Relation du voyage du Port-Royal..... 1404
Dieu. Existence de..... 44, 45
Digby, Sir K. Memoirs, by himself 486
Digby, K. H. Of Beauty, Virtue and Truth..... 834
———— Broad Stone of Honour 834
———— Chapel of St. John. 834
———— The Epilogue to previous Works..... 858
Digby, S. Famine campaign in India 460
Dilke, C. W. The Papers of a Critic. 834
Dilke, Sir C. W. Greater Britain.. 527
Dillon, Peter. Voyages dans la mer du Sud 568
———— La Californie depuis la découverte des mines d'or. 1389
———— Sur la littérature aux Etats-Unis..... 803
Dimbleby, J. B. Shorthand Dictionary..... 775

PAGE.

Dimock, Rev. N. A word about Revivals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.
Dimothéos, le R. P. Deux ans de séjour en Abyssinie 562
Dinaux, Arthur. Sociétés badines, bachiques, etc 887
Dingelstedt, F. The Amazon..... 895
Dingman, B. S. Ten Years in South America 1357
Dining. The Art of 737
Dinks. On Dogs 659
Dino-Compagni 486
Diodore de Sicile. Œuvres traduites en français 809
Diodorus. Bibliothecæ Historiæ, Græce et Latine 809
Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, etc., Græce et Latine.. 809
——— Lives and opinions of Eminent Philosophers 809
Dion, J. O. Souvenir de M. Migneault. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 185.
Dionysius of Alexandria. His writings 26
Diplomata, Chartæ, etc 420
Diplomatique 775
Dircks, H. Perpetuum mobile .. 580
——— The Ghost as produced in the Spectre Drama 591
Directories of Cities and towns in Canada 1418
——— of the Maritime Provinces 1418
Dislere, M. P. The Iron-clad Ships of the World. *Am. P.*, vol. 132.
Disney, Daniel. Trial of 1278
Disraeli, B. Cartoons from "Punch;" illustrating his career 917
——— Biographies of.... 396
——— Alarcos 834
——— Alroy 834

PAGE.

Disraeli, B. Coningsby 834
——— Contarini Fleming. 834
——— Henrietta Temple. 834
——— Infernal Marriage. 834
——— Ixion in Heaven... 834
——— Lothair 834
——— Popanilla 834
——— Revolutionary Epic 858
——— Rise of Iskander... 834
——— Sybil 834
——— Tancred 834
——— Venetia 834
——— Vivian Grey..... 834
——— Young Duke..... 834
D'Israeli, I. Amenities of Literature 797
——— Calamities of Authors 797
——— Character of Literary men 797
——— Curiosities of Literature 797
——— On Charles I..... 383
——— Quarrels of authors 797
Dissent. Causes and principles of.. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29, 130, 307, 317, 321; *Am. P.*, vol. 40; *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
Dissenters. History of..... 38
——— Toleration and Relief of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 40, 49, 89, 91.
Dissenting Ministers. Parliamentary grants to poor. See *Regium Donum.*
Dissertations sur les suites de la découverte de l'Amérique.... 1167
Distance-measurer, description of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
Distillation 736, 241
Distilleries and Breweries. *P.*, vol. 7, 22.
D'Istria, Mme Dora. Excursions en Roumélie..... 545

PAGE.

DISTURNELL, J. United States National Register (for various years) 1232
———— Influence of Climate in North and South America. *Can. P.*, vol. 176..... 587
———— Census of United States Territories and British America. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
———— New York as it was and as it is..... 1245
———— New York State Register for 1858..... 1245
Diversi avisi dall' Indie di Portogallo 42
Divinations..... 592
Divine Footsteps in Human History 43
Divinity. See *Theology.*
Divinity Students. Books for. *Eng. P.*, vol. 89.
DIX, J. A. Madeira..... 541
DIXON, B. H. On Surnames..... 508
DIXON, E. S. Ornamental and Domestic Poultry..... 659
DIXON, F. E. The Volunteer's active service Manual. *Can. P.*, vol. 149.
DIXON, G. Voyage round the World 525
DIXON, James. Personal Narrative 1198
DIXON, Joseph. Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures 17
DIXON, Revd. Dr. R. The Old Catholic movement. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
DIXON, W. H. Life of Howard.... 491
———— Life of Penn..... 497
———— History of William Penn 497
———— History of Two Queens (of Henry VIII)..... 379
———— History of Lord Bacon 480
———— Story of Lord Bacon's Life 480
———— White Conquest... 1382

PAGE.

DIXON, W. H. The Holy Land... 551
———— New America..... 1382
———— The Switzers..... 542
———— Free Russia..... 547
———— Her Majesty's Tower 404
———— Royal Windsor 402
DIXON, Rev. W. H. Lives of the Archbishops of York..... 34
DJOUDER. Son histoire 881
DJUNKOVSKY. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques 20
DOANE, Rt. Rev. (Bishop of New Jersey). On incorporation with Christ. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
DOBBS, A. Of Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, &c..... 529
DOBEL, Pierre. Sept années en Chine 556
DOBELL, H. Reports on progress of Medicines, in 1868-9-70... 666
DOBELL, Sydney. Parliamentary Reform. *Can. P.*, vol. 392.
———— Thoughts on Art, Philosophy and Religion.. 834
———— Poems, with Memoir 858
DOBRIZHOFFER, Martin. Account of the Abipones.....1204, 1357
DOBSON, A. Proverbs in Porcelain 858
DOBSON, E. Art of Building. 709
———— Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles..... 709
———— On Masonry and Stonecutting..... 708
———— Pioneer Engineering. 745
Doctors' Commons Advocates Library Catalogue..... 905
Doctrine of the Church. Works on. 48
Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France..... 420
———— Rapports au ministre..... 420

PAGE.

Documents relatifs à l'histoire de France..... 417
Documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada..... 1451
Documents sur l'histoire d'Ecosse... 398
Documents relatifs aux canaux..... 758
Dod, C. R. Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, for various years..... 507
Dodd, C. Church History of England..... 35
Dodd, G. British Manufactures... 728
——— Curiosities of Industry. 728
Dodd, H. P. The Epigrammatists. 835
Dodd, J. T. Sayings ascribed to Our Lord. *Eng. P.*, vol. 491.
Doddridge, Rev. Philip. Two sermons on the flight of the Rebels from Stirling. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
Dodds, James. The Hudson's Bay Company, its position and prospects. *Eng. P*, vol. 390. *Can. P.*, vol. 214.
Dodge, M. E. Hans Brinker..... 834
Dodge, R. I. The Plains of the Great West..... 1389
Dodgson, Lt. Col. Views of Lucknow..... 461
Dodington, Bubb. Diary, with Papers..... 392
Dodsley, R. Le magasin de curiosités..... 891
——— Poems and Plays.... 858
Dodwell, E. Tour through Greece 545
Dodwell and Miles' Indian Army List..... 460
Dog and Deer. Artistic anatomy of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 522.
Dogs. P., vol. 9.....608, 659
Dogget, T. Flora..... 860
Dogmatic Theology.....46–48, 50
Doherty, l'abbé. Portraits et écrits. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 233.

PAGE.

Doin, A. Canal latéral..... 758
Dolby, A. Church Vestments..... 29
——— Church Embroidery... 29
Dolby, I. E. A. Journal of the Household Brigade for 1862 406
Dolgoroukoy. Hand-book of Families in Russia..... 509
——— La vérité sur la Russie..... 446
Dollé. Histoire des deux restaurations..... 431
Dollier de Casson. Histoire du Montréal..... 1273
Dollinger, Dr. I. von. La Réforme..... 37
——— On Papal Infallibility. *Eng. P.*, vol. 440.
——— Lectures on the Re-union of the Churches..... 39
——— Prophecies in the Christian Era..... 27
Dolomieu's Account of Earthquakes..... 620
Dolorsolatio,—by Sam Scribble. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
Dombasle. Annales agricoles de Roville..... 655
——— Agriculture pratique... 655
Domenech, l'abbé E. Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas..... 1386
——— Texas and Mexico..... 1386
——— Deserts of North America..... 1386
——— Voyage dans les déserts du Nouveau-Monde..... 1386
——— Histoire du Mexique..... 1216
——— Histoire de la campagne de 1870-71..... 434

PAGE.

DOMERGUE. Propositions grammaticales..... 787
Domesday Book.. 340
Domestic Architecture.....702, 705, 706
Domestic Economy..... 735
See also *Receipts*.
Domestic Medicine 669
Dominica and Slavery. Eng. P., vol. 68.
Dominican Republic. Brief Memoranda on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Dominion of Canada. Information for Emigrants, 1872, 1873. *Can. P.*, vol. 312, 313.
See also *Canada*.
Dominion Encyclopædia..... 908
Dominion Family Almanac, 1878. *Can. P.*, 319.
Dominion Methodist Church Directory, 1877..... 1198
Dominion Militia List for 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 318.
Dominion Songster..... 721
DOMINIQUE, Saint. Sa vie,..... 46
DON, G. History of Dichlamydeous Plants..... 648
DONALD, J. Land Drainage, &c... 651
DONALDSON, J. Agricultural Biography..... 650
———— On Clay Lands, &c 651
———— Manures, Grasses and Farming..... 651
———— British Agriculture..... 654
DONALDSON, Dr. J. Lectures on Education 77
———— The Apostolical Fathers 22
DONALDSON, J. W. New Cratylus. 783
———— Varronianus, and Ethnography of Italy ... 783
———— Theatre of the Greeks..... 795
———— History of Greek Literature..... 795

PAGE.

DONALDSON, T. L. Hand Book of Specifications..... 708
DONEY. Catéchisme du Concile de Trente 46
DONKIN, T. C. Dictionary of the Romance Languages..... 787
DONNE. Poems..... 858
DONNÉ, A. Change of Air and Scene 669
DONOVAN, C. Hand-book of Phrenology..... 632
DONOVAN, M. On Galvanism..... 591
DOOLITTLE, Rev. J. Social life of the Chinese..... 557
DOPPET. Mémoires..... 428
DORAN, Dr. Queens of England of the House of Hanover..... 339
———— Memoir of Queen Adelaide..... 339
———— Book of the Princes of Wales..... 339
———— Habits and Men..... 834
———— Knights and their Days..... 834
———— Monarchs retired from Business..... 834
———— Table Traits..... 834
———— New Pictures and old Panels 834
———— Court Fools..... 834
———— Saints and Sinners... 834
———— "Their Majesties' Servants"..... 802
———— "Mann" and manners at the Court of Florence 437
———— Memories of our Great Towns..... 834
DORAT. Poésies..... 873
——— La feinte par amour.. 871
D'ORBIGNY, A. *Voir* ORBIGNY.
DORÉ, Gustave. L'Enfer de Dante. 893
———— Le Purgatoire et le Paradis de Dante..... 893

PAGE.
DORÉ, Gustave. La Sainte Bible. 9 et 719
——————— Les Fables de La-Fontaine 869
——————— Don Quichotte.... 897
——————— London 404
——————— Spain 540
—— et DUPONT. Le Juif Errant. 879
Doric Race. History of the..... 322
D'ORIENT. Accomplissements des prophéties 27
DORION, E. P. La Reine *vs.* Peltier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.
——————— Historique des fonds de retraite. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106, 108.
——————— Etude sur les fonctions et salaires des employés des Communes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 175.
——————— Remarks on the Duties and Salaries of the Officers of the House of Commons. *Can. Pam.*, vol. 190.
Dorking Emigrants who went to Upper Canada in 1832. Letter from. *Can. P.*, vol. 12.
DORNER, J. A. History of Protestant Theology 48
Dorothy. A Tale..... 834
DORSET, Earl of. Poems..... 858
Dorsetshire. History of..... 404
DOST MOHAMMED KHAN'S Political Proceedings 460
DOUAY, Edmond. Le suicide..... 680
DOUBEVEYER, N. P. La papauté devant la religion et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
DOUBLET de BOISTHIBAULT. Vœux des Hurons..... 1186
DOUCET, Camille. Œuvres complètes..... 886
DOUDAN, X. Mélanges et lettres... 486

PAGE.
DOUGLAS, Sir Howard. On Military Bridges 684
——————— On Naval Gunnery; with Postcript..... ... 686
——————— On Naval Warfare with Steam..... 686
——————— On Fortification 684
——————— On the Defence of England..... 684
——————— Life of, by S. W. Fullom... 486
DOUGLAS, J. Prospects of Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 240.
DOUGLAS, Rev. James. Belief of the ancient Egyptians respecting a Future State. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.
——————— Present state of Literature in Canada..... 1412
DOUGLAS, J. C. Manual of Telegraph construction..... 732
DOUGLAS, Dr. J. M. History of the American Black Bear..... 1412
——————— Whaling voyage to Spitzberg 1412
DOUGLAS, R. K. Language and Literature of China 779
DOUGLAS, W. Soldiering in Storm and Sunshine..... 486
DOUGLASS, F. My Bondage and Freedom 486
DOUGLASS, W. Summary of North America 1177
DOUHET, Cte. de. Dictionnaire des mystères 19
——————— Légendes du christianisme 20
DOUMENJOU, J. L'éducation virile. 75
DOUSSIN-DUBREUIL. Onanisme 673
DOUTRE, Gonzalve. Le principe des nationalités. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
DOUVILLE. Voyage au Congo..... 563
DOVE, H. W. Distribution of Heat 585

PAGE.

Dove, P. E. On the Revolver 684
Dow, Rev. W. Sermons..... 47
———————. The elements of Unity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
Dowden, E. Studies in Literature 831
Dowding, W. C. Life of Calixtus. 37
Dowie, J. The Foot and its Covering 737
Downes, J. Occultations in the United States in 1851-52.... 614
———————— Occultations of Planets, by the Moon, 1853 615
Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences 707
———————— ———— Enlarged edition, by G. E. Harney.... 707
———————— Fruits and Fruit Trees of America..... 664
———————— ———— Enlarged edition, by Chas. Downing.. 664
———————— On Landscape Gardening..... 665
Downing, S. Elements of practical Construction for Engineers and Architects..... 707
Doyle, Sir F. H. Lectures on Poetry..... 803
Doyle, Bishop J. (J. K. L.) Life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick... 486
Doyle, J. A. American Colonies previous to their Independence 1218
Doyle, J. E. Chronicle of England 353
Doyle, M. Cyclopædia of Husbandry..... 652
———————— Cottage Farming 661
Doyle, R. Manners and Customs of ye Englyshe..... 718
———————— Brown, Jones, & Robinson's Tour.. 718
D'Oyly and Mant's Bible..... 10
D'Oyly, Rev. Geo. Letter on Church Rates. *Eng. P.*, vol. 321.

PAGE.

Doyne, C. B. Chapel of St. Peter in the Tower of London..... 404
Drach, P. L. P. L'Eglise et la Synagogue 45
———————— Catholicum Lexicon 777
Dragendorff. Manuel de toxicologie 674
Drainage of Land (for Agriculture). *Eng. P.*, vol. 283; *Can. P.*, vol. 75, 79..... 651, 656, 759
Drainage and Sewerage... 676, 707, 742, See also *Sewerage*. 759, 762
Drainage, with special reference to its application to British Guiana. Reports on,—By John Shier. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Drake, B. Life of Tecumseh..... 1188
Drake, D. Diseases of North America..... 671
———————— Cincinnati in 1826.... 1386
———————— Picture of Cincinnati. 1386
Drake, Sir F. Voyage to South Sea 565
———————— Expédition en Amérique 1349
———————— Life, Voyages, and Exploits of, by J. Barrow, 487, 1348
Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American Biography 1226
Drake, G. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea..... 1170
Drake, John. Voyage up the River of Plate..... 1357
Drake, N. Essays..... 834
———————— Shakspeare and his times 802
Drake, S. G. Indians of North America..... 1187
———————— Antiquities of Boston 1238
Drama. History of the....801, 802, 827
———— Lawfulness of the..... 917

PAGE.

Drama. Pamphlets on the. *P.*, vol. 12, 25.
See also *Stage; Theatre; Poetry and the Drama.*
Dramatic Art. Essay on the. By A. Hill. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.
DRAPEAU, Stanislas. Etudes sur la colonisation..... 1396
——————— Colonisation du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65, 77, 105.
——————— Histoire des institutions de charité..... 1196
——————— Découverte du tombeau de Champlain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 153.
——————— *Le Journal de Québec* et le tombeau de Champlain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 153.
Drapeaux français. Histoire des... 423
DRAPER, J. W. Human Physiology 636
——————— History of the Intellectual development of Europe..... 308
——————— History of the American Civil War..... 1269
——————— History of the conflict between Religion and Science 44
DRAPER, W. H. Correspondance avec l'Hon. E. R. Caron. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 19, 126 (anglais et français.)
——————— Speech on University of King's College. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.
Drawing. Art of..... 714
——————— Industrial and Mechanical, in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 172.
Drawing-room Portrait Gallery of eminent personages..... 475
DRAYSON, A. W. South African Sporting..... 564

PAGE.

DRAYSON, A. W. The Earth we Inhabit..... 606
——————— The Common sights in the Heavens..... 583
DRAYTON. Poems..... 858
Dreams.....592, 808
DRÉOLLE, E. La journée du 4 septembre..... 434
Dresden Picture Gallery, Gems of the..... 711
——————— Green Vaults, Works of Art in the..... 711
Dress. The Art of..... 737
See also *Costume.*
DRESSER, C. Studies in Design.... 703
DREUILLETTES, le père Gab. Narré du voyage fait pour la Mission des Abénaquois..... 1192
——————— Journal and Report..... 1244
——————— Lettres 1193
DREUX DU RADIER. Anecdotes des reines et régentes..... 423
DREW, F. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories..... 554
DREW, Rev. F. R. Six Sermons for Boys. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
DREW, G. S. Scripture lands in connection with their History..... 19
——————— Nazareth..... 22
DREW, J. Practical Meteorology.. 568
DREYSS, Chronologie universelle... 303
DRINKWATER, Rev. C. H. Emancipation day in the city of Hamilton. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.
DRINKWATER, J. Siege of Gibraltar 330
DRIOU, (Alf.) et GUIRETTE, M. Histoire des voyages..... 521
DROHOJOWSKA, Comtesse. Les missionnaires au Canada. 1191
——————— L'hiver à la campagne..... 884

PAGE.

Drohojowska, Comtesse. Charades et proverbes..... 878
——————— Du bon langage..... 787
Drouet, Ernestine. La sœur de charité..... 883
Drouin de Bercy. L'Europe et l'Amérique comparées..... 1179
Drowning..... 667
Droz, Gustave. Une femme gênante 886
——————— Les Etangs..... 886
——————— Around a Spring.. 841
——————— Babolain..... 841
Droz, Joseph. Œuvres..... 71
——————— L'art d'être heureux 73
——————— Pensées sur le christianisme..... 68
——————— Règne de Louis XVI..... 426
Druhen, Dr. Du tabac..... 668
Druides 53
Druids, British..... 53
Druids. The,—By J. B. Pratt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.
Drummond, H. Histories of British Families 508
——————— Social Duties on Christian Principles. *Eng. P.*, vol. 481.
Drummond, R. B. Life of Erasmus. 487
Drummond, Thomas. Memoirs, by J. F. McLennan..... 487
Drummond, Sir W. Œdipus Judaicus 44
Drummond, W., (of Hawthornden). Poems 858
——————— Life and writings, by D Masson..... 487
Drunkenness. Pathology of..... 669
——————— On Uncontrollable, —considered as a form of Mental Disorder. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.
See *Temperance*.

PAGE.

Drury, A. H. Deep Waters. (*Sel. Lib.*,148)..... 834
——————— Misrepresentation. (*Sel. Lib.*, 146)..... 834
——————— The Brothers. (*Sel. Lib.*,147)..... 836
Drury, H. Arundines Cami..... 806
Drury, R. Autobiography..... 487
Druses 56
Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, (Scinde)..... 461
Dryden. Poems..... 858
——————— Life of..... 487
Drysdale (J.) and Hayward, J. W. Health and Comfort in House-building. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
Duane's Statement in defence of the Territorial Rights of New York. 1244
Duane, W. Canada and the continental Congress of 1774-'76. *Can. P.*, vol. 22.
Dubarle, M. E. Histoire de l'Université de Paris 84
Dubarry, Mme. Lettres originales. 487
——————— Son histoire par Capefigue..... 487
——————— Autobiography.... 487
Dubeau. La Perse..... 457
Dubellay. Mémoires..... 415
Dubief, L. F. Manuel du fabricant de cidre..... 736
——————— Le liquoriste des dames..... 736
——————— Guide du féculier.... 736
Dublin Afternoon Lectures on Literature and Art..... 843
Dublin (city) *Charter*, &c.; *Eng. P.*, vol. 182.
——————— History of..... 402
Dublin Industrial and International Exhibition Catalogues. *Eng. P.*, vol. 410.....771, 773
Dublin Review.. 195

PAGE.
Dublin University Calendar, &c..... 78
Dublin University Magazine 916
DUBOCAGE, Mme. La Colombiade.. 1166
DUBOCQ. Constitution géologique des Zibân..... 621
DUBOIS, A. J. Elements of Graphical Statics..... 745
DUBOIS, Capt. Chs. La France devant l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 15.
DUBOIS, Edm. Revue astronomique..... 584
DUBOIS, E. F. Eloges académiques. 475
DUBOIS, E. P. Cours de navigation 687
———— Cours d'astronomie 582
DUBOIS, le cardinal G. Mémoires secrets 426
———— Sa vie..... 426
DUBOIS-GUCHAN. Tacite et son siècle 324
DUBOIS, l'abbé J. A. Mœurs et institutions des peuples de l'Inde 457
———— People of India..... 461
———— Christianity of India..... 42
DUBOIS, Louis. Recherches sur la Normandie..... 433
———— Jardinage simplifié 663
DUBOIS, Lucien. Le pôle et l'équateur 532
DUBOIS, N. A. Manuel complet de mythologie..... 309
DUBOIS, Urbain. Cuisine classique. 733
———— La cuisine de tous les pays..... 736
———— L'école des cuisinières 736
DUBOST, Antoine. Appeal respecting his "Tableau de Damoclès." *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.

PAGE.
DUBOST, P. C. Etudes d'économie rurale..... 655
DUBREUIL, A. Arboriculture..... 657
DUBREUIL, P. J. Manuel de matelotage 688
DUBROCA. Histoire de la Louisiane 1254
DUBUAT. Principes d'hydraulique.. 580
DU BUISSON. Abrégé de la révolution américaine..... 1262
DU CAMP, M. Révolution de février 432
———— Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions et sa vie..... 433
DU CANGE, Chs. Dufresne. Glossarium..... 837
———— Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople..... 326
DU CASSE, A. Opérations en Silésie 430
———— Mémoires sur la campagne de Russie.. 430
———— Mémoires du roi Joseph..... 430
———— Négociations diplomatiques 430
———— Opérations militaires en Orient... 450
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa..... 562
———— Journey to Ashango-land..... 562
———— My Apingi Kingdom..... 562
———— The Country of the Dwarfs..... 562
DUCHARTRE. La clandestine d'Europe 647
DUCHÉ. Absalon..... 870
DUCHÉ, Rev. Jacob. Sermon on the duty of standing fast in our Spiritual and Temporal liberties. *Eng. P.*, vol. 287.
DUCIS. Œuvres..... 878
DUCLERC, Jacques. Mémoires 414
DUCLOS, C. P. Mémoires secrets.. 417

PAGE.

Duclos, C. P. Mémoires sur les Druides..... 53
——— Œuvres morales..... 71
——— Langues celtique et française..... 786
Ducreux. Historia Canadensis.... 1273
Ducros. Eau nécessaire aux canaux..... 758
Ducrot, le général. La défense de Paris..... 434
Ducuing. Guerre de montagne.... 884
Duddeley, Sir R. Voyage to the Trinidad..... 1349
Dudeffand, Mme. Lettres et correspondance..... 873
Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln..... 1233
Dudley Observatory, at Albany. Inauguration of the, — in 1856. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
——— Annals..... 583
——— and the Scientific Council. A Statement..... 583
Dudley, Lady. (Amy Robsart). Inquiry into the particulars of her death; by T. G. Pettigrew. *Eng. P.*, vol. 572.
Duel (Duelling)..... 73
Duer, Alexander. Life of the Earl of Stirling..... 1228
Dufau, P. A. Des aveugles et du système d'éducation à leur usage..... 87
——— Des aveugles nés... 87
Dufey, P. J. S. Essai sur l'Hospital..... 491
——— Révolutions de l'Amérique Septentrionale..... 1259
Duff, Dr. A. The Indian Rebellion..... 461
Duff, M. E. Grant. Notes of an Indian Journey..... 554

PAGE.

Dufferin, Earl of. Letters from High Latitudes..... 543
——— Canada the place for the Emigrant. *Can. P.*, vol. 317.
——— Address about the Pacific Railway and British Columbia. *Can. P.*, vol. 298.
——— Speeches during a tour in the West (1874). *Can. P.*, vol. 280.
——— Tour through British Columbia. By M. St. John..... 1406
———Contributions toan inquiry into the State of Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
——— On the Pacification of Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 429.
——— Lettres écrites des régions polaires..... 543
——— Un voyage en yacht. Lettres de Hautes Latitudes..... 543
Duffy's Hibernian Magazine..... 916
Duffy, Gavin. Guide to Land law of Victoria..... 568
Dufieux, le Dr. Nature et virginité..... 668
Duflo, J. A. P. L'art de nager.... 723
Dufour, A. H. Atlas de géographie numismatique..... 312
——— Atlas géographique 512
Dufour de Villerose. Culture du melon..... 662
Dufour, G. H. Géométrie perspective..... 602
Dufour, L. Sur les hémiptères... 643
——— Sur les orthoptères, etc. 643
——— Sur une mouche..... 643
Dufourny. Histoire de l'art par les monumens..... 690

PAGE.

Dufrenoy, A. Traité de minéralogie 624
———— Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre..... 766
———— et de Beaumont, Elie. Mémoires géologiques 621
Dufresne, Alex., M. P. P. Correspondance avec Monseigneur Chs. Larocque, au sujet du club St. Jean-Baptiste. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 156.
Du Fresne du Cange. Histoire de Constantinople 326
———— Glossarium. 783
Dufresny. Drames divers..... 871
Dugas-Montbel. Homère, Iliade et Odyssée, traduction et observations 814
Dugdale, (Thomas.) and Burnett. England and Wales... 536
Dugdale, Sir W. Monasticon Anglicanum..... 376
Dugès. Ostéologie 641
Duguay-Trouin. Mémoires..... 417
Dugueselin. Mémoires..... 415
———— Son histoire, par Simon Luce..... 487
———— Sa biographie, par De la Barre Duparcq..... 487
———— Life and times, by D. Jamison 487
Du Halde, J. B. Histoire de la Chine 465
———— Description of China 465
Du Hamel, comte. L'Italie, l'Autriche et la guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
Du Hamel, Victor. Monarchie espagnole 440
Duhamel Du Monceau. L'art de la corderie 757
———— Eléments d'agriculture 651

PAGE.

Duhamel Du Monceau. Nouveau traité des arbres fruitiers.... 664
Duhaut-Cilly, A. Voyage autour du monde..... 1348
Duilhé de Saint Projet. Revue de l'année 922
Dujardin, Félix. Histoire naturelle des helminthes..... 644
———— Zoophytes infusoires 645
———— Observateur au microscope 589
Dujardin, (F.) et Hupé, H. Histoire des zoophytes échinodermes..... 645
Duke, R. Poems..... 858
Dulaure. Histoire de Paris..... 433
Dulaurier, Ed. Archipel d'Asie... 471
Dulcken, H. W. The World's Explorers 916
Duluth Harbor. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
Dumarsais. Grammaire et littérature..... 776
———— Œuvres..... 868
Dumas, Alexandre. Napoléon..... 430
———— Œuvres choisies..... 882, 886
———— ———— par Jules Janin 886
———— Grand dictionnaire de cuisine..... 736
Dumas (Alexandre) Roi de Naples. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 9.
Dumas, A., fils. Une lettre sur les choses du jour. *Bro. Fran.*, vol. 2.
———— Œuvres choisies.... 885
Dumas, J. Traité de chimie..... 734
———— Mémoires de chimie..... 596
———— Philosophie chimique... 596
———— Statique chimique..... 596
Dumas, M. J. Science des fontaines 626
Dumb. See *Deaf and Dumb.*

PAGE.

Dumeril, Constant. Sciences naturelles 606
———————— et Bibron. Reptiles..... 641
Du Mersan. Chansons populaires. 887
Dumesnil, Alf. L'immortalité..... 45
Dumesnil, Clément, Réflexions politiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 54.
Dummer, Jer. Defence of New England Charters. *Am. P.*, vol. 7.
————————Expedition to Canada 1327
Dumoncel, Th. Appareil Ruhmkroff..... 591
———————— Cours de télégraphie..... 731
———————— Exposé des applications de l'électricité..... 590
Dumont, Dr. Testament médical.. 668
Dumont, Aristide. La paix. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12, 14.
Dumont, Butel. Mémoires sur la Louisiane..... 1253
———————— Conduite des Français..... 1335
———————— Administration des terres chez les Romains. 650
Dumont, E. Cuisine français..... 736
Dumont d'Urville. Voyage de l'Astrolabe..... 568
———————— Voyage au pôle sud..... 568
Dumontier. Essai carpographique 647
———————— Anthropologie et physiologie.. 611
Dumoulin, Rév. J. S. N. Mission du Saint Maurice..... 1194
Dumoulin, Vincendon. Iles Taiti.. 471
Voir Vincendon-Dumoulin.
Dumouriez. Mémoires..... 428
Dun, F. On Veterinary Medicines..... 659
Dunbar. System for Horseshoeing. 686

PAGE.

Duncan, Mrs. America as I found it 1381
Duncan, E. Campaign with the Turks in Asia 448
Duncan, F. Capt. Our Garrisons in the West..... 1395
———————— History of the Royal Artillery..... 408
———————— The English in Spain ; between 1834 and 1840..... 440
———————— Canada in 1871. *Eng. P.*, vol. 449, 457.
Duncan, F. I. Wax Flower modelling..... 734
Duncan, H. Sacred philosophy of the Seasons..... 607
Duncan, J. Entomology ; Butterflies, Moths, &c..... 608
Duncan, Dr. John. Colloquia Peripatetica 834
———————— Life ; by Dr. David Brown..... 487
Duncan, J. F. God in Disease..... 667
Duncan, J. M. Travels in the United States and Canada.. 1369
———————— Voyage au Canada 1369
Duncan, Dr. J. M. Fecundity, Fertility, &c 672
Duncan, P. M. Transformations of Insects 642
Duncker, M. History of Antiquity 311
Duncombe, T. S. Life ; by his son.. 487
Duncumb, J. County History of Hereford..... 405
Dundas, (C. W.) County History.. 1282
Dundee, Viscount. (John Graham of Claverhouse.) Memorials of, by Mark Napier 398
Dundonald, Earl of (Lord Cochrane.) British West India Islands..... 1268
———————— Services in Chili and Peru..... 1204
———————— Letter to Lord Ellenborough. *Eng. P.*, vol. 18.

PAGE.

DUNDONALD, Earl of (Lord Cochrane). Autobiography..... 487
———— Life of; by his son, and H. R. Fox Bourne..... 487
DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, &c..... 451
———— History of Spain and Portugal 439
Dunkers. History of the..... 1246
DUNKIN, Christopher. Map of the Dominion of Canada..... 1397
DUNKIN, E. The Midnight Sky.. 583
DUNLAP, W. History of American Theatre 802
DUNLAVY, J. Plain Evidences. *Am. P.*, vol. 185.
DUNLOP, Alex. Answer to Mr. John Hope's letter on the Church of Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 330.
DUNLOP, D. The Philosophy of the Bath..... 669
DUNLOP, J. History of Fiction... 797
———— Spain from 1621 to 1709..... 440
———— History of Roman Literature 795
DUNLOP, R. H. W. Hunting in the Himalaya..... 725
DUNLOP, Dr. W. Contributions to the "Garland"..... 1409
———— Biographical notice of..... 1409
DUNN, John. History of the Oregon Territory..... 1258
DUNN, Oscar. Dix ans de journalisme..... 1411 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 292.
———— Lecture pour tous... 1411
———— Pourquoi nous sommes Français. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 217.
———— L'Union des catholiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 238, 255, 274.

PAGE.

DUNN, Samuel. Map of the British Empire in North America.. 1341
DUNOYER, Ch. B. Révolution du 24 février..... 432
DUNRAVEN, Earl of. The Great Divide..... 1289
DUNS, J. Biblical Natural Science. 18
———— Science and Christian Thought..... 572
———— Memoirs of Sir J. Y. Simpson 501
DUPAIGNE, A. Les Montagnes..... 607
DUPAIX. Monuments of New Spain. 1182
———— Antiquités mexicaines.. 1182
DUPANLOUP, Mgr. Le Christianisme présenté aux gens du monde..... 50
———— Oraison funèbre du général La Moricière. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 244.
———— De l'éducation.. 74
———— De la haute éducation..... 74
———— L'œuvre par excellence..... 28
———— Histoire de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. 22
———— Conseils aux jeunes gens sur l'étude de l'histoire..... 74
———— Conseils aux jeunes gens sur l'étude de la philosophie..... 74
———— Catéchisme chrétien..... 28
———— Lettres sur l'infaillibilité 27
———— Souvenirs de Rome 541
———— L'athéisme et le péril social..... 45
———— La femme studieuse..... 74
———— Le mariage chrétien..... 74

PAGE.

DUPANLOUP, Mgr. L'enfant..... 74
———————— Lettre à M. de la Guéronnière, &c. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.
DU PAYS, A. J. Itinéraire de l'Italie..... 531
DU PAZ. Histoire généalogique de plusieurs maisons de Bretagne..... 509
DUPERRÉ. Sa vie..... 487
DU PETIT THOUARS, A. Voyage autour du monde..... 526
DU PEYRAT, Guil. Oraisons et discours funèbres sur Henry le Grand..... 867
DUPIN. Le Japon..... 467
DUPIN, Mme. de la Tour. Les amours purs..... 886
DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Travaux académiques..... 883
———————— Jésus devant Caïphe et Pilate..... 45
———————— Mémoires..... 487
———————— Procès du *Constitutionnel*. *P.*, vol. 26.
DUPIN, le baron Ch. Application de géométrie..... 602
———————— Développements de géométrie..... 602
———————— Géométrie des arts et métiers..... 602
———————— Voyage dans la Grande-Bretagne..... 538
DUPINEY DE VOREPIERRE. Dictionnaire français..... 788
DUPLAIS, P. Distillation des liqueurs..... 736
———————— Manufacture and Distillation of Liquors ; by Dr. McKennie..... 736
DUPLEX, G. On Matter..... 580
DUPLOYÉ. Sténographie..... 775

PAGE.

DU PONCEAU, P. S. On Chinese Writing..... 779
———————— Observations on Eliot's Indian Grammar.. 1188
———————— Grammaire indienne..... 793
———————— Système grammatical de quelques nations indiennes..... 793
DUPONT, le chev. Voyages and adventures..... 1350
DUPONT, (A. E) et BOUQUET DE LA GRYE. Les Bois..... 648
DUPONT, Emilien. Essai sur les insectes et les maladies qui affectent le blé. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 27 ; *Bro. Am.*, vol. 178.
DUPONT, Pierre. Chants et chansons..... 887
DUPONT-DELPORTE. Lettres sur l'Espagne..... 540
DUPONT DE NEMOURS. Sur les écoles..... 84
DU POTET. Journal du magnétisme..... 591
———————— Thérapeutique magnétique..... 591
DUPRAT. Précis sur l'imprimerie.. 733
———————— Histoire de l'imprimerie impériale..... 733
DUPRÉ. Médailles françaises..... 312
DUPUIS. Abrégé de l'origine des cultes..... 27
———————— Les Pélages..... 321
DUPUIS-DELCOURT. Aérostation.. 588
DUPUIT, J. Tirage des voitures... 750
———————— Conduite et distribution des eaux..... 757
DUPUY, L. Langue hébraique..... 778
DUPUY DE LÔME. Construction de bâtiments en fer..... 705

PAGE.

Dupuytren, baron. Clinique chirurgicale..... 673
DuQuesne, Abraham. Son histoire, par Jal..... 487
Duquesne, (Fort.) Régistres des baptêmes du..... 1278
——————— Expedition against, 1260
Duquesnel. Histoire des lettres.. 794
Duquet, E. Pierre et Amélie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 221.
Duquet, J. N. Le véritable petit Albert. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 123.
Duquet, M. Lecture publique sur, —par J. A. Mousseau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.
Durand, l'abbé et autres. Stratégie du jeu d'echecs..... 724
Durand Brager. Expédition de Garibaldi..... 436
Durand, Guil. Manuel des divins offices..... 28
Durand, H. Le Rhin allemand et l'Allemagne du Nord..... 544
——————— Le Danube allemand et l'Allemagne du Sud..... 544
Durand de Maillane. Mémoires. 429
Durand de Monestrol. Traité d'arpentage..... 749
Duras, Mme. de. Ourika..... 881
Dureau de la Malle. Constantine..... 434
——————————— Topographie de Carthage..... 558
——————————— et Yanoski. Carthage..... 467
D'Urfé. L'Astrée..... 867
Duret-Bourbonnois, Claude. Trésor des langues..... 775
Duret, Théodore. Voyage en Asie. 547
Durham, Earl of. Report, with appendixes.....1291, 1316
——————— Réponse au rapport de. Par L. J. Papineau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 18.

PAGE.

Durham University Calendar.... 78
Durieux et Bruyelle. Chants et chansons du Cambrésis..... 887
Durnford, Lieut.-Genl. E. W. Family recollections of; by Mary Durnford..... 487
Du Rousseaud. *Voir* Lacombe.
Durrette. Voyage de Marseille à Lima..... 1350
Durrieu, X. Le Portugal en 1845 441
Duruy, V. La Grèce ancienne... 322
——————— Histoires des temps modernes..... 305
——————— De Paris à Bucharest.. 534
——————— Introduction à l'histoire de France..... 409
Dusault. Mémoires..... 428
Du Sommerard. Les arts au moyen-âge..... 691
Dussieux, L. E. Géographie de la France..... 539
——————————— Le Canada..... 1274
——————————— Les artistes français à l'étranger..... 698
——————————— Atlas général de géographie..... 510
——————————— Géographie générale..... 510
——————————— Histoire générale de la guerre de 1870-71.... 434
Dutch Language..... 785
Dutch in the Medway..... 834
Dutch at the North Pole and Maine. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.
Dutch Voyage to the North of Europe..... 529
Dutch Reformed Church..... 1198
Dutertre, le P. Histoire des Isles, la Martinique, etc.... 1206
Dutert, Ferd. Le forum romain.. 699
Du Tillet. Mémoires..... 219
Dutripon. Concordantiæ Bibliorum..... 16

PAGE.

Dutton, F. South Australia and its Mines 471
Dutton, W. E. History of the Crusades 328
Duval, Alex. Œuvres 878
Duval, Amaury. Monographie de la cathédrale de Chartres .. 422
Duval, G. Souvenirs de la terreur. 427
Duval, Jules. Notre planète 510
———— Notre pays 410
Duval, Kaufman, etc. Petites maisons de ville et de campagne 706
Duval, N. Elementary French Grammar 87
Du Vaure. Le faux savant 872
Duverdier. Lexicon hebraicum latinum 777
Duvergier de Hauranne, Ernest. Huit mois en Amérique 1351
Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Avenir de la Grèce 450
Duvernay, Ludger. La Minerve. 1413
Duvernoy. Système nerveux des mollusques 644
Duvoisin, J. B. Démonstration évangélique 45
Duyckinck. Cyclopædia of American literature, with supplement 803
Dwelling-houses. Useful articles relating to 735
———— Construction of. 705-707
Dwight, B. W. Modern philology 776
Dwight, H. Christianity in Turkey 31
Dwight, T. Polynesian and other Languages 629
Dwight, Timothy. Theology explained 48
———— Life of; by W. B. Sprague 1226
———— Travels in New England and New York 1382
Dyeing. Art of 597, 728, 747

PAGE.

Dyer, G. On Benevolence. *P.*, vol. 14; *Eng. P.*, vol. 25.
Dyer, H. M. The west coast of Africa 562
Dyer, John. Poems 858
Dyer, T. F. British popular customs 378
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe 326
———— Pompeii 323
———— Ancient Athens .. 322
Dymond, J. Principles of Morality 65
———— Accordancy of War with principles of Christianity. *Am. P.*, vol. 86.
Dynamics 745, 746, 600

EADIE, J. Life of Kitto 493
———— Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia 18
———— History of the English Bible 16
Ear (Musical) 722
—— Diseases of the 672
Earl, J. W. Native Races of the Indian Archipelago 629
———— Voyages in the Indian Archipelago 569
Earle, J. Philology of the English tongue 792
Earle, J. C. English Premiers, from Walpole to Peel 477
Early, Jubal E. Memoirs of the War for Independence. *Can. P.*, vol. 213.
Earnshaw, S. Dynamics 580
———— Statics 580
Earth. Formation and characteristics of the ... 581, 584, 585, 296, 578, 606, 648
——— The Pre-Adamite 43, 578
——— Motion of the 732
Earth Sculpture; by A. Geikie. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.

PAGE.

Earth Sewage. *Can. P.*, vol. 183. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.
Earthenware Manufactures..... 733
Earthquakes..... 578, 620
EASSIE, Wm. Healthy Houses. *Eng. P.*, vol. 462.
———— Sanitary arrangements for Dwellings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 488.
———— Cremation of the Dead..... 678
EAST, C. J. Armed strength of France..... 683
East. Journal of a deputation to the..... 550
—— Wanderings in the..... 554
East India Colleges and Schools.... 81-83 *P.*, vol. 9.
East India Company Military Calendar..... 408
———— Register of Civil Servants..... 460
———— View of the Evidence before a select committee of the House of Commons, on a petition from the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 328.
———— Reply to a memorandum of the. By John Freeman. *Eng. P.*, vol. 256.
East India Register and Army List 460
———— Army and Civil Service Lists..... 915
East Indies and East India Company. Pamphlets concerning. *P.*, vol. 1, 2; *Eng. P.*, vol. 16, 72, 78, 95, 141, 144, 184, 236, 246.
See also, *India.*
East India Slavery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358.
Eastern Archipelago. See *Indian Archipelago.*

PAGE.

Eastern Churches..... 30, 31 *Eng. P.*, vol. 427.
Eastern Question, in 1876–78.... 448
Eastern Townships Gazetteer.... 1418
———— Map..... 1397
Eastertide. Observations respecting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
EASTLAKE, Sir C. L. History of Oil Painting..... 711
———— Contributions to Literature of Fine Arts. First and Second Series..... 711
———— Hints on Household Taste..... 735
———— Memoir of. By Lady Eastlake..... 711
EASTLAKE, Lady E. Life of J. Gibson, sculptor..... 489
EASTON, A. Street Railways.... 751
EASTON, G. Travels in America... 1372
EASTWICK, E. B. Hindustani Grammar..... 781
———— Three Years' Residence in Persia..... 552
———— Venezuela..... 1356
EASTWICK, Capt. Wm. Speech on the case of the Ameers of Scinde. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
EASTWOOD, B. On Cranberry culture 664
EATON, G. E. Rome in XIX century..... 541
EATON, J. R. J. The permanence of Christianity..... 23
EATON, W. Life of; by C. C. Felton..... 1226
EBELMEN. Mémoires sur la composition et l'emploi des gaz.. 766
Ecce Homo..... 22
———— Reviewed; by W. E. Gladstone..... 22
Ecclesia. Essays on Theological and Ecclesiastical Questions. First and Second Series.... 52

PAGE.

Ecclesiastical Architecture.. 701, 378, 400
Ecclesiastical Biography.....36, 51
Ecclesiastical Commission. On the, —By Rev. Sidney Smith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
Ecclesiastical Establishments. See *Church and State.*
Ecclesiastical History.....22, 21-52
———————— (American,) 1190, 1199, 1236, 1241
Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume. Eng. P., vol. 442... 703
See also, *Church Symbols.*
Ecclesiastical Questions. Debates on 918
Ecclesiastical Revenues..... 51
See also, *Tithes.*
ECHAVARY, Bern. Ibanez de. Histoire du Paraguay 1204
Echinida, Catalogue of..... 636
Echo, (l') du cabinet de lecture..... 1417
Echo, (l') de la France..... 1410
Echoes Cartoons ; First Series..... 718
ECK. Constructions en poterie et en fer..... 709
—— Application du fer..... 709
ECKEL, Mrs. St. John. Maria Monk's daughter; an Autobiography..... 487
———————— St. Peter's Bride..... 837
ECKHEL, J. Doctrina numorum veterum..... 312
ECKHARDT, J. Modern Russia..... 446
ECKSTEIN. Philosophie de l'histoire 309
Eclair, (l'). Drame lyrique..... 723
Eclairage 766
Eclectic Magazine.. 916
Eclectisme..... 68
Eclipses.....582, 578
Ecole d'agriculture de Ste. Anne. Rapports pour 1861, 1862 et 1863. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 143.

PAGE.

Ecoles des Frères de la Doctrine Chrétienne. Syllabaire et règlements des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 82.
Ecole normale Jacques Cartier. Catalogue des collections de l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.
Ecoles normales..... .....83, 84
Voir *Education.*
Economie domestique.....735, 736
Economie rurale. Voir *Agriculture.*
Economist, (The,) a weekly Journal 914
Economiste (l') Français..... 921
Ecosse. Histoire 397-400
——— Géographie et voyages.... 534
Ecumenical Councils. Eng. P., vol. 427. See *Councils.*
EDEN, C. H. My Wife and I in Queensland 567
———————— Australian Heroes.... 478
EDEN, Eleanor. Dumbleton Common 834
———————— Easton..... 828
EDEN, Emily. Semi-detached House. 828
———————— Semi-attached Couple. 828
Sel. Lib., 35.
———————— "Up the Country;" Letters from India..... 554
———————— Further Letters from India 554
EDEN, Robert. The Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 451.
EDERSHEIM, A. The Jewish Temple, its Ministry and Services 20
———— ———— The World before the Flood; and History of the Patriarchs..... 20
———————— The Exodus, and Wanderings in the Wilderness 20
———————— Israel in Canaan.. 20
EDGAR. The Scottish House of. Genealogical collections concerning..... 503

PAGE.

EDGAR, James. On New Brunswick, as a home for Emigrants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.
EDGE. F. M. England's danger and her safety. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.
EDGEWORTH, Maria. Absentee..... 834
——— Almeria..... 834
——— Belinda..... 834
——— Castle Rackrent..... 834
——— Comic Dramas 834
——— Emilie de Coulanges..... 834
——— Ennui..... 834
——— Harrington.. 834
——— Helen..... 834
——— Irish Bulls.. 834
——— Leonora..... 834
——— Letters..... 834
——— Manœuvring.. 834
——— Modern Griselda..... 834
——— M. de Fleury. 834
——— Moral Tales.. 834
——— Patronage... 834
——— Ormond..... 834
——— Popular Tales 834
——— Vivian..... 834
EDGEWORTH DE FIRMONT, l'abbé. Dernières heures de Louis XVI. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2, (français et anglais.)..... 428
Edifices du parlement à Québec. Incendies des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 39.
Edinburgh. Memorials of..... 399
EDINBURGH, Duke of. *See* ALFRED, H. R. H. Prince.
Edinburgh, Advocates Library Catalogue..... 905
Edinburgh. Royal Society of,—Transactions..... 911
Edinburgh Essays..... 834
Edinburgh Review..... 915

PAGE.

Edinburgh Review. On its Jacobinism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 153.
Edinburgh University. History of. 81
See *Universities.*
EDISON, J. S. On Brougham's character of George III..... 395
EDKINS, Joseph. Religion in China. 55
EDMOND, Chas. Voyage dans les mers du nord..... 1407
——— L'Egypte à l'exposition de 1867..... 773
EDMONDS, Judge. What is Truth? *Can. P.*, vol. 86.
——— Spiritualism..... 592
EDMONDS, G. Universal Language 776
EDMONDSON, J. Complete body of Heraldry..... 508
EDREHI, M. Constantinople and the Turks..... 551
——— Account of the Ten Tribes..... 21
Education.....74-87, 917, 919
——— Pamphlets and Speeches on, *P.*, vol. 12, 15-18, 27, 29; *Eng. P.*, 15, 16, 43, 50, 73, 76, 123, 127, 128, 134, 190, 235, 241, 243, 283, 288, 293, 299, 306, 320, 336, 340, 348, 397.
——— Actes épiscopaux relatifs à l'..... 74
——— Its influence on Crime.. 80
Eng. P., vol. 329.
——— of Girls. Address to parents on the,—By Mrs. Halliwell. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.
——— of young Children. Letters on,—By S. G. O.. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.
——— of Deaf, Dumb & Blind 87
Education des aveugles..... 87
Education chez les anciens..... 74
Education domestique..... 75
Education des femmes..... 75

PAGE.

Education professionelle..... 75
Education publique..... 74
Education de soi-même..... 71
Education des sourds-muets..... 87
——— Allemagne.....80, 85
——— Angleterre..... 81
——— Canada.....86, 87
Can. P., vol. 47, 48, 49, 50, 54, 63, 65, 67, 75, 78, 82, 83, 94, 97, 100, 103, 104, 108, 170, 178. *Am. P.*, vol. 27.
See *Canada; Schoolmasters; Journals of Education.*
——— Sketch of. (1864.) *Can. P.*, vol. 128.
——— Directory of Canada—1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 285.
——— Lower Canada, Reports on..... 86
——— (protestant). *Can. P.*, vol. 142.
——— Egypt. *Am. P.*, vol. 151. Vide *Infra.* Also, *Technical Education.*
——— Europe.....76, 77, 84, 85
Can. P., vol. 175; *Am. P.*, vol. 151.
——— France.....80, 83, 84
——— Great Britain.....51, 77, 80
Eng. P., vol. 408.
——— Hollande.....80, 85
——— India.....81, 83
——— Ireland. Speech on a Bill for establishing a board of National,—By Thomas Wyse. *Eng. P.*, vol. 308.
——— Japan. *Am. P.*, vol. 151, 184.
——— Prusse..... 85
——— Scotland. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262, 306.
——— Switzerland..... 80

PAGE.

Education. United States (Etats-Unis)..... 95
Can. P., vol. 175; *Am. P.*, vol. 151.
——— Theory of, in the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 126, 172.
——— International conference on, in connection with the Centennial. *Am. P.*, vol. 165.
——— Medical, in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 172.
——— National Educational Association of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 148.
Educational Conventions and Anniversaries during summer of 1876, in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 172.
Educational Cyclopædia..... 76
Educational Exhibition Catalogue.... 80
Educational Manual for Upper Canada..... 87
Educator's (The) Guide; by R. H. Mair. *Eng. P.*, vol. 398.
EDWARD I. The greatest of all the Plantagenets; a history.... 372
——— Life and reign of 372
EDWARD III. Life of (anonymous) 372
——— Life and times, by W. Longman 372
EDWARD, the Black Prince. Life.. 372
EDWARD, H. R. H. Prince. Visit to Niagara. *Can. P.*, vol. 77, 199.
EDWARD, T. A Scotch Naturalist. Life of; by S. Smiles..... 487
EDWARDES, Mrs. Annie. Archie Lovell. *Sel. Lib.*, 216.
——— Blue Stocking..... 834
——— Point of Honour. (*Sel. Lib.*, 102)... 834

PAGE.

EDWARDES, H. Year on the Punjab Frontier..... 554
EDWARDS, A. B. Debenham's Vow. *Sel. Lib.*, 96.
———— In the Days of Her Youth. *Sel. Lib.*, 97.
———— Miss Carew. *Sel. Lib.*, 94.
———— Monsieur Maurice. *Sel. Lib.*, 95.
———— Summary of English History..... 87
———— A thousand miles up the Nile..... 560
EDWARDS, Bryan. British Colonies in the West Indies..... 1209
EDWARDS, Edward. Memoirs of Libraries..... 898
———— Libraries and Founders of Libraries..... 898
———— Free Town Libraries..... 898
———— Letter on the Evidence taken before a committee on the British Museum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.
———— Lives of Founders of the British Museum.. 898
———— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh..... 498
EDWARDS, F. On Smoky Chimneys. 730
EDWARDS, F. E. Of the Mollusca of England 627
EDWARDS, H. Old English Customs 378
EDWARDS, H. M., &c. Of British Fossil Corals..... 627
EDWARDS, H. S. Russians at Home 547
———— History of a Polish Insurrection..... 445
———— The Polish Captivity 445
———— Life of Rossini.... 499
———— The Germans in France..... 434

PAGE.

EDWARDS, Major J. Bevan. A National Army. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
EDWARDS, Jonathan. Works..... 49
———— Life of the Rev. David Brainard..... 1197
———— Life of; by S. Miller..... 1226
———— On the Mohegan language..... 1188 *Am. P.*, vol. 50.
EDWARDS, M. Betham-. Holiday letters of Travel..... 527
———— Felicia. *Pic. Novs.*, 19.
———— John & I. *Sel. Lib.*. 98.
———— Lisabee's Love Story. *Sel. Lib.*, 100.
———— White House by the Sea. *Sel. Lib.*, 101.
———— Wild Flower of Ravensworth *Sel. Lib.*, 1.
EDWARDS, Milne. *Voir* MILNE.
EDWARDS, Richard. La Syrie..... 456
EDWARDS, W. Adventures during the Indian Rebellion..... 461
EDWARDS, W. H. Voyage up the Amazon..... 839
EDYE, Mr. On the native vessels of India and Ceylon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
EGEDE, H. Description of Greenland..... 532
———— Description du Groenland..... 532
EGEDE, P. Dictionarium Grônland-ico-Danico-Latinum..... 784
EGERTON, F. Winter's Tour in India 554
EGGER, E. Mémoires de littérature ancienne 795
———— Mémoires d'histoire ancienne 314

PAGE.

EGINHARD. Œuvres..... 413
EGLESTON, T. Lectures on Mineralogy..... 624
Eglise. Histoire de l'.....22, 23, 24
——— Mobilier d'..... 701
Eglise d'Angleterre.....34, 35, 40
Eglise d'Ecosse..... 39
Eglise grecque..... 30
Eglise d'Irlande..... 40
Eglise (l') et les nationalités. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
EGRON, A. Le culte de la très-sainte Vierge..... 22
Egypt, (*Egypte*). Ancient History and Antiquities.....318, 771
——— Modern History..... 468
Eng. P., vol. 63, 119.
——— Pyramids and Monuments 319
——— Voyages....560, 528, 548, 551
See also *Hieroglyphics.*
——— Grand ouvrage d', 316, 317, 468
——————— Analyse.. 523
Egypte (l') à l'Exposition de 1867. 773
Egyptian Mythology. On the; by Rev. James Douglas. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.
EHRENMALIN'S Lapland..... 544
EICHHOFF. Etude sur Ninive.... 315
——— Littérature du Nord.. 797
EICHTAL, J. d'. Lettres sur la permanence du système de crédit public. *Bro. Ang.*, vol. 316.
Eight years a Blue-coat boy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 550.
Eighteen years of a Clerical Meeting 29
Eighty years' progress of British North America..... 1269
Eikon Basilike..... 383
EILOART, Mrs. From Thistles—Grapes?..... 835
——— Just a Woman... 835
——— The Love that Lived..... 835

PAGE.

ELDER, W. Biography of E. K. Kane..... 531
——— Questions of the Day. 252
ELDER, Rev. Wm. Speech and Oration. *Can. P.*, vol. 228.
ELDON, Lord Chancellor. Life, by Twiss..... 487
Electric-position Indicator, description of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
Electric Lighting..... 588
Electric Telegraph..731, 578, 590, 510, 614
——————— Atlantic Ocean.. 732
Electricité (*Electricity*)..590, 576, 595, 614, 727
——— Applications of..... 578
——— Medical Application of. 670
Eng. P., vol 32.
Electro-Metallurgy..... 732
Elegant Extracts, in Prose and Verse, and Elegant Epistles. 835
Elephants.....609, 637, 725
ELEY, H. Geology in the Garden.. 617
ELGET, le Dr. La Californie du ménage..... 735
ELGIN, James, Earl of. Speech before the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal, in 1848. *Can. P.*, vol. 49.
——————— Condition and Prospects of Canada..... 773
——————— Avenir du Canada..... 773
——————— Mission to China and Japan..... 557
——————— Letters and Journals; by T. Walrond.. 487
ELGIN, Thomas, Earl of. Pursuits in Greece..... 717
Elgin Marbles. *P.*, vol. 8..... 717
ELIOT, G. Adam Bede..... 834
——— Daniel Deronda..... 834
——— Felix Holt..... 834
——— Legend of Jubal, and other poems..... 858

PAGE.

ELIOT, G. Middlemarch 834
——— Mill on the Floss 834
——— Romola 834
——— Silas Marner 834
——— Scenes of Clerical Life.. 834
ELIOT, H. M. Historians of Mohammedan India.. 902
ELIOT, J. The Indian Grammar.. 1188
——— Observations on the above; by P. S. Du Ponceau. 1188
——— Life of, by C. Francis.. 1226
ELIOT, Sir John. Biography of; by John Forster 487
ELIOT, S. History of Early Christians 23
ELIOT, Samuel A. History of Harvard College 1239
ELIOT, W. G. Defence of Portugal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 64.
ELIZABETH DE FRANCE, Madame. Mémoires 427
ELIZABETH DE HONGRIE, Ste. Sa vie 25
ELIZABETH DE VALOIS. Life; by Freer 440
ELLA, Prof. Musical Sketches.... 721
ELLENBOROUGH, Lord, and India. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358.
——————— History of his Indian Administration; edited by Lord Colchester .. 459
ELLERY, Wm. T. Life of, by E. T. Channing 1226
ELLET, C. Contributions to Physical Geography 614
ELLICOTT, Bp. C. J. On the Life of Christ 17
——————— Sermons 48
——————— New Testament Commentary for English readers 10
——————— Revision of the English New Testament ... 17

PAGE.

ELLICOTT, Bp. C. J. Church work and Church prospects. *Eng. P.*, vol. 381.
——————— Ritualism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 395.
——————— On Modern Unbelief. *Eng. P.*, vol. 555.
ELLIOT, F. Old Court Life in France 423
——— Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy 541
ELLIOT, G. H. On European Light-house systems 760
ELLIOT, Sir Gilbert. *See* MINTO, Earl of.
ELLIOT, Sir H. M. Memoirs of Races of North-western India 458
ELLIOT, R. H. Experiences of a planter in Mysore 554
ELLIOTT, C. Life of H. R. Khan.. 454
——— The Ceylon railway question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
ELLIOTT, Rev. C. Delineation of Roman Catholicism 32
ELLIOTT, C. W. American Interiors; from existing houses.. 735
ELLIOTT, E. B. Horæ Apocalypticæ 17
——————— Apocalypsis Alfordiana 17
——————— Memoir of Lord Haddo 490
ELLIOTT, F. R. Practical Landscape Gardening 665
ELLIOTT, G. B. Winnipeg, as it is in 1874. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
ELLIOTT, G. D. Journal during the French Revolution 429
ELLIOTT, Rev. H. V. Life of, by J. Bateman 487
ELLIOTT, H. W. Report on the condition of Alaska 1392

PAGE.

Elliott, Hugh. Memoir of, by Lady Minto 487
Elliott, J. Debates on the Federal Constitution 1263
Ellis, Mrs. Mothers of Great Men 478
———— Friends at their Firesides 865
———— Madagascar 562
Ellis, C. H. F. War of 1870-71... 434
Ellis, G. Early Metrical Romances 858
Ellis, G. E. Life of William Penn. 1226
———— Life of John Mason.. 1226
———— Life of Anne Hutchinson 1226
———— Half century of the Unitarian controversy 41
Ellis, Sir H. Original Letters.... 374
———— Letters of Literary Men 375
Ellis, H. Voyage to Hudson's Bay 529
———— Voyage à la Baie d'Hudson 1405
———— On the discovery of a North-West passage. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
Ellis, J. Correspondence 390
Ellis, J. V. On New Brunswick as a home for Emigrants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.
Ellis, R. L. Mathematical and other writings 599
Ellis, Rev. W. History of Madagascar 469
———— Polynesian Researches 740
———— Madagascar in 1853, 1854 and 1856..... 562
———— Madagascar revisited 469
Ellis, Wm. Planting of Lands. *Eng. P.*, vol. 190.

PAGE

Ellison, T. Slavery and Secession in America 1268
Ellsworth, H. L. Illinois in 1837. 661
Ellsworth, Oliver. Life of, by Van Santvoord 1226
Ellwood, T. Autobiography 487
El-Masudi. Historical Encyclopædia 453
Elmes, J. Dictionary of Fine Arts. 689
Elmira Farmers' Club Discussions, in 1875 and 1876 655
Elocution. See *Rhetoric.*
Eloffe, Arthur. L'Ortie 736
Eloquence 805, 806, 48, 49, 121
Eng. P., vol. 189.
Eloquence sacrée 25, 48, 49
Elphinstone, M. Caubul and dependencies 458
———— History of India. 458
Elton, Sir A. H. Shall we make the Volunteer force permanent? *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Elvin, C. N. Hand-book of Mottoes 508
———— Anecdotes of Heraldry 508
Elwes, A. Dictionary of Italian, English and French 785
———— French Dictionary ... 789
———— Italian Grammar 785
———— Spanish Dictionary ... 786
———— Spanish Grammar..... 785
Elwes, A. Sketcher's Tour round the World 527
Elwes, J. The Miser. Life of. *P.*, vol. 25.
Elwood, Mrs. Memoirs of English Literary Ladies 479
Emanuel, H. Diamonds and Precious Stones 626
Embaumements 734
Emberson, F. C. The Art of Teaching 80
Emerson, G. B. On Common Schools 85

PAGE.

EMERSON, R W. Representative Men..... 473
———— Essays..... 835
———— Letters and Social aims... 835
———— Parnassus 855
———— Society and Solitude..... 835
———— Miscellanies..... 835
———— Poems 858
———— English Traits.. 536
———— Complete Works 835
EMERSON, W. Several Branches of Mathematics..... 598
———— Principles of Mechanics..... 745
EMERY, Rev. C. P. A sermon preached on St. George's Day. *Can. P.*, vol. 200.
EMERY, M. Sa vie..... 487
EMERY, S. A. Three Generations... 835
Emigrant Churchman (the)..... 1403
Emigrant Ships. Instructions to Surgeons of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.
Emigrants. Information for. *Can. P.*, vol. 266.
Emigration 537
Voir PART. I.
Emigration and Emigrants. Parliamentary Papers concerning. 1303, 1307, 1316, 1323, 1326, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1350
———— Pamphlets concerning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 70, 77, 234, 239, 352, 355.
Emigration Commissioners. Colonial Land and,—Index to the first seven general reports (1840-47) of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.

PAGE.

Emigration and Emigrants to Canada. On. *Am. P.*, vol. 19. *Can. P.*, vol. 10, 24, 25, 26, 32, 49, 86, 98, 195. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274, 445.
See also *British Colonies in North America* and *Canada.*
Emigration aux Etats-Unis. Rapport sur les causes de l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 25, 88.
Emigration Fund. National benevolent.—Correspondence with the government on emigration. *Eng. P.*, vol. 355.
Emigration to the Province of Ontario. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
Emigration from Scotland. Enquiry into the causes of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 49.
Emigrés français, les..... 881
Eminent Women of the Age; their lives and deeds..... 478
EMMETT, R. Life by Burke..... 401
EMMONS, E. Geology and Agriculture of New York..... 613
EMORY, W. H. Reports on United States and Mexican Boundary Survey..... 1373
EMPIS, M. Les six femmes de Henri VIII..... 379
EMRA, J. N. A Temperance Lecture *Can. P.*, vol. 240.
EMY, G. L'art de la charpenterie... 738
ENAULT, L. Romans et Nouvelles. 886
———— La terre sainte..... 550
———— Paris brulé par la Commune 434
———— Etude sur Mad. d'Epinay 487
———— Angleterre, Ecosse et Irlande 536
———— La Méditerrannée..... 520
Encampments (Military) Regulations and Instructions 684

PAGE.

Enciso, B. His Expedition..... 1166
Encyclopedia of Chemistry..... 595
Encyclopediana..... 868
Encyclopedias, (various)..... 907, 908
Encyclopédies diverses..... 906, 907
Encyclopédie d'agriculture..... 650
Encyclopédie anatomique..... 631
Encyclopédie d'architecture..... 698
Encyclopédie des beaux-arts plastiques 689
Encyclopédie catholique..... 20
Encyclopédie des gens du monde... 906
Encyclopédie méthodique..... 906
Encyclopédie moderne avec complément..... 907
Encyclopédie théologique.... 18, 19, 20
Encyclopédie du XIXe siècle..... 906
Voir Dictionnaires.
Enderby, Charles. Account of the Climate, Soil and Productions of the Auckland Islands. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
——— On the failure of the Southern Whale Fishery Company at the Auckland Islands. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
——— Proposal for reestablishing the British Southern Whale fishery, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
Enfield, Lady. The Dayrells.... 835
Enfield, E. On Indian Corn.... 662
Enfield, W. History of Philosophy. 57
Engel, Bailli d'. Essai sur l'Amérique..... 1181
——— Mémoires et observations géographiques..... 1364
Engel, C. Study of National Music 721
——— Musical Instruments..... 721
Engelhardt, C. Denmark in the early Iron age..... 311
Engelhardt, H. A. Beauties of Nature combined with Art... 665

PAGE.

Engineers. Lives of celebrated 478
——— Papers on the Duties of. 743
——— Corps. Papers, &c., of Royal 744
——— (Civil). Proceedings of Institution of 742
——— ——— Transactions of 743
——— (Municipal and Sanitary). Proceedings of Association of 744
——— (Telegraph). Journal of Society 744
——— Society of. Transactions. 744
——— Chief of (American). Annual Report 750
——— ——— Maps of. 1376
Engineering. Civil ..708, 742, 767, 770
——— Sanitary..... 676
——— Military 683
——— Quarterly Papers on. 742
——— Facts and Figures for 1863 to 1868..... 744
Engineering : A weekly Journal.. 744
Engineering and Architecture. Annual retrospect of..... 744
England (including *Britain*). History and Antiquities of.. 332-397
——— Military History...406-408, 682
——— Church of, (history) ... 34, 39
——— Is it of Apostolic origin ? 918
——— Education in..... 77-81
See also supra *Education*.
——— Defence of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140, 262, 397.
See *Invasion*.
——— Biography 475-479, 480
——— Genealogy and Heraldry 507
——— Natural History.. 608, 635, 642, 644
——— Geological Survey..... 618
——— Ordnance Survey..... 537
——— Travels in..... 534-538

PAGE.

England. Mineralogy and Mining. 625, 764
——— Botany..... 645
——— Agriculture..... 650–659
——— Domestic Animals.... 659
——— Painting, Sculpture, &c. 713
——— Sporting 725
——— Useful Arts and Manufactures 726-739
——— Patents..... 739
——— Public Works, Railways, Harbours, &c..... 742-760
——— Dictionaries, Grammars, &c..... 791, 693
——— Belles-lettres 826-866
——— Bibliography..... 900
England in 1696. State of. By Gregory King. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.
——— Notes on the Defences of. By Lieut. Col. Shaw Kennedy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
——— Her Weakness and strength. *Can. P.*, vol. 76, 95. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.
——— History of; for the use of young persons. *Can. P.*, vol. 82. See also *Great Britain.*
——— Foreign policy. By Richard Cobden. *Eng. P.*, vol. 295.
——— Mad-houses system of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
——— National property and debt of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 305, 346.
——— National wealth of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 303, 328, 337, 380.
——— Relations with China. *Eng. P.*, vol. 295.
England and France compared.. 394, 397
Eng. P., vol. 138, 139, 245.

PAGE.

England and France. Correspondence between, since treaty of Amiens. *Eng. P.*, vol. 224.
England and France. Sermon on the conclusion of peace between. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
England and France's demands against Russia in the Black Sea. *Eng. P.*, vol. 30.
England and Russia compared. *P.*, vol. 24, 25.
England and Scotland. The union of. By Lord Rosebery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
England, Turkey and Russia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 542.
England and United States Negotiation of 1809. *Am. P.*, 77, 78.
England and Wales. Beauties of.. 403
England's Worthies..... 475
ENGLEHEART, G. D. Journal of the Prince of Wales' visit to America in 1860..... 1285
English Catalogue of Books published 1835–1862, 1863–1871 and 1856-1875,..... 901
——— 1872–1877.. 901
English Chronicles..... 335, 346–370
English Cyclopædia..... 908
English Grammars and Dictionaries.....86, 87, 791–793
English Historical Society's publications..... 348, 349
English language. On the teaching of the. By Rev. H. Esson. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.
English life in the 19th century... 835
English Literature..... 826–855, 802
English Tongue. Lexiphanes, a dialogue on the. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.

PAGE.

English Writers. Typical selections from the best..... 803
Englishman in China..... 557
Englishman's Greek Concordance.. 16
Englishman's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada.. 1364
Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance..... 16
Englishman's Magazine..... 917
Englishwoman in Egypt..... 560
Englishwoman in India..... 554
Englishwoman in Russia..... 547
Engraving. Art of..... 718, 690, 698
ENGUERRAN. Chronique d' 418
Ennemi! l', Ennemi! l', par un Carabinier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 121.
ENNEMOSER, J. History of Magic 592
Enquête agricole..... 653
Enquête relative à l'entrée des produits étrangers..... 279
Enquête sur les fers..... 767
Enquête sur les houilles..... 765
Enquête sur les incendies de forêts. 657
Enquirer. The. (A Quebec publication.) By C. D. E. *Can. P.*, vol. 105.
Enseignement agricole..... 661
Enseignement. Liberté de l'.... 83, 94
———— Méthodes d'..... 75
———— Pouvoir de l'Etat sur l'..... 84
Enthusiasm. Folly and danger of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
Entomological Society of Ontario. Annual reports, 1870 to 1877
———— Report of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 249.
Entomologie (Entomology)... 633–643, 606–615
Entozoa..... 636–642
Eothen, or Traces of the East.... 551
Ephemera, on Angling..... 725
Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac.. 687

PAGE.

Ephesus Discoveries at..... 321
EPHRAEM SYRUS. Hymns and Homilies..... 26
———— Repentance of Nineveh..... 26
———— Select Works.. 26
EPICTETUS. Dissertationes, Græce et Latine..... 810
EPICTÈTE. Entretiens..... 810
Epidemic Diseases..... 675
P., vol. 14; *Eng. P.*, vol. 30. See *Fevers.*
Epidemic Pestilences in Ireland. History of..... 675
Epidémies..... 675
Epigrammatum Antologia Palatina. 810
Epigrams..... 835, 822
Epigraphy..... 313, 310
EPINAY, Mme. d'. Mémoires.... 487
———— Œuvres..... 869
Episcopacy. On the translation of Bishops. *Eng. P.*, vol. 308.
———— Observations on. By Thos. B. Chandler. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.
———— Answer to foregoing on behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America, by Rev. C. Chauncy. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.
———— Colonial. *Can., P.*, vol. 117.
Episcopacy and Modern Societies. P., vol. 16.
Episcopal Charges. Bishop of Lincoln. *P.*, vol. 1.
———— Answer to. By Eustace. *P.*, vol. 2.
———— Bishop of Landaff. *P.*, vol. 2.
———— Bishop of Bristol. *P.*, vol. 20.
———— Bishop of Bath and Wells. *P.*, vol. 26.

PAGE.

Episcopal Charges. Bishop of London. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91, 235.
——— Archbishop of Dublin..... 855
Episcopal separation in New England. Second address respecting the. By Noah Hobart. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.
Episcopalians, (Scottish). On the Civil disabilities of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
Epistolaire. Art.....805, 86, 800
Bro. Can., vol. 72, 124, 129.
Epistolographi græci..... 810
Epitaphs. Essays on, and collections of.....361, 377, 701
Epître d'un Vigneron..... 656
Epochs of English History ; edited by M. Creighton..... 338
Epochs of History, edited by E. E. Morris..... 306
Epps, Dr. John. Autobiography and Diary..... 487
——— What is Homœopathy ? *Can. P.*, vol. 91.
Epps, R. Homœopathic Family Instructor..... 669
Equitation.....723–725
Eras, Ancient and Modern..... 898
Erasmus. (Erasme). Eloge de la folie..... 867
——— Son histoire par Nisard. 60
——— Life by Jortin..... 487
——— Life and character, by R. B. Drummond..... 487
——— A Fragment from. *Eng. P.*, vol. 209.
Erckmann-Chatrian. Romans et nouvelles.....880, 881, 883, 885
——— Blockade of Phalsburg..... 883
——— Brigadier Frédéric..... 883
——— Conscript.. 883

PAGE.

Erckmann-Chatrian. Forest House, and Catharine's Lovers..... 883
——— Friend Fritz. 883
——— Great Invasion..... 883
——— Story of the Plebiscite..... 883
——— Waterloo.. 883
Erichsen, J. E. On Hospitalism. 673
Erie Canal. History of..... 1242
Erman, A. Travels in Siberia.... 556
Ermatinger, E. Life of Col. Talbot..... 1282
Ermold le Noir. Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux 413
Ernest, Duke of Gotha. Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.
Ernouf, le baron. Dernière capitulation 432
——— L'art des jardins..... 665
——— Histoire de trois ouvriers français..... 479
——— Deux inventeurs célèbres..... 479
Ernoul. Chroniques..... 418
Ernst. Papillons d'Europe.... 642
Erotici Scriptores, (Græce et Latine)..... 810
Erpétologie..... 640
Ersilia..... 841
Erskine, Lord T. Character of. *P.*, vol. 23.
Erskine, T. (of Linlathen). Letters..... 487
Erskine, Mrs. T. Wyncote..... 841
Erskine, T. E. Cruise in the Western Pacific 570
Erskine, W. History of India.... 457
Escaliers. Construction des....700, 706
Eschavannes. Armorial universel. 506
Eschenburg's Classical Manual.... 794
Eschine. Œuvres..... 809
Eschyle. (Eschylus). Théâtre.. 810

PAGE.

Esclavage aux Etats-Unis.....1229–1231
Bro. Am., vol. 63.....
Esclavage (l') a-t-il existé en Canada ? *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.
Esclavage dans l'antiquité, (l'). George Desbarats, Jr. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65.
Escosura, Don Patricio de la. L'Espagne artistique et monumentale..... 693
Escoubleau. Correspondance.... 421
Escouchy, Mathieu d'. Chronique de..... 418
Esdaile, J. On Clairvoyance.... 592
———— Cases treated in Mesmeric Hospitals..... 679
Esmangart. Des colonies françaises..... 1208
Esménard, J. La navigation.... 875
Esope. Fables..... 807
Voir Æsop ; *aussi* les Œuvres de la Fontaine.
Espagne. Histoire.....439, 421
———— Voyages.....540, 534
———— Son histoire naturelle.... 767
Espagne, (l') artistique et monumentale..... 693
Espanet, Dr. A. Pratique de l'homœopathie simplifiée..... 669
" Especially those ; " a story. *Eng. P.*, vol. 532.
Espinasse, F. Lancashire Worthies..... 475
Espinosa, Gaspar d'. Expédition à Panama..... 1348
Esprits..... 591
See also, *Occult Sciences.*
Espy, J. P. Philosophy of Storms. 588
———— Meteorological Report..... 588
Esquemeling, J. Adventures of Buccaneers..... 1180
Esquimaux Bay. Notes on..... 1412
Esquiros, Alp. La Néerlande.... 439

PAGE.

Esquiros, Alp. Etudes sur les races humaines..... 308
———— L'esprit des Anglais..... 72
———— Les moralistes anglais..... 72
———— L'Emile du XIXe siècle..... 75
———— L'Angleterre et la vie anglaise..... 397
———— Religious life in England..... 51
———— Cuvier, (G) et Joubert, P. C. L'Angleterre avant les hommes, &c..... 606
Essarts, Alf. des. L'enfant volé. 881
———— Les deux veuves..... 886
Essayeur. Manuel de l'..... 765
Essays by British authors..... 835
Essays by a Barrister..... 835
Essays on Church Policy..... 52
Essays on the Endowment of Research..... 75
Essays on the English Church as an Establishment..... 39
Essays on the Irish church..... 40
Essays on Liberal Education..... 75
Essays on Religion and Literature..... 49
Essays and Reviews..... 44
———— Pamphlets and other works concerning.... 44
Essex. County History..... 405
Esson, Rev. H. On teaching the English language. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.
Estaintot, Rob. d'. La ligue normande..... 424
Estancelin. Voyages des Normands, (1172)..... 522
Est-ce légal ? *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
Escourt, E. On Anglican Ordinations..... 36

PAGE.

ESTCOURT, M. J. Music, the voice of Harmony in Creation... 722
Estelle : a Jewish tale..... 834
Estelle Russell..... 835
ESTÈVE. Finances de l'Egypte..... 468
Esthetics, (*Esthétique*).....66, 689
Estienne. Imprimerie des..... 902
ESTIENNE, H. La précellence du langage français..... 787
———— Conformité du langage français avec le grec..... 787
———— Essai sur la vie de 487
ESTRADES, comte d'. Lettres, mémoires, etc..... 330
ESTRÉES, D. Mémoires..... 416
ESTVAN, B. War pictures from the South 1268
Etats-Unis. Almanach et directorium français des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 113 ; *Bro. Am.*, vol. 70.
———— et France. Considérations sur les finances des. *Bro. Ang.*, vol. 316.
Voir aussi *United States*.
Etats-Unis. Histoire..... 1216
———— Histoire religieuse.1196, 1197
———— Histoire des guerres, 1259–1268
———— Révolution américaine, 1261, 1266, 1220–1222, 1236
———— Dissertation sur le gouvernement des.....1221–1225
———— Questions constitutionnelles. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 1-20.
———— Histoire de la marine.. 1225
———— Biographies.....1226–1229
———— Vie des juges de la cour suprême.....1226, 1227
———— Galerie nationale..... 1226
———— Esclavage.....1229–1231
Voyez aussi *Slavery*.
———— Institutions.....1229–1231
———— Travaux publics....754, 755
———— Statistiques.....1231, 1232

PAGE.

Etats-Unis. Géographie.... 1374, 1217
———— Climat 1376
———— Cartes des côtes..... 1374
———— Paysages, etc..... 1377
———— Voyages....1377–1392, 1362–1372
———— Education.....85, 86
———— Sciences naturelles...613–615
———— Géologie 621–622
———— Littérature....803, 826–866
———— *Etats particuliers*. Histoire..... 1233
———— Voyages 1382
Etats-Unis. Etat des, par L. B. de M 1380
Etching..... 718, 719
Etching Club (The junior). Forty-seven etchings by the..... 719
Etchings from the National Gallery. 719
ETÉMARE, l'abbé. Histoire de la religion..... 21
Eternal Life, and Eternal Punishment..... 48, 50, 53, 919
Eng. P., vol. 372, 381, 383.
Eternity of the World. Eng. P., vol. 26.
ETEX, Antoine. Souvenirs d'un artiste..... 487
ETHERIDGE, J. W. Syrian Churches. 30
———— Targums on the Pentateuch..... 16
ETHIER, Marcel. Echange des prisonniers faits aux Cèdres 1775. 1279
Ethnography, Ancient..306, 308, 320, 783
Ethnological Journal..... 628
Ethnological Maps..... 579
Ethnological Society of London Journal and Transactions... 629
Ethnologie, (*Ethnology*)....528–630, 510, 606–615, 631, 776
Ethnology, American.....1184–1187
See also *Ethnography*.
ETIENNE, C. G. Œuvres..... 878
ETIENNE et MASSON. Manuel du terrassier..... 739

PAGE.

Etiquette des cours, etc. 429
Etoc Demazy. Recherches statistiques sur le suicide. 680
Etoile, Pierre de l'. Mémoires. . . 416
Eton ; Sketches of ; by Chattock and Wood 402
Eton College 79, 402, 478
——— Account of ; by Henry Malden. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.
Eton Reform ; by Wm. Johnson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Etonians, celebrated Memoirs of ; by Creasy 478
——— by Jesse. 478
Etroyat, Ad. d'. Architecture navale 710
Etruria 320
Etude comparative des six principaux Etats de l'Europe. 682
Etudes religieuses, historiques et littéraires. 921
Eucharist, (Holy). Devotions for the. *Can. P.*, vol. 244.
——— Evening celebrations of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— And the Jew. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
——— On the presence of the whole Congregation at the celebration of the ; by Rev. J. E. Vaux. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
——— On the position of the Celebrant at the.—By H. B. Walton. *Eng. P.*, vol. 428.
——— On the Doctrine of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 445, 446.
——— On partaking of, in both kinds. *Eng. P.*, vol. 51.

PAGE.

Eucharist, (Holy). On Transubstantiation, the Mass, &c ; by Rev. H. Roe. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.
See also *Sacraments*, and Keble, J.
Euclid, (Euclide) by Blakelock. . . 601
——— by Law. 601
——— by Todhunter. . 601
——— by Potts. 601
——— Œuvres, en grec, en latin et en français. 601
Eugène, Prince. Autobiography. . 488
——— Memoirs 488
Eugène, de Beauharnois. Mémoires 430
Eugénie, l'impératrice. Ses appartements privés. 735
Euler, L. Lettres. 573
Eunapius. Vitæ Sophistarum (Græce et Latine). 815
Euphrates (River). 550
Euripides. Opera (græce et latine) 810
——— The Tragedies of, translated by Buckley. 810
——— Tragédies, traduites par Artaud. 810
Europe. Hist 326
——— Voyages. 534–547, 527
——— Literature 890–898, 797
——— Languages. 782–793
Europe and America compared. 1179
Europe et Amérique comparées. 1179
Europe (l') à la fin de 1860. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 20.
Europe. Comédie. 870
Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical History. 22
Eutrope. Œuvres complètes, (latin-français) 821
Eutropius. Opera 821
——— An English translation 821
Eutychius. Ecclesiæ suæ origines. 30
Evangelical Alliance. Proceedings of Geneva Conference of, in 1861. 43

PAGE.

Evangelical Alliance. Proceedings of the Conference at New York, in 1873 43
Eva Desmond. *Sel. Lib.*, 223.
Evangiles, (les saints)... 11
Evans, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina..... 544
———— Illyrian Letters.... 544
Evans, A. S. Our Sister Republic, (Mexico)..... 1373
———— Life in California... 1389
Evans, Sir De Lacy. Designs of Russia 446
Evans, F. W. Shakers and Shakerism..... 41
Evans, John. Coins of the Ancient Britons 313
———— Ancient Stone Implements of Great Britain.. 311
Evans, Lewis. Essay on a general map of the Middle British Colonies and the Country of the Confederate Indians. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
———— Explanations for the map of Nova Scotia. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
———— Letter respecting forces to be sent to Virginia, and on the capture of Fort Frontenac, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
Evans, W. Canadian Agricultural, &c., Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1. *Can. P.*, vol. 26, 164. No. 2. *Can. P.*, vol. 164.
———— Traité d'agriculture... 661
———— Journal d'agriculture.. 660
———— Canadian Magazine.... 661
Evans, W. J. Sugar Planter's Manual 662
Evans, W. W. On pure Blood, and the Antiseptic treatment.... 630

PAGE.

Evanson, (R. T.) and Maunsell, H. Management and Diseases of Children 672
Evanturel, Eudore. Premières poésies..... 1409
Evasions célèbres..... 907
Evelyn, J. Diary and Correspondence 387
———— Miscellaneous Writings 835
———— Life of Mrs. Godolphin 489
———— Sylva..... 648
Evénement (l'), journal quotidien.. 1414
Evening Communions contrary to the Church's mind and why. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
Evenings at Haddon Hall..... 835
Events of the Month, in 1864..... 916
Everard's Coast of Assada..... 562
Everest, Rev. R. Journey through the United States, &c..... 1371
Everett, A. H. Life of Jos. Warren 1226
———— Life of Patrick Henry 1220
Everett, C. C. Science of Thought 70
Everett, E. Orations and Speeches 835
———— Mount Vernon Papers 835
———— Life of John Stark.. 1226
———— On the uses of Astronomy. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
———— Address before the New York State Agricultural Society (1857). *Am. P.*, vol. 27.
Everett, Prof. J. D. Originality, A lecture. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.
Evergreen Leaves of Travel in England; by Toofie..... 536
Everlasting Punishment. See *Eternal Punishment.*
Every Horse Owner's Cyclopædia,. 659
Evidences of Christianity..... 43, 44
Evliya's Travels..... 522
Evolution of Species..... 611

PAGE.

EVRARD, Alf. Moyens de transport 751
EWALD, A. C. Our Public Records 345
———— Last Century of Universal History..... 306
———— Life and times of Algernon Sidney..... 501
———— Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart..... 389
———— Political Biography of Sir Robert Walpole..... 392
EWALD, H. History of Israel..... 20
EWART, J. Agriculturist's Assistant 652
———— Meat Production Manual..... 654
EWBANK, T. Machines for raising Water..... 757
———— Life in Brazil..... 1356
EWING, Bishop A. Revelation considered as Light..... 49
———— Memoir of ; by A. J. Ross..... 487
Examiner. The,—(a Quebec Review.) *Can. P.*, vol. 105.
Examiner. The,—(a Charlottetown Journal 1419
Excelsior..... 859
Exchange (The), a monthly Magazine..... 915
Exeter Hall, a Theological Romance. *Am. P.*, vol. 82.
Exemplaria literarum, etc..... 415
Exercices militaires..... 685
Exercices orthographiques, etc..... 86
Exhibition, (*London*) of 1851. Works on 768–771
———— Catalogue of Books concerning 901
See also *Sydenham Palace.*
———— (*New York*) of 1853-4. Works on..... 771
———— (*Paris,*) of 1855. Canada at the..... 1285

PAGE.

Exhibition (*Paris*) of 1855. Works on 772
———— *International*, (*London*) of 1862. Works on..... 773
———— Catalogue of the Economic Materials of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 145.
See also *International Exhibition of* 1862.
———— (*Dublin*) of 1865. Illustrated Record 773
———— (*Paris*) of 1867. Products, Weights, Measures and Coins of the United States for. *Am. P.*, vol. 76.
———— Report of United States Commissioners..... 744
————(*Vienna.*) 1873. Reports of British Commissioners... 774
———— Reports of the United States Commissionners..... 774
———— Catalogues and Works relating to.773, 774
————*Centennial, Philadelphia*, 1876..... 774
———— Masterpieces of the Centennial.... 774
———— Official Catalogue..... 774
———— Reports and Awards..... 774
———— Centennial Portfolio..... 774
———— Ohio in the Exhibition..... 774
———— British and Colonial Catalogue..... 774
———— Commissionners' Reports..... 774
———— Report on the Ontario Exhibit..... 774
———— Special Report on Ontario Educational Exhibit..... 774

PAGE.

Exhibition International (Philadelphia,) 1876. Treasures of Art, Industry and Manufacture therein..... 774
——————— Education at the Centennial. *Am. P.*, vol. 172.
——— *Sydney, New South Wales,* (1877). *Can. P.*, vol. 309.
——— *International (Paris)*, sal International, Paris, 1878. Official Catalogue of British Section..... 774
——————— Handbook and Official Catalogue of the Canadian Section..... 774
——————— Handbook to the British Indian Section..... 774
Exhibition (International), 1851. Prize Essay. By Rev. J. C. Whish. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288. See also *Canada.*
Exmouth, Admiral. Life; by Osler. 488
Expelly, Ch. Le Brésil, tel qu'il est..... 1200
Exportations. On advantageous. *P.*, vol. 12.
Expositions.....768–773
——————— *de Londres*.....768, 295
——————— *de New-York*..... 771
——————— *de Paris*..... 772
Exposition universelle de 1855. Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 145.
Exposition de 1867..... 773
——————— Etudes sur l'. 773
——————— Histoire du travail et monuments historiques..... 773
——————— Illustrée.... 773
——————— Les merveilles de l'..... 773
——————— Rapports du jury international..... 773

PAGE.

Exposition de 1878..... 774
——————— Plan colorié..... 774
Expositor (of the Scriptures). A Magazine..... 15
Eydoux et Souleyet. Zoologie... 610
Eye.....672, 578
Eye and Ear Infirmary. Chicago charitable. Report for 1859. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
Eye Dispensary of Toronto. Report for 1851. By J. S. Stratford. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.
Eyma. Les femmes du Nouveau-Monde.....882, 1179
——— Les trente-quatre étoiles de l'Union Américaine..... 1225
——— La république américaine... 1225
——— Le roman de Flavio..... 886
——— La vie aux Etats-Unis.... 1372
——— Les deux Amériques..... 1179
Eyre, E. J. Expeditions into Australia..... 567
Eyre, S. Russian Life..... 547
Eyre, Sir J. The Stomach and its difficulties. *Eng. P.*, vol. 520.
Eyre, Major General Sir Vincent. Tour among French Ambulances. *Eng. P.*, vol. 439.
Eyriès, J. B. et Malte-Brun. Nouvelles annales des voyages..... 1347
Eysenback. Histoire du blason.. 506
Eyton, T. C. On the Oyster..... 640
Eyzaguirre, M. l'abbé. Histoire ecclésiastique du Chili..... 1204
Ezéchias. Manuel du jeu de dames, trictrac et jaquet.... 724
Ezekiel's wife. Sermons on the death of, by Rev. John Purchas. *Eng. P.*, vol. 398.

FABER, F. W. All for Jesus.... 50
——————— The Creator and the Creature..... 50

PAGE.

Faber, F. W. The Sorrows of Mary..... 50
———— Bethlehem..... 50
Faber, G. S. Horæ Mosaicæ..... 45
———— Vallenses and Albigenses..... 41
Faber, J. P. Les amis en vacance 886
Fables. (*Eng. P.*, vol. 90).869, 826, 845
Fabliaux et contes.....866, 897
Fabre, A. F. H. Bibliothèque du médecin praticien..... 666
Fabre d'Eglantine. Drames.... 871
Fabre, F. The Abbé Tigrane.... 877
Fabre, Hector. Esquisse biographique sur Chevalier DeLorimier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.
———— Causerie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.
———— Election du comté de Québec : pourquoi j'ai été battu. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304.
———— Confédération—Indépendance — Annexion. *Bro. Can.*, vol 325.
———— Le Cœur et l'esprit..... 1417
———— Chroniques..... 1411
Fabre, M. H. L. Dictionnaire français-basque..... 786
———— Glossaire du Poitou..... 787
Fabre d'Olivet. La langue hébraïque restituée..... 777
Fabriques dans le Bas-Canada. La question des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.
Fabrizi, Jean. L'Italie après la guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 2.
Fabyan, R. Chronicles of England and France..... 352
Facciolati, J., etc. Totius Latinitatis Lexicon..... 783
Facéties..... 868
Factory System..... 727
Fagan. Pièces dramatiques....871, 872

PAGE.

Faidherbe, le général. Campagne de l'armée du Nord..... 434
———— Projet de réorganisation d'une armée nationale. *Bro. Fran.*, vol. 1.
Faillon, l'abbé. Vie de Mlle. LeBer..... 1196
———— Vie de M. Olier. 25
———— Vie de Mlle. Mance..... 1196
———— Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys..... 1196
———— Vie de Madame d'Youville..... 1196
———— Vie d'Adèle Coulombe..... 1196
———— Histoire de la colonie française..... 1274
———— Sa vie..... 488
Fain. Manuscrit de 1813..... 430
—— Mémoires des contemporains 430
—— Manuscrit de l'an III..... 427
Fair Carew. *Sel. Lib.*, 22.
Fair Else, and other tales. *Lan. Novs.*, 8.
Fairs in Europe and America. Eng. P., vol. 112 ; and *see* Morley on Bartholomew Fair.. 404
Fair Harvard ; a story of College life..... 835
Fairbairn, J. Crests of Great Britain and Ireland..... 508
Fairbairn, P. Imperial Bible Dictionary..... 18
———— Scripture Typology..... 16
———— Pastoral Theology. 29
———— On Ezekiel..... 16
Fairbairn, Sir W. Conway and Britannia Bridges..... 761
———— Useful information for Engineers, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Series..... 745
———— Mills and Millwork..... 748

PAGE.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges... 761
——— On Iron; its history, properties, &c..... 730
——— Application of Iron for building purposes.. 761
——— Mechanism and machinery of transmission 745
——— On Public Health. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.
——— ——— Life of, by W. Pole .....
FAIRBANKS, G. R. History of St. Augustine, Florida..... 1256
Fairfax Correspondence..... 385
FAIRFAX, Lord. Life of; by C. R. Markham..... 385
FAIRHOLT, F. W. On Tobacco... 737
——— Up the Nile... 528
——— The Home of Shakspeare. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
FAIRLIE, R. F. Railway Gauges. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
FAIRPLAY, Francis. Map of the Canadas. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
Faith and Peace, in reply to "Essays and Reviews"..... 44
Faith of the Universal Church. The essential. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
——— as unfolded by many Prophets. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
See *Justification by Faith.*
FAITHFULL, E. A Reed shaken with the Wind..... 835
FALARDEAU, le chev. A. Par l'abbé Casgrain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 107, 144..... 1410
FALCIMAGNE. Mémoires sur l'Australie..... 471
FALCONER, Hugh. Palæontological Memoirs and Notes..... 627

PAGE.

FALCONER, Capt. Richard. Voyages and Adventures..... 1188
FALCONER, T. Voyage of Hanno. *Eng. P.*, vol. 12.
FALCONER, Thomas. Discovery of the Mississippi..... 1252
——— The Oregon question. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
——— On the nomination of Agents in England for the Colonies in North America. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
——— Statement on the dispute between Sir C. Metcalfe and the House of Assembly of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
FALCONER, W. Poems..... 859
FALCONER, W. Dictionary of the Marine..... 710
FALCONER, Dr. W. On St. Paul's voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli 22
FALCONET. Sur les Assassins..... 456
FALCONI. Le syllabus pontifical... 27
Falconry..... 725
FALISE. Cours de liturgie..... 29
FALKENER, E. Ephesus, and the Temple of Diana..... 321
FALKLAND, Lady. Chow-chow, a Journal in India, &c..... 554
Falkland Islands.....1354, 1358
Eng. P., vol. 110.
Fall (The) of Prince Florestan of Monaco..... 835
Fallacies in "Modern Christianity a Civilized Heathenism." *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
FALLOON, D. History of Ireland.. 400
FALLOT. Recherches sur la langue française 787
FALLOUX, le comte de. Histoire de Pie V..... 31
——— Louis XVI 426

PAGE.

FALLOUX, le comte de. Vie de Mme. Swetchine 502
———— Lettres de Mme. Swetchine 502
———— Antécédents et conséquences de la situation actuelle. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 9.
Familiar Quotations. Works on.. 855
Family. The 75
Family Library 835
Family Library of British Poetry.. 856
Family Worship 29, 51
FAMIN, C. Des églises chrétiennes en Orient 30
———— Crimée, Circassie et Géorgie 447
———— Colombie et Guyanes. 1201
———— Chili, Paraguay, Uraguay, &c 1203
Famine in India 460
——— *In Ireland* 402
FANCOURT, Chs. St. John. History of Yucatan 1216
FANE, Julian. Memoir of; by R. Lytton 488
FANNING, J. T. On Water-supply Engineering 757
Fanny Lear. Roman d'une Américaine en Russie 488
Fantasque, (le) 1414
Far West. Life in the 1388
———— Early French Travellers in the 1388
———— Statistics of the 1388
———— Travels in the 1388
FARADAY, M. On Electricity 591
———— On Non-Metallic Elements 594
———— Chemistry and Physics 595
———— Lectures on Matter.. 595
———— Lectures on a Candle. 595

PAGE.

FARADAY, M. As a discoverer; by J. Tyndall 488
———— Life and Letters; by Bence Jones 488
———— His life and labours; by J. H. Gladstone 488
FARAUD, Mgr. Henri. Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages 1190
Farces 860, 868
FAREY, J. On the Steam Engine. 752
FARGUES, H. Les chutes de Niagara 1372
FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogue ..... 904 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 143.
———— Notes, etc 1275
———— Dessins historiques 1271
———— Sa biographie, par l'abbé Casgrain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
FARINI, L. C. Roman State 436
———— L'Etat romain 436
FARIS EL SHIDIAC. Arabic Grammar 780
FARJEON, B. L. Joshua Marvel.. 834
FARLEY, J. L. Massacres in Syria.. 456
———— Turkey, its progress and position 450
———— Modern Turkey 450
———— Decline of Turkey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 518.
———— Egypt, Cyprus, and Turkey 450
Farm Buildings 654
Farm Produce. See *Agricultural Statistics.*
Farmer's Advocate (of London, Ontario.) 1417
Farmer's Almanac, by Johnson and Shaw 657
Farmer's Journal (of Lower Canada) 1417
Farmer's Magazine 651
Farming. See *Agriculture.*
FARNHAM, E. W. California 1389
FARNHAM, T. G. Life and Travels in California 1389

PAGE.

FARQUHAR, G. Plays..... 860
———— L'officier en recrutement..... 881
FARR, W. Vital Statistics in England..... 678
FARRAR, A. S. Science in Theology..... 50
———— History of Free Thought in reference to Christianity. 44
FARRAR, F. W. Harrow, its past history and future hopes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
———— Language and Languages..... 776
———— Eternal Hope..... 53
———— The Life of Christ.. 22
———— Essays on a Liberal Education..... 75
———— Seekers after God.. 52
———— Families of Speech.. 776
FARRAR, Mrs. J. Recollections of seventy years..... 488
FARRENC, Ed. Coup-d'œil sur le Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol 299.
Fast Day. Prayers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 155.
———— Sermons. *Eng. P.*, vol. 14, 217.
Fathers of the Church. Their Lives and Writings..... 24-26
Father Godfrey. *Sel. Lib.*, 42.
FAU, (J.) et CHEVALIER. Manuel du physicien préparateur..... 572
———— and KNOX. Anatomy for Artists..... 714
FAUCHER, Léon. Biographie et correspondance..... 488
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE. De Québec à Mexico..... 1408, 1411
———— Deux ans au Mexique..... 1408
———— A la brunante..... 1408
———— Choses et autres..... 1408

PAGE.

FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE. De tribord à babord..... 1277
———— A la veillée 1411
FAUCHET, l'abbé. Tableau de la révolution française..... 427
FAUCONNEAU-DUFRESNE. Maladies du foie..... 672
FAUGÈRE, A. P. Voyage à Paris.. 540
FAULKNER, F. Art of Brewing... 736
Fauna Boreali Americana..... 637
FAURE, A. Le. Procès du maréchal Bazaine..... 434
FAURE, J. A. F. Histoire de Saint-Louis..... 424
FAURIEL, C. C. Histoire de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 422
———— Chants de la Grèce 898
———— Histoire de la Gaule méridionale..... 409
———— Histoire de la poésie provençale..... 800
Faust, by Goethe..... 895
———— illustrated by Mayer..... 697
FAUSSE-LENDRY. Sur les journées de septembre..... 428
FAUSSETT, G. Sacred Chronology.. 21
FAUVETY, Chs. Du principe de nationalité. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
FAVART. Pièces dramatiques..... 871
FAVIER. Mouvement de traction .. 580
FAVRE, Jules. Rome et la République française..... 434
———— The Government of the National Defence..... 434
———— Gouvernement de la défense nationale..... 434
FAVRE, L. La Bolivie..... 1205
———— Glossaire du Poitou, de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis. 787
FAWCETT, M. G. Janet Doncaster 835
———— Tales in Political Economy..... 835
FAWKES. Poems..... 859
FEARNLEY, F. M. Chronicle of Man. 10

PAGE.

Fearon, H. B. Sketches of America 1379
Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the Slave States 1381
———— Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor 1387
Federalist. Correspondence concerning the. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
Federmann, N. Voyage en Amérique 1171
Feejee Islands. See *Fiji Islands.*
Feilden, J. L. Links in the Chain of Evidence connecting Israel and England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 533.
Feillet, Alp. La misère au tems de la Fronde 425
Fégin, A. La télégraphie sacrée, *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
Féline, A. Dictionnaire de prononciation 787
Félix, R. P. Conférences de Notre Dame 46
———— La paternité pontificale 46
Fell, (J.,) and Gale, T. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum 346
Fell, R. C. Life of Alderman Kelly 493
Fellenberg, Mr. de. Account of his establishment in Switzerland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 320.
Feller. Biographie universelle... 473
———— Catéchisme philosophique. 45
Feller, Mme. Memoirs..... 488
Fellows, Sir C. Travels in Asia Minor..... 549
Felton, C. C. Life of W. Eaton. 1226
Female Character. On the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 145.
Female Schools. *P.*, vol. 17 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 24.

PAGE.

Femme..... 50, 71, 73, 75, 882
Femmes célèbres 473
Femme (la) et la famille 921
Fénélon. Œuvres complètes..... 47
———— Télémaque polyglotte.. 869
———— Les aventures de Télémaque et d'Aristonoüs..... 869
———— A Biographical Sketch. 488
———— Spiritual Letters..... 488
———— Life of..... 488
———— Sa vie, par Bausset.... 488
Fencing, Theory of, with the small Sword exercise. *Am. P.*, 112.
Fenety, G. E. Political Notes on New Brunswick 1337
Fenwick, T. Essays. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.
Fer. Industrie du 765-767, 730
—— Application du 709
Ferber's Oryctography of Derbyshire..... 625
Fergus. History of the United States 1219
Fenian Conspiracy ; its Origin and History..... 400
Fenianism. Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 429, 470.
Fenian Raid into Canada. Various accounts of 1286
Can. P., vol. 150, 164.
———— Canadian Border Songs of the (1870). *Can. P.*, vol. 204.
Fenin. Mémoires 415
Fenn, G. M. A Little World.... 835
Fennell's Reprints from old Newspapers 354
Fenton, Elijah. Poems..... 859
Fenton, E. D. Sorties from "Gib" 835
———— Military men I have met 835
Fenwick, S. Algebra and Conic Sections..... 600

PAGE.

FERGUSON, J. Autobiography... 488
FERGUSON, Rev. M. J. Papal Infallibility. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
FERGUSON, R. English Surnames... 508
FERGUSON, S. Hibernian Nights' Entertainments 835
FERGUSSON, Adam. Tour in Canada. 1402
FERGUSSON, J. Handbook of Architecture 700
———— History of Architecture 700
———— Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored..... 321
———— Modern Architecture 700
———— On Beauty in Art. 714
———— On Nineveh and Persepolis..... 315
———— Rude stone monuments in all countries..... 311
———— The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem 19
———— The Temples of the Jews..... 20
———— Theory of the Holy Places of Jerusalem. See *Jerusalem.*
———— Tree and Serpent Worship..... 309
FERLAND, l'abbé J. B. A. Biography of Bishop Plessis..... 1196
———— Cours d'histoire du Canada..... 1274
———— Critique de l'histoire du Canada de l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68.
———— Journal d'un voyage à la Gaspésie..... 1417
———— Le Labrador 1195, 1417
———— Notes sur les régistres de Notre Dame de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 120, 130.

PAGE.

FERLAND, l'abbé J. B. A. Opuscules divers..... 1417
———— Vie de Mgr. Plessis..... 1417
Ferme modèle de Ste. Anne. Voir *Ste. Anne.*
Fermes modèles..... 652, 706
FERMIN, P. Description générale de Surinam..... 1200, 1356
FERNAN CABELLERO. The Sea-gull.. 897
FERNANDEZ, Jos. Popery tottering to its fall in 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 386.
FERNET, E. Précis de physique... 907
Ferns and Ferneries..... 646, 639
FÉRON. Organisation des armées étrangères..... 682
FERRAND. Démembrement de la Pologne..... 444
FERRAR, Nicholas. Biographies of. 488
———— His Nunnery at Little Gidding, etc..... 363, 366
FERRARI, Constant. La Sicile et la Maison de Savoie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
FERRARI, J. Philosophie de l'histoire..... 309
———— Philosophie catholique 68
———— Littérature populaire. 797
———— Révolutions d'Italie.. 435
———— L'annexion des deux Siciles. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5, 11.
FERRARI, Marcello. Les ornements de Raphaël..... 715
FERRARIO, D. G. Il costume antice e moderno..... 720, 311
FERRAZ, M. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin..... 73
FERRELL, Wm. Discussion of tides in New York harbour. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.
———— Meteorological researches for the use of the Coast Pilot. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.

PAGE.

FERRI-PISANI. Lettres sur les Etats-Unis 1382
FERRIAR, J. Illustrations of Sterne 835
FERRIE, Hon. Adam. Appendix to "Canada in 1858," of M. H. Synge. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
FERRIER, Miss. Destiny..... 835
——— Inheritance..... 835
——— Marriage..... 835
FERRIER, D. Functions of the Brain..... 631
FERRIER, J. F. Institutes of Metaphysics 70
FERRIER, J. P. Caravan Journeys in Persia..... 555
——— History of the Afghans 454
FERRIÈRE, Th. de. Une Ambassade en Chine..... 556
——— Les romans et le mariage..... 882
FERRIÈRES, le marquis de. Mémoires..... 427
FERRIS, B. History of the original Settlements on the Delaware 1247
FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons 1199
FERRIS, J. Territories of the Great West..... 1377
FERRY, Gab. Romans divers.. 884-885
FERTIAULT, F. Histoire de la danse 723
——— Histoire des noels bourguignons..... 887
——— Les amoureux du livre..... 899
——— Les féeries du travail..... 735
FERRUSSAC. Bulletins universels.. 909
FESSENDEN, T. G. Democracy; a poem 858
FESSLER, Mgr. Jos. De la vraie et de la fausse infallibilité des papes..... 27
FESTUS. Opera..... 824

PAGE.

Fêtes chrétiennes..... 50
FÉTIS. Biographie des musiciens.. 720
FEUCHÈRE, Léon. L'art industriel. 735
FEUCHTWANGER. On Gems..... 626
FEUGÈRE, Anatole. Bourdaloue, sa prédication et son temps... 47
FEUGÈRE, Léon. Essai sur Et. Pasquier..... 497
——— Essai sur Henri Estienne 487
——— Les femmes poètes 800
——— Portraits littéraires..... 800
FEUILLÉE, L. Journal des observations physiques, etc..... 612
FEUILLET, L. Histoire de l'art par les monuments..... 690
FEUILLET, Oct. Romans et drames. 866, 883, 886
——— Romance of a poor young man..... 834
——— Story of Sibylle.. 846
FEUILLET DE CONCHES. Causeries d'un curieux..... 909
——— Louis XVI, Marie-Antoinette et Madame Elisabeth..... 426
FÉVAL, Paul. Romans et nouvelles 887
Fevers. P., vol. 10, 16, 24; *Eng. P.*, vol. 23, 74, 248.
FEYDEAU, Ernest. L'art de plaire.. 735
FFOULKES, E. S. The Church's Creed or the Crown's Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.
See WARD, W. G.
——— The Roman Index. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— The Roman Index, and its late proceedings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— The Athanasian Creed..... 28
——— Difficulties of the Day and how to meet them. *Eng. P.*, vol. 546.

PAGE.

Fichte. Destination de l'homme.. 66
——— Doctrine de la science.... 66
Fichtenberg. Fabrication du papier 733
Ficquelmont, comte de. Lord Palmerston..... 397
Fiction. History of 797
See *Belles-Lettres ; Novels.*
——— Select Library of..... 851
Fidler, Rev. J. United States and Canada 1370
Fieffé, Eug. Napoléon 1er et la garde impériale..... 420
Field, B. Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales..... 566
Field, C. W. On St. Johns, Newfoundland, being a Port of Call for Transatlantic steamers. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
Field, Bishop of Newfoundland. Life of ; by H. W. Tucker... 488
Field, E. W. Memorial sketch of ; by T. Sadler..... 488
Field, F. Vetus Testamentum Græce 10
Field, G. Analogy of Logic..... 70
——— Analogical Philosophy... 70
——— On the Painter's Art... 714
——— Universal System. *P.*, vol. 9.
——— Logic. *P.*, vol. 12.
——— Physical Sciences. *P.*, vol. 15.
——— Esthetics, &c. *P.*, vol. 17.
——— Ethics. *P.*, vol. 23.
Field, H. M. Summer Pictures of travels..... 535
——— From Killarney to the Golden Horn..... 528
——— From Egypt to Japan 528
——— History of the Atlantic Telegraph..... 732

PAGE.

Field, Mrs. H. M. Home sketches in France, &c..... 540
Field, Henry. Agricultural Chemistry applied to the Culture of the Sugar Cane, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 349.
Field, J. Correspondence of Howard..... 491
Field, Kate. Pen Photographs of Dickens' Readings..... 834
Field, M. B. Memories of eminent Men and Women..... 478
Field, R. S. Courts of New Jersey..... 1247
Field, T. W. The Battle of Long Island..... 1245
——— Scenes in Brooklyn. 1245
Field (The). A weekly newspaper. 914
Field Sports 724, 725
——— in Canada.....725, 1402
Fielding, H. Life ; by Lawrence. 488
——— Works and Memoir. 885
Fielding, T. A. Art of Engraving. 718
Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with Authors 478
——— Underbrush..... 835
——— and Whipple, E. P. Family Library of British Poetry 856
Fiévée de Jeumont. Du tabac... 668
Fife, J. C. Army reorganization.. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
Figaro, (le)..... 921
Figueur, Mlle. Thérèse. Ses campagnes..... 488
Figuier, L. Découvertes scientifiques..... 726
——— L'année scientifique et industrielle..... 920
——— L'alchimie et les alchimistes..... 591
——— Histoire du merveilleux 593
——— Les grandes inventions..... 726

PAGE.

FIGUIER, L. Les applications nouvelles de la science..... 726
———— Le savant du foyer,.. 726
———— La terre avant le déluge..... 607
———— La terre et les mers... 606
———— Histoire des plantes. 647
———— Vie et mœurs des animaux..... 644
———— Vies des savants illustres.....475, 726
———— Les races humaines.. 631
———— The Human Race... 631
———— The Day after Death 631
Fiji Islands.....567, 570, 471
Eng. P., vol. 500.
Filateur. Industrie du..... 729
FILIPPI. *Voir* CONSTANT, C.
FILON. Rhétorique française..... 805
FILSON, John. State of Kentucke. 1377
FINCH, J. Travels in the United States and Canada..... 1370
FINCHAM. History of Naval Architecture..... 709
Fine Arts.....689-722, 771, 772, 827
———— Pamphlets on the. *P.*, vol. 3; *Eng. P.*, vol. 5, 7, 92, 155, 241, 306, 547.
Fine Arts Quarterly Review..... 915
FINET. Religion des Germains.... 53
Finland. History of..... 452
———— Travels in..... 523
FINLAY, G. Greece under the Romans..... 323
———— History of the Byzantine and Othoman Empires.. 323
———— History of (modern) Greece..... 450
———— Greek Revolution... 450
———— Hellenic Kingdom. *Eng. P.*, vol. 131.
FINLAYSON. Voyages en Asie.... 523
FINN, Mrs. Home in the Holy land 16
———— Third year in Jerusalem 16

PAGE.

FINN, Mrs. Sunrise over Jerusalem 16
FINN, J. Byeways in Palestine... 16
———— Colony of Jews in China 21
FIORENTINO, P. F. Traduction de l'Enfer de Dante..... 893
Fioretti Vescovili..... 1409
FIRDUSI. The Shah Nameh..... 889
Fire and Fire Engines. *P.*, vol. 5; *Eng. P.*, vol. 190..... 756
———— *in America*. 1233
Fire Alarm Telegraph..... 614
Fire Arms. *Eng. P.*, vol. 5....684, 740
Firm (the.) Mercantile notion of, by J. M. Ludlow. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
First Impressions of the New World 1372
First in the Field. A Tale. *Sel. Lib.*, 8.
FISCH, G. Les Etats-Unis en 1861. 1225
Fish.....609, 633-645
—— of America..... 613
—— of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
—— *And Fisheries of North America*.1336-1231, 1662
———— Artificial Propagation of. *Can. P.*, vol. 37.....640, 725
—— Supply of, for the Poor. *P.*, vol. 1.
—— Supply of, in London. *P.*, vol. 1, 6; *Eng. P.*, vol. 27.
Fish. British Museum Catalogue of..... 636
Fish (sea). Report on the restoration of—to the Connecticut River. *Am. P.*, vol. 71.
Fish and Game Protection Club of Montreal. Fifth Annual Report. *Can. P.*, vol. 141.
Fish and Game Protection Club of Lower Canada. Report, Constitution, &c., of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 103.

PAGE.

Fish and Game Protection Club of Lower Canada. Report for 1858, with the Constitution and By-laws. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.

Fish, H. C. Pulpit Eloquence.... 49

——— Of the 19th century. 49

Fish, (H. C.,) and Poor, D. W. Discourses from the French and German..... 49

Fishbourne, Captain. Recollections of China..... 466

Fishbourne, E. G. On Naval Architecture..... 710

——— Our Iron Clads and Merchant Ships..... 686

Fisher, Bishop. Life; by Lewis.. 488

Fisher, Lieut.-Col. Three years' service in China..... 556

Fisher, A. Arctic Voyage..... 530

Fisher, G. P. The Reformation... 37

Fisher, J. Land-holding in England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.

Fisher, J. C. On Liturgical parity..... 29

Fisher, Joseph. Food supplies of Western Europe..... 654

Fisher, P. H. Recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire.... 405

Fisher, R. B. On the Cape of Good Hope. *Eng. P.*, vol. 72.

Fisher, R. S. Progress of the United States of America.. 1218

——— Atlas of the World... 1340

——— and Colby, C. American Statistical Annual for 1854 and 1855..... 1232

Fiske, J. Tobacco and Alcohol.... 667

Fison, Mrs. W. Colportage..... 15

Fitch's Voyage to Pegu..... 555

Fitch, Rev. Dr. On James the Lord's Brother..... 22

Fitch, John. Life of; by C. Whittlesey..... 1226

PAGE.

FitzGeorge, Capt. G. Battle of Sedan. *Eng. P.*, vol. 440.

Fitzgerald, Lord. Life; by Moore. 401

Fitzgerald, J. E. On the Hudson's Bay Company..... 1339

——— Vancouver's Island, Hudson's Bay Company and the Government. *Can. P.*, vol, 118.

Fitzgerald, Percy. Life of Laurence Sterne..... 502

——— The Great Canal at Suez..... 758

——— Life and Writings of Charles Lamb..... 841

——— Bella Donna. *Sel. Lib.*, 112.

——— Polly. *Sel. Lib.*, 34.

——— Second Mrs. Tillotson. *Sel. Lib.*, 111.

——— Seventy five Brooke Street. *Sel. Lib.*, 110.

FitzGerald, R. A. Wickets in the West..... 1372

FitzGibbon, (Agnes) and Traill, C. P. Canadian Wild Flowers. 650

Fitzherbert, Mrs. Memoirs..... 396

——— Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke respecting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261.

Fitzpatrick, B. M. Irish Sport and Sportsmen..... 725

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life and times of Bishop Doyle, (J. K. L.) 486

——— Lady Morgan and her career..... 496

——— Life and times of Lord Cloncurry..... 402

——— Memoirs of Archbishop Whately..... 505

PAGE.

FITZROY, Lord Charles. Letters on past and recent events in the Ionian Islands. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.

FITZ ROY, Admiral R. The Weather-Book..... 588

——— ——— Remarks on New Zealand in 1846. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367. See *New Zealand.*

FITZ WYGRAM. Lt.-Col. On Horses and Stables..... 659

FLACHAT, Eug. Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne..... 710

FLACHAT, BARRAULT et PETIET. Fabrication de la fonte..... 767

FLAD, F. M. Mission in Abyssinia 31

Flag accident at the Zouaves Celebration, Ottawa. *Can. P.*, vol. 292.

Flag, American. History of the; by S. Hamilton..... 1232

———.——— by G. H. Preble..... 1232

Flags of all Nations.....686, 709

FLAGG, E. History of Venice.... 437

FLAGG, W. J. Three seasons in European Vineyards..... 661

FLAGY, Jean de. Garin-le-Loherain 866

FLAMMARION, C. La pluralité des mondes..... 584

——— Les mondes imaginaires..... 584

——— Les merveilles célestes..... 907

——— L'atmosphère.... 578

——— Atlas céleste.... 584

FLAMSTEED, J. Account of, with his correspondence..... 575

——— Catalogue of Stars (enlarged)..... 583

FLANAGAN, Canon. History of the Roman Catholic Church in England..... 35

PAGE.

FLANAGAN, R. History of New South Wales..... 471

Flanders. See *Belgium; Flemish.*

FLANDIN. Architecture et sculpture assyriennes..... 693

——— L'Orient..... 550

——— et COSTE. Voyage en Perse..... 552

Voir BOTTA.

Flandre. Guerres de la..... 439

FLANDRIN, H. Life of..... 488

Flank Companies. See *Militia.*

FLANNELLY, W. On Proselytism in the West. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.

FLASSAN. Congrès de Vienne 332

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Salammbô... 886

FLAVIGNY. Examen de la poudre.. 682

Flax and Hemp.....267, 662

Eng. P., vol. 30, 190; *Am. P.*, vol. 60, 178.

FLAXMAN, J. Compositions from Hesiod..... 811

——— Compositions from Homer..... 813

——— Compositions from Eschylus, &c..... 807

——— On Sculpture..... 716

FLÉCHIER. Œuvres..... 47

——— Sa correspondance avec Mme. Deshoulières..... 488

FLEMING, G. Mirage..... 846

——— Kismet, a Nile Novel..... 846

——— Travels in Mantchu Tartary..... 557

FLEMING, Howard. Narrow Gauge Railways in America..... 753

And *Can. P.*, vol. 274.

FLEMING, I. P. Analysis of the English language..... 792

FLEMING, M. Animal Plagues... 642

——— Manual of Veterinary Science and Police.... 659

PAGE.

FLEMING, May Agnes. Norine's Revenge 1409
FLEMING, Sandford. Report on the Intercolonial Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 145, 178, 263.
——————— Reports on the Canadian Pacific Railway .. 1406
And see *Can. P.*, vol. 235, 249.
See also GRANT, G. M.
——————— History of the Intercolonial Railway 755
FLEMING, W. Vocabulary of Philosophy 57
——————— Manual of Moral Philosophy 65
FLEMING and TIBBINS. English-French Dictionary... 789
——————— Dictionnaire français-anglais 789
Flemish Husbandry 654
Flemish Interiors 544
Flemish Literature 896
FLETCHER, Rev. C. J. H. Woman's equality with man in Christ. *Eng. P.*, vol. 434.
FLETCHER, Mrs. Eliza. Autobiography 488
FLETCHER, E. T. Essays, &c...1409, 1412
——————— Essay on Language, *Can. P.*, vol. 54, 89.
FLETCHER, Giles. Poems 859
FLETCHER, Dr. Giles. Russe Commonwealth 445
FLETCHER, H. C., Lt. Col. History of the American War 1269
——————— Lecture on a Volunteer Force. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
——————— Lecture on Employment of Mitrailleurs in Franco-Prussian War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 540.
FLETCHER, J. History of Poland.. 445
FLETCHER, Rev. J. C. Brazil and the Brazilians 1200

PAGE.

FLETCHER, J. P. Autobiography of a Missionary. 43
FLETCHER, John. Letter on Emigration, with a short history of the Colony of Port Phillip. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
FLETCHER, Rev. John. Address in the Methodist Chapel, North Adjala. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
——————— Letters to the Wesleyan Methodists of Mono Mission. *Can. P.*, vol. 43, 89.
——————— Comparison of the Creeds of the Catholic and Roman Catholic Churches. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.
FLETCHER, Phineas. Poems 859
FLEURANGE. Mémoires. 415
FLEURIEU. Division hydrographique du globe 513
——————— Découvertes des Français dans la Nouvelle Guinée.... 568
FLEURIOT, Mlle. Zénaïde. Romans et nouvelles 881, 886
Fleurs 663
——————— Langage des 663
FLEURY, l'abbé. Mœurs des Israélites 21
——————— Histoire ecclésiastique. 24
FLEURY, Rev. C. M. Sermon on the Kingdom of Christ. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.
FLEURY, J. Histoire d'Angleterre. 337
Flibustiers d'Amérique 1180
FLINDERS. Voyage to Australia.. 566
FLINT, A. Physiology of Man.... 630
FLINT, C. L. Grasses and Forage Plants 646
——————— Milch Cows and Dairy Farming 654
——————— Reports on Agriculture in Massachusetts 660

PAGE.

FLINT, R. Philosophy of History in France and Germany.... 308
——— Theism 44
FLINT, Timothy. Mississippi Valley 1390
Flint Implements, from drift. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
Flood. See *Deluge.*
FLOOD, Rt. Hon. H. Original letters addressed to 488
——— Memoirs; by W. Flood 488
Flora of Africa 647
Flora of Australia..... 649
Flora of Canada.....649,650
Flora of China.....649, 556
Flora of Colorado. Am. P., vol. 111.
Flora Græca 647
Flora of Great Britain..... 646
Flora of India 648, 649
Flora of New Zealand 649
Flora of North America.....649, 650
Flora of the Pacific Ocean.....648, 649
Flora of the West Indies. 649
Floral World, and Garden Guide; a Magazine..... 663
Flore canadienne. 650
Flore française..... 649
Flore médicale..... 674
FLOREBELLI, A. Vie. du cardinal Sadolet. 74
Florence. Hist 437
——— Travels in.. 541
FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S Chronicle..... 350
FLORENT, Sire d'Illiers. Mémoires. 415
FLORIAN. Les arlequinades..... 880
——— Fables 869
Florida, (*Floride*). On the Cession of, to the United States. *P.*, vol. 15; *Eng. P.*, vol. 236.
——— Hist. (*Am. P.*, vol. 3)... 1255
——— Travels in..... 1385
——— War 1268
Florist (The) and Pomologist: a pictorial monthly Magazine. 663

PAGE.

Florist, Cottage. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
FLORUS. Opera..... 821
——— An English translation.. 821
FLOTTE, le baron Gaston de. Bévues parisiennes 801
FLOTTES, l'abbé. Etudes sur Saint Augustin..... 25
FLOURENS. De la longévité humaine 631
——— De la vie et de l'intelligence 631
——— De la raison, du génie et de la folie..... 631
——— Ontologie naturelle. ... 628
——— Travaux de Cuvier.... 633
——— Travaux de Buffon.... 607
——— Intelligence des animaux 637
——— Système nerveux dans les animaux vertébrés..... 637
——— Buffon annoté. 609
——— et ROUX. Cours de physiologie 631
——— Examen du livre de M. Darwin..... 611
FLOURENS, Gustave. Paris livré.. 434
Flower Garden 663
Flowers and their Associations.... 663
FODÉRÉ, E. Leçons sur les épidémies et l'hygiène publique.. 675
FOE, Daniel de. *Voir* DE FOE.
FŒLIX, le comte. Minéralogie des dames 879
——— Histoire de la mode..... 879
——— L'Astronomie des dames..... 879
——— L'Entomologie des dames..... 879
Foi (la) des traités, les puissances signataires et Napoléon III. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1, 10.
FOISSAC, F. P. *Voir* les œuvres de VAUBAN..... 682
FOISSAC, Dr. P. Hygiène de l'âme. 73
——— Les trois fléaux.. 676

PAGE.

Foissac, Dr. P. De l'influence des climats sur l'homme..... 631
Foisset, M. Vie du R. P. Lacordaire..... 493
Foley. *Voyez* Martin, Victor.
Foley, D. English-Irish Dictionary..... 790
Folie..... 679
Folious Appearances..... 898
Folkard, H. C. The Sailing Boat 687
Follen, Mrs. Amy's Married Life 834
Fonblanque, A. W. England under Seven Administrations 395
——— Life and labours; edited by his nephew..... 488
Fonblanque, E. B. de. Administration of the British Army. 683
——— Life of General John Burgoyne..... 482
——— Lives of the Lords Strangford..... 502
Fonds de retraite en Europe et en Canada. Historique des. Par E. P. Dorion. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106, 108.
Fonseca, J. Da. Portuguese Dictionary..... 786
——— Dictionnaire français-portugais..... 786
Fonssagrives. Hygiène navale... 668
——— Hygiène alimentaire..... 668
——— Dictionnaire de la santé..... 667
——— La maison, étude hygiénique..... 668
——— Thérapeutique de la phthisie pulmonaire..... 671
Fontaine, E. How the World was peopled..... 628
Fontaine, J. O. Essai sur le mauvais goût dans la littérature canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304.

PAGE.

Fontaine, James. Memoirs of a Huguenot family..... 1227
Fontaine de Resbecq. Répertoire bibliographique..... 904
Fontaines, Mme. de. Œuvres... 868
Fontan, A. Recherches sur les eaux minérales des Pyrénées 670
Fontane, Marius. La guerre d'Amérique..... 1268
Fontanedo. Mémoire sur la Floride 1436
Fontanes, de. Œuvres..... 875
Fontanay, M. de. Manuel pratique des constructions rustiques.. 706
——— Amateurs de jetons..... 410
Fontenay-Mareuil. Mémoires .. 416
Fontenelle, B. de. Œuvres..... 872
——— Vie de Corneille..... 485
Fontenelle, J. S. Julia de. Manuel du fabricant d'huiles..... 737
——— Manuel du tanneur..... 738
——— Manuel du baigneur, nageur, &c..... 723
——— Manuel du bijoutier et de l'orfèvre..... 731
——— Manuel du blanchiment..... 729
——— Manuel du verrier..... 734
——— Manuel du chamoiseur..... 737
——— Manuel de pharmacie populaire..... 674
——— Manuel de physique amusante..... 593
——— Malepeyre, et autres. Manuel du vinaigrier et du moutardier..... 737
——— et Tollard, H. Manuel de l'herboriste, etc..... 647
——— et Poisson, P. Manuel du marchand papetier..... 733

PAGE.

FONTENU, l'abbé. Des autels consacrés au vrai Dieu..... 27
———— Culte d'Isis..... 53
———— Camps de César.. 409
Fonthill Abbey 377
FONTON. La Russie dans l'Asie Mineure..... 447
FONTRAILLES. Relation..... 417
FONVIELLE, W. de. La croisade en Syrie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
———— L'empereur en Algérie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
———— Les merveilles du monde invisible..... 907
Food, its supply and production..... 654
Eng. P., vol. 403.
—— and its adulterations. 578, 596, 668, 733, 735, 772. *Eng. P.*, vol. 490.
FOOTE, LeRoy. Christian Liberty and its enemies..... 52
FOOTE, Samuel Life; by Forster.. 382
———— Plays..... 860
FORBES' (Colonel). Pamphlet on disturbances in Ceylon. A few remarks on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.
FORBES, A. G. Empires and cities of Asia..... 453
FORBES, A. K. Hindoo Annals of Goozerat..... 458
FORBES, Rt. Rev. A. P. The Sanctity of Christian Art. *Eng. P.*, vol. 294.
———— Our Lord. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
FORBES, C. S. Campaign of Garibaldi..... 436
———— Travels in Iceland 543
FORBES, D. Hindustani Dictionary 781
———— Persian Grammar.... 948
———— Progress of Science.. 570
———— History of Chess.. . 724

PAGE.

FORBES, E. Of Fauna and Flora of the British Isles..... 618
———— On fossil Asteriadæ and Cyotideæ..... 619
———— British Fossils, Decade V..... 619
———— Of Enchinodermata.. 627
———— Natural History of European Seas..... 612
———— Literary Papers, with a Memoir..... 576
———— Memoir of, by G. Wilson and A. Geikie..... 488
FORBES, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans..... 564
FORBES, J. Memorandums in Ireland..... 538
———— Physician's Holiday... 542
———— Nature and Art in the cure of Disease..... 667
FORBES, James. On the character of the Hindoos. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.
FORBES, J. D. Travels in Savoy.. 620
———— Theory of Glaciers 620
———— Life and letters; by J. G. Shairp, and others.... 488
FORBES, L. Two years in Fiji.... 567
FORBES, Sir W. Life of Beattie... 481
FORBIN, comte C. de. Mémoires.. 417
FORBIN, comte L. N. P. A. de. Voyage à Siam..... 556
———— Travels in Egypt..... 560
FORBIN-JANSON, Mgr. Souvenir de retraite. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 46.
FORCADE, Eug. Etudes historiques 386
———— Charles Lamb, sa vie intime..... 493
———— Thomas Moore.... 496
Force, Laws of. See *Mechanical Philosophy.*
Forces, Physical. Correlation of, *Eng.* P., vol. 401..... 580

PAGE.

FORCE, Peter. Tracts on American Colonies..... 1217
FORD, J. Dramatic Works..... 859
——— Compositor's Hand-book 732
FORD, R. Hand-book for Spain... 527
——— Gatherings from Spain.. 838
FORD, S. F. Ernest Quest..... 835
FORD, Gov. Thos. History of Illinois..... 1257
FORDYCE, W. On Coal, Coke, and Iron..... 625
Foreign Classics, for English Readers..... 888
Foreign Office. Library Catalogue. 905
FOREST. Voyage aux Moluques... 569
Forests. Influence of, upon Rain-fall
——— Report upon Forestry; by F. B. Hough..... 648
and Inundations..... 648
And see *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
———and Forest-culture in Sweden. *Am. P.*, vol. 103.
Forest planting..... 648, 665, 679
Eng. P., vol. 4.
See *Trees.*
Forestallers. Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 8, 16, 40, 220.
Forester, Frank. *See* HERBERT, H. W.
FORESTER, T. Rambles in Norway 542
——— Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia..... 541
——— Scenery of Norway.. 542
FORGEOT. Pièces dramatiques.... 871
Forêts. Incendies dans les..... 657
Forges, Forgerons.....730, 765
Voir aussi *Fer.*
FORGUES, E.D. Littérature anglaise. 803
——— Vie de Nelson..... 496
FORMBY, Rev. Hy. Monotheism.. 44
Formosa. Account of..... 557
FORNANDER, Abraham. The Polynesian Race..... 470
FORNERET, Xavier. Mon mot aussi. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.

PAGE.

FORNEY, J. W. Letters from Europe..... 535
——— Centennial Commissioner in Europe..... 536
FORNEY, M. N. Catechism of the Locomotive..... 753
FORREST, E. W. Ned Fortescue; or, Roughing it through Life. 1410
——— Vellenaux..... 1410
FORREST, John. Explorations in Australia..... 567
FORRESTER, Mrs. Olympus to Hades. *Sel. Lib.* 230.
——— Fair Women. *Sel. Lib.* 231.
FORRY. Climate of the United States..... 585
FORSTER'S Travels in Persia..... 552
FORSTER, A. South Australia.... 566
FORSTER, Rev. Chs. Essay on the true date of Korah's Rebellion. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.
——— Historical Geography of Arabia..... 314
——— Letter to Lord Lyndhurst..... 18
——— Life, &c., of Bishop Jebb..... 492
——— Mahometanism unveiled..... 56
——— The One Primeval Language..... 777
——— Sinai Photographed.. 777
——— Israel in the Wilderness..... 777
FORSTER, Ch. La Pologne..... 444
FORSTER, H. Stowe Catalogue.... 718
FORSTER, J. British Statesmen... 477
——— Life of Goldsmith.... 489
——— Historical and Biographical Essays..... 382
——— Arrest of the Five Members..... 382
——— Life of Sir John Eliot. 487

PAGE.

FORSTER, J. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance..... 382
——— Life of Jonathan Swift. 502
——— Walter Savage Landor: a Biography..... 493
——— Life of Charles Dickens 486
FORSTER, J. R. Of Discoveries in the North.....528, 1365
FORSTER, T. Atmospheric Phenoena 586
——— Aërial and Alpine Voyages 586
FORSTER, W. E. Our Colonial Empire. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
FORSYTH, J. Designs for Mural Monuments..... 701
——— Revised and enlarged edition..... 701
FORSYTH, J. Bell. Few months in the East..... 551
FORSYTH, R. Beauties of Scotland. 403
FORSYTH, W. Rules of Evidence applicable to the Credibility of History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 497.
——— The Slavonic Provinces, south of the Danube.. 444
——— Essays, critical and narrative..... 835
——— Captivity of Bonaparte 431
——— Life of Cicero..... 484
——— Novels and Novelists of the 18th century..... 803
——— History of Ancient Manuscripts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 460.
FORTIA'S Travels in Sweden..... 543
FORTIA D'URBAN. Histoire du Portugal 441
Fortifications. See *Art Militaire; Military Science.*
FORTIN, Pierre. Rapport sur les pêcheries pour 1866. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 157.
——— The Straits of Belle-Isle. *Can. P.*, vol. 295.

PAGE.

Fortnightly Review..... 916
FORTOUL, A. Littérature provençale 801
——— De l'art grec..... 693
FORTUNE, R. Journey to China... 556
——— Wanderings in China 556
——— Residence among the Chinese..... 556
——— Visits to the Capitals of Japan and China..... 556
Forum (le) Romain..... 699
FOSBERY, T. V. Voices of Comfort. 51
FOSBROKE, T. D. Encyclopedia of Antiquities 311
——— British Monachism 376
FOSCOLO. Ricciarda 891
FOSS, E. Judges of England.... 477
——— Biographical Dictionary of the Judges..... 477
———Grandeur of the Law.... 477
FOSSATI. Manuel de phrénologie. 632
Fossiles.....606-615, 627, 633
Fossiles, Poissons..... 640
Fossils. See *Palæontology.*
FOSTER, Mrs. Modern European Literature 797
FOSTER, A. Life and Voyage of Americus Vespuccius..... 1167
FOSTER, H. Report on the Pendulum Experiments..... 584
FOSTER, J. Lectures 49
——— Life, by Ryland..... 488
———Critical Essays: and Fosteriana..... 835
FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic Races of the United States..... 308
——— Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley.. 579
——— and WHITNEY. On the Lake Superior Copper Lands and Iron Region, and Geological Map..... 622

PAGE

Foster, T. C. On the condition of the Irish 402
Foster, W. A. Canada First; or, Our Nationality. *Can. P.*, vol. 243.
Fothergill, J. The First Violin. 841
Fothergill, J. M. The Maintenance of Health 667
Foucart, J. B. Suette miliaire.. 675
Foucaud. Traité du visage..... 672
Foucault, Jos. Nic. Mémoires.. 421
Foucher, l'abbé. L'hellénisme ou religion de la Grèce..... 52
———— Traité historique de la religion des Perses.. 55
Foucher, Paul. La vie de plaisir..... 886
Foucher de Careil. Nouvelles lettres de Leibniz..... 62
———— Œuvres inédites de Descartes..... 61
———— Hegel et Schopenhauer... 66
Foudras. Les gentilhommes d'autrefois 880
———— Le décaméron des bonnes gens..... 880
———— Un grand comédien.... 880
Fougères 646
Fougeroux de Bonderoy. Agriculture..... 650
Foulcher de Chartes. Histoire des Croisades..... 323
Fouque, De la Motte. Four Seasons. 896
Fouquet. Mémoires sur sa vie.... 488
Four Seasons (The): Lectures on the structure of Plants..... 646
Four Years in Ashantee; by the Missionaries Ramseyer & Kühne..... 469
Fourcroy. Motifs d'un projet de loi sur l'instruction publique 83
———— Chimie et métallurgie.. 596
Fourier, le baron. Préface historique de l'ouvrage d'Egypte.. 468

PAGE.

Fourier, le baron. Sciences et gouvernement d'Egypte..... 317
———— Théorie du mouvement..... 590
———— Théorie de la chaleur 590
———— Analytical theory of Heat..... 590
Fourmestraux. Etude sur Napoléon III..... 433
Fourmont. Origine des Ethiopiens 316
———— De la Vénus des anciens..... 53
———— Sur Evhémère..... 59
———— Manuscrits hébreux.. 778
Fourneau. Art du trait de charpenterie 378
Fournel, Henri. Gîtes houilliers et métallifères..... 626
Fournel, V. La littérature indépendante 800
Fournet, J. Du mineur..... 765
Fournié, Victor. Expériences hydrauliques sur le Mississipi.. 757
Fournier, B. On the conduct of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.
Fournier, Ed. Paris démoli..... 883
———— L'esprit des autres. 801
———— L'esprit dans l'histoire..... 801
———— Le vieux-neuf.... 726
———— Le pont-neuf..... 433
Fournier, Fr. Ign. Dictionnaire de bibliographie..... 899
Fournier, Henri. Traité de la typographie 733
Fournier, Jules. Le Canada, son présent et son avenir. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 139, 141.
Fowkes, T. Last Hour of the Christian Dispensation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 443.
Fowls 659

PAGE.

Fowle, T. W. Our Lord's silence as to the Future life. *Eng. P.*, vol. 544.

Fowler, F. Southern Lights and Shadows..... 567

Fowler, G. Lives of the Sovereigns of Russia..... 446

Fowler, H. American Pulpit..... 49

Fowler, R. N. Visit to Japan, China, and India..... 557

Fowler, T. Logic..... 70

Fowler, Wm. The Crisis of 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 391.

Fownes, G. Chemistry in Agriculture..... 655

———Elementary Chemistry.. 594

———Rudimentary Chemistry 594

Fox, C. J. Memorials and correspondence..... 394

——— Life and Times, by Lord J. Russell..... 394

——— Reign of James II.... 388

——— Character of, by Parr... 394

——— Religious Character of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91.

Fox, H. C. Revision of the Authorized version of the Scriptures. *Eng. P.*, vol. 512.

Fox, G. Life, by Marsh..... 488

——— Life of, by J. S. Watson.. 488

——— Defence of, against Macaulay..... 390

Fox, G. V. Mission to Russia in 1866..... 547

Fox, T. L. On Freemasonry. *Eng. P.*, vol. 427.

Fox, W. The Colonies of New Zealand..... 568

——— The War in New Zealand 471

——— Report on the settlement of Nelson in New Zealand, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.

Foxe, J. Book of Martyrs..... 34

PAGE.

Foy. Guerre de la Péninsule..... 331

Foyer Canadien (le)..... 1417

Foyer Domestique (le)..... 1417

Fraisse, Armand. M. Eugène de Mirecourt et ses contemporains. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1.

Fraissinet, Edouard. Le Japon.. 467

Frame, E. Twilight of Faith.... 834

Framjee, D. The Parsees..... 461

Frampton, Bishop R. Life of, by T. S. Evans..... 488

Franc-maçonnerie.....306, 307

Eng. P., vol. 125, 427.

Français (les) peints par eux-mêmes 435

France. Histoire.....409-435

——— Antiquités.....409, 410

——— Répertoire archéologique.. 409

——— Armées.....423, 683

——— Chartes, diplômes, etc.... 420

——— Costumes militaires..... 423

——— Histoire ecclésiastique..33, 417-419

——— Médailles des Rois..... 312

——— Histoire héraldique....506-509

——— Biographies..... 479

——— Clergé..... 33

——— Histoire parlementaire... 426

——— Constitutions..... 419

——— Marine.....421, 423

——— Milice..... 423

——— Ministres célèbres..... 423

——— Révolution française..... 426

Voir *French Revolution.*

——— Restauration..... 431

——— Révolution de 1848..... 432

——— Cartes.....539, 516

——— Dictionnaire topographique 540

——— Géographie et Voyages 419 527, 531, 539

——— Philosophie..... 69

——— Education.....76, 83, 84

——— Chemins de fer..... 754

——— Navigation..... 758

——— Beaux-arts.....693-698

PAGE.

France. Architecture..... 701
——— Sculpture..... 716
——— Musique.....721, 722
——— Sport..... 724
——— Expositions.....768, 772-774
——— Littérature...787, 866-887, 903, 904, 919-922
——— Sciences physiques ...572, 537
——— Sciences naturelles..... 610
——— Géologie..... 621
——— Minéralogie.....624, 765
——— Paléontologie 627
——— Botanique..... 649
——— State of. *P.*, vol. 6; *Eng. P.*, vol. 22, 61, 235.
——— Conduct of, to Spain. *P.*, vol. 22; *Eng. P.*, vol. 64.
——— Pamphlets on French Affairs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 48, 55-64, 188, 199, 201, 202.
——— On the War with. *Eng. P.*, vol. 137 and 138.
See *Russia.*
——— Church in..... 3
France. Lettres sur la permanence du système de crédit public en. *Bro. Ang.* vol. 316.
——— in 1830. Annals of the Revolution in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 322.
——— A Tour in, in 1802. *Eng. P.*, vol. 143.
——— Tours in, in 1815 and 1818. *Eng. P.*, vol. 431.
——— Student's History of..... 411
France (la) en Syrie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
——— libérale en face de l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
France (la) ecclésiastique..... 919
France (la) *comparée à l'Angleterre*, 394, 397
France and England compared..394, 397

PAGE.

France et Etats-Unis. Considérations sur les finances de. *Bro. Angl.*, vol. 316.
Francesco Sforza. Life and Times, by W. P. Urquhart..... 435
Franchère, G. Voyage à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique du Nord 1390
——— Narrative of a Voyage to the North-West Coast of America..... 1390
——— Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 85.
Francillon, R. E. National Characteristics, and the Flora and Fauna of London. *Eng. P.*, vol. 478.
——— Olympia. *Pic. Novs.*, 23.
Francis, C. Life of John Eliot... 1226
——— Life of Sebastian Rale 1226
Francis, F. Fish-culture..... 640
——— Book on Angling..... 725
——— By Lake and River.. 725
Francis, G. W. Practical Receipts 735
Francis, J. History of English Railways..... 753
Francis, Sir Philip. Memoirs and Correspondence, by Parkes & Merivale..... 488
Francisque-Michel. Le pays basque..... 433
Voir Michel, Francisque.
Franck, Ad. Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques..... 57
Francklin's Tour in Persia..... 552
Francœur. Géodésie..... 749
Franco-German War (1870). Official account of..... 434
Franco Prussian War (1870-1).... 434
See also *Eng. P.*, vols. 439, 440, 449.

PAGE.

François I.....420, 424
François II, Roi d'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 21.
François-Joseph I·er. (L'empereur) et l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
François, Jules. Gisement et traitement des minerais de fer dans les Pyrénées..... 765
François de Sales, Saint. Œuvres. 50
———————— par un ecclésiastique..... 50
François-Xavier, St. Sa vie..... 31
Franconi. Le cavalier..... 724
Francs propos—morale, politique, littérature 884
Franks. The..... 327
Voir aussi *Gaulois.*
Frank, Adolphe. Etudes orientales 799
Frank, Jacob H. Recipes for the cure of Diseases of Horses, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.
Frank, J. P. De curandis hominum morbis, etc..... 668
Frank et Marcel. Tunis 470
Frankl. Jews in the East 550
Franklin, Alfred. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Mazarine..... 903
———————— Recherches historiques sur le collége des quatre nations..... 76
———————— Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de Notre-Dame de Paris..... 903
———————— Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de médecine..... 903
———————— Dictionnaire des noms et surnoms..... 472
———————— Les sources de l'histoire de France..... 904
Franklin, B. Complete Works.. 1220
———————— Life of; by J. Parton 1227

PAGE.

Franklin, Sir John. First and Second Expeditions to the Polar Sea..... 530
———————— Expedition in search of..... 1406
———————— Life of..... 531
———————— Voyage pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouest..... 523
Franklin, T. Earl of Warwick.. 860
———————— Matilda..... 860
Franklin Institute. Journal of the. 726
Frarière. Les abeilles..... 664
Fraser's Magazine 916
Fraser, Rev. J. On the Common School system of the United States and Canada 85
Fraser, J. B. Constantinople to Teheran..... 555
———————— Voyage en Asie... 523
Fraser, J. P. Travels on the Caspian Sea 553
Fraser, John. A tale of the Sea, and other poems..... 1410
Frayssinous. Défense du christianisme 45
Frazer, Sir A. S. Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns..... 331
Fréchette, L. H. Mes Loisirs.... 1408
———————— Pêle-Mêle 1408
———————— Félix Poutré, drame historique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 225,
———————— Lettres à Basile. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 239.
Frédault, Dr. F. Traité d'anthropologie 631
Frédégaire. Chronique 413
Frédéric Chs. de Prusse, le prince. L'art de combattre l'armée française..... 682
Frederick II. Stratagetical Instructions 683
———————— Works..... 444

PAGE.

FREDERICK II. Life of; by Macaulay, &c. 444
———— Life of; by Carlyle 444
———— His Court and Times; by Campbell..... 444
———— And his time, by Von Raumer..... 444
———— Son histoire..... 444
———— Mémoires..... 444
Free Church of Scotland. Essays by Ministers of the..... 40
———— History of the Disruption..... 40
Free Church Colony at Otago, in New Zealand. Scheme for the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
Free Masonry.....306, 307
Eng. P., vol. 125, 427.
See also *Masonic Lodges*, &c.
Free Trader (The); a periodical.... 916
Freeman. The Morning, (N.B.)...1418½
FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman Conquest of England 372
———— Old English history 372
———— Unity of History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 448.
———— Historical Essays.. 306
———— ———— Second series 306
———— Sketch of European history 326
———— History of Europe.. 306
———— Ottoman power in Europe..... 449
FREEMAN, (G. E.) and SABIN, F. H. On Falconry 725
FREEMAN, J. Letters concerning Upper Canada. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
FREEMAN, J. E. Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio..... 835
FREEMAN, J. J. The Kaffir War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.
FREEMAN, John. Reply to a memorandum of the East India Company. *Eng. P.*, vol. 256.

PAGE.

FREEMAN, Archdeacon Philip. Principles of Divine Service.... 29
———— ———— Rites and Ritual. *Eng. P.*, vol. 395.
FREER, M. W. Life of Marguerite of Navarre 424
———— Life of Elizabeth of Valois 440
———— Court and Times of Henry III..... 424
———— Life of Henry IV.. 424
———— Married Life of Anne of Austria..... 425
FREMANTLE, Lt.-Col. Three months in the Southern States..... 1268
FREMONT, J. C. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842.. 1388
———— Notes of travels in California. 1389
French (the) in Algiers..... 470
French. Pictures of the,—by Jules Janin, Balzac, Cormenin and others..... 435
French and English Dictionaries... 789
French Language.....785-789
French Literature.....799-801, 866-887
French Revolution. History of the 426-431, 330
———— Pamphlets on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 20, 47, 48, 55-64, 135, 137, 138, 154, 192, 201-211, 232, 243, 248.
French Revolution of 1830. History of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 240, 41, 57 .....431, 432
FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana..... 1254
———— ———— Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida: Second series..... 1254
FRENCH, H. F. Farm Drainage .. 651
FRENCH, T. P. Information for Emigrants on the Ottawa, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 24.

PAGE.

French Heiress in her own Chateau. 835
FREPPEL, Mgr. St. Justin..... 25
———————— Saint Irénée.... 25
———————— Œuvres..... 35
FRERE, A. M. The Antipodes and round the World..... 527
FRÉRE, Sir Bartle. Indian Missions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 474.
———————— Christianity suited to all forms of Civilization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 477.
———————— Bengal Famine... 462
FRERE, Elizabeth. Typical Chronology. *Eng. P.*, vol. 524.
FRERE, J. Hookham. Works, in verse and prose; with a Memoir, by his nephews..... 836
FRERE, M. Old Deccan Days. ... 889
FRÉRET. Histoire et chronologie des Assyriens..... 315
———— Observations sur l'origine des Grecs..... 321
———— Sur la chronologie chinoise..... 465
———— Cyropédie de Xénophon... 321
———— Ecriture chinoise..... 779
———— Religion des Gaulois et des Germains..... 53
———— Histoire des Cyclopes... 52
FRERICHS, Fr. Théod. Traité pratique des maladies du foie.. 668
FRÉRON, E. C. Lettres sur quelques écrits de ce temps..... 800
———————— Confessions..... 489
FRÉRON, L. S. Mémoires..... 428
Fresco Paintings. Description of composition from,—By W. Palmer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 266.
FRÉSENIUS, (Dr. R.) et WILL, Dr. H. Potasses, soudes, etc..... 734
FRESHFIELD, D. W. Travels in Central Caucasus and Bashan 552
———————— The Italian Alps..... 552

PAGE.

FRESHMAN, Dr. C. The Jews and the Israelites..... 21
———————— The Pentateuch. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
FRESNEL, Aug. Œuvres..... 589
FRESNEL, Fulgence. L'Arabie.... 457
FRESNEL, Léonor. Système d'éclairage des phares..... 767
Fret-work. See *Wood-carving.*
FREUND. Grand dictionnaire de la langue latine..... 786
FREY, A. Typographie..... 733
FREYCINET, Ch. de. Assainissement des villes..... 676
———————— Emploi des eaux d'égoût..... 676
———————— Assainissement industriel..... 676
———————— La guerre en Province..... 434
FREYCINET, Louis, de. Voyage autour du monde..... 526
FREYTAG, G. Debit and Credit.... 895
———————— Pictures of German Life: (two series)..... 442
———————— Ingo..... 841
———————— Ingraban..... 841
FRÉZIER. Voyage au Chili et au Pérou..... 1352
FRIDERICI SECUNDI. Historia diplomatica..... 442
FRIEDRICH, F. The Lost Despatch. 846
Friends and Acquaintances; by the author of "Episodes in an obscure life"..... 835
FRIESS DE COLONNA. La Corse.... 440
FRIPP, C. B. Statistics of Popular Education in Bristol. *Eng. P.*, vol. 306.
FRISSARD. Notes prises au cours de ports de mer..... 758
FRISWELL, J. H. Life portraits of Shakspeare..... 863

PAGE.

Friswell, J. H. Gentle Life; Essays 836
——— Modern Men of Letters 805
——— One of Two 836
——— Other People's Windows 836
——— Splendid Fortune 836
Frobisher, Sir Martin. Voyages. 528, 1345
——— Life of, by F. Jones 489
Frodoard. Histoire de l'église de Rheims 413
——— Chronique 413
Froebel, J. Central America and Mexico 1361
Froissart, Jean. Chroniques .. 418, 414
——— Chronicles 352
——— Sa vie 422
From Matter to Spirit 592
From the Nile to the Jordan 19
Fromberg, E. O. Art of Painting on Glass 704
Frome, Capt. Method of a Trigonometrical Survey 748
——— New edition, by Capt. C. Warren 748
Froment, Mathilde. La vie réelle. 883
Voir aussi, Bourdon, Mme.
Fromentin, Eug. Dominique 884
Fronde 416, 425, 426
Frontenac; a poem, by A. B. Street 1277
Frontenac (Fort), 1755-59. Account of Lieut. Col. Bradstreet's expedition to. *Am. P.*, vol. 41.
——— Importance of taking,—By Lewis Evans. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
Frontier Lands of the Christian and Turk 545
Frontin. Les stratagèmes (latin-français) 821

PAGE.

Frost, J. Pictorial History of America 1179
——— Remarkable Events in the History of America 1179
——— History of the United States 1218
Frothingham, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England 65
Frothingham, Richard. Siege of Boston 1264
——— Rise of the Republic of the United States 1219
Frothingham & Workman. Hardware Trade Lists 1400
Froude, J. A. History of England 381
——— The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 400
——— Inaugural Address (as Rector), to St. Andrews University. *Eng. P.*, vol. 411.
——— The Influence of the Reformation on the Scottish character. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400.
——— Short Studies on great subjects. 1st, 2nd and 3rd series 836
——— Calvinism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 431.
Froude, R. H. Remains 49
Frout de Fontpertius, A. Le Canada 1274
——— Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique 1217
Fruits and Fruit trees 664
Eng. P., vol. 6, 190.
Fruits et arbres fruitiers 664
Fruston, F. de la. Organisation de l'armée des Etats-Unis 682
Fry, Elizabeth. Memoir, by her Daughter 489
Fry, H. Artificial Fish Breeding .. 640

PAGE.

FRY, J. B. History and legal effects of Brevets..... 683
FRYER, W. J. Architectural Iron work..... 708
FRYXELL, A. History of Sweden... 451
FUCHS, K. Les Volcans..... 620
Fuel and Combustion. 625, 730, 733, 765
Eng. P., vol. 25, 488.
See also, *Coal.*
FULFORD, Bishop. Lectures at Montreal..... 1410
——— mons, Addresses, &c..... 50
——— Letter to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 10.
——— Another letter, 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
——— Pastoral letter (1851) respecting the Colonial Church and School Society. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
——— Journal of Visitation in a portion of Quebec Diocese. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
——— A Pan-Anglican Synod. A sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 166.
——— A Sermon on his Death, by Rev. Canon Balch. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
FULKE, W. The Rhemes New Testament compared, &c.... 11
——— Defence of the English Biblical Translation.... 11
FULLER, A. S. Grape culturist.... 661
——— Small Fruit culturist..... 664
FULLER, Rev. Andrew. Works... 49
FULLER, H. Causes of Civil War in America. *Am. P.*, vol. 58.
——— Transformation scenes in the United States 1382

PAGE.

FULLER, S. Margaret. Summer on the Lakes, in 1843..... 1391
See also OSSOLI.
FULLER, T. Church History of Britain 34
——— Pisgah-sight of Palestine..... 18
——— Good Thoughts in Bad Times 48
——— History of the Holy War 20
——— History of English Worthies..... 355
——— Holy and Profane State 48
——— Memorials of, by Russell..... 48
——— Life of, by J. E. Bailey 489
FULLERTON, Lady G. Ellen Middleton..... 836
——— Grantley Manor..... 836
——— Lady Bird.. 836
——— Mrs. Gerald's Niece..... 836
——— Too Strange not to be True..... 836
——— Constance Sherwood..... 836
FULLOM, S. W. Life of Sir Howard Douglas..... 486
——— Marvels of Science 572
FULTON, J. Manual of Physiology. 630
FULTON, R. Life, his Drawings, &c. 748
——— Life of, by J. Renwick 1226
Funck's Hydraulic Float Lamp. *Am. P.*, vol. 108.
Funeral Ceremonies..... 313
See also, *Interments.*
Fungi, growth and culture of....646, 663
Fur Trade. History and Account of the.....1338, 1339, 1404, 1406
Fur trade in North America. Sketch of,—By the Earl of Selkirk. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.
FURETIÈRE. Recueil de factums .. 800

PAGE

Furley, J. Among the Carlists.. 540
Furley, R. History of the Weald of Kent..... 405
Furman, G. Notes on Brooklyn, Long Island..... 1242
Furniture of Houses. Application of decorative art to. 735
Fusil à aiguille..... 685
Future Life : a defence of the Orthodox view..... 53
Fyfe, On the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 349.
Fytche, Albert. Burma, past and present 555

Gaboriau, E. Romans et nouvelles..... 887
Gabourd, Amédée. Histoire de France..... 411
——— Histoire de Napoléon Ier..... 430
——— Les pélerinages de Paris..... 33
——— Histoire contemporaine..... 411
Gabriac. Course humoristique autour du monde..... 525
Gabriel, l'abbé. Vie et mort des nations..... 69
Gacon-Dufour, Mme. et autres. Manuel du savonnier..... 734
Gaelic Language..... 790
See also, *Celtic Language.*
Gaelic Literature.....804, 831, 862, 901
Gaète, duc de. Mémoires..... 429
Gaffarel, Paul. Rapports de l'Amérique et de l'ancien continent..... 1163
——— Histoire de la Floride française..... 1255
Gage, T. New Survey of the West Indies..... 1349
——— Nouvelle relation de ses voyages..... 1349

PAGE.

Gagnon, Ernest. Chansons populaires du Canada..... 1417
——— Lettres de voyage. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 291.
Gail Hamilton. First Love is Best 836
Gailhabaud. Monuments anciens et modernes..... 698
Gaillard. Mémoires sur les Lombards..... 437
Gaillard, Léopold de. Expédition de Rome..... 436
Gaillard, R. Hygiène des Lycées 83
Gaillardin, C. Les Trappistes... 33
——— Histoire du règne de Louis XIV..... 425
Gaimard. Voyage en Islande.... 533
Gainet, l'abbé. Accord de la Bible et de la géologie..... 18
Gairdner, J. The Houses of Lancaster and York..... 306
——— Life of Richard III. 375
Galaxy (The), a Magazine..... 916
Galbert de Bruges. Charles-le-Bon..... 413
Gale, T. Court of the Gentiles.. 57
Galerie Bretonne 433
Galerie contemporaine illustrée.... 479
Galerie française..... 434
Galerie morale..... 71
Galerie de Versailles..... 423
Galerie des victoires..... 423
Gales and Seaton. Congressional Debates..... 1224
Galet, le Dr. Le corps de l'homme..... 631
Galezowski. Maladies des yeux... 672
Galibert, Léon L'Algérie..... 434
——— Vénise..... 437
Galibert et Pellé. De l'Angleterre..... 338
——— L'Angleterre, l'Irlande et l'Ecosse..... 338
Galien. Œuvres..... 665

PAGE.

GALILÉE, lecture sur. Par L. A. Dessaulles. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 54.

——— La question de. Par L'Epinois..... 489

GALILEO. Life..... 489

——— par Philarète Chasles.. 489

GALITZIN. La Russie..... 447

——— ——— au XVIIIe siècle..... 446

——— Description de la Tauride..... 612

——— Un missionnaire russe. 51

GALL. Sur les fonctions du cerveau..... 631

GALLAEUS, Servatius. Oracula Sybillina..... 52

——— Dissertationes de Sybillis..... 52

GALLAND. Les mille et une nuits. 888

GALLATIN, A. Ethnology of Mexico. 629

——— Memoir on the North Eastern Boundary..... 1364

GALLENGA, A. History of Piedmont..... 437

——— Country life in Piedmont..... 541

——— Italy re-visited... 511

——— The Pearl of the Antilles..... 1360

——— Two years of the Eastern question..... 448

Gallery of Arts (pictorial) 690

Gallery of famous English and American Poets..... 856

Gallia christiana..... 33

GALLET DE KULTURE. Le czar Nicholas..... 446

GALLOIS. Chemins de fer en Angleterre..... 754

GALLOIS, le Dr. N. Douze cents formules favorites..... 674

GALLOWAY, Rev. W. B. Physical Facts and Scriptural Record. 44

PAGE.

GALLUS. Œuvres (latin-français). 821

Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the time of Augustus..... 821

GALT, Sir A. T. On Canada, 1849-1859..... 257

Can. P., vol. 71, 76, 114, 312.

——— Letter on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic railroad, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

——— Church and State. *Can. P.*, vol. 294.

——— Discours sur le budget, 1866. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 166, 169.

GALT, J. Annals of the Parish. 836

——— Autobiography..... 489

——— Ayrshire Legatees.... 836

——— Bachelor's Wife..... 836

——— Bogle Corbet..... 836

——— Diary of the Times of George IV..... 396

——— Earthquake..... 836

——— Eben Erskine..... 836

——— Entail..... 836

——— Last of the Lairds.... 836

——— Lawrie Todd..... 836

——— Letters from the Levant..... 545

——— Life of Benj. West.. 505

——— Life of Byron..... 483

——— Life of Cardinal Wolsey..... 380

——— Literary Life and Miscellanies..... 836

——— Lives of the Players... 478

——— Majolo..... 836

——— Member..... 836

——— New British Theatre.. 859

——— Pictures from British History..... 337

——— Provost..... 836

——— Quarantine..... 836

——— Reform..... 836

——— Ringan Gilhaize..... 836

PAGE.
Galt, J. Rothelan..... 836
——— Sir Andrew Wylie.... 836
——— Stanley Buxton..... 836
——— Southernan..... 836
——— Spaewife..... 836
——— Stolen Child..... 836
——— Stories of the Study... 836
——— Tragedies..... 836
——— Voyages and Travels.. 545
Galt, W. Railway Reform..... 270
Galtier. Toxicologie médicale.... 674
Galton, F. Art of Travel..... 510
——— Vacation tourists in 1860, 1861 and 1862-3..... 527
——— Hereditary Genius.... 628
——— English men of Science, their nature and nurture... 628
Galvanism.....576, 591, 614
——— in the Treatment of Disease. By H. Palmer. *Can. P.*, vol. 113.
Galvano, A. Discoveries of the World..... 1164
Galvanoplastie..... 732
Gama, Vasco de. Voyages....553, 559
Gamekeeper (The) at home..... 639
Games. Handbook of..... 724
See *Sports and Games.*
Gamgee, J. Dairy Stock..... 654
——— On the Cattle Plague. 659
——— Our Domestic Animals..... 659
——— On Horse-shoeing and Lameness..... 659
Gaming. Eng. P., vol. 45..... 600
Gammell, W. Life of Roger Williams..... 1226
——— Life of Samuel Ward..... 1226
Gamon. Mémoires..... 415
Gand, Pierre de. Lettre..... 1171
Gandavo, P. de Magalhaès de. Histoire du Brésil..... 1199

PAGE.
Gannal. Inhumation et crémation 734
——— Embaumements..... 734
Ganot. Traité de physique..... 573
Garat, D. J. Origines des Basques..... 433
Garbett, E. The Dogmatic Faith. 48
Garbit, E. L. Design in Architecture..... 699
Garcia. Commentarii..... 666
——— Aromatum historia..... 666
Garcilasso de la Vega. Le commentaire royal..... 1202
——— The Royal Commentaries of Peru; translated by Sir P. Rycaut..... 1202
——— First part of the Royal Commentaries; translated by C. R. Markham..... 1202
——— Guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes..... 1203
Garcin de Tassy. La littérature hindoui..... 799
——— Rudiments de la langue hindoustani..... 781
——— Rudiments de la langue hindoui..... 781
——— Mantic Uttair..... 889
Garde-Meuble, le..... 735
Garden, comte de. Tableau de la diplomatie..... 95
——— Traités de paix..... 96
Gardener's Companion. *Can. P.*, vol. 258.
Gardening. Eng. P., vol. 6....663, 639
——— *Landscape*.....665, 645
Gardiner, Capt. Allen. Life of, by Marsh..... 489
Gardiner, David. Canada *vs.* Nebraska. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.

PAGE.

GARDINER, Sir R. W. Regulations and Standing Orders for the garrison of Gibraltar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.

GARDINER, S. W. The Thirty Years' War..... 306

——— History of England under Buckingham and Charles I..... 385

——— History of England under James I.... 382

——— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage... 382

——— The Personal Government of Charles I.. 382

GARDNER, C. K. Dictionary of the American Army..... 1232

GARDNER, E. C. Homes and how to make them..... 707

GARDNER, J. Household Medicine. 666

——— Longevity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 492.

GARDNER, R. H. The Kennebeck purchase..... 1240

GARDNER, W. J. History of Jamaica..... 1210

GARELLA, N. Canal à travers l'Isthme de Panama..... 758

GARGAIN, Dr. Denis. The ancient Church of Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.

GARIBALDI Campaign in Italy 436

——— at Caprera..... 436

——— ses opérations à l'armée des Vosges..... 434

——— Halte là! *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 9.

GARIDEL. Voûtes en plein cintre.. 705

GARIN le Loherain..... 866

GARLICK, R. Artificial propagation of Fish..... 640

GARNEAU, Alf. La question des employés du Sénat. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 175, 208.

PAGE.

GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada..... 1273

——— Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 242..... 1273

——— Voyage en Europe..... 1417

——— History of Canada, translated by Bell..... 1273

——— Poésies 1407

——— Sa biographie, par l'abbé Casgrain. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.

GARNER, R. On Medical Science.. 667

GARNETT, R. Relics of Shelly.... 500

GARNIER. *Voir* VELLY.

GARNIER, M. l'abbé. Education civile..... 74

——— Les lois militaires des Grecs..... 681

——— Sur les ouvrages d'Epictète..... 59

——— Sur Platon 59

GARNIER, Adolphe. Sur Royer Collard 499

——— Psychologie.. 73, 632

——— Traité des facultés de l'âme..... 73

GARNIER, F. Traité sur les puits artésiens 623

GARNIER, F. A. Atlas sphéroïdal.. 509

GARNIER, M. P. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences médicales... 666

GARNIER-AUDIGER. Manuel du tapissier..... 733

GARNIER-PAGÈS. Histoire de la révolution de 1848..... 432

GARRATT, G. Marvels of Instinct.. 634

GARRATT, Rev. S. Signs of the Times. *Eng. P.*, vol. 426.

GARRAUD, L. Etudes sur les bois de construction..... 709

PAGE.

GARREAU, P. E. Essai sur les bases ontologiques de la science de l'homme 73

GARRICK, David. Plays 860

Garrison Mob. Papers relating to the. *Am. P.*, vol. 82.

GARSAULT. Le nouveau parfait maréchal..... 657

GARTH. Poems..... 859

GARVIE, A. R. Thistledown..... 1411

Gas, Gasworks and Gasometry.. 594, 733, 766

Am. P., vol. 147.

GASBARONI. Mémoires..... 489

GASCOIGNE. Poems..... 859

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-General, J. H. A system of National Defence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.

GASKELL, Mrs. Cousin Phillis.... 838

——————— Cranford..... 838

——————— Dark Nights' Work 838

——————— Grey Woman, and other tales..... 838

——————— Life of Charlotte Brontë..... 838

——————— Lizzie Leigh, and other tales..... 838

——————— Mary Barton. 838

——————— My Lady Ludlow, and other tales..... 838

——————— North and South.. 838

——————— Right at Last 838

——————— Ruth 838

——————— Sylvia's Lovers.... 838

——————— Wives and Daughters 838

——————— Œuvres (trad.-française)..... 838

GASKELL, G. Algeria as it is..... 561

GASPARIN, Mme. de. Corporations monastiques 33

——————— Le mariage au point de vue chrétien..... 73

PAGE.

GASPARIN, Mme. de. Les horizons prochains..... 879

——————— Les horizons célestes 879

GASPARIN, Agénor de. Des tables tournantes, du surnaturel en général et des esprits..... 593

——————— Les Etats-Unis en 1861..... 1225

——————— Uprising of a Great People..... 1225

——————— L'Amérique devant l'Europe 1268

——————— America before Europe..... 1268

——————— La famille.... 73

——————— L'ennemi de la famille..... 73

GASPARIN, A. E. P. de. Cours d'agriculture..... 652

——————— Guide des propriétaires de biens soumis au métayage..... 652

——————— Guide des propriétaires de biens ruraux affermés..... 652

Gaspé. A trip to, and back. *Can. P.*, vol. 254.

GASPÉ, P. A. de. Les Anciens Canadiens..... 1417

——————— The Canadians of Old..... 1417

——————— Mémoires 1417

GASPÉ, P. A. de (fils.) L'influence d'un livre ou le chercheur de trésors 1411, 1417

Gaspesia. Lights and Shade in,—by J. M. Le Moine. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.

GASSENDI. Mémoire sur 61

GASTALDI, B. Pre-historic remains in Italy 628

GASTINE, Civique de. République de Hayti..... 1208

PAGE.

Gastineau, B. Les femmes et les mœurs de l'Algérie..... 561
Gaston. Mémoires..... 416
Gates ajar; by Miss Phelps..... 846
——— Antidote to the,—by J. S. W..... 48
Gatonbe's North West Voyage..... 529
Gatty, Alfred. Sheffield, past and present..... 405
Gatty, Mrs. Alfred. Holiday in Ireland, in 1861..... 539
——— Parables from Nature..... 51
Gau, F. C. Antiquités de la Nubie. 317
Gaudichaud, Ch. Organographie, etc., des végétaux..... 647
——— Botanique..... 610
Gaudin, A. Traité de photographie 719
Gaudry. Traité des machines à vapeur..... 751
Gauge of Railways. See *Railways.*
Gauldrée-Boileau. Mémoire sur les pétroles..... 594
Gaule..... 409, 412, 424
Gaulle, J. M. de. Pelérinages illustrés..... 33
Gaullier, E. H. La Suisse historique..... 438
Gaulois..... 409, 419, 327
Gaultier, P. Trente années d'agriculture pratique..... 651
Gaume, Mgr. Histoire du bon larron..... 30
——— Credo..... 30
——— L'eau bénite au XIXe siècle..... 30
——— L'angelus au XIXe siècle..... 30
——— Le cimetière au XIXe siècle..... 30
——— Les trois Rome.... 542
——— Le paganisme dans l'éducation..... 74

PAGE.

Gaume, Mgr. Catéchisme de persévérance..... 28
——— Voyage à la côte orientale d'Afrique..... 559
——— Traité du Saint-Esprit..... 30
——— Manuel des confesseurs..... 46,
——— Le ver rongeur des sociétés modernes..... 74
——— Où allons-nous..... 236
——— La révolution ... 431
——— Le signe de la croix 28
Gauthier, Jules. Marie Stuart.. . 397
Gautier, Léon. Le livre de ceux qui souffrent..... 46
——— Vingt nouveaux portraits..... 879
———Voyage d'un Catholique autour de sa chambre 875
——— L'Amour, par un Catholique..... 73
Gautier, Théophile. Italia..... 542
——— Emaux et Camées 886
——— Histoire du romantisme..... 801
——— Premières poésies 886
——— Poésies..... 882
——— Romans et contes 886
——— Tableaux de siége 434
——— Une journée à Londres..... 884
Gautier, Toussaint. Dictionnaire des confréries..... 19
Gautier de Sibert. Philosophie de Ciceron..... 59
——— Histoire des ordres de Saint-Lazare..... 329
Gautier du Tronchoy. Campagne des Iles de l'Amérique..... 1359
Gauvreau, Rév. C. Notice sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
Gavard. Galeries historiques.... 697
Gavarni. Œuvres choisies..... 720

PAGE.

GAVARNI. Par-ci, par-là 720
——— Joyaux et parures..... 879
——— Masques et visages.... 720
——— L'homme et l'œuvre, par de Goncourt 718
GAVARRET. Physique médicale 672
GAVAZZI, A. Recollections of the last Four Popes..... 436
——— Biography of. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
GAWLER, Col. J. C. Sikhim. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
GAY, J. Poems and Plays..... 859
——— The Beggar's Opera. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
GAY, J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjaub, with the Prince of Wales 554
——— Plevna, the Sultan, and the Porte..... 448
GAYARRÉ, Chs. Histoire de la Louisiane 1254
——— Louisiana; its Colonial History..... 1254
——— Louisiana as a French Colony..... 1254
——— Louisiana under Spanish Domination..... 1254
——— Louisiana under American Domination 1254
——— Philip II of Spain 440
GAYFFIER, J. de. Manuel des ponts et chaussées. 751
GAY-LUSSAC. Cours de chimie..... 597
GAYOT, Eug. L'agriculture en 1862. 652
——— Le chien..... 659
——— Ecuries et étables.... 658
——— Bergeries, porcheries, etc..... 658
——— Les petits quadrupèdes. 658
——— Guide du Sportsman.. 724
Voir MOLL, L.
Gaz 766, 733

PAGE.

GAZE, Henri. Paris, how to see it for five guineas. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
Gazette (la) des campagnes 1414
Gazetteers 511
——— and Directories of Canada. *Am. P.*, vol. 19 .....1396, 1418
——— of the United States.... 1376
GAZZOLETTI, A. La question du Trentin. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 19.
GEARY, G. Through Asiatic Turkey 552
GEDDES, Rev. J. Gamble. Sermon on the Ministerial character. *Can. P.*, vol. 44, 59.
GEDNEY, C. W. Foreign Cage Birds..... 639
GÉDOYN, l'abbé. Extraits de Photius..... 321
——— La course chez les anciens..... 723
GEER, Chs. de. Mémoire sur les insectes 642
GEFFROY, A. Les Etats Scandinaves..... 452
——— Lettres de la princesse des Ursins..... 503
GEIKIE, Archibald. Earth Sculpture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
——— Life of Sir Roderick Murchison 496
GEIKIE, C. The Life and Words of Christ 22
GEIKIE, J. The Great Ice Age.... 617
GEIKIE, J. C. Life in the Canadian Woods..... 1402
——— Reply to Dr. Ryerson's special report on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 63, 86.
GEINOZ, l'abbé. Défense d'Hérodote 321
——— Observations sur Hérodote..... 321
——— Origine des Pélages..... 321

PAGE.

GELL, Sir W. Topography of Rome 325
GELLION-DANGLAR. Lettre sur l'Egypte contemporaine..... 560
Gemini (No Name series)..... 846
Gems. See *Jewels.*
Gems of English Art, of this century 711
GENAND, J. A. Le Golfe et les Provinces maritimes. *Bro. Can.*, vol, 236.
Genealogy and Heraldry..... 506, 326
See *Heraldry.*
Genealogy of American Families. 1225, 1234
GENEST. Pénélope..... 870
GENEST, P. M. A. Carte de la Nouvelle-France..... 1273
GENESTE. History of the English Stage 802
Genève, (1782). Révolution de. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 46.
——— Asile ouvert en Irlande aux opprimés de. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 46.
Génie civil..... 742-767, 708, 770
GENIN, F. Des variations du langage français 787
——— Lexique comparé..... 787
——— Palsgrave et Jules Guez. 787
——— Vie de Molière..... 495
——— Récréations philologiques 787
GENLIS, Mme. de. Influence des femmes sur la littérature française..... 800
——— Mémoires sur le dix-huitième siècle..... 429
——— Dictionnaire des étiquettes de la cour..... 429
——— Œuvres diverses..... 876
GENOUDE, de. Raison du christianisme 46
——— Littérature sacrée..... 18
——— Biographie sacrée..... 18
——— Bible 9

PAGE.

GENOUILLAC, Gourdon de. Dictionnaire des fiefs..... 509
——— Recueil d'armoiries 509
——— Mystères du blason..... 509
GENOUX, Claude. Le percement des Alpes et la Savoie Française. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
GENT, T. Autobiography..... 489
GENTIL-BERNARD. Poésies 873
Gentleman's Magazine, and Indexes 916
GENTY, l'abbé. Découverte de l'Amérique..... 1167
GENTZ, Chevalier de. Dépêches inédites 307
Géodésie. (*Geodesy*)....748, 749, 583, 600
GEOFFROY, E. L. Histoire abrégée des insectes..... 642
GEOFFROY, J. Dictionnaire latin-français 784
——— Dictionnaire français-latin..... 784
GEOFFROY SAINT HILAIRE. Zoologie générale..... 634
——— Sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Egypte.. 637
——— Histoire des mammifères..... 637
——— Poissons du Nil..... 641
——— Reptiles d'Egypte 641
GEOFROY, L. Affaires d'Italie ... 436
Geographi Græci Minores (Græce et Latine)..... 810
Geographical Magazine..... 510
Geographical Science. Manual of, and Atlas 510
Geographical Society (Royal) Journal 510
——— Proceedings. 510
——— Library Catalogue 905

PAGE.

Géographie 509
Geography, Topography, &c. 509-570, 578
——— Ancient and Historical 314, 806
——— Physical 509-512, 579
Geography and Atlas for use of Schools in British North America 87
Geography of British North American Colonies. Introduction to. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
Geographies and Atlas, by the Brothers of the Canadian Christian Schools 512
Geologic Age of man in its present aspects. By Rev. John Anderson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
Geological Maps 537, 579, 622
Geological Museum, Account of Fossils, Rocks, Marbles, and Building stones in the 618
Geological Record for 1874 618
Geological Society's Journal and Transactions 618
Geology of British North American Provinces, and Newfoundland 622
Geology of Canada. (*Géologie du Canada.*) *Bro. Can.*, 227... 622
——— Geological Survey of Canada. Reports of progress up to 1863, and from 1863 to 1877..... 622
——— Mr. Langton's Report on, in 1854 622
——— List of Publications of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 250, 272.
——— Geology and Resources of the 49th parallel 622
——— Geological Map of Canada, in 1866.... 622
Geological Survey of Great Britain Memoirs and Maps of... 618, 619

PAGE.

Geology of the United States.... 621, 622
——— Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories—Miscellaneous Publications of. *Am. P.*, vol. 138, 160, 164, 174.... 621
——— Geographical and Geological Survey West of the 100th Meridian. 621
——— Publications of. (*Am. P.*, vol. 160, 164)..... 621
——— Geological Exploration of 40th parallel 622
——— Geological and Mineralogical Survey of the Territory adjoining the Erie Canal..... 621
——— Geology of the Santa Fé Exploring Expedition 621
——— Geology of Arkansas 621
——— Geology of California 621, 622
——— Geology of South Carolina 621
——— Geology of Connecticut..... 621, 622
——— Geology of Iowa 621
——— Geology of Massachusetts..... 621
——— Geology of Maine..... 621, 622
——— Geology of Michigan..... 621, 622
——— Geology of Minnesota..... 621
——— Geology of Mississippi..... 621
——— Geology of Missouri..... 621

PAGE.

Geology of the United States.
Geology of Nebraska..... 621
——— Geology of New England..... 621
——— Geology of New Jersey 621
——— Geology of New Hampshire.....621, 622
——— Geology of Ohio..... 621
——— Geology of Pennsylvania 621
——— Geology of Tennessee 621
——— Geology of Vermont 621
——— Geology of Wisconsin..... 621
Géologie appliquée..... 738
Géologie et Minéralogie, 616-627, 606-615, 577-581, 595
Geology and Mineralogy...606-627, 577-581, 595, 919
Eng. P., vol. 87, 100.
Géométrie, (Geometry).....600-602,907
Géométrie. Eléments de..... 602
GEORGE II. Funeral sermon on the death of. By Samuel Davies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
GEORGE III. Sermon on his Jubilee. *Eng. P.*, vol. 145.
——— Correspondence with Lord North 394
——— Satire on, and his Queen. *Eng. P.*, vol. 227.
——— History of the Royal malady of,—with strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke, respecting the Hon. Mrs. Fitzherbert, and on a Regency. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261.

PAGE.

GEORGE III. Royal malady of. Important facts and opinions, collected from the examination of the Royal Physicians. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261. *See also* RAY, Mental Pathology.
——— The Royal Interview (1789). *Am. P.*, vol. 50.
GEORGE, A. Memoirs of Queens of Spain 440
GEORGE, H. B. Genealogical Tables of Modern History..... 507
GEORGEL, l'abbé. Mémoires..... 429
Georgia. History of.....1250, 1419
——— Travels in 1383
——— Historical narrative of. *Am. P.*, vol. 1.
Georgian Bay and Ottawa Canal. *Can. P.*, vol. 132.
GERAMB, baron de. Pélerinage à Jérusalem..... 550
GÉRANDO, de. Histoire des systèmes de philosophie..... 57
——— Du perfectionnement moral 71
——— Education des sourds-muets 87
GÉRARD. Canaux de navigation... 758
GÉRARD, le Col. Les Invalides. 431, 698, 682
GÉRARD, A. G. Itinéraire de Québec à Chicago 1372
GÉRARD, Ch. La faune de l'Alsace 637
GERARD, Father John. Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot..... 382
GÉRARD, Jules. Voyages et chasses 724
——— Le tueur de lions. 881
GÉRARD, l'abbé L. P. Le comte de Valmont 67
——— La théorie du bonheur..... 67
——— Essai sur les vrais principes..... 66

PAGE.

GÉRARD DE NERVAL. Romans et nouvelles..... 883, 885
——— Voyage en Orient..... 885
GÉRAUD. Paris sous Philippe le Bel..... 422
——— Cartulaires..... 420
GERBET, Mgr. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne..... 50
——— Œuvres..... 47
——— Considérations sur le dogme..... 64
——— De la papauté. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
GERDIL, le cardinal. Nouveaux opuscules..... 46
GEREBTZOFF, N. de. Histoire de la civilisation en Russie..... 448
GERHARDT, Ch. Traité de chimie.. 597
——— et CHANCEL. Analyse chimique..... 597
GÉRIN-LAJOIE, A. Jean Rivard... 1411
GÉRIN, E. La Gazette de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 129.
——— Le chemin de fer des Piles. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 199.
——— Le St. Maurice, notes de voyage. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 226.
GERMAIN, A. Traité des projections des cartes géographiques.... 749
German Language..... 785
German Life and War of Liberation 442
German Literature.....798, 894
German Theology.....41, 51
——— Aids to the study of..... 51
German Tracts (various). *Eng. P.*, vol. 239, 244.
German War (1861). Considerations on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.
See also *Franco German War.*

PAGE.

Germany. History of.....441-444
——— Constitution of..... 442
——— Travels in...544, 554, 527, 535
Germany Affairs in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 84.
Germany and the Revolution. *P.*, vol. 15.
GERMOND DE LAVIGNE. Sœur Marie d'Agréda..... 480
——— Autour de Biarritz..... 540
GERSTAECKER, F. Journey round the World..... 527
——— Wanderings and fortunes of some German Emigrants..... 1371
GERUZEZ, E. Littérature française 800
GERVAIS, E. Les croisades de St. Louis..... 328
GERVAIS, Paul. Eléments de zoologie..... 633
GERVAIS, (H.) et BOULART, R. Les Poissons..... 644
GERVINUS, G. G. On the history of the 19th Century..... 332
——— Introduction à l'histoire du 19e siècle..... 308
——— Histoire du 19e siècle..... 308
——— Commentaries on Shakespeare..... 863
——— Insurrection et régénération de la Grèce.... 450
GESENIUS. Grammatica Hebraicæ Linguæ..... 777
GESLAIN, Théod. La littérature contemporaine en province.. 802
GESNER, A. Resources of Nova Scotia..... 1337
——— New Brunswick..... 1337
——— Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia..... 622
——— On Coal Oil and Petroleum..... 594

PAGE.

GEYMET et ALKER. Gravure héliographique.....733, 245
Ghent. Treaty of, Maps connected with..... 1343
GESNER, S. Works..... 895
———— Œuvres..... 895
GIANNONE, P. History of Naples... 436
GIBB, Sir G. Duncan. Discoveries in Science by the Medical Philosopher. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.
GIBBES, R. W. Mosasaurus, etc... 614
———— American Revolution..... 1251
GIBBING'S Index Expurgatorius.... 32
GIBBON, C. In Honour Bound.... 836
———— What Will the World Say?..... 836
GIBBON, E. Autobiography..... 489
———— Life of, by J. C. Morison..... 489
———— Roman Empire..... 325
———— Miscellaneous Works, by Lord Sheffield..... 836
———— Mémoire justificatif en réponse à l'exposé de la cour de France..... 1256
GIBBON, L. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon..... 1358
GIBBONS, Bishop J. Faith of our Fathers..... 32
GIBBS, Geo. Administrations of Washington and Adams.... 1221
GIBBS, Geo. Vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi..... 794
———— Chinook Jargon..... 794
———— Yakama Language... 794
GIBBS, (W.) and GENTH, F. A. Ammonia Cobalt Bases..... 615
GIBERT. Sur les premiers habitants de la Grèce..... 321
GIBERT, C. M. Traité des maladies de la peau..... 672
Gibraltar. History of..... 440

PAGE.

Gibraltar. Seige of..... 330
———— Straits of..... 541
Gibraltar garrison. General Regulations and Standing Orders for the. By Sir R. W. Gardiner. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.
GIBSON, C. B. History of Cork... 402
GIBSON, Rev. James. Sermon on occasion of the Indian mutiny. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.
GIBSON, John (Sculptor). Life, by Lady Eastlake..... 489
GIBSON, John. Literary Garland.. 1408
GIBSON, (J.) and MACOUN, J. Caryophyllaceæ. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.
GIBSON, O. Chinese in America... 1382
GIBSON, W. S. Certainties of Geology..... 617
GIDDINGS, J. R. The American Rebellion..... 1269
GIEDROYE, le prince Rom. Résumé de l'histoire du Portugal..... 441
GIFFARD, P. Le téléphone..... 731
GIFFORD, E. Deeds of Naval Daring..... 836
GIFFORD, W. Autobiography..... 489
GIFT, T. Maid Ellice..... 841
GIGOT-SUARD. Des climats.....669, 701
GIGUET, P. Campagne d'Italie..... 429
GIHON. Annals of San Francisco.. 1258
———— Naval Hygiene..... 668
GILBERT, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland..... 1169
GILBERT, Joachim. Navigation par la vapeur..... 758
GILBERT, J. S. Original Plays.... 859
GILBERT, J. T. History of Dublin. 402
———— Viceroys of Ireland 400
GILBERT, (Josiah) and CHURCHILL, G. C. The Dolomite Mountains..... 542
GILBERT, N. J. L. Œuvres..... 872

PAGE.

GILBERT, W. Clara Lévesque. *Sel. Lib.*, 61.
———— Dr. Austin's Guests. *Sel. Lib.*, 255.
———— Wizard of the Mountain. *Sel. Lib.*, 256.
GILCHRIST, A. Life of W. Blake... 482
GILES, Rev. Dr. Writings of the Early Christians..... 25
GILFILLAN, G. Literary Portraits. 805
———— Life of Sir Walter Scott..... 500
———— Life of Rev. Dr. Anderson..... 480
———— Christianity and our Era..... 44
GILL, Mrs. Six months in Ascension..... 528
GILL, John. Systems of Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 521.
GILL, J. R. Mechanical Stair-Builder..... 738
GILL, W. W. Myths and songs, from the South Pacific.... 309
———— Life in the Southern Isles of the Pacific..... 569
GILLESPIE, W. M. On Land Surveying..... 749
———— On Road Making..... 751
GILLET, E. H. The Presbyterian Church in America..... 1198
GILLIAM, A. M. Travels in Mexico 1373
GILLIE'S Arithmetic and Miscellaneous tables. *Can. P.*, vol. 246.
GILLISS, Lieut. J. M. Southern Hemisphere..... 1354
GILLMORE, P. Accessible Field Sports..... 725
———— Great Thirst Land. 563
———— Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk..... 1386
———— ————Sporting Adventures. 725

PAGE.

GILLMORE, Q. A. On Coignet, Béton, and other Artificial Stone..... 708, 686
———— Report on Compressive Strength, etc., of various kinds of Building Stone. *Am. P.*, vol. 122, 160.
———— Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski (Georgia). *Am. P.*, vol. 123.
———— Roads, Streets and Pavements..... 751
GILLOT. Relation..... 416
GILLRAY, J. Caricatures..... 396
———— Printed for H. G. Bohn..... 396
———— Collected and edited by T. Wright.. 396
———— History illustrated by, by Wright and Evans..... 396
GILLY, W. Excursion to Piedmont. 41
———— Vigilantius and his Times 27
———— Waldensian Researches.. 42
GILLY, W. O. S. Narrative of Shipwrecks..... 406
GILMAN, A. First Steps in English Literature..... 803
GILMORE, J. Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands..... 406
GILPIN, W. Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.
GILPIN, William. Mission of the North American People..... 1372
GINGRAS, J. F. Des anglicismes les plus fréquents. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 82, 107, 159.
GINGRAS, Rév. L. L'Orient..... 1408
GINGUENÉ. Histoire littéraire d'Italie..... 797
———— Encyclopédie de musique..... 721
GINSBURG, C. D. The Moabite Stone..... 777

PAGE.

Gin-Seng de Tartarie, découvert en Amérique. Mémoire sur le. Par le Rév. P. Lafitau.... 649
Bro. Can., vol. 77, 79.

Giotto. Engravings from the Frescoes of..... 717

Gipsies. See *Gypsies.*

Giquel, E. Navigation..... 686

Giraldus Cambrensis. Itinerarium Cambriæ (in Latin and English) 334, 351

——— Opera .... 336.

Girard, C. Of Fresh Water Fish of America..... 614

Girard, Fulgence. Histoire du second empire 432

Girard, Jules. Les plantes étudiées au microscope 647

Girard, M. Les métamorphoses des insectes 907

Girard, P. S. Agriculture, industrie et commerce d'Egypte.. 468

——— Observations sur la vallée d'Egypte 616

Girard, Stephen. Life of, by Arey 85

Girard College 85

Girardin, Emile de. De l'instruction publique en France.... 84

——— L'homme et la femme..... 886

——— L'équilibre européen. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1.

——— La guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1, 10, 15.

——— L'Empire avec la liberté. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 15.

Girardin, Mme. E. de. Œuvres complètes 878

——— Théâtre... 878

——— Nouvelles. 878

——— Lettres parisiennes 878

——— L'école des journalistes 878

PAGE.

Girardin, J. Chimie élémentaire. 734

Girardin, Saint Marc. Etudes sur l'Afrique 468

——— L'Egypte..... 468

——— Destinée des villes 308

——— L'éducation de la femme 75

——— Epopée chrétienne 796

——— Littérature dramatique..... 801

——— La vie et les ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau. 499

——— De l'instruction intermédiaire en Allemagne.. 85

——— Littérature et morale..... 801

——— Tableau de la littérature au XVIe siècle.. 800

——— Souvenirs d'un journaliste..... 879

——— La Syrie en 1861. 551

Giraud, J. Système de Pestalozzi. 75

Giraud, Léop. L'homme fossile... 628

Giraudière. La ferme-modèle..... 652

Girault-Duvivier. Grammaire des grammaires..... 788

Girault, Jules. Album graphique 714

Girault de St. Fargeau. Bibliographie de la France..... 903

——— Dictionnaire de la France..... 409

——— Revue des romans..... 882

Girdlestone, Revd. Chas. Number. *Eng. P.*, vol. 507, 536.

Girdlestone, H. J. & J. W. The Dry Earth System. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.

Girdlestone, R. B. Synonyms of the Old Testament..... 16

Girdlestone, W. H. Arithmetic.. 600

Girette. Marine française..... 688

PAGE.

GIROD, Amury. Notes sur le Bas-Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 17, 26.

GIROD-CHANTRANS. Voyage d'un Suisse 1359

GIRONIÈRE, P. de la. Twenty Years in the Philippines.... 569

GIROUARD, D. Etude sur l'acte de faillite. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 127, 132.

———— Considérations sur les lois civiles du mariage. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 169.

GIROUX, Henri. Histoire et statistiques des Institutions catholiques de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 188.

GISBORNE, Lionel. Isthmus of Darien 1350

GISORS. Le Palais du Luxembourg 699

GIUSTI (Giuseppe) and his Times, by S. Horner..... 490

GJERTZ, Mme. Marie. Gabrielle... 884

———— L'enthousiasme 884

GLABER, Raoul. Chronique..... 413

Glaciers 620

GLADSTONE, G. The Chaplain in the Field of War..... 43

GLADSTONE, Rev. Geo. Good Templarism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 464.

GLADSTONE, J. H. Michael Faraday 488

GLADSTONE, T. H. The Englishman in Kansas..... 1387

GLADSTONE, W. E. On Homer and the Homeric Age..... 814

———— Homeric synchronism 814

————Juventus Mundi 814

————Address on the place of ancient Greece in the Providential order of the world. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.

————On "Ecce Homo" 22

PAGE.

GLADSTONE, W. E. A chapter of Autobiography. *Eng. P.*, vol. 410.

———— Address delivered in the Liverpool College, Dec. 21, 1872. *Eng. P.*, vol. 473.

GLADSTONE (W. E.) and LYTTELTON, Lord. Translations..... 806

GLADU, le R. P. Le R. P. Marquette. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.

GLAIRE, l'abbé J. B. Introduction aux livres de l'ancien et du nouveau testament..... 16

———— Dictionnaire des sciences ecclésiastiques..... 23

———— Ancien et nouveau testament..... 9

———— Les livres saints vengés 16

———— Encyclopédie catholique 20

————Grammaire arabe 780

GLAISHER, J. Travels in the Air... 588

Glaive-des-Couronnes. Roman arabe 888

Glance behind the Grilles..... 33

GLAS's Canary Islands..... 470

Glass Manufacture.....732-734, 747

Glass, Stained, Painted and Ornamental.....703, 704

GLASS, Revd. C. G. Stray leaves from Scotch and English History 397

GLASS, David. The Canada Company. *Can. P.*, vol. 252.

Gleaner, The (a New Brunswick newspaper)..... 1418

GLEDSTONE, J. P. Life and travels of Whitefield..... 505

GLEHN, M. E. von. Goethe and Mendelssohn..... 489

GLEIG, G. R. Life of Munro 838

———— The Subaltern..... 836

———— Life of Clive..... 484

PAGE.

GLEIG, G. R. Life of Hastings... 490
——— Life of Wellington.. 505
——— The Army at Washington and New Orleans..838, 1267
——— Battle of Waterloo.. 838
——— Family History of England 337
——— History of British India..... 945
——— Sale's Brigade in Affghanistan..... 460
——— Veterans of Chelsea Hospital..... 836
GLENNIE, J. Stuart. In the Morning Land..... 44
GLENNY, G. The Flower Garden.. 663
GLIDDON, G. R. Ancient Egypt... 318
See also NOTT, (J. C.) and GILDDON, G. R.
GLOAG, P. J. Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles..... 16
GLŒSENER. Traité des applications de l'électricité..... 590
Gloires (les) de la France 698
Glossaire du centre de la France... 787
——— de la Saintonge, de l'Aunis 787
——— du Poitou..... 787
——— du patois rochelois..... 789
Glossarium Infimæ Latinitatis 783
GLOVER, R. Poems..... 859
GLOVER, Rev. R. On Hunt's Painting of "The Light of the World" *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
GLYNN, J. Construction of Cranes, &c 747
——— On the power of Water... 757
Glyptique 312
GMELIN, L. Hand-book of Chemistry 595
Gnomonique..... 731
GOAD, C. E. Insurance Plans of towns in Ontario..... 1282
——— of St. John, N. B., and Halifax, N. S. .. 1282
——— of Hamilton, and other towns in Ontario, and in the Maritime Provinces..... 1282

PAGE.

GOADBY, H. Vegetable and Animal Physiology..... 630
Goat Island, as a military post. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
GOBAT, S. Three Years in Abyssinia 31
GOBILLON, Réné. Mémoires du troupier Chapusôt.... .. 886
GOBIN, A. Traité de l'économie du bétail 658
GOBINEAU, de. Trois ans en Asie.. 547
——— Inégalités des races humaines 630
——— Voyage à Terreneuve 1404
GODARD, P. Histoire de la pomme de terre 661
GODART, J. B. Insectes, papillons, etc 641
GODDÉ, Jules. Catalogue 903
GODEFROY, de Paris. Chronique métrique 415
GODEFROY, Fred. Lexique comparé de la langue de Corneille... 787
——— Histoire de la littérature française..... 800
——— Pcètes français.. 880
——— Les prosateurs français 880
GODEFROY, Th. Histoire du maréchal de Boucicaut..... 415
——— Histoire d'Artus III 415
Goderich Salt Region. Report on the. *Can. P.*, vol. 197.
GODESCARD. Vie des pères, etc ... 24
GODET, F. Biblical Studies; Two series..... 16
GODET. T. L. Bermuda..... 1210
GODFRAY, H. On the Lunar theory. 583
GODKIN, J. Education in Ireland.. 80
GODLEY, J. R. Letters from America 1371

	PAGE.
Godlonton, (R.) and Irving, Edward. Narrative of the Kaffir War of 1850-51. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.	
Godoi, Diégo de. Relation.....	1171
Godolphin, Mrs. Life, by Evelyn.	489
Godwin. Taper-chain Suspension Bridge.....	761
Godwin, P. History of France....	411
Godwin, W. Lives of the Necromancers.....	478
——— History of the Commonwealth	386
——— Caleb Williams....	836
——— St. Leon.....	836
——— His Life and Times, by C. K. Paul.....	489
Goepp, (E.) et Cordier, E L. Les grands hommes de la France. Navigateurs	423
Goerrès. La Mystique.....	60
Goethe, J. W. Œuvres (texte allemand).....	895
——— Life, by Lewes ...	489
——— Story of his life, by Lewes.....	489
——— By A. Hayward....	888
——— Sa vie, par Blaze...	489
——— Works.....	895
——— Elective Affinities...	841
——— Faustus, (1st & 2nd parts,) &c., by Anster.....	825
——— Faust, (1st and 2nd parts,) by Bayard Taylor....	825
——— ——— Illustrated, by Mayer.....	697
——— ——— (en français)	895
——— Poésies do	895
——— Werther do	896
——— Wilhelm Meister (en français).....	896
——— Pièces dramatiques (en français)	892
——— Entretiens avec Eckermann	801

	PAGE.
Goethe, J. W. Conversations.....	801
——— Correspondance avec Schiller	801
——— Mémoires	801
Goeury-Duvivier, Dr. Guide des malades atteints d'affections des voies urinaires.....	668
Goez's Travels in India.....	548
Gogol. Nouvelles choisies	898
——— Tarass Boulba.....	898
Goguelat. Mémoires.....	428
Golbery. Histoire de Suisse et du Tyrol.....	438
Gold. See *Precious Metals.*	
Gold. How to find it. *See* White, Henry.	
Gold Coast	469
Gold discoveries.....	626
Gold fields (Canadian). On the... *Can. P.*, vol. 138, 141, 155, 175.	622
——— Report of the Chief Gold Commissioner for Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 141.	
Gold Mining Regulations. See Hart, A. M.	
Gold and Silver. Supplement to Strzelecki's Physical description of New South Wales, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.	
Goldberg, J. B. The Language of Christ. *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.	
Goldoni, C. Autobiography	489
——— Drames	891
Goldschmidt, H. E. German Poetry	798
Goldschmidt, M. A. Jacob Bendixen.....	896
Goldsmid, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel in the East.....	549
——— Eastern Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72	552
Goldsmith, O. History of England	338

PAGE.

GOLDSMITH, O. Animated Nature.. 606
———— Life, by Forster... 489
———— Life, by Irving.... 489
———— Poems 859
———— Works 836
———— Les méprises d'une nuit..... 891
———— His friends and his critics. By Rt. Hon. James Whiteside. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
GOLOVINE, Ivan. La résurrection de la Pologne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
GOMARA, Lopez de. Historia della Indie Occidentali..... 1173
GONCOURT, Edm. et Jules de. La femme..... 73
———— Sophie Arnouldt.. 480
———— Renée Mauperin.. 884
———— Gavarni, l'homme et l'œuvre..... 718
GONDON, Jules. Réunion de l'Eglise d'Angleterre à l'Eglise catholique..... 34
GONNET. Dialogues pour pensionnats..... 878
GONZALES' England and Scotland.. 536
GONZALÈS, Em. Le vengeur du mari..... 882
———— Les deux favorites. 882
———— Esaû le lépreux... 882
Good Friday Observance. Eng P., vol. 155.
Good Words, a periodical..... 917
GOODE, W. On Fulfilled Prophecy. 17
GOODENOUGH, Commodore J. G. Memoir. *Eng. P.*, vol. 513.
———— Journal ; and Memoir by his widow..... 489
GOODEVE, T. M. Elements of Mechanism..... 577
GOODMAN, W. The Pearl of the Antilles..... 1360

PAGE.

GOODRICH, C. Northern Fruit Culturist 664
GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States..... 1219
GOODRICH, S. G. Recollection of a life time..... 489
———— Etats-Unis d'Amérique..... 1218
GOODSIR'S Arctic Voyages..... 531
GOODSIR, J. T. Ethnic Inspiration 53
GOODWIN, F. Domestic Architecture. 706
GOODWIN, H. Life of Bishop Mackenzie..... 494
GOODWIN, T. Latin Grammar.... 783
———— Latin Dictionary... 783
GOODYEAR, W. A. Coal Mines of the Pacific coast..... 625
GOOKIN, D. Indians in New England 1188
GORDON, His Excellency Arthur. Wilderness journeys in New-Brunswick. *See* Galton's Vacation Tourists 1862-3.... 527
GORDON, Mrs. Outlines of Chronology. *Can. P.*, vol. 108.
GORDON, Alexander. Light houses of the British Colonies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
GORDON, C. A. China, from a Medical point of view..... 557
———— Life on the Gold Coast 469
GORDON, Lady Duff. Letters from Egypt..... 560
———— Last Letters from Egypt 560
GORDON, Rev. D. M. Last Sermon in old St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
GORDON, G. L. Gaelic Class-Book. 790
GORDON, J. F. History of New Jersey 1247
GORDON, T. History of the Greek Revolution 450

PAGE.

Gordon, T. E. The Roof of the World, travels in Tibet..... 557
Gore, G. Art of Electro-Metallurgy 732
Gorgei, A. Life and Acts in Hungary..... 443
Gorges, Sir Ferd. Brief Narration.. 1240
Goring, C. R. Micrographia..... 589
——— Microscopic phenomena..... 589
Gorini, l'abbé. Défense de l'Eglise 45
Görres. La mystique..... 60
Gorst, J. E. The Maori King.... 471
Gortchakof ; by J. Klaczko..... 477
Gorton, J. Biographical Dictionary..... 472
Gosch, C. A. The Slesvig Nationality. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Goschler, Ch. Traité de l'entretien et de l'exploitation des chemins de fer..... 753
——— Les chemins de fer nécessaires 753
Goschler, J. Dictionnaire de théologie..... 46
Gospels and Epistles for the Christian Year. Commentaries on the, by various authors... 48
Gospel Tribune (The)..... 1414
Gosse, P. H. Aquarium..... 639
——— Assyria..... 315
——— Birds of Jamaica.... 639
——— Letters from Alabama. 639
——— Romance of Natural History 608
——— British Ornithology.. 639
——— Canadian Naturalist.. 612
——— Zoology..... 634
——— Devonshire coast..... 639
——— A Year on the Shore.. 639
——— Omphalos..... 617
——— History of the Jews... 20
Gosselin. Géographie ancienne. 511, 547
Gosselin, Mrs. The Montreal Museum 1413

PAGE.

Gossin, L. Principes d'agriculture. 652
Gossip, G. H. Chess-Player's Manual 724
Gostwick (J) and Harrison, R. Outlines of German Literature 798
Gotthold's Emblems..... 51
Gouffé, Jules. Le livre des conserves 736
Gouge, Wm. M. Fiscal History of Texas 1256
Gougenot. *Voir* Des Mousseaux.
Gouger, H. Imprisonment in Burmah 555
Gouin, L. F. System of French and English pronunciation 789
Goulburn, Rev. Dr. E. M. Manual of Confirmation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.
——— The Holy Catholic Church..... 23
——— Acts of the Deacons..... 17
——— Thoughts on Personal Religion 51
——— The Pursuit of Holiness 51
——— Principles of the Cathedral System..... 29
——— The Gospel of the Childhood 16
——— Popular Objections to the Book of Common Prayer considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 435.
——— The Child Samuel.. 16
Gould, A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts..... 634
Gould, John. Birds of the Himalayas 639
——— Birds of Australia'. 639
——— Handbook of the Birds of Australia 639
——— Mammals of Australia 639

PAGE.

GOULD, John. Birds of Asia..... 639
———— Ramphastidæ ; or Toucans..... 639
———— Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America..... 639
———— Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds..... 639
———— Birds of Great Britain..... 639
GOULD, J. T. Marjorie's Quest... 833
GOULD, S. Baring. Iceland, its scenes and sagas..... 543
———— Curious Myths of the Middle Ages..... 309
———— Essays in "The Church and the World;" 1st and 3rd series..... 52
———— Origin and Development of Religious Belief..... 52
———— Legends of Old Testament Characters..... 16
———— The Power of the Press. *Eng. P.*, vol. 472.
———— How to save Fuel. *Eng. P.*, vol. 488.
———— Some Modern Difficulties. *Eng. P.*, vol. 509.
———— The Lives of the Saints..... 23
GOUPIL. Manuel de la peinture à l'huile..... 711
GOUPY, M. Explication des tables parlantes..... 593
GOURAUD, Ch. L'Italie et ses révolutions..... 436
GOURAUD, J. B. G. F. L'Hercule et la Favorite..... 1381
GOURAUD, Mlle. Julie. Marianne Aubry..... 881
GOURBEYRE. Un mot sur la marine 688
GOURCY, Cte. C. de. Excursions agricoles..... 653

PAGE.

GOURDAULT, Jules. Voyage au pôle nord..... 1407
GOURGAUD. Napoléon et la grande armée..... 430
———— Campagne de 1815... 430
GOURGUES. La reprise de la Floride..... 1172
GOURLAY, Robert. On Poor Law Reform and Emigration. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
———— Letters on Emigration Societies in Scotland. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
———— The Banished Briton. *Can. P.*, vol. 57.
———— Chronicles of Canada, 1818. *Can. P.*, vol. 57.
———— Individual and Family Worship..... 29
———— Statistical account of Upper Canada..... 1396
GOURLIER. Service des bâtiments civils à Paris..... 738
GOURVILLE, J. H. de. Mémoires.. 417
GOUSSET, le cardinal. Théologie morale..... 46
———— Théologie dogmatique..... 46
Government. Discussion on the Science of..... 917
GOWAN'S Bibliotheca Americana... 1217
GOWANS, W. Catalogue of books on Free Masonry..... 899
GOWER, J. Confessio Amantis..... 859
———— Poems..... 859
GOYDER, D. G. Autobiography of a Phrenologist..... 632
GOZLAN, Léon. Romans et nouvelles.....885, 883
GRAAH'S East Greenland..... 632
Graduel Romain.....281, 1408
Gradus ad Cantabrigiam..... 78
Gradus ad parnassum..... 783

PAGE.
Gradus français 800
Grævius, &c. Thesaurus Antiquitatum 323
———— Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ 435
Grafigny, Mme. de. Lettres d'une Péruvienne 873
Grafton's Chronicle 353
Grafton, H. D. On the Camp & March 685
Graham, John. Annals of Ireland 400
———— Siege of Londonderry 401
Graham, J. A. Present state of Vermont 1241
Graham, J. J. Military Ends & Moral Means 683
Graham, J. M. Historical view of Literature and Art in Great Britain 803
Graham, Sir J. R. Life and times, by T. M. Torrens 489
Graham, T. Elements of Chemistry 594
Grahame, F. R. Science, Art and Literature in Russia 798
Grahame, James. History of the United States 1218
Graincourt, M. de. Les hommes illustres de la marine française 479
Grainger. Poems 859
Grammaire universelle 776,777
Grammaires. Voir *Langues.*
Grammairiens français (les) 788
Grammars 775-794, 86
Grammar of House-planning 706
Grammont, Count. Court of Charles II 388
———— Mémoires 948
Gramont, le maréchal de. Mémoires 417
Granard, Earls of. Memoirs of, by Admiral Forbes 401
Grand, Albert. Mémoire sur le pétrole 594
PAGE.
Grand Medical College, Bombay .. 678,679
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. See *Railways in Canada.*
Grand Trunk Railway time tables. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
Grandchild's (my) holy thoughts. *Can P.*, vol 147.
Grandeau, (L.) et Laugel, Aug. Revue des sciences 922
Grandeffe, A. de. Pie IX et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12, 14, 15, 16.
Grandfort, Mme. de. L'autre monde 1371
Grandidier, Ern. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud 1354
Grandmaison. Dictionnaire héraldique 506
Grand-Pierre, D. Relation de divers voyages 1347
Grandpré, de. Voyages en Afrique 559
Grandville. Scènes de la vie des animaux 879
———— Un autre monde 879
———— Les étoiles 879
———— L'empire des légumes. 879
———— Les papillons 879
Grandvoinnet. Drainage 656
———— Le génie rural 657
Grange, Dr. J. Minéralogie et géologie 611
Grange, Jean. Ville et Village .. 885
———— Le Robinson d'eau douce 885
Granger, J. Biographical History of England 338
Grangez. Voies navigables 539
Granier de Cassagnac, Ad. Histoire des causes de la révolution française 426
———— Voyage aux Antilles 1360
———— Histoire des Girondins 427

	PAGE.
GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, Ad. Histoire de la chute de Louis Philippe	432
——— Œuvres littéraires	801
GRANIER, le Dr. Michel. L'homœopathie devant la science moderne	669
GRANT, Mrs. Memoirs of an American Lady, before the Revolution	1228
GRANT (comte de Vaux). Adresse aux puissances de l'Europe sur l'établissement du clergé et de la noblesse française au Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 136.	
GRANT, A. R. Lessons from the Bible	81
GRANT, C. History of Mauritius	464
GRANT, E. B. Beet-root Sugar	662
GRANT, G. M. Ocean to Ocean. Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872.	1406
GRANT, Sir Hope. Incidents in the Sepoy War	461
——— Incidents in the China War	466
GRANT, J. Public characters	836
——— Bench and the Bar	836
——— Continental countries	836
——— Great Metropolis	836
——— Ireland and the Irish	836
——— Memoirs of Sir G. Sinclair	501
——— Metropolitan Pulpit	836
——— Paris and its people.	836
——— Random recollections of the Lords and Commons	836
——— Sketches in London.	836
——— The Newspaper Press	802
——— Supplement. *Eng. P.*, vol. 473.	
GRANT, J. Visit to the scenes of Revivals in Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 269.	
GRANT, James. Adventures of an A. D. C	838
——— Adventures of Rob Roy	838
——— Arthur Blane	838
——— Bothwell	838
——— Captain of the Guard	838
——— Cavaliers of Fortune	838
——— Constable of France.	838
——— Dick Rodney	838
——— First Love and Last Love	838
——— Frank Hilton	838
——— Girl he Married	838
——— Harry Ogilvie	838
——— Jack Manly	838
——— Jane Seton	838
——— King's Own Borderers	838
——— Lady Wedderburn's Wish	838
——— Laura Everingham	838
——— Legends of the Black Watch	838
——— Letty Hyde's Lovers	838
——— Lucy Arden	838
——— Mary of Lorraine	838
——— Oliver Ellis	838
——— Only an Ensign	838
——— Phantom Regiment.	838
——— Philip Rollo	838
——— Romance of War	838
——— Second to None	838
——— Secret Despatch. *Sel. Lib.*, 226.	
——— Scottish Cavalier	838
——— Under the Red Dragon	838
——— White Cockade	838
——— Yellow Frigate	838

PAGE.

GRANT, Dr. James A. On the Wakefield Cave. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
GRANT, J. A. Walk across Africa. 561
GRANT, Mrs. J. P. Stray Leaves... 1410
GRANT, P. W. Bible Record of Creation 45
GRANT, R. History of Physical Astronomy 583
GRANT, Bishop Thomas. Memoirs; by Grace Ramsay 489
GRANVELLE. Papiers d'Etat 422
GRANVILLE, A. B. Spas of England 670
———— Spas of Germany 670
———— Autobiography of a Physician 489
Grape Culture 661, 663
Graphic (The). Illustrated newspaper 914
Graphic. The Daily, (New York). 914
GRAS, Henri. Famille et collége .. 74
GRAS, Scipion. Statistique minéralogique 624
Grasses 646
GRASSET, M. J. Madame de Choiseul et son temps 484
GRATIOLET, P. De la physionomie 632
GRATIUS FALISCUS. Œuvres (latin-français) 821
GRATRY, A. De la connaissance de Dieu 46, 67
———— De la connaissance de l'âme 47
———— Etude sur la sophistique 69
———— Evangile selon St. Mathieu 69
———— Henri Perreyve 497
———— Henri Perreyve, translated into English 497
———— Jésus-Christ 22
———— Le mois de Marie 69

PAGE.

GRATRY, A. Les sophistes et la critique 69
———— Les sources 69
———— Logique 69
———— Méditations inédites.. 46
———— Mgr. l'évêque d'Orléans et Mgr. l'archevêque de Malines 27
———— Philosophie du Credo.. 69
———— Souvenirs de ma jeunesse 490
GRATRY, Alfred M. du. République du Paraguay 1204
———— Confédération argentine 1203
GRATTAN, H. Life and Times..... 402
GRATTAN, T. C. Civilized America. 1382
GRATTAN, W. Connaught Rangers 408
Gravelle 672
GRAVES, (E. R.) and PRUDDEN, H. The Horse. *Can. P.*, vol. 183.
GRAVES, (Rev. J.) and PRIM, J. G. A. St. Canice Cathedral... 402
GRAVES, R. Spiritual Quixote.... 828
GRAVES, R. H. Daniel's Great Period of 2,300 days 17
———— Terminal Synchronism of Daniel's principal Periods 17
———— Apostolical Succession overthrown 27
GRAVES, S. R. Yachting cruise in the Baltic 544
Gravestones and Monuments. Designs for 701
GRAVIER, G. Découvertes de La Salle 1252
———— Découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle 1163
———— Allocution à la société de géographie, Luxembourg, 1877. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304.

PAGE.
GRAVIER, le père J. Rélations 1192, 1252, 1193
Gravitation 579
Gravure 689-698, 718
GRAY, A. Plantæ Texano Neo Mexicanæ 614
———— Botany of the Northern and Western States..... 650
———— Flora of North America. 650
———— Structural and systematic Botany..... 649
GRAY, Mrs. E. C. H. History of Etruria..... 320
———— Empire and the Church 27
GRAY, G. Z. The Children's Crusade in the 13th century..... 328
GRAY, Hugh. Letters from Canada.. 1401
GRAY, J. C. The Sunday School World 29
———— The Biblical Museum 11
GRAY, J. F. Traité de chimie..... 735
GRAY, Rev. J. H. An Oration. *Can. P.*, vol. 183.
GRAY, Hon. Col. J. H. The Isthmus. *Can. P.*, vol. 192.
GRAY, Rev. Dr. J. H. China; its laws and manners, &c. 466
GRAY, R. Brave Hearts..... 836
GRAY, Bishop Robert. Life; by his son..... 489
GRAY, T. Poems 859
GRAY, W. R. The Tongue and its training. *Eng. P.*, vol. 386.
Gray's Inn Library Catalogue..... 905
GRAYDON, A. Memoirs; edited by Galt..... 1228
Great Army of the Poor; by the Riverside Visitor.. 15
Great Britain. See *England.* Also *Ireland; Scotland.*

PAGE.
Great Britain. Military History of, for 1756-1757..... 1260
———— The interest of, with regard to her Colonies 1261
———— Costumes of. See *Costumes.*
———— Calendars of (Domestic, Foreign and Colonial)... 344
Great Britain and America. Dispute between 1262
See also, *American Colonies; American Revolution.*
Grèce. Géographie et voyages.523, 528, 534, 545, 546,549
Grèce ancienne. Histoire..... 322
Grèce moderne. Histoire .....:450, 796 *P.*, vol. 22, 23.
Grecs. Bibliothèque des auteurs,— avec traduction latine..... 810
——— Petits poëmes 810
——— Romans 810
Greece. Ancient History..... 322
——— Modern History 450
——— Travels in....523, 528, 545, 549
——— Natural History of..... 523
——— And her claims. *P.*, vol. 26.
——— Pamphlets concerning the Greek Revolution, Confederation and Kingdom. *P.*, vol. 21-26. *Eng. P.*, vol. 131.
Greece. Papers relating to..... 98
Greece, Ancient. Address on the place of. By Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
Greece, its condition, prospects and resources. By Ed. Strickland. *Eng. P*, vol. 370.
Greek Anthology; by Burgess..... 807
———— by Lord Neaves. 807
Greek Church. See *Eastern Churches.*
Greek Language..... ...782, 786, 947

PAGE.

Greek Literature, modern 898
——————— classical..794, 806-818
——————— ——— guide to. 898
Greek Romances, translated by Smith 810
Greek Treatise on America 1273
GREELEY, Horace. Art and Industry 771
——————— The American Conflict..... 1269
——————— Life of; by J. Parton..... 1228
GREEN, A. H. Physical Geology.. 588
GREEN, B. F. The Marine Compass. *Am. P.*, vol. 160.
Green Bay, for 200 years; by D. S. Durrie. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
GREEN, G. Mathematical Papers... 599
GREEN, J. R. Short History of the English People 338
——————— History of the English People..... 338
GREEN, Matthew. Poems..... 859
GREEN, M. A. E. Lives of Princesses of England..,..... 339
——————— Letters of Henrietta Maria..... 383
——————— Calendar of State Papers..... 344
——————— Letters of Royal and illustrious Ladies..... 339
GREEN, Sam. A. School Histories. *Am. P.*, vol. 86.
——————— Divers Pamphlets on American History. *Am. P.*, vol. 129, 148.
——————— ——— Centennial Address at Groton. *Am. P.*, vol. 129, 148, 164.
GREEN, W. Scientific researches... 1410-1412
GREEN, W. H. The Pentateuch vindicated 11
GREENAWAY, Lt. Col. Farming in India..... 660

PAGE.

GREENE, G. Sufferings of, in Normandy. *Eng. P.*, vol 232.
GREENE, G. W. Historical view of the American Revolution... 1263
——————— History of Rhode Island..... 1239
GREENE, Nathanael. Life of, by G. W. Greene..... 1226
GREENER, W. W. Modern Breech-loaders..... 684
GREENFIELD, W. Book of Genesis, in English-Hebrew..... 10
GREENHOW, Mrs. Imprisonment at Washington..... 1268
GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California..... 1258
Greenland. Voyages to..532,1344,1346
——————— History of..... 1407
GREENLEAF, S. Testimony of the Evangelists, and Trial of Jesus..... 17
GREENWELL, Dora. A present Heaven 50
——————— The Patience of Hope..... 50
——————— Two Friends.. 50
GREENWELL, T. W. Spiritualism a Satanic agency. *Eng. P.*, vol. 544.
GREENWELL, W. British Barrows. 311
Greenwich Hospital (Royal). Painting in the. By Sir James Thornhill. *Am. P.*, vol 53.
Greenwich Royal Observatory, Astronomical Observations.... 584
GREENWOOD, G. Rain and Rivers.. 617
——————— The Tree-lifter... 648
GREENWOOD, Grace. New life in new Lands..... 1389
GREENWOOD, J. Sailor's Sea-Book. 687
GREENWOOD, James. Wild Sports of the World..... 725
——————— History of a Ragamuffin..... 836

PAGE.

GREENWOOD, James. Unsentimental Journeys..... 404
GREENWOOD, T. Cathedra Petri.... 31
GREG, W. R. Literary and Social Judgments..... 836
———— Creed of Christendom 43
GRÉGOIRE VII. Son histoire..... 31
———— par Villemain.... 31
———— par Voigt..... 31
GRÉGOIRE DE NAZIANCE, St. Extraits de ses œuvres..... 25
GRÉGOIRE DE TOURS. Mémoires.. 413
———— Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs..... 417
GRÉGOIRE, Henri. Histoire des sectes religieuses..... 27
GRÉGOIRE, Gasp. Théorie des couleurs..... 715
GREGOROVIUS. Tombeaux des papes. 31
———— Lucrèce Borgia.. 482
GRÉGORY. Sardaigne..... 440
GREGORY, St. Morals on the Book of Job..... 26
GREGORY THAUMATURGUS. His Writings..... 26
GREGORY VII. Life and Pontificate, by Sir R. Greisley..... 31
———— by Villemain..... 31
GREGORY, E. I. Manual of the Old Testament..... 30
GREGORY, O. Animal Magnetism 592
———— Mathematics..... 600
———— On the Christian Religion..... 44
———— Oration. *P.*, vol. 13.
GRÉHAN, A. La France maritime. 423
GRELLMANN, H. M. G. On the Gipsies 306
Grenada. Insurection in ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 67.
GRENADE. Voir LOYS de Grenade.
GRENIER, A. La vie joyeuse au pays latin..... 887
GRENIER, H. N. Leçons de photographie. *Bro. Can.*, vol 165.

PAGE.

GRENIER, Dr. G. Contagion de la variole. *Bro. Can.*, vol 246.
Grenville Papers..... 393
GREPPI, comte Joseph. Révélations diplomatiques. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 2, 12, 14.
GRESHAM, Sir T. Life..... 490
GRESLEY, W. On Confession..... 29
———— The danger of Dissent. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
GRESSENT. Le potager moderne... 662
GRESSET. Œuvres..... 873
GRESSWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian Typography..... 900
———— The Three Witnesses..... 303
GRESWELL, E. Reply to Colenso.. 11
Gretna Green Marriages..... 398
GRÉTRY. Mémoires sur la musique 721
GRETTON, A. L. V. Vicissitudes of Italy..... 436
GRETTON, Mrs. G. Englishwoman in Italy..... 541
Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot. Voir *Québec.*
GREVILLE, C. C. F. Journal of the reigns of George IV & William IV..... 396
GRÉVILLE, Henry. Nouvelles et Romans..... 887
GREY, Mrs. Mary Seaham. *Sel. Lib.*, 217.
GREY, C. Early years of the Prince Consort..... 480
GREY, Charles, second Earl. Life and opinions, by Lt.-Gen. Grey..... 395
GREY, Sir G. Polynesian Mythology..... 470
———— Dialects of South Western Australia..... 794
———— Journals of Discoveries in Australia..... 566

PAGE.

GREY, H. G., third Earl. Correspondence of King William IV..... 396
GREY, Lady Jane. Memoirs by Nicolas..... 490
———— Son histoire, par J. M. Dargaud..... 490
GREY, John. Of Dilston. Memoirs, by his daughter..... 490
Grey-hounds. Treatise on; *P.*, vol. 9
GRIBBLE, T. Sunday Occupation.. 29
GRIFFIN, Gerald. Complete works. 836
———— Life, by his brother.. 836
GRIFFIN, G. W. My Danish days. 543
GRIFFIN, W. N. Motion of a Rigid Body..... 601
———— Algebra & Trigonometry..... 577
———— On Optics..... 589
GRIFFIS, W. E. The Mikado's Empire..... 466
GRIFFITH, J. Life and Labours... 41
GRIFFITH, J. W. On the Microscope..... 589
———— and HENFREY. Microscopic Dictionary..... 584
GRIFFITH, Rev. T. Behind the Veil. 45
GRIFFITH, T. W. History of Maryland..... 1249
GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Lola.....836, 841
GRIFFITHS, F. A. Artillerist's Manual..... 683
GRIFFITHS, J. W. Marine Architecture..... 710
———— Ship-Builder's Manual..... 710
———— The progressive Ship-Builder..... 710
GRIFFITHS, T. Chemistry of the Seasons..... 607
GRIGNON, Aug. Recollection of Wisconsin..... 1387
GRIJALVA, Juan de. His expedition to Yucatan..... 1213
———— Voyage à Yucatan..... 1171

PAGE.

GRIMALDI, Joseph. Memoirs, by "Boz"..... 490
GRIMAREST. Vie de Molière..... 495
GRIMAUD DE CAUX, G. Des eaux publiques..... 757
GRIMBLOT, P. Letters of William III and Louis XIV..... 390
———— Démêés diplomatiques de l'Angleterre et du Brésil.. 1200
GRIMM, (frères). Contes de la famille..... 883
———— Contes choisis.... 883
GRIMM, The Brothers. Household stories..... 896
———— Gammer Grethel's Fairy tales..... 896
GRIMM et DIDEROT. Correspondance 874
GRIMM, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia.. 448
GRIMOARD, le comte de. Mémoires de Turenne..... 425
GRIMOD de la Reynière. Calendrier gastronomique..... 887
GRIMOUARD DE ST. LAURENT, H. Lettre d'un Vendéen. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
GRIMOUARD DE ST. LAURENT, Vicomte de. Guide de l'art chrétien..... 690
GRIMSHAW, Wm. History of the United States..... 1219
GRINÆUS, S. Novus Orbis..... 1164
GRINFIELD, E. W. Novum Testamentum Græcum..... 10
———— Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum.... 11
———— Apology for the Septuagint..... 10
Grip Cartoons..... 917
GRISBROOK, Chs. H. Letter on the pending Kaffir question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.
GRISCOM, John. Memoirs..... 1229
GRISCOM, J. H. Air: as sustaining Life and producing Disease. 707

PAGE.

GRISEBACH, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indies..... 649
GRISWOLD, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America. 859
———— Prose Writers of America 803
———— The Republican Court..... 1220
GRIVEL. La guerre des côtes..... 682
GROCOTT, J. C. Index to Familiar Quotations 855
GRODENK. My own Story. *Can. P.*, vol. 196.
Groenland. Géographie et voyages. 1344, 1356, 532
———— Histoire..... 1407
———— Nouvelles et légendes.. 1407
GROGNIET. Adventures of 1180
GROHMAN, W. A. Tyrol and the Tyrolese 542
———— Gaddings with a primitive people..... 542
GRONOVIUS, &c. Thesaurus Antiquitatum 323
GRONOW, Capt. R. H. Reminiscences, (Two series)..... 490
GROS, l'abbé. Terre Sainte..... 550
GROS, le baron. Embassy to China 557
———— Lettre sur la télégraphie électrique..... 731
GROSE, F. Provincial and Local Words..... 791
———— Military Antiquities... 682
GROSER, T. Sermons preached in Gordon Square. First and Second series..... 48
GROSER, W. H. Bible Months, in Palestine..... 19
———— Joshua and his successors..... 16
———— Our Work. (On Sunday School Teaching.) *Eng. P.*, vol. 385.
GROSIER. Description de la Chine. 556

PAGE.

GROSS. Manuel du petit four 736
GROSS. S. D. On the Urinary organs 672
GROSSE, l'abbé. Dict. d'anti-philosophisme..... 20
GROTE, Mrs. Collected Papers 836
GROTE, G. History of Greece..... 322
———— Aristotle 807
———— Minor Works; edited by A. Bain..... 836
———— Fragments on Ethical subjects 836
———— Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates.... 816
———— Personal life; by his widow 490
GROTE, J. Utilitarian Philosophy. 65
GROTIUS, H. Life, by Butler.... 490
———— De origine Gentium. 1181
———— Vérité de la religion chrétienne..... 45
GROU, le P. Le livre du jeune homme 50
GROULARD. Mémoires..... 416
GROVE, Mr. (of Richmond), Account of General Wolfe's conduct and death. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.
GROVE, F. C. The Frosty Caucasus. 552
GROVE, (G.) and CLARK, S. Bible Atlas..... 511
GROVE, Sir W. R. Correlation of Physical Forces..... 580
———— Correlation of Physical Forces, and other contributions to science..... 580
GROVER, J. W. Estimates and diagrams of Railway Bridges 761
GSELL-FELS, Dr. Venice, illustrated. 542
GRUN, Alphonse. Vie de Montaigne 496
———— Pensées 72
GRUND, F. J. On the Americans.. 1380
———— Aristocracy in America 1380

PAGE.

GRUNER et LAN. Métallurgie du fer. 766
GRUTERUS. Inscriptiones Antiquæ. 323
GRUYER, F. A. Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël..... 715
GUADET, J. Histoire des Girondins. 427
GUARDIA, J. M. La médecine à travers les siècles..... 666
Guardian (London) newspaper 914
Guardian Society. Address to the; *P.*, vol. 11.
Guards (The) in Canada. By Major Richardson. *Can. P.*, vol 84.
GUARIN. Lexicon hebraïcum et chaldeo-biblicum..... ... 777
Guatemala. Hist 1212
———— Géographie et voyages. 1361
GUAY, l'abbé C. Chronique de Rimouski..... 1400
GUBBINS, M. R. Mutinies in Oudh. 461
GUBERNATIS, A. de. Zoological Mythology 309
Guelfes et Gibelins 435
GUELL Y RENTÉ. Légendes américaines 883
———— Traditions américaines 883
Guelph in Upper Canada described. 1400
GUÉNÉBAULT. Dict. iconographique. 19
GUÉNÉE, l'abbé A. Lettres de quelques Juifs..... 20
GUÉNÉE, A. *Voyez* BOISDUVAL.
GUENYVAU. Fabrication du fer en France..... 767
GUÉRANGER, Don. Institutions liturgiques..... 29
———— Des liturgies françaises 29
———— Sainte Cécile 25
———— L'année liturgique 29
———— La monarchie pontificale 27
———— Essai sur le naturalisme contemporain..... 45

PAGE.

GUÉRARD, Edmond. Dictionnaire encyclopédique d'anecdotes... 868
GUÉRARD, J. La France canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299, 304.
GUÉRARD, M. Cartulaire..... 420
———— Divisions territoriales de la Gaule..... 539
GUÉRIN, A. Chirurgie opératoire... 673
GUÉRIN, Eugénie de. Journal et lettres..... 884
———— et Maurice de. A Monograph; by H. Parr.... 490
GUÉRIN, le P. F. M. Composition oratoire..... 805
GUÉRIN, Dr. H. Merveilleux effets de l'eau froide. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223.
GUÉRIN, Dr. J. T. Surdité..... 672
GUÉRIN, Léon. Histoire maritime de la France..... 423
———— Les prêtres illustres. 73
———— Les navigateurs français..... 479
GUÉRIN, L. F. Histoire de l'Eglise. 20
GUÉRIN, Maurice de. Reliquiæ... 884
GUÉRIN, l'abbé Paul. Les petits Bollandistes 24
———— Les conciles. 28
GUÉRIN, Victor. Mission scientifique en Palestine 550
GUÉRIN DE LA GRASSERIE. Armorial de Bretagne..... 509
GUÉRIN DU ROCHER. Histoire des temps fabuleux..... 324
Guernsey. See *Channel Islands.*
GUÉRONNIÈRE, le comte Alfr. de la. Les hommes d'état de l'Angleterre 479
GUERRA, C. Travels and Adventures 1166
Guerre. Voir *Art militaire.*
———— Philosophie de la 681
Guerres. Histoire des, dans l'Amérique du Nord..... 1259

PAGE.
Guerre de l'indépendance américaine. 1261
Guerre de 1812..... 1266
GUERRY. Statistique morale de l'Angleterre et de la France. 337
GUESSARD et de CERTAIN. Le mystère du siége d'Orléans..... 421
GUETTÉE, l'abbé. Histoire des Jésuites..... 31
GUEYMARD. Les fourneaux à air chaud 767
GUEZ, Jules de. Grammaire..... 422
Voir aussi BALZAC DE GUEZ.
GUGY, Col. B. C. A. Incidents in the life of a Provincial. *Can. P.*, vol. 113.
———— How I lost my money. *Can. P.*, vol. 113.
GUHL (E.) and KONER, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans.... 323
Guiana (French) History, &c..1200–1202, 1344, 1356
——— (British) History, &c.1210, 1356
Guiana and the French Revolutionists. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
GUIBERT, A. Dictionnaire géographique..... 510
GUIBERT DE NOGENT. Sa vie par lui-même..... 413
———— Histoire des croisades..... 328
GUIBORD, (Affaire)—plaidoiries et jugements. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 207, 208, 296.
———— Réflexions d'un catholique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 208, 296.
GUICCIARDINI. History of Italy.. 435
GUICCIOLI, Countess. Recollections of Byron..... 483
———— Comtesse. Byron jugé par les témoins de sa vie 483
GUICHARD, J. M. Poésies de Charles d'Orléans..... 867
GUICHET, Dr. A. Notes sur les Etats-Unis 1372

PAGE.
Guide des jeunes amoureux. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 121.
Guide-Recueil de Paris brulé..... 434
GUIGARD, Joannis. Bibliothèque héraldique..... 509
———— Armorial du bibliophile..... 902
GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Dictionnaire chinois..... 779
GUIGNES, Jos. de. Langues orientales..... 778
———— Hiéroglyphes égyptiens 778
———— Philosophie chez les anciens Chinois..... 58
———— Sur les Samanéens. 58
———— Recherches sur les chrétiens de la Chine..... 42
———— Recherches sur la religion indienne 55
———— Sur les peuples barbares qui ont envahi l'empire romain..... 327
———— Sur les annales chinoises 465
GUIGNIAULT. Recueil des historiens 413
GUIGUES, Mgr. J. E. B. (Evêque d'Ottawa). Sa vie et ses œuvres. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 261.
———— In Memoriam. The late Jos. Eug. Bruno Guigues, Bishop of Ottawa. *Can. P.*, vol. 257.
———— Son éloge funèbre, par Jos. Tassé. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 257.
GUIGUET. Cours de dessin linéaire.. 714
GUILBERT. Histoire des villes de France..... 433
GUILD, R. A. Librarian's Manual. 898
GUILLAUME, l'abbé C. Le protestantisme 38
GUILLAUME, L. Hygiène scolaire.. 83

PAGE.

GUILLAUME LE CONQUÉRANT. Sa vie 414, 372
GUILLAUME DE JUMIÈGE. Histoire des Normands 414
GUILLAUME DE POITIERS. Vie de Guillaume le Conquérant... 414
GUILLAUME DE TYR. Histoire des croisades 328
GUILLÉ, Dr. Essai sur l'instruction des jeunes aveugles 87
——— Notice historique sur l'instruction des aveugles... 87
GUILLEMIN, Amédée. Simple explication des chemins de fer. 907. 753
——— L'Egypte actuelle 468
——— La vapeur.... 752
——— Les comètes.. 584
——— La lune 584
——— Le ciel..... 584
——— The Forces of Nature 579
——— The Worl of Comets 584
GUILLOIS, l'abbé A. Explication du catéchisme 46
GUILLON. Bibliothèque choisie des pères de l'Eglise..... 25
GUILLON, Mme. N. Cinq années de la vie d'une jeune fille..... 75
GUILLOT. Législation militaire..... 681
Guillotine. History of.:..... 331, 429
GUILLOUD, J. J. V. Physique appliquée aux arts et métiers..... 731
GUILMARD, D. Album pittoresque des jardins 665
Guinée. Histoire 468
——— (Nouvelle). Découvertes dans la..... 568
GUINNESS, H. G. The approaching End of the Age..... 53
GUIRAUD, baron Alexandre. Œuvres complètes..... 880

PAGE.

GUISE, le duc de. Mémoires..... 415
GUISTINIAN. Court of Henry VIII. 379
GUIZOT. Dictionnaire des synonymes 788
——— Etudes sur les beaux arts. 690
——— Etudes historiques sur Washington..... 1221
——— Mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France..... 413
——— Histoire de la république d'Angleterre..... 386
——— Richard Cromwell..... 386
——— History of the Commonwealth..... 386
——— History of the English Revolution..... 386
——— Monk 386
——— Monk's Contemporaries.. 386
——— Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre..... 385
——— Guillaume-le-Conquérant. 372
——— Un projet de mariage royal 386
——— Histoire de la civilisation en France..... 412
——— Essais sur l'histoire de France..... 412
——— Histoire de France racontée à mes petits enfants.... 411
——— History of France, translated by R. Black..... 411
——— History of England, translated by Moy Thomas..... 337
——— Histoire d'Angleterre.... 337
——— Mélanges biographiques.. 474
——— Trois générations..... 432
——— Méditations et études morales..... 71
——— Portraits politiques..... 386
——— Edouard III..... 372
——— L'amour dans le mariage. 389
——— Le duc de Broglie..... 482
——— Mécomptes et espérances.. 309
——— L'Eglise et la société chrétienne 309

PAGE.

Guizot. Christian Church and Society in 1861 50
——— Corneille et son temps 870
——— Shakespeare et son temps. 863
——— History of Civilisation..... 327
——— Discours académiques 879
——— On the Fine Arts 690
——— Histoire de mon temps ... 432
——— Memoirs of, by himself .. 431
——— France under Louis-Philippe, 1841-1847 431
——— Last days of the reign of Louis-Philippe 431
——— Saint Louis and Calvin ... 52
——— Embassy to the Court of St. James's 431
——— Vies de quatre grands chrétiens français 475
——— Meditations on the essence of Christianity 50
——— Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne 50
——— Méditations on the actual state of Christianity 50
Guizot, Mme. Conseils de morale. 71
——— Lettres sur l'éducation 75
——— Contes pour la jeunesse 880
——— L'écolier 880
Guizot, M. et Mme. Abélard et Héloise 868
Guizot, Guil. Alfred le Grand ... 335
Gujarat. History of 454
Guldenstubbe, L. et J. de. Morale universelle 71
Gulf Stream, Atlantic 510
Eng. P., vol. 442. *Am. P.*, vol. 130.
——— Japanese 510
Gulfi. La fascination de 310
Gumilla, le P. J. Histoire de l'Orénoque 1206

PAGE.

Gumpert, Mme. Thècle. Le monde des enfants 886
Gunning, Mrs., and her family. *Eng. P.*, vol. 229.
Guns. See *Fire-Arms*.
Guns, Gattling. Report on. *Am. P.*, vol. 91.
Gunboats. See *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
Gunpowder 602, 686
Gunpowder Plot 332
Gurney, Rev. Archer. Restoration. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Gurney, G. Account of the invention of the Steam-Jet, or Blast, and its application to Steamboats, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
Gurney, J. H. Historical Sketches 473
Gurney, J. J. Memoirs by Braithwaite 490
——— On the Society of Friends 41
——— Letter on the reconciliation of Parties in Jamaica. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
Gurney, S. Memorials of, by Geldart 490
Gurowski, A. G. de. America and Europe 1179
Gurwood, Lt. Col. Wellington's Dispatches 331
——— Wellington's General Orders 408
Gushington, Angelina. Thoughts on men and things, *Eng. P.*, vol. 417.
Gustavus Adolphus. History of, by B. Chapman 451
——— Lecture on, by Archbishop Trench 451
Gustavus Vasa. History of 451
Gutenberg, J., (First Master Printer.) His Acts, &c. 490

PAGE.

GUTENBERG, J. Par Lamartine. 490
GUTHRIE, Mrs. Through Russia.. 546
———— My year in an Indian Fort..... 554
GUTHRIE, A. On Steam-boiler explosions..... 753
GUTHRIE, G. J. Surgery of the war..... 673
———— On Gun-shot wounds..... 673
GUTHRIE, T. Plea for ragged schools. 79
———— Autobiography; and memoir, by his sons..... 490
GUY, W. A. On Public Health.. 675
Guyane. Histoire..... 1201
———— Géographie et voyages.. 1356
GUYARD, Aug. Le latin et le grec appliqués au français..... 75
GUYARD, l'abbé J. A. Saint Antoine de Padoue..... 25
GUYÉTANT, Dr. La vie prolongée.. 668
GUYMOND DE LA TOUCHE. Iphigénie en Tauride..... 870
GUYON, l'abbé. Les Amazones.... 1205
GUYON, Madame. Life, by Upham. 490
GUYOT, l'abbé. La somme des Conciles..... 28
GUYOT, Arnold. Physical Geography 512
GUYOT, le Dr. Jules. Culture de la vigne..... 661
GUYOT DE MERVILLE. Le consentement forcé..... 872
GUZMAN, Don Alonzo. Life and Acts..... 490
GWILT, J. Encyclopædia of Architecture..... 700
———— Works on Architecture. 700
———— Anglo-Saxon Grammar. 791
GWYN, Nell. Story of, by Cunningham..... 490
Gymnastique..... 723, 80
Gypsies..... 306
GIRY, le P. Vie des Saints..... 24

H. B. Political Caricatures, 1829-1851..... 396

PAGE.

H. H. *See* HUNT, Helen.
HAAG, Eug. Histoire des dogmes chrétiens..... 45
———— et EMM. La France protestante..... 38
HAAS. L'amour..... 73
——— La femme..... 73
HABBERTON, J. Helen's Babies. 834, 837
———— The Scripture club. 837
HABENECK, Ch. Théâtre espagnol.. 890
HABERSHAM. North Pacific Exploring Expedition..... 558
HABINGTON. Poems..... 859
HACHETTE. Histoire des machines à vapeur..... 751
HADDAN, A.W. Remains, reprinted from the London "Guardian" 49
———— and STUBBS, W. Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents of Great Britain and Ireland..... 38
HADDO, Lord. Memoir of, by Rev. E. B. Elliott..... 490
HADDON, J. Book-keeping, &c..... 600
HADEN, F. S. Earth to Earth, in answer to a Pamphlet on Cremation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
HADFIELD, Oct. Letter on the expulsion of Wm. King from his land in New Zealand, by Governor Browne. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
HADFIELD, Wm. The Brazil, the River Plate, &c..... 1354
———— Brazil and the River Plate, in 1868..... 1354
———— in 1870-1876 1354
HADLEY, G. Grammar of the corrupt Hindustani..... 782
HAECK, F. Mémoire sur les boissons alcooliques..... 669
HAFCKEL, E. History of Creation. 606
HAFIZ of SHIRAZ. Selections from his poems; translated by H. Bicknell..... 889

PAGE.

HAGER, A. D. The Marbles of Vermont. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
HAHNEMANN, Dr. S. Doctrine homéopathique..... 669
———— Observations pratiques 669
HAIGH, D. H. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons..... 334
———— The Anglo-Saxon Sagas..... 334
HAILLOT, C. A. Statistique militaire..... 682
HAINAULT, F. d'. L'avenir de l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Hair, Human.....632, 634
Haiti. Voir *Saint Domingue*.
HAJI KHALFA'S Lexicon..... 799
HAKEWILL. E. C. The Ark, the Tabernacle, and the Temple of Jerusalem 701
Hakluyt Society's Publications.... 911
HAKLUYT, R. Navigations, Voyages, Discoveries of the English..... 1169
———— Voyages touching the Discovery of America, &c .. 1170
———— Discourse on Western Planting 1240
HALDANE, A. Lives of the Haldanes..... 490
HALDANE, R. The Books of the Old and New Testaments proved to be canonical. *Eng. P.*, vol. 553.
HALDAT, de. Examen de l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc..... 424
HALE, Ed. E. Kansas and Nebraska 1387
———— How to do it 836
———— If, Yes, and Perhaps.. 836
———— In His Name..... 836
HALE, H. North-West Indians .. 629
HALE, S. History of the United States..... 1218
———— Annals of the Town of Keene..... 1239

PAGE.

HALE, Mrs. S. J. Woman's Record. 478
HALE, W. H. Proposal for the extension of the Ministry of the Church of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
———— The proceedings relative to the pulling down and sale of the Church of St. Benet, Grace-church, London, under the Union of Benefices Act. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
HALES, M. Recherches sur les causes des tremblements de terre 1203
HALES, W. Analysis of Chronology 302
HALEY, J. W. On the alleged discrepancies in the Bible 16
HALEVY. Souvenirs..... 986
———— L'Eclair (opéra)..... 723
Half-hours with Irish Authors..... 836
HALFORD, H. On Important Diseases..... 667
HALIBURTON, R. G. The Men of the North. *Can. P.*, vol. 177, 190.
———— Essays on various subjects. *Can. P.*, vol. 247.
HALIBURTON, T. C. Americans at home..... 836
———— Attaché, or Sam Slick in England..... 836
———— Letter Bag of the Great Western..... 836
———— Nature and Human Nature..... 836
———— Sam Slick 836
———— Sam Slick's Wise Saws 836
———— The Season-Ticket..... 828
———— Reply to Lord Durham's Report; by a Colonist. *Can. P.*, vol. 520.. 1284

PAGE.

HALIBURTON, T. C. History of Nova Scotia 1337

——————— Rule and Misrule of the English in America 1267

——————— Bubbles of Canada. *Can. P.* vol. 11..... 1259

HALIFAX, Lord. Poems..... 859

Halifax Citizen. The 1418½

Halifax City Directory, for various years 1418

——————— for 1869. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.

Halifax Evening Reporter, and Daily Times.....1418½

Halifax Morning Cronicle. The..1418½

Halifax Morning Sun. The.....1418½

Halifax Papers..... 386

Halifax Young Men's Christian Association. Report for 1859. *Am. P.*, vol. 33, 36.

——————— Report for 1875. *Can P.*, vol. 314.

——————— Library Catalogue of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 33.

——————— Lecture on Originality; by Prof. J. D. Everett, before the. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.

Halifax City (Nova Scotia). Report of Committee of City Council on the Fire and Water Work Departments. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.

——————— Deaf and Dumb Institution. Report (1869). *Am. P.*, vol 35.

Halifax and Quebec Railway. See *Railways in Br. N. America.* And also, *Quebec and Halifax Railways.*

HALKET, J. Notes respecting the Indians of North America.. 1187

PAGE.

HALKETT, G. R. Notes of Pictures 713

HALL's Chronicle..... 353

HALL's Patent, Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 170.

HALL, Bishop. Poems..... 859

HALL, Hon. Judge. Letters from the West..... 1379

HALL, Dr. Archibald. Letters on Medical Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 49.

——————— The British American Journal of Medical and Physical Science.... 1415

——————— Letters on the Medical Faculty of McGill College. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——————— Biographical sketch of the late A. T. Holmes. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.

HALL, Capt. Basil. Travels in North America 1369

——————— Voyages dans les Etats-Unis.....1369, 523

———————Vie maritime. 881

——————— Forty Etchings from Sketches made in North America..... 1369

——————— Fragments of Voyages and Travels..... 524

——————— Voyage à la côte de Corée..... 523

——————— Voyages au Chili, au Pérou, etc..... 1350

———————On Naval gunnery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.

——————— Drawing and description of the capstan lately recovered from the "Royal George." *Eng. P.*, vol. 119.

HALL, B. F. Republican Party.... 1225

HALL, B. H. History of Eastern Vermont 1241

PAGE.

HALL, C. F. Life with the Esquimaux 532
———— Narrative of the "Polaris" polar expedition 532
HALL, Col. Francis. Columbia..... 1358
———— Travels in Canada and the United States. 1368
HALL, H. Early History of Vermont 1241
HALL, J. Palæontology of New York 613
———— Geological Map of Middle and Western States..... 621
———— and WHITNEY, J. D. Geology of Iowa..... 621
HALL, J. Life of Thomas Posey.. 1226
HALL, James. Indians of North America 1187
HALL, Dr. John. God's Word through Preaching..... 49
HALL, J. C. Natural History of Man..... 628
HALL, J. V. Autobiography..... 490
HALL, Mrs. M. Queens of England. 338
———— Princesses of England. 339
HALL, Dr. Marshall. On Drowning. 667
———— Memoirs; by his widow 490
HALL, Newman. Land of the Forum and Vatican 32
———— The American Civil War. *Am. P.*, vol. 62.
HALL, Robert. Memoir; by Gregory..... 490
———— Works and remains 49
HALL, S. General Atlas..... 512
HALL, S. C. Scenery, &c., of Ireland..... 538
HALL, Mrs. S. C. Sketches of Irish Character..... 836
HALL, T. W. Sun and Earth as chemical forces..... 590
HALL, Dr. W. W. Sleep; or the hygiene of the night..... 667

PAGE.

HALL, Dr. W. W. Health by good living..... 667
———— How to live long..... 667
———— Health at Home 669
HALLAM, A. H. Remains; with Memoir 837
HALLAM, H. On the Literature of Europe 797
———— State of Europe in the Middle Ages..... 329
———— Literary Essays and Characters..... 837
HALLER. De l'éducation 74
HALLER, G. Renée and Franz..... 866
HALLEUR, G. C. H. Art of Photography..... 719
HALLEY, Dr. On Comets..... 583
HALLEZ. Des Juifs en France.... 423
HALLIDAY, A. History of the House of Guelph..... 338
HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew. The West Indies..... 1210
———— On sickness and mortality in the West Indies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 363.
HALLIWELL, J. O. Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words..... 791
———— Letters of the Kings of England..... 375
———— Progress of Science in England..... 571
———— Life of Shakespeare..... 500
———— Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare... 500
———— Catalogues of Books, Engravings, &c., in Mr. Halliwell's Shakespearian and Dramatic Collections... 864
———— Brief list of quarto Shakespeares..... 863

PAGE.

HALLIWELL, J. O. Fac simile of the Hamlet of 1605..... 863
——— Dictionary of old English Plays..... 802
——— Evidences of Christianity 44
HALLOCK, C. The Fishing Tourist. 725
——— The Sportsman's Gazetteer..... 725
HALLOPEAU, Dr. H. Le mercure.. 672
HALSTED, C. A. Life of Richard III 375
HAMBLETON, C. *See* PHOCION.
HAMEL's Shipwreck, and Account of Korea..... 557
HAMEL, comte du. L'Angleterre, la France et la guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
——— L'Italie, l'Autriche et la guerre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 13.
HAMEL, A. Histoire de St. Just.. 500
HAMEL, Alfred. Pictorial Map of Quebec..... 1400
HAMEL, André R. La question des Fabriques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.
HAMEL, M. Manuel du facteur d'orgues..... 739
HAMEL, Théophile. Portraits..... 1656
HAMELIN et GRATTON. Procès d'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 256.
HAMERTON, P. G. Etcher's Handbook 719
——— Chapters on Animals..... 634
——— Harry Blount... 837
——— A Painter's Camp 716
——— Modern Frenchmen 477
——— Etching and Etchers 719
——— The Sylvan Year 719

PAGE.

HAMERTON, P. G. Round my house; in rural France 540
——— The Intellectual Life..... 72
——— Wenderholme.. 837
HAMET, H. Cours pratique d'apiculture..... 664
HAMILL, S. S. Science of Elocution 806
Hamilton (town and city of) Directories..... 1418
HAMILTON. Letters on Coast of Ireland 538
HAMILTON, Count. Fairy Tales and Romances 837
——— Mémoires du chevalier de Grammont.... 948
HAMILTON, Lady. Courts of George III and George IV..... 396
HAMILTON, A. Travels in Denmark 543
HAMILTON, Capt. A. Account of the East Indies..... 553
HAMILTON, Alex. Duel with Burr, &c..... 1228
——— and his Contempories; by C. J. Reithmüller 1223
——— Report to Congress on Domestic Manufactures. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.
HAMILTON, Archibald. On the Colonies. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
HAMILTON, A. V. Household Cyclopædia of practical receipts... 735
HAMILTON, Mrs. C. V. Woven of Many Threads..... 846
——— Crown from the Spear..... 846
HAMILTON, Sir F. W. History of the Grenadier Guards..... 406
HAMILTON, G. E. Designs for Rural Churches..... 702
HAMILTON, H. C. Greek Grammar 782
HAMILTON, H. R. Greek Lexicon. 782
HAMILTON, John. Philo: a romance 837

PAGE.

HAMILTON, J. C. History of the Republic of the United States 1219
HAMILTON, J. C. The Prairie Province (Manitoba) 1406
HAMILTON, J. P. Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman 725
HAMILTON, N. E. Controversy with J. P. Collier 863
HAMILTON, P. S. Union of the British North American Colonies 1269
——— Nova Scotia considered as a Field for Emigration. *Am. P.*, vol. 32.
HAMILTON, R. Amphibious Carnivora, &c., Whales, &c 608
——— British Fishes 609
HAMILTON, Capt. S. History of the National Flag of America .. 1232
HAMILTON, Thos. Men and Manners in America 1380
——— Cyril Thornton .. 829
——— Peninsular Scenes and Sketches 829
HAMILTON, Sir W. Discussions on Philosophy 64
——— Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic 70
——— Examination of his philosophy, by J. S. Mill. 64
——— Memoir of, by J. Veitch 490
——— and STEWART. Life and Writings of Reid ... 63
HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines of English History 337
——— and LEVIEN, E. Outlines of History of Greece 322
HAMILTON, W. R. No Mistake; or a Vindication of the Negotiators of the Treaty of 1783 .. 1364

PAGE.

HAMLEY, Col. E. B. Campaign of Sebastopol 448
——— Operations of War explained and Illustrated 683
——— Staff College Exercises 683
——— Chapter on Outposts 683
——— Voltaire 888
HAMLIN, C. Among the Turks 546
HAMMER, J. Von. History of the Assassins 456
——— Histoire de l'empire Ottoman 449
HAMMOND, C. E. Liturgies, Eastern and Western 29
HAMMOND, J. Poems 859
HAMMOND, Capt. M. M. Memoir of 490
HAMMOND, W. A. On Military Hygiene 678
——— Military, Medical, and Surgical Essays 678
——— On Spiritualism 592
HAMMONIÈRE. Grammaire portugaise 786
HAMPDEN, Bishop. Memorials of, by his daughter 490
HAMST, O. *See* THOMAS, R.
HAMY, (E.) et QUATREFAGES, A. de. Crania Ethnica 629
Hanbury Mills. *Lan. Novs*, 11.
HANCOCK, John. His Biography .. 1227
HANCOCK, J. W. The Cares of the World; and other Essays ... 837
HANCOCK, T. India Rubber Manufacture 738
HANCOCK, T. The Peculium: a prize Essay on Quakerism .. 41
HANCOCK, Thos. His Biography .. 1227
Handbook to Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings. *Can. P.*, vol. 168, 223.

PAGE.

HANDEL. Life, by Schœlcher..... 721
HANDJERI, Prince. Dictionnaire français-arabe, perse et turc. 780
Handwriting, on judging Character by..... 775
HANDYSIDE, H. Steep gradients on Railways. *Eng P.*, vol. 497.
HANEBERG, le Dr. B. de. Histoire de la révélation biblique.... 16
HANKIN, Rev. E. Tracts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 245.
HANN, J. On the Construction of Bridges..... 760
——— Trigonometry and Geometry 601
HANNA, W. Life of Chalmers.... 483
——— Letters of Thomas Erskine 487
HANNAH, C. Household Recipes. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
HANNAH, J. The Divine and Human elements in Holy Scripture..... 17
HANNIBAL. Life of, by T. Arnold.. 490
HANNOT, A. Reproduction des cartes par la photographie.. 749
HANOTEAU et LETOURNEUX. La Kabylie et ses coutumes.... 561
HANSARD, G. A. Book of Archery. 724
HANSEN. Mémoires sur les comètes. 583
HANSON, A. C. Reflections upon the correspondence between Messrs. Smith and Jackson. *Am. P.*, vol. 77.
HANSON, R. D. Extracts of letters to Capt. Fitz Roy, and to Governor Hobson, on New Zealand affairs. (Two pamphlets.) *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
HANSTEIN. Voyage en Sibérie.... 556
HANWAY, Jonas. British Trade over the Caspian 546
——— Revolutions in Persia..... 457
——— An Account of the Society for the encouragement of British Troops..... 1278

PAGE.

HARASZTHY, A. Grape culture and Wine making..... 661
Harbours, Construction of.....742, 759
——— Floating. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
——— of England, illustrated.. 715
——— of Lake Ontario..... 1395
——— of British North America 1392-1394
Harbour of Refuge, Coast of Lake Huron. *Can. P.*, vol. 256.
Harbour Bar. (The) a Scottish Tale 837
Hard Times in Ontario, a pretty story. *Can. P.*, vol. 230.
HARDENBERG 475
HARDIE, Alex. A sermon on Infant Baptism. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
HARDIMAN, J. History of Galway. 402
HARDING'S Chronicle 352
HARDINGE, Mrs. *See* Belle Boyd.
HARDINGE, E. Modern American Spiritualism..... 592
HARDION. Dissertation sur l'oracle de Delphes..... 52
——— Dissertations sur la rhétorique 795
HARDMAN, F. Adventures in Central America..... 1361
——— Spanish Campaign in Morocco..... 470
HARDWICH, T. F. Manual of Photography 719
HARDWICK, C. Christ and other Masters..... 52
——— Church History of the Middle Ages..... 27
——— Church History of the Reformation..... 37
——— History of the Articles of Religion..... 28
HARDWICKE, Lord Chancellor. Life; by Harris..... 490
——— State Papers..... 379

PAGE.

HARDWICKE'S Shilling Peerage for 1860 507
HARDY, Lady. A Woman's Triumph 837
——— Daisy Nichol 837
——— Paul Wynter's Sacrifice, (*Sel. Lib.*, 46) 837
HARDY, Capt. C. Forest Life in Acadie 725
HARDY, Iza. D. Only a love story. 837
HARDY, R. S. Manual of Budhism. 55
HARDY, R. W. H. On Light 588
——— Travels in Mexico 1373
HARDY, T. A pair of Blue Eyes.. 841
——— The Hand of Ethelberta 841
——— Under the Greenwood tree, (*Pic. Nov.*, 20).. 841
HARDY, T. D. Memoirs of Lord Langdale 493
——— Catalogue of materials for British History 336
HARE, A. J. C. Walks in Rome.. 541
——— Walks in London. 404
——— Wanderings in Spain 540
——— Memorials of a Quiet Life 490
——— Cities of Northern and Central Italy 541
HARE, A. W. and J. C. Guesses at Truth 837
HARE, R. On Nitre 614
HARE, Stephen. Voyage to Brazil. 1355
HARFORD, J. S. Life of Michael Angelo 717
——— Illustrations of the Genius of Michael Angelo 717
——— Recollections of Wilberforce 505
HARGRAVE, J. J. Red River 1339
HARGREAVES. J. G. The Blunders of Vice and Folly 837

PAGE.

HARINGTON, E. On the Consecration of Churches 29
Harivansa, ou histoire de la famille de Hari 54
HARLAND, M. Jessamine 833
——— Ruby's Husband... 834
——— True as Steel 834
Harleian Library, Catalogue of MSS. in 344
Harleian Miscellany 354
HARMON, D. W. Journal of Voyages 1369
HARMONVILLE, d'. Dictionnaire des dates 302
Harmony. American Method of. By Robbins, E. A. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.
Harmony of Protestant Confessions of Faith 38
HARNESS, Revd. W. Literary life; by A. G. L'Estrange 490
Harp of Renfrewshire 856
HARPER'S Gazetteer of the World.. 511
HARPER'S New Monthly Magazine. 916
HARPER'S Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion 1269
HARPER, C. G. An Oration on the birth of Washington. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
HARPER, J. History of the Maritime Provinces 1337
HARPER, L. Geology, &c., of Mississippi 621
HARPER, Mrs. S. *See* ECKEL, Mrs. S.
HARPONVILLE, le vte. La reine des Antilles 1211
HARRINGTON, John. Views of St. George's Chapel, Windsor.. 402
HARRIS, Gen. Lord. Life; by Lushington 490
HARRIS, et AUSTEN. L'art du dentiste 669
HARRIS, C. A. Dictionary of Medical Terminology 666

PAGE.

HARRIS, G. On the nature and constitution of Man.... 63
HARRIS, H. The Church and the Priesthood. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.
———— Sermons on the two Blasphemies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 493.
HARRIS, J. Kuklos. Part First.. 605
———— Centrifugal Force and Gravitation..... 605
———— Political Economy, Science, Natural Philosophy, Theology and Science of Government..... 577
HARRIS, J. Conquest of Peru and Chili..... 1203
———— Voyages and Travels.. 523
HARRIS, John. Man Primeval.... 43
———— Pre-Adamite Earth. 43
HARRIS, T. W. On Insects injurious to vegetation..... 656
HARRIS, W. Lives of the Stuarts. 382
HARRIS, W. C. Highlands of Ethiopia..... 562
———— Wild Sports of South Africa..... 564
HARRIS, W. S. On Electricity.. 590
———— On Galvanism.... 591
———— On Magnetism... 590
———— Enlarged Edition, by H. M. Noad.. 590
———— On Thunderstorms. 588
HARRISON, M. On the English Language..... 791
HARRISON, R. Lord Palmerston. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
HARRISSE, H. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima..... 904
———— Supplément 904
———— Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la Nouvelle-France..... 904
———— Les Colombo de France et d'Italie..... 1166

PAGE.

HARRISSE, H. Fernand Colomb, sa vie, ses œuvres..... 1166
Harrow School Calendar and History..... 79
———— its past history and future hopes. By Rev. F. W. Farrar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
HART, A. M. History of the Mississippi Valley..... 1253
———— Practical suggestions on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada, with an Appendix containing the Gold Mining Regulations. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
HART, J. M. German Universities. 84
HART, R. Ecclesiastical Records of Britain..... 34
———— The Apostolical Succession of the English Clergy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
HART, Major T. Papers relating to Case of..... 460
HARTE, B. Luck of Roaring Camp. 836
———— Condensed Novels..... 836
———— Poems..... 859
HARTE, Walter. Poems..... 859
HARTLEY, Sir Chs. A. Public Works in United States and Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 279.
HARTLEY, D. Observations on Man. 63
HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its relations to Life..... 588
HARTSON, H. The Countess of Salisbury..... 860
HARTT, C. F. Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil.... 1356
HARTWIG, G. The Sea and its Wonders..... 579
———— The Polar World.. 612
———— The Subterranean World..... 620
———— The Polar and Tropical Worlds..... 612

PAGE.

Harvard College. History of.... 1239
——————— Student Life in. 852
——————— Catalogue for the Academical years 1861-2 and 1862-3. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.
——————— for 1863-4 and 1864-5. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
——————— Report on College Library in 1861. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.
Harvard Memorial Biographies.. 1269
HARVARD, Rev. W. M. Five defensive letters against the attacks of the Canada Conference Journal. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Harveiana. Oratio. *Eng. P.*, vol. 1.
HARVEY, Mrs. Turkish harems and Circassian homes..... 549
HARVEY, A. Statistiques sur le Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 132, 155.
——————— British Columbia. *Can. P.*, vol. 230..... 1406
——————— Year Book of B. N. America for 1867. *Can. P.*, vol. 149.
HARVEY, Captain F. Sea Torpedo Management..... 439
HARVEY, F. B. Lecture on Painted Windows. *Eng. P.*, vol. 418.
HARVEY, G. Archelogia philosophica nova..... 61
HARVEY, Thomas. Jamaica in 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
HARVEY, W. History and Theology of the Creeds..... 28
HARVEY, Dr. William. Works with Life..... 630
——————— Life and discoveries, by Dr. Willis... 490
HARVEY, W. H. Of the Marine Algæ of America..... 614

PAGE.

HARVEY, W. H. Phycologia Australica..... 644
——————— Atlas of British Seaweeds..... 644
HARWOOD, A. A. Naval Courts-Martial..... 684
HARWOOD, J. B. Paul Knox, Pitman..... 837
HASKINS, Rev. D. G. What is Confirmation. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
HASKOLL, W. D. Railway construction. First and second series..... 754
——————— Engineering Field Work..... 754
——————— Engineering Field Work, Waterworks and Drainage..... 754
——————— Examples of Bridge and Viaduct construction..... 761
——————— Land and Marine Surveying..... 749
HASSALL, A. H. Freshwater Algæ. 644
——————— Food and its adulterations..... 596
——————— Adulterations detected..... 668
HASSARD, J. R. Life of Archbishop Hughes..... 34
——————— History of the United States..... 1219
HASSAUREK, F. Four years among Spanish-Americans..... 1358
HASSELL'S Isle of Wight.. 536
HASSELL, J. From Pole to Pole, a History of Missions..... 42
HASSELT, Van. Histoire de la Belgique et de la Hollande..... 438
HASSENFRATZ. Dictionnaire de physique..... 572
——————— L'art de calciner la pierre calcaire..... 709
——————— Dictionnaire de chimie et de metallurgie..... 596

PAGE.

Hasted, E. History of Kent..... 405
Hastings, County of. Directory.... 1418
———————— Report on the Geology of. *Can. P.*, vol. 197, 199.
Hastings, Lord. Journal in India. 459
Hastings, Warren. Life by Gleig.. 490
Hatchard, Mrs. G. Eight years' Experience of Mothers' Meetings 29
Hatchard, Bishop T. G. Memoir of his daughter Adelaide Charlotte Hatchard. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.
Hatfield, R. G. American House Carpenter 738
———————— Theory of Transverse Strains in Building... 745
Hatherton, Lord. Memoir, &c., on Political occurrences in 1834 396
Hatim Tai. The adventures of; from the Persian..... 889
Hatin, Eug. Histoire de la presse. 802
———————— La presse périodique. 802
———————— Bibliographie de la presse périodique..... 802
Haton, Claude. Mémoires 421
Hatton, Sir C. Memoirs by Nicolas 380
Hatton, J. The Tallants of Barton 837
Haudiquier. Recueil des historiens 412
Hauff. La caravane..... 881
Haug, M. Essays on the Parsis.. 55
Haughton, E. On the Turkish Bath 669
Haunted Hearts; a tale..... 837
Haupt. On Bridge Construction.. 761
Hauréau, B. Charlemagne et sa cour..... 424
———————— François Ier et sa cour..... 424
———————— Singularités historiques..... 797
———————— Sciences philosophiques au moyen-âge..... 60

PAGE.

Hauréau, B. Philosophie scolastique 60
Hausser, L. The Period of the Reformation 37
Hausset, Mme. du. Mémoires... 428
Haussonville, comte d'. Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France 433
———————— La France et la Prusse devant l'Europe. *Bro. Franç.*, vol. 4.
Haussonville, Vte. d'. Sainte-Beuve, sa vie et ses œuvres. 500
Hautefort, Mme de. Par Victor Cousin 490
Hauterive, A. B. d'. Revue de la noblesse 506
———————— Annuaire de la noblesse..... 509
———————— Armorial.. 509
———————— Les siéges de Paris..... 434
Hauteroche. Crispin médecin... 871
———————— Le cocher supposé.. 871
———————— Le deuil..... 870
Hautpoul, Mme. de. Manuel de littérature 793
———————— Manuel de style épistolaire..... 805
Hauy. Des pierres précieuses.... 626
Havard, Henry. La Hollande pittoresque 544
———————— Picturesque Holland 544
———————— Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee 544
Havelock, Sir Henry. Life of; by Brock 490
———————— Memoirs; by Marshman..... 490
Haven, G. Mexico; Our Next-door Neighbour..... 1373
Haven, S. F. Archæology of the United States 615

PAGE.

HAVERTY, M. History of Ireland. 400
HAVILAND, A. Climate, Weather and Disease..... 585
———— "Hurried to Death"; advice addressed to Railway Travellers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.
Hawaiian Islands. See *Sandwich Islands.*
HAWEIS, H. R. Music and Morals. 722
———— Thoughts for the Times 52
HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. The Art of Beauty 737
HAWKER, Rev. R. S. Memorial of; by F. G. Lee..... 490
HAWKES, J. On Management of Lunatic Asylums. *Eng. P.*, vol. 441.
HAWKESWORTH, Dr. Almoran and Hamet..... 828
———— Edgar and Emmeline..... 860
HAWKINS, A. Picture of Quebec.. 1399
HAWKINS, B. History and Literature of Germany..... 442
HAWKINS, B. W. Artistic Anatomy of Dog and Deer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 522.
HAWKINS, Edward. Silver Coins of England 312
HAWKINS, Ernest. Missions of the Church of England in North America 1197
HAWKINS, F. B. Medical Statistics 678
HAWKINS, Sir J. History of Music 720
HAWKINS, J. First Voyage to the West Indies 1348
HAWKINS, J. Constitution of the Deaf and Dumb. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.
HAWKINS, J. S. Vindication of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
HAWKINS, Sir R. Observations in the South Sea..... 565

PAGE.

HAWKINS, T. Icthyosauri and Plesiosauri 619
HAWKINS, W. Voyages to Brazil. 1354
HAWKS, F. L. Monuments of Egypt..... 319
———— Peruvian Antiquities..... 1183
———— and PERRY, W. C. History of Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut 1197
HAWKS, H. Voyage to Nueva Spana 1372
HAWTHORNE, J. Saxon Studies.... 544
HAWTHORNE, N. House of Seven Gables 833, 837
———— La maison aux sept pignons 837
———— Marble Faun.... 837
———— Our Old Home.. 536
———— Passages from his American Note Books 837
———— Passages from his English Note Books 536
———— Scarlet Letter .. 837
———— Snow Image and others tales 837
———— Twice-told Tales. 837
HAWTHORNE, Mrs. S. Notes in England and Italy 536
HAWTREY, Rev. S. St. Mark's School by the Sea-side in the Summer of 1861. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
HAXTHAUSEN, Baron Von. Russian Empire 446
———— Transcaucasia 552
———— Tribes of the Caucasus 552
Hay Asthma, or, *Hay Fever.* On the Treatment of..... 672
See *Eng. P.*, vol. 444.
HAY, J. Grenada in 1795. *Eng. P.*, vol. 67.
HAY, John. Castilian Days..... 540
———— Pike County Ballads... 859

PAGE.

HAY, Sir J. C. D. Ashanti and the Gold Coast 469
HAY, J. D. Western Barbary..... 562
HAY, J. W. Mysie's Pardon..... 837
HAY, M. C. Old Myddelton's Money..... 837
HAY, Dr. R. Geometric Beauty of Human Figure..... 714
———— Nomenclature of Colours, &c..... 715
———— Ornamental Designs for Decorative Art 714
HAYDEN, F. V. Reports of United States Geological Survey of the Territories..... 621
HAYDN, F. J. Sa vie, par Stendhal 490
HAYDN, J. Dictionary of Dates... 302
———— Universal Index of Biography..... 473
HAYDOCK. The Douay Bible..... 10
HAYDON, B. R. Life, by Taylor.. 491
———— Memoirs, Correspondence and Table-talk ; by his son 491
———— On Painting and Design..... 715
———— On Works of Art. *Eng. P.*, vol. 211.
HAYEM, A. Le mariage.. 73
HAYEM, Geo. Revue des sciences médicales..... 922
HAYES, E. Ballads of Ireland.... 859
HAYES, I. I. Arctic Boat journey in 1854 532
———— The Open Polar Sea.. 532
————The Land of Desolation 532
HAYES, R. B. Life and Speeches of ; by Howard 1229
HAYGARTH, H. W. Bush Life in Australia..... 567
HAYNE, Rev. R. J. The Revival of the office of Deaconess considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
HAYNES, D. History, &c., of the Baptist Denomination 40

PAGE.

HAYNES, Dr. J. Poems..... 1410
HAYS, C. D. On Steam Communication with the Australian Colonies. (Two Pamphlets). *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
HAYTER, C. On Drawing and Painting 714
Hayti. History of..... 1208, 1209
HAYWARD, A. Biographical and Critical Essays. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series 837
———— Life and remains of Mrs. Piozzi..... 498
———— Diaries of a Lady of Quality 505
———— Goethe..... 888
HAYWARD, C. Life of Sebastian Cabot 1226
HAYWARD, Dr. J. W. Taking Cold ; its nature, causes, prevention and cure. *Eng. P.*, vol. 416, 520.
———— Health and Comfort in House-building. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
HAZARD, E. Historical Collections of State Papers..... 1219
HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania 1245
HAZARD, Samuel. Santo Domingo, Past and Present..... 1209
HAZEN, W. B. The School and the Army in Germany and France..... 684
HAZLITT, W. Life of Buonaparte. 430
———— Lectures on Poets... 837
———— Spirit of the Age... 837
———— Table-talk 837
———— Literary Remains... 837
———— Memoirs and correspondence, by W. C. Hazlitt. 490
———— List of his works, with notes, by Ireland..... 901
HAZLITT, W., Junr. Colonization of America 1177

PAGE.

HAZLITT, W. C. History of the Venetian Republic..... 437
———— Gold Fields of Cariboo..... 1406
———— Early popular Poetry of England..... 859
———— Collections and notes of early English Books. 900
HEAD, Sir E. W. "Shall" and "Will."..... 791
———— Edition of Kugler on Painting..... 712
———— The Temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. *Am. P.*, vol. 37.
HEAD, Sir F. B. Claims of Toronto to be the Seat of Government. *Can. P.*, vol. 52.... 1400
———— Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau..... 544
———— Defenceless state of Great Britain..... 683
———— Charges against, by Dr. Duncombe..... 1290
———— Stokers and Pokers..... 838
———— Life of Bruce..... 561
———— Descriptive Essays..... 837
———— The Emigrant... 837
———— Faggot of French Sticks. *Can. P.*, vol. 85.... 540
———— Fortnight in Ireland..... 539
———— Horse and his Rider..... 725
———— The Royal Engineer..... 682
———— Life and Death of Sir John Burgoyne. *Eng. P.*, vol. 462.
———— Ride across the Pampas..... 1353
———— Voyage à travers les Pampas..... 523, 1345

PAGE.

HEAD, Sir G. Tour through the Manufacturing Districts..... 536
———— Tour in Rome..... 541
———— Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca..... 436
———— Forest Scenes in the Wilds of North America... 1369
HEAD, N. Military History of New Hampshire..... 1239
HEADLEY, J. T. The Second War with England..... 1267
———— The Great Rebellion in the United States.... 1268
HEADLEY, P. C. Life of Lafayette. 1265
Heads of the People..... 837
HEALE, J. L. On the Lungs 672
Health, Board of. Circulars..... 676
———— Reports on Cholera; on Rates of Mortality; of Local Boards, &c., and on Quarantine..... 676, 677
Health, Public..... 675
Eng. P., vol. 254.
Health, Public. Journal of..... 676
Health, Public. By W. Fairbairn. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.
Health and Disease. Geographical distribution of..... 579
Health and Longevity..... 667, 678
P., vol. 18, 24; *Eng. P.*, vol. 43, 45, 123, 132.
See also *Life.*
Health Resorts in Europe, &c..... 669
See also *Spas.*
HEALY, M. Lakeville 837
HEAP, G. H. Route to the Pacific. 754
HEARD, J. B. The Tripartite nature of Man..... 48
HEARNE, S. Journey North-west. 530
HEARNE, T. Works and Historical Collections..... 370
———— Life and Writings..... 370
———— Catalogue of his Library 370

PAGE.

HEARNE, T. Lives of Hearne, Leland, and Anthony à Wood.. 371
——— Reliquiæ Hearnianæ... 371
Heat.....590, 575-578, 300, 585, 595, 614, 615, 743, 746
HEATH'S Island of Scilly..... 536
HEATH, D. J. The Exodus Papyri. 319
HEATH, F. G. The Fern World... 646
HEATHCOTE, G. V. Notes for Bible Teaching..... 29
——— A Sermon preached to a country congregation. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
HEATHCOTE, J. M. Reminiscences of Fen and Mere..... 536
HEATHER, J. F. Mathematical Instruments..... 748
——— Mechanics, Hydrostatics, &c..... 600
HEATHERINGTON, A. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia..... 622
Can. P., vol. 263.
——— Practical Guide to Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 417.
——— Mining Industries of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 263, 277.
——— A plea for the Gold Industry of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
HEATHMAN, W. G. Switzerland... 512
HEATON, Mrs. C. History of Painting..... 711
Heaven. Degrees of Bliss in. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
——— The Mysteries of. By Rev. H. B. Wray. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
HEAVYSEGE, C. Saul..... 1410
———.——— Jephthah's Daughter..... 1410
HEBER, Bishop Journals in India. 838

PAGE.

HEBER, Bishop. Voyage dans les provinces supérieures de l'Inde..... 523
——— Poems 859
HEBERT, C. Neology not true.... 44
HEBERT, L. Engineer's and Mechanic's Encyclopedia..... 747
HÉBRA, Dr. F. Maladies de la peau 672
Hébreux. Poésies des..... 18
Voir aussi *Juifs.*
Hebrew Bible 9-12, 777
Hebrew Concordance 16, 847
Hebrew Language..... .. 777
Hebrew Tales 888
HECKER, J. F. Epidemics of the Middle Ages..... 675
HECKETHORN, C. W. Secret Societies of all Ages..... 306
HECQUET. La médecine..... ... 675
HEDGE, F. H. Prose Writers of Germany..... 894
——— The Primeval World 18
HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the Locomotive Engine?..... 748
HEER, Prof. Primæval World of Switzerland..... 627
HEEREN, A. H. L. Ancient Greece. 322
——— Manual of Ancient History..... 314
——— Nations of Antiquity. 314
——— Politics, &c., of the Carthaginians, &c..... 467
——— Political system of Europe and its Colonies.. 330
HEFELE, C. J. History of the Christian Councils..... 28
——— Histoire des conciles 28
HÉGEL. Cours d'esthétique 66, 689
——— Logique 69
——— The Secret of, by J. H. Stirling 66
Heidelberg Catechism..... 38

PAGE.

Heilly, Geo. d'. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes 903
——————— Journal du siége de Paris..... 434
Heine, H. De l'Allemagne..... 442
——————— Lutèce..... 879
——————— Les nuits florentines... 885
——————— Poems; translated by Bowring..... 896
——————— Scintillations 841
——————— Life, work and opinions; by W. Stigand 491
Heinrich, G. A. Histoire de la littérature allemande 798
Heiser. Traité de gymnastique... 723
Heiton, J. Castes of Edinburgh. 399
Helen of Glenross. A novel..... ... 837
Hélène, Maxime. La poudre à canon 267
Helfer, Dr. Report on Tenasserim 464
——————— and Madame. Travels 551
Helgaud. Vie du Roi Robert..... 413
Hélie, Auguste. La Rome des papes. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.
Hello, Charles. Saint Antoine-le-Grand 25
Hello, Ernest. Le style..... 787
——————— L'homme..... 66
Helmholtz, H. Lectures on Scientific subjects..... 578
Helms, A. Z. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale 1353
Hellwald, F. Von. The Russians in Central Asia..... 460
Héloise. *Voir* Abailard.
Helmore, F. Speakers, Singers and Stammerers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
Helper, H. R. Impending crisis of the South..... 1268
Helps, Sir A. Claims of Labour... 837
——————— Companions of my Solitude 837
——————— Essays 837
——————— Friends in Council (Two Series).. 837

PAGE.

Helps, Sir A. Social Pressure.... 837
——————— Ivan de Biron.... 837
——————— Casimir Maremma. 837
——————— Organization in daily life..... 837
——————— The Spanish Conquest in America..... 1177
——————— Life of B. de Las Casas..... 493
——————— Life of Hernando Cortes 485
——————— Life and labours of Thomas Brassey..... 482
——————— Some talk about Animals and their Masters.. 837
Helvétius. De l'éducation..... 74
——————— Œuvres complètes.... 66
——————— On the Mind.....
Helyot. Histoire des ordres monastiques..... 33
Hemans, Mrs. Memorials, by Chorley..... 91
——————— Poems 859
Hemans, C. I. Historic and Monumental Rome..... 325
Hément, Félix. Simples discours sur la terre et sur l'homme.. 616
Hemming, E. J. Chemistry in Farming..... 656
Hemp and Wire-Rope, Experiments on—in the United States Navy Department..... 687
Hemyng, B. On the Line. *Sel. Lib.*, 250.
Hénault, le président. Abrégés chronologiques..... 202
——————— Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France..... 410
Henderson, A. Photographs of Canadian Scenery..... 1377
Henderson, Rev. E. Memoirs.... 491

PAGE

HENDERSON, J. History of Brazil.. 1200
HENDERSON, J. M. History of the Rebellion in Ceylon..... 464
HENDERSON P. Gardening for profit. 663
———— Practical Floriculture..... 663
———— Gardening for pleasure 663
HENFREY, A. On the Vegetation of Europe..... 646
HENLE, J. Anatomie générale.... 631
HENLEY, Lord. A plan of Church reform. *Eng. P.*, vol. 321.
HENN, S. Sunlight Dispersing the Dismal Shadows. *Eng. P.*, vol. 529.
HENNEPIN, R. P. Louis. Nouveau voyage d'un païs plus grand que l'Europe, etc..... 1365
———— Découverte d'un pays plus grand que l'Europe..... 1347
———— New Discovery 1365
———— Description de la Louisiane.... 1384
———— et LABORDE. Nouveau voyage... 1366
HENNEN, J. Principles of Military Surgery..... 673
HENNIN. Manuel de numismatique.. 312
HENNINGSEN. Revelations of Russia. 546
———— Eastern Europe..... 446
HENRI III. Life of, by Freer.... 424
HENRI IV. Life of, by James..... 424
———— Life of, by Miss Freer. 424
———— Lettres-missives 427
———— et Sixte Quint..... 38
HENRI V. Souvenirs de voyages.. 535
———— Histoire de..... 435
HENRICHS. Formulaire de la correspondance administrative.... 805
HENRION, le baron. Histoire de l'Eglise 24

PAGE.

HENRION, le baron. Histoire des missions catholiques..... 42
———— Histoire de la papauté..... 31
HENRIQUEL-DUPONT. Trésor de numismatique..... 312
HENRY VI (of England). Character of. By Henry Madden. *Am. P.*, vol 55.
HENRY VIII. Love letters to Anna Boleyn *P.*, vol. 21..... 361, 358
———— Son Histoire..... 379
HENRY (Prince) the Navigator. Life, by R. H. Major..... 522
HENRY, l'abbé. Nouveau cours de littérature..... 795
HENRY, A. Travels in Canada, &c. 1367
HENRY, Dr. A. Glossary of Scientific terms..... 790
HENRY, G. Histoire de la langue française..... 787
HENRY, J. B. Cours de dessin.... 714
HENRY, J. F. Mémoire sur la projection des cartes géographiques..... 681
HENRY, J. J. Campaign against Quebec 1279
HENRY, J. T. History of Petroleum. 594
HENRY, Patrick. Life, by A. H. Everett 1226
———— Sketches of his Life, by Wm. Wirt..... 1228
HENRY, Paul. Life of Calvin..... 37
HENRY, R. History of Great Britain 337
HENRY, Walter. Military life.... 491
———— Habits of the Salmon Family..... 1412
HENRY, William. Experimental Chemistry..... 583
Henry Holbeach..... 838
HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S Chronicle. 350

PAGE

Henshaw, G. H. Construction of common Roads. *Can. P.*, vol. 231.
Henty, G. A. The March to Coomassie..... 469
Henvaux, M. D. Construction des laminoirs..... 767
Henwood, G. On Geology and Mining..... 625
Héquet. Madame de Maintenon.. 425
Herald and Genealogist, The..... 506
Héraldique. Art..... 506
Heraldry and Genealogy..... 506
Herapath, J. Mathematical Physics 579
Herbauges, d'. La Jaguerre..... 885
———— Prosper..... 885
Herbé. Histoire des beaux arts.. 692
Herbelot, d'. Bibliothèque orientale..... 452
Herberstein. Notes on Russia... 445
Herbert, Lady M. Impressions of Spain in 1866..... 540
———————— Wives, Mothers and Sisters, in the Olden Time..... 478
Herbert, (Lord) of Cherbury. Autobiography..... 491
Herbert, George. Works..... 47
Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's Fishing of United States, &c 725
———————— Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of America..... 659
Herbert, Sidney, (First Baron Herbert of Lea). Biographical sketch of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.
Herbert, Thos. Travels in Asia and Africa..... 552
Herbert, W. History of Livery Companies in London..... 404
Herculanum et Pompéi..... 323
Herd Books..... 659

PAGE

Herd Record of Breeders of neat Stock (Hartford)..... 659
Herder. Poésie des Hébreux.... 18
Hereford. County History..... 405
Hérésies (Heresy)..... 27, 44
Héricault, Ch. d'. Histoire des naufrages..... 526
Héricourt, Rochet d'. Voyage au Choa..... 562
Hérincq. F. Le nouveau jardinier 662
Hering, C. Homœopathic Physician 669
———— Médecine homéopathique..... 669
Heriot, Geo. Travels through the Canadas..... 1401
Hermann, J. T. Grammaire allemande..... 785
Hermas. Le pasteur..... 25
———.— His Epistle..... 26
Hernandez, Father. Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.
Herndon, W. H. L. Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. 1358
Hero, of Alexandria. On Pneumatics..... 756
———————— The Pneumatics of, translated..... 811
Herod the Great. Life and times of, by Willett..... 22
Hérode, roi des Juifs. Son histoire..... 22
Hérodien. Œuvres..... 811
Hérodote. Histoire, traduction par Larcher..... 811
Herodotus. Historiarum Libri IX. Græce et latine)..... 811
———————— A new and literal version, by Cary..... 811
———————— By G. C. Swayne..... 811
———————— Notes on, by Turner.. 811
———————— An Analysis and Summary of..... 811
———————— The Geography of.... 811

PAGE

Herodotus. The Life and Travels of 811
——— The history of, a new English version, by Rawlinson 811
Héron de Villefosse. Des combustibles minéraux 767
——— Rapport sur la métallurgie 766
Herrera, Antonio de. Histoire des voyages aux Indes occidentales 1175
——— History of the West Indies 1175
Herring, (Mr.) and the Telegraph Department of the Post Office. *Eng. P.*, vol. 531.
Herring, Rev. A. Styleman. Letters from Emigrants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 445.
Herring, J. National Portrait Gallery 1226
Herring, R. Paper and Paper Making 732
——— Guide to varieties of Paper 732
——— Recollections of Dr. Croly 485
Herschel, Caroline. Memoirs, by Mrs. J. Herschel 491
Herschel, Sir J. Outlines of Astronomy 58:
——— Astronomie.. 58:
——— Study of Natural Philosophy 57:
——— Southern Heavens 582
——— Essays 582
——— Scientific Lectures 572
Herschell, R. Sketch of the Jews. 21
Hertwig, Dr. C. H. Maladies des chiens 659
Hertzen, Voir Herzen.
Hervé, A. Alliages métalliques.. 734

PAGE

Hervé, E. Une page de l'histoire d'Angleterre 397
Hervé, F. Residence in Turkey and Greece 545
Hervé et Lanoye. Voyages au pôle arctique 532
Hervey, G. W. Courtesy, Manners and Habits 51
Hervey, Lord John. Reign of George II 392
Hervieux, J. A. Des lois d'enregistrement. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 211.
——— Observations et commentaires sur la loi des privilèges et hypothèques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 210.
Hertzen, A. Memoirs of Catherine II 446
——— Le monde russe et la révolution 491
Herzberg. On the Sewing Machine 735
Herzegovina. Travels in 544
Herzog's Theological and Ecclesiastical Encyclopedia 18
Hesiod. The Works and Days... 811
——— Works of 811
Hésiode. La Théogonie, les travaux et les jours et le bouclier d'Hercule 810
Hesiodus. Carmina (græce et latine) 811
Hessel, E. Memorials of, by J. Priestly 491
Hessey, J. A. Moral difficulties in the Bible, (Three Series)... 10
——— Bampton Lectures for 1860. *See* Part I.
Hetty's Strange History 846
Hethrington, W. History of the Church of Scotland 39
Hettner's Athens and Peloponnese 545
Heures romaines 28
Heurtley, C. A. On the Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 451.

PAGE.

HEURTLEY, C. A. Sermons on recent controversies..... 48
HEUSCHLING. Empire de Turquie.. 546
HEUZÉ. L'année agricole.. 657
——— Les matières fertilisantes.. 656
HEVEU, E. de. Lès Khouan..... 56
HEWATT, A. Historical account of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia..... 1251
HEWETT, J. F. N. European settlements in Western Africa... 563
HEWITT, R. Coffee, its cultivation and uses..... 661
HEYDT, C. Organisation des corps du génie..... 682
HEYGATE, W. E. Ember Hours... 29
HEYWOOD, B. A. Vacation tour at the Antipodes..... 567
HEYWOOD, J. Recommendations of the Oxford University Commissioners..... 77
——— Academic Reform and University Representation..... 77
——— State of authorized Biblical revision. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
HEYWOOD, Thomas. Dramatic Works..... 859
HÉZECQUES. F. d'. Recollections of a Page at the Court of Louis XVI..... 426
HIBBERD, S. Rustic Adornment for Homes of Taste..... 639
——— Profitable Gardening 663
——— Amateur's Flower Garden..... 663
——— Fern Garden..... 646
——— Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory..... 663
HIBBERT, S. Extinct Volcanoes of Neuwied..... 620
Hibernian Magazine 916

PAGE.

Hibernicus. Letters of. *Can. P.*, vol. 288.
HICKCOX, J. H. American Coinage 1231
HICKESIUS, G. Linguarum Vett. Septentr. Thesaurus..... 784
HICKMAN, Will. Sketches on the Nipisaguit..... 1404
HIEROCLES..... 811
Hieroglyphics.....777–779
HIGBY, A. Biblical exposé..... 50
HIGGINS, G. Horæ Sabbaticæ. *P.*, vol. 27.
HIGGINS, M. J. (Jacob Omnium), Essays on Social subjects.... 837
HIGGINSON'S Journal and New England Plantation..... 1233
HIGGINSON, T. W. English Statesmen. 477
HIGHAM, M. R. Cloverly..... 837
——— The Other House 837
Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. Essays and Transactions of..... 651
Highland Character. Sketches of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400, 401.
Highland Shepherd, The. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.
Highlands (*the Scottish*), *Highland Clans and Tartans*..... 399
HIGHTON, E. History, &c., of Electric Telegraph..... 731
Highways. See *Roads*.
HIGINBOTHAM, T. Railways in Europe and America..... 754
HILDRETH, R. History of United States..... 1219
——— Lives of Atrocious Judges 477
HILL, A. Essay on the art of Acting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.....
HILL, Aaron. Zara..... 860
HILL, A. H. Oratorical Year Book 806
HILL, D. J. Science of Rhetoric.. 806
HILL, F. Political Portraits from "The Daily News" 229

PAGE

HILL, Frederic. On National Education 79
HILL, Micaiah. Christ or Colenso. *Eng. P.*, vol. 294.
HILL, M. D. Our Exemplars.... 479
HILL, Richard. Diplomatic Correspondence..... 732
HILL, Rowland. Life by Sydney.. 491
HILL, S. S. Travels in Siberia.... 556
———— Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands... 570
———— Travels in Peru and Mexico 1373
HILL, T. True order of Studies... 75
HILLARD, G. S. Six months in Italy..... 541
———— Life of Capt. J. Smith..... 1226
HILLARY, Sir W. Pamphlets by. *P.*, vol. 23, 24, 25; *Eng. P.*, vol. 115.
HILLEBRAND, Karle. Dino Compagni..... 486
———— La Prusse contemporaine et ses institutions 444
HILLIER, G. Attempted Escapes of Charles I, &c..... 383
HILTON, Rev. John. Sermon on the Church and her Services. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.
HILTON, W. Discovery on the coast of Florida..... 1386
HILTON, Marie. The Crèche at Ratcliff. *Eng. P.*, vol. 464.
HIME, Capt. H. W. Universal Conscription. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
HINCHLIFF, T. W. South American sketches 1358
———— Over the Sea and far away..... 527
HINCKS. Sir F. Discours sur le budget, 1870. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 201, 274.

PAGE

HINCMAR. Annales de St. Bertin.. 413
HIND, H. Y. Essay on Insects, &c., injurious to Wheat Crops.... 656
———— Red River Territory, &c..... 1406
———— Red River and Saskatchewan Exploring Expeditions.. 1406
———— Overland route to British Columbia..... 1406
———— Explorations in Labrador..... 1404
———— Exploration reports of the Canoe Route between Fort William and Fort Garry, Red River Settlement, in 1857-8. *Can. P.*, vol. 77.
———— Opinions of the Press respecting his work on Red River, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
———— Report on Geology of New Brunswick..... 622
———— Reports on Mining, in Nova Scotia.... ..... 623 *Can. P.*, vol. 277.
HIND, J. R. The Comets..... 583
———— Astronomical Vocabulary..... 583
———— Comet of 1856..... 583
Hindoos. Reflections on the Character of the,—By James Forbes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.
Hindostan. See *India.*
Hindu Architecture..... 700
Hindustani Languages..... 781
Hindustani Literature..53, 798, 799, 889
HINE, Edw. English Nation identified with the lost House of Israel. *Can. P.*, 229.
HINGESTON, Randolph, Rev. F. C. Four years of a Country Friendly Society. *Eng. P.*, vol. 421.

PAGE.

Hinkle & Co's. new Book on Building..... 707
Hinman, R. R. Historical Collection..... 1239
Hinton, H. L. Historical Costumes..... 306
Hinton, James. Thoughts on Health..... 667
———— Physiology for practical use..... 630
———— Life and Letters. 491
Hinton, J. H., and others. History and Topography of the United States..... 1219
Hinton, R. J. English Radical Leaders..... 477
Hiouen-Thsang. Voyage dans l'Inde..... 553
Hippeau, C. L'instruction publique en Allemagne..... 85
———— L'instruction publique en Angleterre..... 81
———— L'instruction publique en Italie..... 81
———— L'instruction publique aux Etats-Unis..... 86
———— Dictionnaire de la langue française aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles..... 787
Hippeau, Mme. Eugénie. Cours d'économie domestique.... 735
Hippocrate. Œuvres..... 665
Hippologie..... 658
Hippolyte, Jean. *Voir* Desbarolles.
Hippolytus, Bishop of Rome. His Writings..... 26
———— and his Age, by Bunsen..... 27
Hirbet, P. La chimie appliquée aux arts et métiers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 107.
Hirschfelder, J. M. The Scriptures defended, against Bp. Colenso..... 11

PAGE.

Hirschfelder, J. M. The Biblical Expositor. *Can. P.*, vol. 237.
———— The Creation; lectures on the Mosaic account of the Creation. *Can. P.*, vol. 258.
Hirschell, B. Guide du médecin homœopathe..... 669
Hirzel. Astronomie de l'amateur. 584
Histoire ancienne.....314, 1408
——— *de l'Eglise*.....22, 23
——— *de la littérature*.....794–804
——— *moderne*..... 326
——— *naturelle*.....606–615
——— *philosophe de l'*..... 308
——— *romaine*.....324, 326
——— *universelle*..... 304
Histoire ancienne des Egyptiens, etc.,.....314, 1408
Histoire du congrès de Vienne 332
Histoire littéraire de la France.... 799
Histoire des négociations diplomatiques..... 430
Histoire des trois démembrements de la Pologne..... 444
Histology..... 607
Historical Collections relating to the American Colonial Church..... 1197
Historical Magazine, (American).. 917
Historical Manuscripts. Reports of Royal Commission on.... 346
Historical Records of the British Army..... 406
Historical Register of European Transactions..... 307
Historical Tales illustrating Ecclesiastical History..... 30
Historicorum Græcorum Fragmenta (græce et latine)..... 812
History. Ancient..... 314
——— Modern..... 326
——— Philosophy of..... 308

PAGE.

History. Universal.....304, 369
History primers..... 306
Hitchcock (C. H.) and Huntington, J. H. Geology of New Hampshire..... 622
Hitchcock, E. On the advancement of Science. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
——— Geology of the Globe..... 621
——— Religion of Geology..... 617
——— On Surface Geology..... 615
——— Geology of Massachusetts..... 621
——— Report on Geological Survey of the State of Vermont. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
——— Ichnology of New England..... 621
——— and others. Geology of Vermont..... 621
Hitchman, T. Life of Lord Beaconsfield..... 396
Hittell, J. S. Resources of California..... 1389
Hoadly, J. Suspicious Husband. 860
Hoare, E. Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 532.
——— Palestine and Russia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 549.
Hoare, H. Hints on lay-cooperation in the Church of England..... 50
——— Memoir of, by J. B. Sweet..... 491
Hoare, P. Lock and Key, a play. 860
Hobart, Bishop. Life of, by J. McVicar..... 1198
Hobart, Noah. Second address respecting the Episcopal separation in New England. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.
Hobart'n, Magnetical observations at..... 587

PAGE.

Hobbes, T. English Works..... 61
——— Opera Philosophica (latin)..... 62
——— History of England. 384
——— Mémoire sur..... 61
Hobbs, I. H. Suburban and Rural Architecture..... 707
Hobhouse, J. C. Journey through Albania..... 545
See also Broughton, Lord.
Hobson, W. T. This Generation or That? *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
Hoche. Sa vie..... 491
Hochelaga Depicta, by N. Bosworth..... 1400
Hochstetter, F. von. Natural History, &c., of New Zealand. 612
Hodder, Dr. Harbours on Lake Ontario..... 1395
Hodder, E. Memories of New Zealand Life..... 568
Hodge, Chs. The Presbyterian Church..... 1198
——— Systematic Theology..... 48
——— What is Darwinism?..... 611
Hodges, J. Construction of Victoria Bridge..... 750
Hodges, J. Original Constitution of the Church..... 50
Hodges, L. B. On Forest-tree planting. *Can. P.*, vol. 270.
Hodgins, J. G. History of British America..... 1269
——— The School House. 87
——— School Manual for Upper Canada..... 87
——— Report on Educational Exhibit of Ontario, at the Centennial Exhibition.. 774
——— Trustee's School Manual, 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 216.

PAGE.

HODGINS, J. G. Grammar School Manual, 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 216.

——— The Public School Law of Ontario, 1872. *Can. P.*, vol. 251

——— General Geography..... 511

——— Easy Lessons in Geography..... 87

——— School History of Canada..... 87

——— Sketches and anecdotes of the Queen and Royal Family 503

HODGINS, T. Canada Educational Calendar for 1857–8. *Can. P.*, vol. 50.

HODGKIN, Dr. On the importance of studying the Languages of Uncivilized Nations. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.

HODGSON, Adam. Letters from North America..... 1369

HODGSON, C. P. Japan in 1859-60. 558

HODGSON, Rev. J. F. Plea for united responding in public worship. *Can. P.*, vol. 96.

HODGSON, J. S. On the Indian Army..... 684

HODSON, Major. Soldier's Life in India..... 461

HOEFER, Dr. Ferd. Afrique Australe 468

——— Etats Napolitains..... 470

——— Chaldée, Assyrie, etc.. 315

——— Ruines de Ninive..... 316

——— Dictionnaire d'agriculture 650

——— Dictionnaire de botanique 645

——— Histoire de la chimie 593

——— Nouvelle biographie générale..... 473

PAGE.

HOEY, Mrs. Cashel. Buried in the Deeps. *Sel. Lib.*, 220.

——— House of Cards. *Sel. Lib*, 64.

HOFFMAN, C. F. Life of Jacob Leister..... 1226

HOFFMAN, E. T. W. Œuvres (en allemand)..... 896

——— Contes fantastiques..... 896

HOFFMAN, S. F. G. Lexicon bibliographicum..... 899

HOFFSTAD, Fred. Principes du style gothique..... 701

HOFLAND, T. C. Angler's Manual. 725

HOFMANN, A. W. Life-work of Liebig..... 655

Hofwyl. Etablissements de M. Fellenberg à..... 84

HOGÆUS, Guil. Miltoni Paraphrasis Poetica..... 861

Hogan exploded. *Eng. P.*, vol. 153.

HOGAN, J. S. On Canada..... 773

——— Canada. An Essay. *Can. P.*, vol. 121, 256.

HOGARD. Arpentage..... 749

HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the Musical Drama..... 721

——— Memoirs of the Opera..... 721

——— Musical History.. 721

HOGARTH, William. Complete Works..... 716

HOGEL, Dr. A. Maladies de poitrine 671

HOGG, T. J. Life of Shelley..... 500

Hogg's (John.) Map of the County of Simcoe..... 1398

HOGG, J. On the Microscope.... 589

——— Natural Philosophy. 571

HOHENLOHE, Prince. Extraordinary cure performed by. *P.*, vol. 22.

HOLBEACH, H. Shoemaker's Village..... 838

PAGE.

HOLBEIN. Dance of Death..... 714
——— Bible Cuts..... 714
HOLBERG, L. Autobiography.... 491
HOLBROOK, J. E. North American Herpetology..... 639
HOLCROFT, T. Plays..... 860
HOLDEN, W. C. History of Natal. 469
——— Methodism in South Africa..... 43
HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Deep Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats..... 725
HOLE, J. On Mechanic's Institutions..... 77
HOLE, Rev. J. E. North and South. *Can. P.*, vol. 121.
HOLE, S. R. The Six Spades, a book about Gardens 663
HOLGATE, J. B. American Geneology 1225
Holiday Rambles in ordinary places 535
HOLINSHED'S Chronicles..... 353
HOLIWELL, Mrs. Education of Girls. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.
Holkham, its Agriculture, &c. *P.*, vol. 13.
Holland. (*Hollande.*) Hist..... 438
Eng. P., vol. 204.
——— Voyages.....534, 544
——— Education 85
——— North Sea Canal of; by J. G. Barnard. *Am. P.*, vol. 91.
See also, *Belgium.*
Hollande pittoresque (la) 544
HOLLAND'S Manuscript Map of Canada..... 1647
——— Plan of Quebec..... 1399
HOLLAND, F. W. Scenes from Bible Lands 18
HOLLAND, G. C. On Structural Appendages of the Animal Creation..... 634

PAGE.

HOLLAND, H. Lord. Foreign Reminiscences..... 491
——— Life of Lope de Vega 503
HOLLAND, Sir H. Medical Notes and Reflections..... 667
——— Essays. 578
——— Recollections of past life..... 491
——— Fragmentary Papers..... 578
HOLLAND, Rev. Henry. Sermon on Christ's prerogative in the choice of his servants. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.
HOLLAND, J. Manufactures in Metal..... 730
HOLLAND, J. G. History of Western Massachusetts 1237
——— Kathrina; a poem.. 859
——— Miss Gilbert's Career 833
——— The Story of Sevenoaks. *Lan. Novs.*, 16.
HOLLAND, T. E. Lecture on the Brussels Conference of 1874.. *Eng. P.*, vol. 524.
———Treaty relations of Turkey and Russia..... 542
HOLLAND (T. J.) and HOZIER, H. M. Expedition to Abyssinia..... 468
HOLLEY, A. L. Treatise on Ordnance and Armour..... 684
See also COLBURN (Z.) and HOLLEY, A. L.
HOLLEY, G. W. Niagara, its history, &c..... 1372
HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Under Bow Bells..... 838
——— Miscellanies; Stories and Essays..... 838
——— Ragged London 404

PAGE.

Hollingshead, J. History of the International Exhibition of 1862 773
Hollinski. L'équateur 1354
Hollis, T. Memoirs .... : 387
Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut 1240
Hollway, J. G. A Month in Norway 543
Holly, H. H. Designs for Country Seats, Churches, &c 707
———— Modern Dwellings in Town or Country 707
———— Church Architecture 702
Holman, J. G. The Votary of Wealth 860
Holmes, Abiel. Annals of America 1178
———— French Protestants settled at Oxford 1227
———— History and description of Cambridge 1239
Holmes, A. T. Biographical sketch, by Dr. Archibald Hall. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
Holmes, E. M. The Confirmation Class-book. *Eng. P.*, vol. 481.
———— The Catechist's Manual 29
Holmes, J. History of the Church of the United Brethren 42
Holmes, l'abbé Jean. Géographie moderne 511
———— Conférences. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 69. 2me. édit. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 305.
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the Breakfast table 838
———— The Professor at the Breakfast table 838
———— Elsie Venner ... 838
———— Poetical works .. 859

PAGE.

Holmes, O. W. The Guardian Angel 838
———— Mechanism in Thought and Morals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 435.
Holmes, T. System of Surgery ... 673
Holmes, W. R. Sketches on the Shores of the Caspian 555
Holms, John. The British Army in 1875. *Eng. P.*, vol. 502, 528.
Holt, E. S. Memoirs of Royal Ladies 478
Holt, J. Memoirs 401
Holton, I. F. New Grenada 1358
Holtzapffel, C. On Turning, &c. 747
Holy Communion and Eucharist. See *Eucharist.*
Holy Ghost. On the Personality and work of the 48
Holy Land. Topography, &c., of the 18, 19
———— Travels in the 527, 548-551
Holy Scriptures, in various languages, and with commentaries by different authors 9-15
———— On the Authority of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
———— On the Revision of the ..... 16 *Eng. P.*, vol. 249, 271.
———— On the Inspiration of the; by W. Sewell. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278; by J. Baylee. *Eng. P.*, vol. 426.
———— On Belsham's new translation of St. Paul's Epistles. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
See also *Apocalyptic Sketches; Bible; Bible Society; Colenso, Bp.; New Testament.*
Holyoake, G. J. Rudiments of Public Speaking, &c 806

PAGE.

Holzhauser, B. Interprétation de l'Apocalypse 27
Hombron et Jacquinot. Zoologie. 611
——————— Botanique. 611
Home, D. D. Incidents in my life. 592
——————— Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism..... 592
Home, J. Works and Life 838
——————— Douglas (en français)..... 891
Home, Wm. Annals of the Revolution in France in 1830. *Eng. P.*, vol. 322.
Home Cook Book (Toronto Ladies). 735
Home Life of English Ladies in the 17th century..... 478
Home and Colonial Library..... 838
Home and Foreign Review 915
Homes of American Authors 804
Homes and Haunts of British Poets. 839
Homer. Carmina (græce et latine) 813
——————— The Iliad and Odyssey... 813
——————— translated by Pope 813
——————— translated by Cowper..... 813
——————— translated by Buckley 814
——————— The Odyssey ; edited by H. Hayman 813
——————— The Iliad and Odyssey ; by W. Lucas Collins..... 814
——————— The Iliad ; translated by Chapman 814
——————— by Sotheby.. 814
——————— by Lord Derby..... 813
——————— by Bryant... 813
——————— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age ; by Gladstone..... 814
See also, Rennell, J.
——————— Essay towards a translation into blank verse of ; by J. N. Scott. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.

PAGE.

Homère. L'Iliade et l'Odyssée, traduites par Dugas Montbel..... 814
——————— L'Iliade, traduite en vers français 814
——————— L'Odyssée, traduite en vers français. 814
——————— La Batrachomyomachie.. 810
Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church 34
Homilies ; by Ephraem Syrus..... 26
Hommaire de Hell. Voyage en Turquie..... 552
——————— Steppes de la mer Caspienne..... 555
Homme. Histoire de l'.....628-630, 606-615
Voir *Ethnologie* et *Anthropologie.*
Homme (Un) et une solution. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
Hommes du jour. Les 479
Homœolexique 669
Homœopathy (*Homœopathie*)..669, 835, 918
——————— Reasons for embracing ; by D. McC. Reed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.
——————— and its advantages to the working classes ; by Rev. Francis Smith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
——————— What is ; by J. T. Conquest. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
——————— By John Epps. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.
——————— Facts in evidence of the truth of ; by J. H. Smith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
Honduras. Travels in..... 1361
Honduras Merchants' Memorial to the Lloyd's Committee, for the Registry of British and Foreign Shipping. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

PAGE.

HONE, W. Apocryphal New Testament..... 17
——— Every Day Book, Year Book, and Table Book..... 839
——— Spirit of Despotism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 44.
——— Satirical Pamphlets. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
——— French Revolution of 1830. *Eng. P.*, vol. 240.
Honey Bee. The..... 643
Hong-kong. Flora of..... 649
——— Travels to..... 557
Hongrie. Histoire..... 443
——— Minéralogie..... 624
——— L'église en,—par un ecclésiastique hongrois. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
——— (la) et la crise européenne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5, 10, 15.
Honourable Miss Ferrard..... 841
HOOD, C. On Warming Buildings 707
HOOD, E. P. Life of Swedenborg.. 502
——— Life of Wordsworth. 505
HOOD, F. H. Maud Mansfield..... 839
HOOD, J. Australia and the East.. 566
HOOD, T. Poems.....859, 860
——— Choice Works..... 839
——— A Golden Heart. *Sel. Lib.*; 215.
——— Up the Rhine..... 839
——— Memorials of, by his son and daughter..... 491
HOOD, T. H. Cruise of the "Fawn" in the Western Pacific..... 570
HOOK, James. Pen Owen..... 829
——— Percy Mallory..... 839
HOOK, T. All in the Wrong..... 839
——— Fathers & Sons..... 839
——— Gilbert Gurney..... 839
——— Gurney Married..... 839
——— Jack Brag (*Sel. Lib.*, 20)..... 839

PAGE.

HOOK, T. Man of Sorrow..... 839
——— Maxwell..... 839
——— Parson's Daughter..... 839
——— Precepts & Practice.... 839
——— Sayings & Doings.... 839
——— Widow & Marquess.... 839
——— The French Stage and People..... 802
——— Life, by Barham..... 491
——— Life, by Baird..... 481
HOOK, W. F. Church Dictionary.. 28
——— Lives of Archbishops of Canterbury..... 34
——— History of the Church in America..... 1198
——— Sermon on the Church of England. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
——— Who are the Catholics. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
——— The three Reformations. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
——— Hear the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 293.
HOOKER, Sir J. D. Rhododendrons of Himalaya..... 648
——— Himalayan Journals. 555
——— Vegetation (Fossil).. 619
——— Of Stigmaria and Lepidostrobi..... 619
——— Antarctic Botany.... 650
——— Students Flora of the British Isles..... 646
——— and THOMSON, T. Flora Indica..... 649
HOOKER, W. J. Botany of the Niger Expeditions..... 647
——— Flora Boreali Americana..... 650
——— Tour in Iceland. 543
HOOKHAM, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou..... 424
HOOPER, G. Waterloo..... 331
HOOPER, Rev. J. On the Book of Revelation..... 17

PAGE.

HOOPER, R. Medical Dictionary.. 666
Hops, their culture and use..... 736
HOPE, A. J. B. Common Sense of Art..... 701
———— English Cathedral of the 19th century..... 702
———— Worship in the Church of England..... 29
———— American Civil War. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
———— England and the North and South. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
———— England and the disrupted States of America. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
———— The results of the American disruption. *Am. P.*, vol. 58.
———— The social and political bearings of the American disruption. *Am. P.*, vol. 64.
HOPE, T. Costume of the Ancients. 311
———— Anastasius..... 839
HOPKINS, E. Connexion of Geology with Magnetism..... 620
HOPKINS, Ellice. Rose Turquand.. 839
HOPKINS, Bishop J. H. Sermon on Science and Religion. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
HOPKINS, Manley. Sandwich Islands..... 470
HOPKINS, Mark. Lectures on Moral Science..... 65
———— Outline Study of Man..... 65
HOPKINS, Thos. Atmospheric changes..... 587
HOPLEY, H. Under Egyptian Palms 560
HOPPIN, Augustus. Crossing the Atlantic, illustrated..... 718
HOPPIN, J. M. Old England and its people..... 536

PAGE.

HORACE. His works, translated by Smart..... 821
———— His works, translated by Rev. Philip Francis..... 821
———— Œuvres, traduites en français..... 821
———— Traduction de Jules Janin..... 821
———— Odes and Epodes, translated by Lord Lytton..... 821
———— Odes, Satires, &c., translated by J. Conington..... 821
———— Odes, translated by Theodore Martin..... 821
———— Life of, by Milman..... 821
———— By Theodore Martin..... 821
———— Opera..... 821
HORDYNSKI, J. Polish Revolution and Cape Breton..... 445 1169
HORE, Maurice. Descriptive sketches of the seat of the Federal Government, the States of Virginia, Maryland, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
HORE, M. P. Sketches..... 1426
HORETZKY, C. Canada on the Pacific..... 1406
Horizons (les) célestes..... 879
Horizons (les) prochains..... 879
HORLOCK, J. ("Scrutator") Squire of Beechwood. *Sel. Lib.*, 39.
Horlogerie..... 731
HORNBY, Mrs. E., (afterwards Lady) In and around Stamboul... 551
———— Constantinople during the Crimean War... 551
HORNBY, Admiral G. Cruise round the World, 1869-70..... 527
HORNE, G. (Bishop of Norwich.) Works, with Memoirs, by W. Jones..... 48
———— Commentary on the Psalms..... 17

PAGE.

HORNE, J. E. La Hongrie et la crise européenne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5, 10, 15.
HORNE, R. H. New Spirit of the Age 839
———— Australian Facts and prospects 567
———— Cosmo de Medici and other poems 860
HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the Holy Scriptures 17
———— New edition of 2nd Volume, by Ayre 17
———— Study of Bibliography 898
———— Reminiscences, personal and bibliographical ... 491
HORNER, Francis, Memoirs, by his brother 491
HORNER, Susan and Joanna. Walks in Florence 541
HORNER, W. The Nativity of Bonaparte 431
HORNOT, Ant. Anecdotes américaines 1178
Horses. Recipes for the cure of all diseases of,—By Jacob H. Frank. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.
Horses & Horsemanship. 658, 659, 724, 725.
Horse-Racing, &c. History of 725
Horse-Taming 659
Can. P., vol. 37, 61, 89, 183, 269.
HORSEY, Sir J. Travels in Russia. 445
HORSLEY, Bp. Practical Mathematics 600
HORTENSE, la Reine. Voyages et mémoires 491
Horticulture 650-655
Horticultural Society's Journal 660
———— Transactions 660
HORTON, R. Complete Measurer ... 709

PAGE.

HORTOP, Job. His travels in the Bay of Mexico 1372
HOSACK, J. Mary, Queen of Scots, and her accusers 397
HOSKING, W. Guide to Healthy Homes 707
HOSKINS, G. A. Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert.. 563
———— Winter in Egypt ... 560
HOSKINS, S. E. Charles II in the Channel Islands 388
HOSKYNS, C. W. Talpa, or a Clay Farm 651
———— On the History of Agriculture 650
HOSMER, Mrs. M. The Morrisons.. 839
Hospice des Sœurs de la Charité de Québec. Notice historique sur l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 81.
Hospital (Public) in New York. See *New York City.*
Hospital Service (Marine) of United States. Regulations of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 107.
———— Reports of the Supervising Surgeon. *Am. P.*, vol. 107.
———— Nomenclature of Diseases. *Am. P.*, vol. 107.
Hospital Sunday. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Hôtel-Dieu (de Québec.) Histoire.. 1196
———— (de Montréal.) Histoire. 1196
Hôtel du petit St. Jean 839
Hôtelleries, Cabarets, &c 307
HOTTEN, J. C. Dictionary of Modern Slang, Cant and Vulgar Words 791
———— Lists of Emigrants to America from Great Britain, 1600-1700 1225
Hottentots. Account of 564
See *Kaffirs.*
HOUARD, M. Antiquités galloises.. 333

PAGE.

Houblon 662
HOUDETOT. Chasseur rustique.... 723
HOUDIN, Robert. Confidences et révélations 886
———— Comment on devient sorcier..... 886
———— Magie et physique amusante..... 886
HOUËL. Histoire du cheval..... 658
——— Traité de l'élève du cheval en Bretagne..... 658
——— Cours de science hippique. 658
HOUGH's Soper improved Bee-Hive. *Can. P.*, vol. 204.
HOUGH, F. B. Meteorological Observations 587
———— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New-York..... 1242
———— Report upon Forestry 648
HOUGH, J. History of Christianity in India..... 42
HOUGH, Lewis. Hits..... 839
HOUGH, Major W. British Military exploits in India..... 459
HOUGHTON, Lord. *See* MILNES, R. M.
HOUGHTON, W. Country walks of a Naturalist..... 609
Houilles 765
HOULIGANT, le P. Racines hébraïques 777
HOURIER et F. MALEPEYRE. Manuel de la fabrication de l'eau-de-vie de pommes de terre... 736
HOURNON, A. Nouvelle morale en action 71
Household Decorations 834
Household Receipts and Management 735
Household Troops of England and France..... 683
Household Words..... 917
Housekeeper's Companion, and Diary for 1874..... 735

PAGE.

HOUSSAYE, A. Histoire du 41e fauteuil de l'académie française 800
———— L'artiste..... 698
———— Portraits du 18e siècle 800
———— Le roi Voltaire.... 504
———— Les femmes du temps passé..... 473
———— Voyages humoristiques..... 881
———— Nouvelles et romans choisis 884
HOUSSAYE, Henry. Histoire d'Alcibiade..... 322
HOUZÉ. Signification des noms de lieux..... 308
HOVELACQUE, A. Linguistique ... 776
HOVEY, C. M. Fruits of America.. 664
How we spent the Summer in the Tyrol., &c., (lithographs).... 718
HOW, H. Mineralogy of Nova Scotia..... 622
HOW, Thos. P. How to get a Patent. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
HOW, Rev. W. W. Plain Words, (three series) 51
———— Pastor in Parochiâ..... 29
———— Private life and Ministrations of the Parish Priest. *Eng. P.*, vol. 489.
HOWARD, F. Colour as a means of Art..... 715
HOWARD, Dr. H. Anatomy, &c., of the Eye..... 672
———— A protest against the present high pressure system of Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 298.
HOWARD, J. Correspondence, by Field..... 491
———— Memoir, by Dixon.. 491

PAGE.

HOWARD, J. E. Island of Saints.. 539
HOWARD, L. Climate of London... 585
HOWARD, Middleton. The Conquest of Quebec.....1278, 860
Howard Association. Pamphlets of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 537, 541.
HOWE, H. Historical Collections of the State of New York.... 1244
——— Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey..... 1247
——— Historical Collections of the State of Virginia..... 1249
——— Historical Collections of the State of Ohio..... 1257
HOWE, Hon. Joseph, (of Nova Scotia). Letters and Speeches 1337
——————— Poems and Essays..... 1410
——————— Speech on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 286.
HOWE, Dr. J. W. The Breath, and the diseases which give it a fetid odour. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
HOWE, Lieut. Gen. Sir W. His conduct in North America.. 1264
HOWEL. Voyage dans l'Inde..... 553
HOWELL, C. Daisy and the Earl.. 838
HOWELLS, W. D. Venetian Life.. 542
——————— Suburban Sketches 839
——————— Casual Acquaintance 839
——————— Wedding Journey. 839
HOWISON, John. Sketches of Upper Canada..... 1401
——————— European Colonies..... 524
HOWISON, R. R. History of Virginia..... 1249
HOWITT, A. M. Art Student in Munich..... 717
HOWITT, Margaret. Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer..... 482
HOWITT, Mary. Pictorial Calendar of the Seasons..... 607

PAGE.

HOWITT, W. Homes and Haunts of British Poets..... 839
——————— Two years in Victoria 567
——————— History of discovery in Australia..... 566
——————— Popular History of Priestcraft 27
——————— History of the Supernatural..... 592
——————— Student's Life in Germany..... 544
——————— Visits to Remarkable Places 839
——————— Northern Heights of London..... 404
——————— and MARY. Literature and Romance of Northern Europe 798
——————— Stories of English and Foreign Life... 839
——————— Ruined Abbeys and Castles of Britain. First and Second series..... 402
HOWLAND, E. Annals of North America..... 1179
HOWLEY, J. P. Geography of Newfoundland 1403
HOWORTH, H. H. History of the Mongols..... 453
HOWSON, J. S. Hagar in Arabia, a sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
——————— The Companions of St. Paul..... 11
See also CONYBEARE (W. J.) and HOWSON, J. S.
HOXIE, (R. L.) and MARSHALL, W. L. Instructions for taking Meteorological observations. *Am. P.*, vol. 164.
HOYLAND, J. On the Gipsies..... 306
HOYT, Jesse. Life of, by W. L. Mackenzie 1229

PAGE.

HOZIER, H. M. The seven weeks' war in Germany..... 442
———— The British Expedition in Abyssinia..... 468
———— The Franco-Prussian War..... 434
———— The Invasions of England..... 683
See also HOLLAND; T. J.; and D'HOZIER.
HUARD. *Voir* AMBROSINI.
HUBBARD, F. M. Life of William R. Davie..... 1226
HUBBARD, M. G. Histoire contemporaine de l'Espagne..... 441
HUBBARD, Rev. Wm. History of New England..... 1234
HUBER, J. Les Jésuites..... 32
HUBER, V. A. English Universities..... 77
HUBERT, Petrus. Sur le notariat. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 202.
HUBERT-VALLEROUX, le Dr. L'enseignement..... 75
HUBNER, le baron de. Promenade autour du monde..... 527
———— Rambles round the World,..... 527
HUC. Voyage en Tartarie..... 557
—— L'empire chinois..... 557
—— Le christianisme en Chine.. 43
—— Christianity in China..... 43
—— and GABET. Travels in Tartary..... 557
HUDDLESTONE, Mrs. G. C. Bluebell..... 839
Hudson, Baie d'. Histoire, géographie et voyages..1405, 1334, 1338, 1268, 1309
———— Missions...1193-1195 1198
———— Cartes..... 1341
Hudson's Bay. Geography and Travel..... 1405

PAGE.

Hudson's Bay. Maps of..1338, 1341, 1397, 1406
———— Historical accounts of..... 1338
———— Reports and Papers on....1281, 1309, 1334, 1338 *Can. P.*, vol. 177, 187, 195, 212.
See *Red River Settlement.*
HUDSON, E. M. Second war of Independence in America.... 1268
HUDSON, E. H. Life and times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia . 444
HUDSON, F. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872..... 802
HUDSON, Henry. Voyages to the North..... 529
———— His Career, &c., by Asher..... 529
———— Life of, by H. R. Cleaveland..... 1226
HUDSON, J. W. History of Adult Education..... 77
HUEFFER, F. Richard Wagner and the Music of the future..... 721
———— The Troubadours... 800
HUFELAND, C. W. L'art de prolonger la vie..... 667
HUGELMANN, G. La IVe race..... 433
HUGHES, A. W. Country of Balochistan..... 554
HUGHES, Archbishop J. Life and Works, by L. Kehoe..... 34
———— Life, by J. R. G. Hassard..... 34
HUGHES, J. Boscobel Tracts..... 388
HUGHES, J. On Photography..... 719
HUGHES, John. Poems and Plays 860
HUGHES, J. A. Garden architecture and Landscape Gardening... 665
HUGHES, R. E. Two Cruises with the Baltic Fleet..... 449
HUGHES, Samuel. On Gas Works 766

PAGE.

Hughes, Samuel. On Water Works 757
Hughes, Thos. Tom Brown's School Days..... 839
———— Tom Brown at Oxford 839
———— Scouring of the White Horse..... 839
———— Alfred the Great 52
———— Memoirs of a Brother (George Hughes.)..... 491
Hughes, T. C. History of England 337
Hughes, W. C. American Miller and Millwright's Assistant.. 748
Hugo, A. La France monumentale 410
Hugo. Ch. Les misérables, drame 878
Hugo, François. Traduction de Shakespeare 863
Hugo, Victor. Œuvres.....877, 878
———— Les misérables ; authorized English translation. 878
———— William Shakespeare 863
———— History of a Crime 878
———— Hunchback. *Sel. Lib.*, 58.
Huguenin, M. A. Histoire du royaume mérovingien d'Austrasie..... 410
Huguenots 38
Huguenots in America.....1227, 1237
Hugues de Fleury. Chronique... 413
Hugues de Poitiers. Monastère de Vézelai..... 413
Huguet, R. P. L'esprit de Pie IX 31
———— Les délassements permis 724
Huie, J. History of Christian Missions 42
Huish, R. Memoirs of George IV 396
Hulburt, J. F. On the system of affording medical relief to the sick poor. *Eng. P.*, vol. 299.
Hull, E. Coal fields of Great Britain 625

PAGE.

Hull, E. On Building and Ornamental Stones..... 708
Hull, T. Henry II ; a play..... 860
Hull, Gen. Wm. Revolutionary Services of..... 1267
Hullah, J. Lectures on Musical History 721
———— The Song Book..... 721
———— Cultivation of the Speaking Voice..... 722
———— History of Modern Music..... 721
Hullmandel, C. Art of drawing on Stone..... 948
Hulme, R. T. The Teeth in health and disease..... 672
Hulsean Lectures, in 1867. (Pritchard.) 52
Humayum. Memoirs of..... 454
Humber, W. On cast and wrought Iron Bridges and Girders.. 761
———— Water Supply of Cities and Towns..... 757
———— Record of progress of Modern Engineering..... 750
Humbert, A. Japan and the Japanese illustrated..... 558
Humble, W. Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy..... 616
Humboldt, A. Von. Aspects of Nature..... 607
———— Cosmos(English)..... 580
———— Cosmos (en français)..... 607
———— Views of Nature 607
———— Tableau de la nature..... 607
———— Asie centrale 585
———— Researches concerning the Institutions and monuments of America 1183

PAGE.

HUMBOLDT, A. Von. Personal Narrative of Travels 1183
——————— Life, travels, and books of 491
——————— The Island of Cuba..... 1211
——————— Letters to Varnhagen von Ense..... 491
——————— Letters à Varnhagen..... 491
——————— Correspondance inédite 491
——————— Voyages aux régions équinoxiales..... 1183
——————— Essai politique sur la Nouvelle Espagne 1179
——————— Vue des Cordillières..... 1183
——————— Examen critique de la géographie du nouveau continent..... 1166
——————— Essai politique sur l'ile de Cuba..... 1211
——————— Mélanges de géologie..... 616
——————— Gisement des roches..... 616
——————— Life of, edited by Karl Bruhns..... 491
——————— et BONPLAND, A. Zoologie et anatomie..... 637
——————— and W. Lives, by Klencke et Schlesier..... 491
HUME, A. Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of Great Britain..... 911
HUME, D. Essays..... 63
——————— History of England..... 337
——————— Philosophical Works .. 63
——————— Life and Correspondence 492
HUMFREY, I. H. On Fortification. 684
Humourous Stories. *Sel. Lib.*, 4.
HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coin Collector's Manual..... 313

PAGE.

HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ten Centuries of Art..... 690
——————— Ocean Gardens.. 639
——————— River Gardens... 639
HUMPHREYS, J. D. Electro-physiology of Man..... 631
HUMPHRY, A. P. On Rifle shooting 684
Hungary. Its History and Revolutions 443
——————— Literature of..... 898
——————— Travels in..... 544
——————— Protestant Church in... 41
HUNT'S Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Chronicle..... 915
HUNT, F. K. The Fourth Estate... 802
——————— Rhine, pictorially illustrated 544
HUNT, F. W. Pantological system of History..... 1216
HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign..... 457
HUNT, H. Nelly's Silver Mine..... 838
——————— Verses..... 860
——————— Bits of Travel..... 838
——————— Bits of Talk..... 838
HUNT, J. Cure of Stammering.... 672
——————— On Voice and Speech.. 722
HUNT, Rev. John. On Pantheism. 44
——————— History of Religious Thought in England.. 44
——————— Contemporary Essays in Theology..... 44
HUNT, J. W. Wisconsin Gazetteer. 1387
HUNT, Leigh. Autobiography.... 492
——————— Book for a corner.. 839
——————— Correspondence..... 492
——————— Imagination and Fancy 860
——————— Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla..... 839
——————— Men, Women, and Books 839
——————— Old Court Suburb... 404
——————— Poetical Works.... 860

PAGE.

HUNT, Leigh. Saunter through the West End 404
———— Town (The) 404
———— Wit and Humor .. 860
———— List of his works, with notes, by Ireland..... 901
HUNT, R. Elementary Physics ... 571
———— On Magnetism..... 618
———— Crystallization, etc ... 618
———— Manual of Photography 719
———— On Light..... 589
———— Poetry of Science..... 572
———— Of a Voltaic Current upon Matter..... 619
———— Mining Records, Mineral Statistics..... 618
———— Edition of Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines 726
———— Handbook to the Industrial Department of the International Exhibition, 1862 773
———— Synopsis of the contents of the 1862 Exhibition..... 773
HUNT, T. F. Designs for Lodges, etc. 706
———— Designs for Parsonages. 702
———— Tudor Architecture 703
———— Domestic Architecture.. 706
HUNT, Thornton Leigh. Canada and South Australia. *Can. P.*, vol. 115.
HUNT, T. S. On Petroleum. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
———— Report on the Goderich Salt Region. *Can. P.*, vol. 197.
———— Chemical and Geological Essays 595
———— Report on the Gold region of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 155, 175.
See also LOGAN, Sir W.
HUNT, Washington. Eulogy on the Hon. C. E. Dudley, founder of the Dudley Observatory, at Albany. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.

PAGE.

HUNT (Wm. Holman), and his works. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
HUNTER, Rev. J. Art of Précis-writing 805
HUNTER, John. Essays on Natural History, Physiology, &c..... 606
HUNTER, W. S. Ottawa Scenery .. 1400
———— Eastern Townships' Scenery 1400
———— Handbook of the Victoria Bridge..... 750
———— Panoramic guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. 1396
Can. P., vol. 193.
HUNTER, W. W. Annals of rural Bengal 458
———— Life of Earl Mayo 462
———— The Bengal Famine 462
———— Dictionary of Indian languages 781
———— Orissa..... 458
———— The Indian Musalmans 458
Hunting 725
Hunting grounds of the Old World. 725
HUNTINGDON, Countess of. Life and Times 41
HUNTINGDON, F. D. Lyra Domestica 51
HUNTINGTON, G. The Church's work in our large Towns 44
HUON DE MÉRY. Le tournoiement de l'antéchrist. 866
HUOT, J. J. N. Géologie..... 617
———— Manuel de géologie.. 617
———— Géographie physique 509
———— Manuel de minéralogie..... 624
HUOT, L. H. Le rougisme en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144, 245.
HUOT, P. Discours prononcé à Québec, le jour de la St. Jean Baptiste. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.

PAGE.

HUOT, P. Eloge de M. Charest. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 300.
HUPFELD'S Criticism on Genesis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
HURAULT. Mémoires 416
HURD, Richard. (Bp. of Worcester.) Memoirs, by Kilvert..... 492
HURÉ. Philologie sacrée 18
Huron, Bishop of. His objections to the theological teaching of Trinity College. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
———— Correspondence with Rev. H. F. Darnell and Dr. Going. *Can. P.*, vol. 265.
———— Review of his primary charge, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 262.
Huron College. The inaugural address at the opening of. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
Huron, Lake. Chart of..... 1395
Hurons de Lorette. Vœux à Notre-Dame de Chartres..... 1186
HURST, J. F. History of Rationalism..... 44
HURSTHOUSE. New Zealand..... 568
HURTER, F. Histoire d'Innocent III. 31
———— Tableau des institutions et des mœurs de l'Eglise au moyen-âge 25, 31
HURTON, W. Leith to Lapland... 542
HURWITZ, H. Hebrew tales..... 888
HUSCHKE, E. Splanchnologie....,... 631
HUSENBETH, F. C. Life of Bishop Milner 495
HUSKE. A new and accurate Map of North America..... 1362
HUSS. Statistique du typhus..... 676
HUSSON, C. Du vin..... 736
———— Le lait, la crème et le beurre..... 658
HUSTON, J. Répertoire national... 1407
———— Essais 1408

PAGE.

HUTCHINGS, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California... 1389
HUTCHINGS, W. H. Person and work of the Holy Ghost..... 48
HUTCHINS, J. History of Dorsetshire 404
HUTCHINS, Thos. Description topographique de la Virginie, etc. 1217
HUTCHINSON, Colonel. Memoirs by his widow..... 492
HUTCHINSON, Anne. Life of, by G. Ellis 1226
HUTCHINSON, Edward. The Victoria Nyanza. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
HUTCHINSON, Bp. Francis. On Witchcraft 591
HUTCHINSON, G. Mutinies in Oude. 461
HUTCHINSON, P. O. Chronicles of Gretna Green..... 398
HUTCHINSON, T. History of Massachusetts Bay 1235
HUTCHINSON, T. J. Impressions of Western Africa..... 561
———— Wanderings among the Ethiopians 561
———— Buenos Ayres and Argentine gleanings..... 1354
———— The Paraná 1354
———— Two years in Peru 1357
———— Holidays in Brittany..... 540
HUTCHISON, Rev. D. F. Quackery in Religion. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
HUTCHISON, Simon. On Drainage of Land. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
HUTTEN, Ulrich von. Life and times, by D. F. Strauss 492
HUTTON, C. Mathematical Tables. 602
———— On Mathematical and Philosophical subjects 602
———— Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary 599
———— Recreations in Mathematics..... 605

PAGE.

HUTTON, J. Thugs and Dacoits.... 462

HUTTON, James. A hundred years ago 393

———— Central Asia 461

HUTTON, R. H. Essays, Theological and Literary..... 839

———— Life of Sir Walter Scott 500

HUTTON, W. Voyage en Afrique.. 559

HUTTON, William. On Canada..... 1403

———— Remarques sur la brochure de Mr. Caird. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77, 222.

HUXLEY, T. H. Lectures on the phenomena of Organic Nature 611

———— On Man's place in Nature 628

———— Lectures on the Elements of Comparative Anatomy..... 631

———— Lessons in Elementary Physiology..... 630

———— Physiography 630

———— American Addresses 572

———— Critiques and Addresses..... 572

———— Lay Sermons, and Reviews 572

HUYSHE, Capt. G. L. The Red River Expedition..... 1339

See also BRACKENBURY, Capt. H.

Huzailis. Poems of the..... .. 888

HYACINTHE, le R. P. Conférences de Notre-Dame 46

HYDE, J. Mormonism..... 1199

Hydraulics (*Hydraulique*)..757, 576, 580, 743, 746, 756

Hydrogen 590

Hydrographic Office, United States. Routine of Duties. *Am. P.*, vol. 160.

PAGE.

Hydrographic Office.. U. S. Charts and Books published by the. *Am. P.*, vol. 88, 109, 130

———— Arrangements of Charts in the. *Am. P.*, vol. 88, 109.

———— Sailing Directions 520

———— Instructions for using Sir W. Thompson's deep-sea Sounding Machine. *Am. P.*, vol. 147.

Hydrographie française. Catalogue des cartes et plans 515

Hydrography 579

See also *Charts*. *Am. P.*, vol. 147.

Hydropathy 669

Hydrostatics 576, 600, 756

Hydrothérapie..... 669

Bro. Can., vol. 158.

HYDUR ALI. History of..... 454

Hygiène..... 666-670, 676, 680, 683

———— *publique* 676

———— *des villes*..... 666

———— *des écoles* 83

Hymenoptera, British Museum Catalogue of 635

HYMERS, J. Theory of Astronomy. 582

Hymnal Noted 51

Hymns of Christian Churches 51

———— Index of Names of Authors, &c., of ; by D. Sedgwick. *Eng. P.*, vol. 380.

———— Ancient and Modern, with accompanying tunes..... 721

———— Additional, — Translation of Rev. Peter Jones. *Can. P.*, vol. 147.

Hypsometry. *Am. P.*, vol. 116.

IAMBLICUS. On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, &c., translated by Taylor..... 814

PAGE.

Ibarra, Francisco de. Mémoires des services de..... 1171
Ibberson, G. Woollen Manufacturer's Guide..... 728
Iberville, d'. Voyage à la baie d'Hudson 1192
Ibn Batuta's Travels..... 522
Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary..... 798
Ibraheem, M. M. Persian Grammar..... 779
Ice-Bound Ship and the Dream. Poems. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
Iceland. Travels in..... 543, 533
Icelandic English Dictionary..... 784
Icelandic Legends..... 896
Ichthyologie..... 640
Iconographic Encyclopedia..... 908
Iconographie chrétienne..... 311
Iconographie des contemporains... 434
Iconographie française 434
Iconographie grecque..... 321
Iconography 712
Idéologie. Elements d'..... 68
Ideville, d'. L'homme qui tue et l'homme qui pardonne..... 886
Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth. Massachusetts' school for. Report for 1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
Ignace de Loyola, St. Sa vie.. 31
——————— and the Early Jesuits ; by S. Rose. 31
Ignatius. His Writings 26
Ihne, W. On the History of the Roman Constitution 324
——— The History of Rome... 324
Ik Marvel. *See* Mitchell, D. G.
Iliad of Homer 813
——————— Topography of the 320
Iliff. On Bible translation..... 16
Illinois. Hist 1257
——— Voyage and Geography... 1386
Illuminated Magazine 917

PAGE.

Illuminating. Art of..... 774
Illustrated Historical Atlasses of Counties in Ontario..... 1282
Illustrated London News 914
Illustrated Record of European Annals 331
Illustration, l'..... 921
Illustrationsof English and Foreign Costume 720
Image, (l') Paris comique 720
Imagination. The Pleasure of,—by Dr. Akenside. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.
Imbert, B. Poésies..... 873
Imbert, P. L. L'Espagne, splendeurs et misères..... 540
Imbert-Gourbeyre, Dr. A. Les Stigmatisées 33
Imitation dans les arts..... 689
Imitation de Jésus Christ..... 50, 879
——————— Edition polyglotte, par Monfalcon 50
Imitation of Our Lord. Lectures on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
Imitations of celebrated Authors... 839
Imlay, G. Description of the Western Territory of North America..... 1362, 1377
Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary. The,—By Cardinal Cajetan. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
Immaculée Conception..... 46
Immigration : Notes by a Country Parson. *Can. P.*, vol. 188.
Immigration into United States. See *Emigration.*
Immortality of the Soul... 44, 50, 65, 919
Eng. P., vol. 186.
Imperial Atlas, for the use of schools in Canada..... 512
Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography 473
Impey, Sir E. Memoirs..... 492

PAGE.

Imprimerie 733
———— en taille douce..... 733
IMRAY, James. Chart of the Coast of North America 1363
———————— Sailing Directions... 1363
———————— Sailing Directory of Newfoundland 1395
Inamovibilité des curés en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 42, 78, 104.
Incendies dans les forêts..... 657
INCHBALD, Mrs. British Theatre... 860
———————— Collection of Farces 860
———————— Modern Theatre..... 860
———————— Plays by herself..... 860
———————— Simple Story 828
———————— Nature and Art..... 828
Indépendance des Etats-Unis. Histoire 1261
Independents..... 41
See also *Congregationalists.*
Indes. Histoire..... 457, 464, 454, 902
———— Voyages 553
———— Christianisme dans les..... 42
Voir aussi *India.*
Indes occidentales. Histoire... 1206–1212
———————— Voyages 1359
Index to Current Literature 905
Index Expurgatorius 32
And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
Index to Foreign Scientific periodicals in the Patent Office Library..... 741
Index Geographicus..... 511
Index librorum prohibitorum..... 32
Index to the London Times for 1862 to 1878..... 914
India and China. By S. Laing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
India. Agricultural and Horticultural Society..... 660
———— Army. On its organization and present state..... 684
———— Bibliography of..... 902
———— Botanic Gardens. Reports on 649

PAGE.

India. Christianity in.....42, 54, 502
P., vol. 2.
———— Commercial Products, Revenue, &c..... 462, 463
———— Geological Pamphlets... .. 623
———— History of..... 457-464, 454
———— Journal of Arts and Sciences in 610
———— Languages of..... 781
———— Literature of. See *Hindustani Literature.*
———— Madras Presidency, Rebellion at Vellore. *Eng. P.* vol. 74.
———— Mahratta War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 122.
————Medicine (various papers on.) 679
———— Mints. Operations of 679
———— Mutiny (in 1857). Pamphlets concerning the... 461, 831
Eng. P., vol. 255, 256.
———————— Sermon on the. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.
———— Native Army of. Organization and discipline of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 256.
———— North West frontier. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358.
———— People of, photographically illustrated 459
———— Physical Statistics and Antiquities of. Index to Books on 902
————Polegars, Expedition against the, in 1799. *Eng. P.*, vol. 141.
————Present state of, by Warren Hastings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 135.
———— Progress and Condition of, in 1872-3. Official Statement 460
———— Public Works in 761-764
———— Railways of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358.

PAGE.

India. Religious Books of. An Account of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 536.

——— Steam Communication, by the Red Sea, with. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358, 359.

——— Travels in..... 553-555, 527, 548

India in the Fifteenth Century..... 553

India in the Seventeenth Century : Travels by Sir E. Roe and Dr. J. Fryer..... 553

India. Murray's Hand-book of... 528
See also *East Indies and East India Company.*

India Rubber Manufactures 728

Indian Alps, and how we crossed them..... 554

Indian Archipelago. Journal of... 612

Indian Archipelago. History, &c., of the.....464, 498, 555

———————— Travels in the. 569

Indian Corn Culture..... 662

Indians of North America, their language, manners, &c.....794, 629, 1188, 1376, 1405, 1411, 1662
Can. P., vol. 73.

———————— Indian tribes not Citizens of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 159.

———————— Origin, history, &c., of.....1181-1190, 1200, 1215, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1257, 1295, 1338, 1401, 1404, 1406, 1410, 1411, 1662

———————— Missions amongst the.....1190–1198

———————— Treaties between United States and the 1239

———————— Indians in British America. Management of. *Can. P.*, vol. 220.

PAGE.

Indians of North America. Conferences and Treaties made between Gen. Sir W. Johnson and the, in 1755-56. *Am. P.*, vol. 3.

———————— United States negotiations with. *Am. P.*, vol. 99, 139, 159.

———————— Red Cloud agency affair. *Am. P.*, vol. 154, 159.

———————— On the Language of the Mohegan Indians. By Jonathan Edwards. *Am. P.*, vol. 50.

———————— Journal of a Missionary among the Indians of New Jersey, in 1745-6, by David Brainerd. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.

———————— Delaware and Shawanese. Enquiry as to their alienation from the British interest. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.

———————— Journal of C. F. Post, sent on a mission to the. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.

———————— Mission Indians in California. *Am. P.*, vol. 159. Report by C. A. Wetmore.

———————— Charity School at Lebanon. Narrative of the. By E. Wheelock. *Am. P.*, vol. 42, 52, 54.

Indian Wars. History of...1259, 1265

Indian Remains in Canada West... 614

Indian Tribes of Canada 1187, 1190, 1269, 1272, 1312, 1318, 1324, 1333, 1370, 1399

Indian Missions in the Diocese of Toronto. Letters on the. By Rev. F. A. O'Meara and others. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.

PAGE.

Indians of Lorette. See *Lorette.*
Indian labourers. See *Mauritius.*
Indiana Farmer 660
Indiana (State of) Reports of State Agricultural Societies..... 660
———— Library Catalogue. 905
———— Geology of..... 621
Indiens. Voir *Sauvages.*
Indies, East and West, compared. *Eng. P.*, vol. 68.
See *East Indies; India;* and *West Indies.*
Industrial Arts.....726-741, 770
Industrial Arts. Historical sketches thereon 727
Industrial Instruction and Industrial Life.....727, 728, 731, 770
———— Journal of... 916
Industrial Resources of the Tyne, Wear, and Tees 764
Industries of Great Britain..... 727
Industries. (The Great.) of the United States. Histories of. 727
Industriels. Arts.....726, 741, 770
Infaillibilité du Pape..... 27
Bro. Can., vol. 200.
Infant Baptism..... 918
See also *Baptists.*
Infant Institutes. (Nursery Poetry.) *Eng. P.*, vol. 91.
Infant Schools..... 81
Infanterie. Instructions sur les manœvres de l'..... 685
———— Ordonnance sur le service de l'..... 685
Infanticide in India 462
Infantry Tactics.....683, 685
Infidelity. Its history and refutation.....44, 49
Infusorial Animalcules..... .....589, 644
INGALL, Lieut. St. Maurice and Saguenay Regions..... 1411

PAGE.

INGELOW, JEAN. Fated to be Free. (*Pic. Novs.*, 22)..... 839
———— Off the Skelligs... 839
———— Poems..... 860
———— New Poems..... 856
———— Studies for Stories. 839
Ingénieur. Voir *Génie Civil.*
INGERSOLL, Chs. J. Sketch of the Second War between the United States and England. 1267
INGLEBY, C. M. The Shakespeare Fabrications. 863
———— The Shakespeare Controversy. 863
———— Shakespeare Hermeneutics 863
INGLIS, H. D. Channel Islands... 536
———— Journey through Ireland.. 538
———— Voyage en Bavière 523
———— Tour through Norway, &c..... 543
INGLIS, J. Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier..... 555
Ingoldsby Legends..... 828
INGRAHAM, J. H. The Pillar of Fire.....16, 833
———— The Throne of David 16, 833
———— The Prince of the House of David..... 16
INGRAM, J. Memorials of Oxford... 77
INGRES. Œuvres... 715
INGULPH'S Chronicle..... 351
INNES, C. Scotland in the Middle Ages..... 397
———— Early Scotch History... 397
———— Memoirs 492
INNOCENT III. Son histoire, par Hurter 31
Inondations. Défense contre les..759, 757
Inquire within, or over 3,700 facts worth knowing 908
Inquisition. Histories of the..... 32

PAGE.

Insanity and treatment of the Insane. *P.*, vol. 15..... 679

——— Influence of Atmosphere on. *P.*, vol. 14.

See also *Lunatics.*

Inscription on the Cross. The,—By Rev. Coker Adams. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.

Inscriptions de la France..... 421

Insects. See *Entomology.*

Insects Injurious to Agriculture... 656

Insect Life. Episodes of..... 642

Instinct..... 578

Institut Canadien de Québec. Annuaire pour 1874-75-76. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 293.

Institut Canadien de Montréal. Annuaire pour 1866. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 152.

——— Annuaire pour 1868 et 1869. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 207.

——— Son histoire par J. L. Lafontaine. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 159.

Voir GUIBORD.

Institut Canadien-français de Montréal. Constitution. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.

Institut National de Montréal. Constitution et règlements de l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.

Institut de France. Mémoires...909, 910

——— Son organisation, &c..... 800

Instituteurs, Association des. Conférences. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 257.

Institutiones philosophicæ.....58, 1408

Instruction publique. Lois et rapports sur l'..... 83

Voyez aussi *Education.*

Instructions chrétiennes..... 1409

Instructions sur les dévotions au Saint Rosaire..... 1408

PAGE.

Insurance Plans of Towns in the Province of Ontario, by C. E. Goad 1282

Insurance against the casualties of Sickness, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 296.

Intellectual Observer (The). A scientific periodical..... 578

Intercolonial Railway. Letter to *Toronto Telegraph*, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 188.

——— The route of. *Can. P.*, vol. 167, 168, 178, 284.

See also, FLEMING, S.

Intercolonial. Chemin de fer. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 166.

See *Quebec and Halifax Railway.* And also *Railways in B. N. America.*

Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux..... 921

Interference. Matter of. *Am. P.*, vol. 86.

Interments in Towns, &c.....677, 678, 701

International Congress of Orientalists, London, 1874..... 775

International English and French Dictionary..... 789

International Exhibition of 1862. Illustrated Catalogue..... 773

——— Catalogue of the Indian Department 773

——— Exhibited Machinery of 1862; by D. K. Clark..... 773

——— Handbook to the Fine Art collections; and Catalogue of the Fine Art Department; by F. T. Palgrave..... 773

——— Handbook to the Industrial Department 773

PAGE.

International Exhibition, 1862. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. 773

——————— Photographic views of the Canada Court, Canadian Timber Trophy, and Canada and New Brunswick Courts..... 773

——————— Popularly described, by J. Timbs.. 773

——————— Reports by the Juries..... 773

——————— ——————Synopsis of the contents of the; by R. Hunt..... 773

——————— of 1872. Official Catalogue. Industrial and Fine Arts Departments. *Eng. P.*, vol. 466.

International Exhibition to be held at Santiago, 1875. *Am. P.*, vol. 103.

See *Exhibitions.*

International Review..... 917

Intuition, or Revelation. A sermon by Rev. Archibald Boyd. *Eng. P.*, vol. 380.

Invasions of Britain (On attempted or projected)..... 683, 684, 918
Eng. P., vol. 60, 127, 137.

Inventions 726
See *Patents, &c.; Brevets.*

Inventors' and Patentees' Manual. *Can. P.*, vol. 184.

Investors' Monthly Manual..... 914

Ionian Islands. History of..... 450.

——————— Pamphlets concerning affairs in the..... 450

——————— Travels in.....545, 528

——————— On Office of Lord High Commissioner of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 119.

——————— The,—By N. Zambelli. *Eng. P.*, vol. 3. 35
See also *Cephalonia*; *Ithaca.*

PAGE.

Ionian Judges. Letter on the dismissal of the. By F. Lushington. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.

Iowa, State of. Account of..... 1387

——————— Geology of..... 621

——————— Agricultural Reports 660

——————— At the Centennial. *Am. P.*, 181.

Ipswich Literary Institution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.

IRANYI et CHASSIN. Révolution de Hongrie 443

IRBY (C. L.) and MANGLES. Travels in Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land..... 550

IREDELL, J. Life, by G. McRee.... 1227

IRELAND, A. Writings of Hazlitt, Hunt, and C. Lamb..... 901

IRELAND, Dr. J. Letter to Lord Brougham. *P.*, vol. 14.

IRELAND, Dr. W. W. Studies of a Wandering Observer 540

Ireland. Ancient Laws of..... 346

——————— Record Commission Publications 345

——————— History of.....400-402

——————— Protestant Church in...40, 400

——————— The "Freeman's Journal" Church Commission on the Church Establishment in.... 40

——————— Journal of the Church Convention in 1870 40

——————— Report of Revision Committee to General Synod of the Irish Church..... 40

——————— Pamphlets on the state of the Irish Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 15, 120, 126, 181, 240, 303, 317, 333, 378, 402, 403, 429.

——————— Travels in.....534-539

——————— Union with Great Britain. 402
P., vol. 6; *Eng. P.*, vol. 53, 80, 81, 85, 151, 220.

PAGE.

Ireland. Union with Great Britain. Speeches on the repeal of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 308.

——— Famines and Pestilences in, from A. M. 2820 to A. D. 1844..... 675

——— Famines of 1847-49..... 400

——— Beauties of..... 403

——— State of.....243, 295, 1304 *P.*, vol. 4, 6, 25 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 53, 55, 111, 136, 137, 181, 217, 219, 231, 241, 396.

——— In 1799. *Eng. P.*, vol. 53.

——— In 1824. *P.*, vol. 25.

——— In 1827. *Eng. P.*, vol. 75.

——— Orangeism in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 148.

——— Tithes in. *Eng P.*, vol. 181, 231.

——— Defence of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 137.

——— Popery Laws in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 136.

——— Administration of Justice in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 130.

——— Disturbance in. *P.*, vol. 24. *Eng. P.*, vol. 120.

——— Poor relief in. *P.*, vol. 29 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 181.

——— Remedy for. *Eng. P.*, vol. 237.

——— Government of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 116.

——— Protestant Ascendancy in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 234.

——— Military relation with Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140.

——— Statement of the Public Accounts (in 1790) of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 331.

——— Origin of the present management of the Exchequer and Treasury of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 331.

PAGE.

Ireland. On legislation concerning the Fisheries of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.

——— The wrongs of,—a Poem, by F. B. Ryan. *Can. P.*, vol. 102.

——— Considerations on the Catholic question in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.

IRENÆUS, St. His Writings..... 26

Irish Academy, (Royal.) Transactions of..... 911

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society publications of..... 401

Irish Church. See *Ireland.*

Irish Herd-Book..... 659

Irish Language..... 790

Irish Oratory. *P.*, vol. 10.

Irish Quarterly Review..... 915

Irlande. Histoire.....400-402, 538

——— Voyages..... 538

Voir *Ireland.*

Iron. Its Manufacture and Use, 626, 699, 730, 743, 765-767

Iron, cast and wrought, for building purposes 708, 761

——— for defensive purposes..... 686 *Am. P.*, vol. 117.

Iron Ships. Action of Compass in. 587

——— Action of water on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.

Iron-clad vessels built by Messrs. Laird. Correspondence with the government respecting the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.

See *American Civil War.*

Iron Bridges, &c..... 761

Iron-works of the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 163.

IRONS, W. Guide to Cape of Good Hope..... 563

PAGE.

Irons, W. J. Apologia pro vita Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.

——— The Athanasian Creed. *Eng., P.*, vol. 451.

——— Christianity, as taught by St. Paul..... 22

——— On Religious Indifference: a Sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.

Irrigation. See *Water Supply.*

Irvine, C. Historiæ Scoticæ Nomenclatura..... 397

Irvine, W. Letters on Sicily..... 542

Irving, David. History of Scottish Poetry..... 804

——— Lives of the Scottish Poets..... 804

Irving, Rev. Edward. Life, by Wilks..... 492

——— Life, by Mrs. Oliphant..... 492

——— Review, with corrections, of Mrs. Oliphant's Life of,—by Rev. W. W. Andrews..... 492

——— Correction of misstatements in Oliphant's life of. By David Ker. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.

——— Collected Writings; edited by G. Carlyle..... 49

——— Prophetical Works..... 49

——— Miscellanies..... 49

——— Trial of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.

——— Essays on Ben Ezra, the Psalms of David, &c..... 48

——— On his Writings and Preaching. *Eng. P.*, vol. 145.

PAGE.

Irving, Rev. Edward, and the Catholic Apostolic church, by J. S. Davenport. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.

Irving, Rev. G. C. Sermons..... 50

Irving, J. Annals of Our Time, 1837--1871..... 308

——— Supplement, 1871–1874..... 308

Irving, Theodore. Conquest of Florida..... 1255

Irving, Washington. Works..... 839

——— Spanish Papers, &c..... 839

——— Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus..... 1166

——— Life of Washington..... 1221

——— Astoria 1391

——— Voyages au-delà des montagnes rocheuses..... 1391

——— Irvingiana 1182

——— Life and letters, by P. M. Irving..... 492

Is that all?..... 846

Is Russia wrong? *Eng. P.*, vol. 517.

Isabelle, A. Voyage à Buenos-Ayres..... 1335

Isaeus. Speeches translated by Jones..... 814

Isert, P. E. Voyages en Guinée, &c..... 1359

Isham, Sir Charles. Healing by the hand and will. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.

Islam. See *Mahomet.*

Islande. Histoire..... 452

——— Voyages et géographie. 533, 1662

Islander, (The,) or Prince Edward Island Intelligencer.....1418½

Isocrate. Discours sur lui-même.. 814

PAGE.

Isographie des hommes célèbres..... 473
See also *Autographs, Books of.*
Israel. See *Jews; Ten Tribes.*
Italian Language..... 785
Italian Literature.....892-899, 797
Italian Operas..... 893
Italian movement and Italian parties. By James Stansfield. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Italian question and the Republicans. By Joseph Mazzini. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Italian Refugees. Diary of a journey through the prisons of France; by three—*Eng. P.*, vol. 306.
Italian Unity and the National movement in Europe. Lectures in 1864. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.
Italie. Histoire..... 435
——— Voyages.....541, 534
——— Hist. littéraire..... 797
——— Beaux Arts.....712, 693
——— Affaires d'. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1-6, 11-14, 16, 18-22.
Italie et France. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
Italy. Ecclesiastical Architecture of 702
——— History of 435
——— Travels in.....527, 534, 541
——— On the present Religious movements in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
Italy illustrated, by Stafford & Ball 435
Items in the Life of an Usher..... 1410
Ithaca in 1850. By George F. Bowen. *Can. P.*, vol. 116.
Itier, J. Voyage en Chine..... 556
——— Notes sur la Guyane française 1201
Itinéraires de l'Allemagne, de la Suisse, etc..... ..534, 535

PAGE.

Iturbide, (Emperor of Mexico.) Autobiography. *P.*, vol. 28.
Ives, E. Voyages to India..... 553
Ivory, W. Catalogue of Law Books in Signet Library..... 905
Ixtlilxochitl, Don F. d'Alba. Cruautés des conquérants du Mexique..... .....1171, 1214
——— Histoire des Chichimèques..1171, 1214

JACCOUD, Dr. Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine..... 666
——— Organisation des facultés de médecine..... 79
Jack, Peter. Letters on Banking and Currency. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.
Jackman, I. All the World's a stage..... 860
Jackson, Lady. Fair Lusitania.... 540
——— Old Paris..... 433
Jackson, A. Burke and the Australian Exploring expedition of 1860..... 567
Jackson, B. On Military Surveying..... 684
Jackson, C. T. Geology of the State of Maine 622
——— Geology of New Hampshire..... ... 622
Jackson, F. J. Papers and Debates concerning his dismissal as British Minister to United States, in 1809. *Am. P.*, vol. 77, 78.
Jackson, Sir G. Diaries and letters, 1801–1809..... 331
——— The Bath Archives, 1809–1816..... 331
Jackson, H. Hearth Ghosts..... 839
——— Argus Fairbairn..... 839
Jackson, J. On Wood Engraving 719

PAGE.

Jackson, Rt. Rev. John. (Bishop of Lincoln). The Sinfulness of Little Sins. *Eng. P.*, vol. 290.
Jackson, J. M. View of Upper Canada 1281
Jackson, J. R. Minerals and their uses..... 624
——— Traveller's Remembrancer 510
Jackson, O. Religious Life in the last century..... 49
Jackson, Rev. Thomas. Recollections of his life and times.... 492
Jackson, General T. J. "Stonewall." Life of,—by J. M. Daniels..... 1268
——— by Sarah N. Randolph..... 1268
Jackson, Rev. W. Philosophy of Natural Theology..... 44
——— The Doctrine of Retribution..... 44
Jacob, Bibliophile. (Paul Lacroix). Œuvres..... 882
——— Curiosités des sciences occultes..... 593
——— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'abbaye de St. Victor.. 904
Voir Lacroix (Paul).
Jacob, J. Annals of the British Norman Isles..... 405
Jacob, Brig.-Gen. John. Views and Opinions on Indian Affairs..... 401
——— On the organization, &c., of the Native army of India. *Eng. P.*, vol. 256.
Jacob, Colonel John. Rifle practice 684
Jacob, N. H. *Voir* Bourgery.
Jacob, W. View of Germany, &c. 544

PAGE.

Jacobi, C. G. Calcul mental..... 598
Jacobi, Dr. E. Dictionnaire mythologique 309
Jacobs, Alf. L'Afrique nouvelle... 560
Jacolliot, L. Voyage au pays des perles..... 554
——— Voyage au pays des éléphants..... 553
——— Voyage au pays des bayadères. 553
Jacomy, M. Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants..... 20
Jacotin. Carte d'Egypte..... 468
Jacotot. Manuel de l'enseignement 75
Jacox, F. Side-lights on Scripture texts..... 15
Jacqmin, F. De l'exploitation des chemins de fer..... 753
Jacque, Ch. Le poulailler 659
Jacquemart, A. Les merveilles de la céramique..... 907
——— History of the Ceramic Art..... 705
——— History of Furniture 735
Jacquemet, H. De l'entraînement chez l'homme..... 668
Jacquelin. Biographie..... 473
Jacquemont. Voyage dans l'Inde.. 553
——— Correspondance... .. 553
Jacquerie, (la) ou les insurrections des paysans..... 424
Jacques, A. Manuel de philosophie 58
Jacques Bonnefoi et l'Angleterre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Jacques Cœur..... 424
Jacques, D. H. The Garden, Farm and Barn-yard..... 654
Jacques et Hérincq. Manuel des plantes..... 647
Jacquin, l'abbé. Dictionnaire de théologie 46
Jaeger, B. North American Insects 642
Jager, l'abbé. Histoire de Photius. 30

PAGE.

JAGO, R. Poems 860
JÁGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines 569
JAHANGUEIR. Memoirs of..... 454
JAHN, J. Biblical Antiquities..... 18
JAHR, Dr. G. H. G. Du traitement homœopathique des maladies nerveuses et mentales..... 669
———— Traitement du choléra 675
———— Maladies des femmes..... 669
———— Maladies des organes digestifs..... 669
———— Maladies de la peau..... 669
JAIME. Musée de la caricature...435,720
JAL. Archéologie navale..... 310
—— Dictionnaire nautique..... 789
—— Documents inédits..... 423
—— Scènes de la vie maritime..... 882
—— Abraham DuQuesne..... 487
—— Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire..... 472
JALBERT. Procès politique de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.
Jamaica. History of...1209–1211, 1242
———— Travels in..... 1360
Jamaica. Island of. Historical account of the Colony, its constitution, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 8.
———— On the suspension of its Constitution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Proposed new Constitution under Responsible Government. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Immigration and Capital in,—By Geo. Price. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Report of the Chamber of Commerce of, on the present condition of the Colony. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.

PAGE.

Jamaica. Lord Metcalfe's Government of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Mining in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Narrative of events connected with the late disturbances in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
———— Privileges of the House of Representatives of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 8.
———— Petition of the Assembly of, to the King, in regard to the approaching war with America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.
———— in 1832. Three months in,—By H. Whiteley, *Eng. P.*, vol. 325.
———— in 1866. By Thomas Harvey and Wm. Brewin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
———— Letter on the condition of, (in 1865). By Dr. E. B. Underhill. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
JAMAIN (H.) et FORNEY, Eug. Les roses, &c..... 663
Jamaïque. Histoire....1209–1211, 1242
———— Voyages 1360
JAMAR, C. H. T. Marie, mère de Jésus 22
JAMES I. Processions, &c., of..... 382
JAMES II. Life, by himself.. 389
JAMES, l'abbé. Histoire de la Bible. 18
———— Dictionnaire de l'Ecriture Sainte..... 18
JAMES, Dr. Constantin. Toilette d'une romaine..... 737
JAMES, Edwin. Long's Expedition to the Rocky Mountains..... 1390
JAMES, G. P. R. Agincourt..... 840
———— Arabella Stuart. 840
———— Arrah Neil..... 840

	PAGE.
JAMES, G. P. R. Attila	840
——— Bauchamp	840
——— Bernard Marsh. *Sel. Lib.*, 49.	
——— Black Eagle; or Ticonderoga	840
——— Brigand	840
——— Castelneau	840
——— Castle of Ehrenstein	840
——— Charles Tyrrell	840
——— Convict	840
——— Darnley	840
——— Delaware	840
——— Eva St. Clair	840
——— False Heir	840
——— Forest Days	840
——— Forgery	840
——— Gentleman of the Old School	840
——— Gipsy	840
——— Gowrie	840
——— Heidelberg	840
——— Henry Masterton	840
——— Henry of Guise	840
——— Huguenot	840
——— Jacquerie	840
——— John Marston Hall	840
——— King's Highway	840
——— Lord Montague's Page	840
——— Man at Arms	840
——— Mary of Burgundy	840
——— Morley Ernstein	840
——— One in a Thousand	840
——— Philip Augustus	840
——— Richelieu	840
——— Robber	840
——— Russell	840
——— Sir Theodore Broughton	840
JAMES, G. P. R. Smuggler	840
——— Stepmother	840
——— Whim, and its consequences	840
——— Woodman	840
——— Educational Institutions of Germany	85
——— History of Charlemagne	327
——— History of Louis XIV	425
——— History of the United States Boundary Question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 340.	
——— Life of Richard I	372
——— Life of Henry IV of France	424
JAMES, J. Angell. Life and letters, by R. W. Dale	492
JAMES, M. Anne Dynevor. *Lan. Novs.*, 14.	
JAMES, R. Fevers, Fever powder, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 74.	
JAMES, T. North-west Voyage	529
JAMES, W. Naval History of Great Britain	406
——— Military Occurrences of the late War	1266
——— Naval Occurrences of the late War	1266
James River and Kanawha Canal. *Am. P.*, vol. 167.	
JAMESON, Anna. Characteristics of Women	840
——— Memoirs of,—by Mrs. Macpherson	492
——— Common Place Book	840
——— Sacred and Legendary Art	711
——— Legends of Monastic Orders	711
——— Legends of the Madonna	712

PAGE.

JAMESON, Anna. History of Our Lord..... 712
——————— Memoirs of Early Italian Painters..... 712
——————— Sketches in Canada..... 1402
——————— Social Life in Germany..... 544
——————— Visits and Sketches 840
——————— Public Galleries of Art..... 527
——————— Winter Studies and Summer Rambles..... 1402
JAMESON, R. Characters of Minerals..... 624
——————— System of Mineralogy..... 624
JAMIESON, A. Mechanics of Fluids. 756
——————— Mechanics for practical men 746
JAMIESON, J. Ancient Culdees of Iona..... 39
——————— Scottish Dictionary.. 790
JAMIESON, Robert. A further appeal against the Niger Expedition. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
JAMISON, D. F. Life and times of Bertrand Du Guesclin..... 487
JANCIGNY. Japon, Indo-Chine, Siam, Ceylan..... 467
——————— Les Indes hollandaises. 439
——————— et RAYMOND. Histoire et description de l'Inde..... 458
JANDEL, Aug. La botanique sans maître..... 645
JANET, Paul. Le matérialisme contemporain..... 45
——————— La famille..... 71
——————— Philosophie du bonheur..... 73
Janet's Home..... 840

PAGE.

JANIN, Jules. La Bretagne..... 433
——————— Alex. Dumas..... 886
——————— La Normandie..... 433
——————— Les galeries de Versailles 697
——————— Lamartine..... 493
——————— Les Français peints par eux-mêmes..... 435
——————— Romans et nouvelles. 879
——————— La poésie et l'éloquence à Rome..... 795
——————— Le livre..... 801
——————— Littérature dramatique..... 801
JANNET, Claudio. Les Etats-Unis contemporains 1372
Jansénisme, Jansenists..... 32, 47
See also, Port Royal.
JANSON, C. W. Stranger in America 1379
JANSON, (FORBIN,) Monseigneur. Souvenir de retraite. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 46.
JANSSENS. Hermeneutica sacra... 16
JANUSZ, W. Dictionnaire polonais-français et français-polonais.. 784
JANVIER. Manuel du capitaine, etc. 686
——————— Machines à vapeur appliquées à l'industrie..... 751
Japan. History of..... 466
——————— Travels in.....557, 558, 527
——————— United States Expedition to..... 558
——————— Art and Art Industries in. 558
——————— Japanese in America..... 1372
——————— Child-life in Japan..... 558
——————— Caricatures..... 558
——————— ——————— Native Drawings. 558
Japanese Gulf-Stream. On the..... 510
Japon. Histoire 467
——————— Christianisme au..... 42
——————— Martyrs du..... 24
——————— Voyages..... 558
JAQUE, C. de. Voyage aux Indes.. 1349

PAGE.

JAQUES, John. Croquet: The laws and regulations of the game, thoroughly revised. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.

Jardinage. 662–665

Jardins, (les).....663, 718, 539

——— Architecture des..... 665

JARDINE, D. On the Gunpowder Plot..... 382

JARDINE, Sir W. Naturalist's Library 608

——————— Memoirs of H. E. Strickland..... 502

——————— and others. Magazine of Natural History... 610

JARS. Voyages métallurgiques..... 766

JARVES, J. J. Art Hints..... 689

——————— History of the Sandwich Isles..... 470

JARVIS, J. B. On the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal. *Can. P.*, vol. 35.

JARVIS, S. F. Chronological introduction to History of the Church..... 22

——————— Religion of the Indian Tribes..... 1187

JASMIN. Poésies..... 878

JAUBERT, Cte. de. Glossaire du centre de la France..... 787

JAUBERT, P. A. Voyage en Arménie 552

JAUFFRET, E. Catherine II. et son règne..... 446

JAUFFRET, L. F. Théâtre des maisons d'éducation..... 75

Java. History of..... 464

——— Travels in 558

JAY, Sir James. Letter respecting a collection made in England in 1762 and 1763, for certain American colleges. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.

JAY, John. Life of, by Van Santvoord..... 1226

PAGE.

JAY, John. Life and correspondence, by his son..... 1227

Jay, P. A. An Oration. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.

JAY, Rev. W. Autobiography..... 492

JAY W. M. Shiloh..... 833

JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and Novelists.. 803

——————— Brides and Bridals..... 827

——————— Book about the Clergy. 827

——————— Book about Doctors.... 827

——————— Book about Lawyers,... 827

——————— Annals of Oxford..... 77

——————— A Woman in spite of Herself..... 840

——————— Lottie Darling..... 840

——————— Life of Robert Stephenson. 502

JEAN, l'apôtre Saint. Son histoire. 25

JEAN CHRYSOSTOME, St. Ses œuvres et son siècle..... 24

———————————Œuvres..... 25

JEANNE D'ARC..... 414, 415, 417, 419, 424, 492

JEANNIN, le président. Négociations. 416

JEANS, H. W. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy..... 687

JEANS, J. S. Jubilee memorial of the Railway System..... 753

JEBB, Bishop. Correspondence with Alexander Knox..... 492

——— Life, by Forster 492

JEBB, J. N. On Outposts..... 684

JEBB, R. C. The Attic Orators... 806

JEFFERS, J. F. History of Canada. 1274

JEFFERSON, T. Writings of..... 1222

——————— Life of Capt. Lewis. 1390

——————— Notes on the State of Virgina..... 1249

——————— Etude historique sur la démocratie américaine par De Witt..... 1223

——————— Life, by Tucker... 1222

——— ——— Life, by Randall... 1222

PAGE.

JEFFERSON, T. Private life, at Monticello, by Pierson..... 1222
———— Mélanges historiques, &c..... 1223
———— Letter on Domestic Manufactures. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.
JEFFERYS. Conduite des Français. 1335
———— American Atlas..... 1342
———— French Dominions in North America..... 1177
JEFFREY, Lord. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review..... 840
———— Life, by Lord Cockburn..... 492
JEFFREYS, Judge George. Life, by Woolrych..... 492
JEFFREYS, H. A. Types of the Messiah. *Eng. P.*, vol. 445.
JEFFREYS, J. G. British Conchology..... 644
JEHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, etc 19
———— Dict. de zoologie..... 19
———— Dict. de chimie et de minéralogie 19
———— Dict. de botanique .. 19
———— Dict. d'anthropologie. 19
———— Dict. d'apologétique... 19
———— Dict. des origines du christianisme..... 20
———— Dict. des sciences physiques, etc..... 20
———— Dict. de linguistique. 20
———— Dict. des controverses historiques 20
———— Dict. de philosophie catholique 20
———— Dict. de cosmogonie et de paléontologie..... 19
Jehovah. On the Name of..... 16
JELF, G. E. Secret trials of the Christian Life..... 51
———— Widowhood, its Desolation and Consolations. *Eng. P.*, vol. 532.

PAGE.

JELF, R. W. Lectures on the Thirty-nine Articles. 29
JELLET, J. H. Theory of Friction. 601
JELLY, Thomas. Enquiry into the condition of Jamaica. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
JENCKEN, F. E. Vaccination impartially reviewed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 424.
JENINGS, Mrs. E. My Good-for-nothing Brother..... 840
JENKIN, Mrs. C. Jupiter's Daughter. 840
———— "Who breaks-pays." 841
JENKIN, F. Reports on Electrical Standards and Resistance... 580
JENKINS, E. The Captain's Cabin. 840
JENKINS, J. Protestant's appeal to the Douay Bible..... 51
JENKINS, John S. Jackson and the Generals of the War of 1812. 1267
———— War between the United States and Mexico... 1268
JENKINSON'S Travels in Bucharia... 554
JENNER, E. Life, by Baron..... 492
JENNINGS, Mrs. E. John Douglas's Vow. *Sel. Lib.*, 66.
JENNINGS, John. New Zealand Colonization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
JENNINGS, L. J. Field paths and Green lanes..... 536
JENNINGS, Robert. Cattle and their Diseases..... 659
———— The Horse and his Diseases..... 659
———— Horse-training made easy..... 659
———— Sheep, Swine and Poultry..... 659
JENNINGS, S. Evidence de la religion chrétienne..... 45
JENNINGS, Mrs. V. Life and Letters of Rahel..... 498

PAGE.

JENYNS. Poems..... 860
JEPHSON, J. M. Tour in Brittany. 540
———— Pilgrimage to Stratford-on-Avon 863
JEPHSON, R. Plays..... 860
JEPHSON, R. M. Tom Bullkley.... 840
JEREMIAH, J. Notes on Shakespeare, and memorials of the Urban Club..... 863
JÉRÉMIE. Relation de la Baie d'Hudson 1347
JÉRÔME, Saint. Extraits de ses œuvres 25
———— Voyages de..... 25
———— Avis et instructions 25
JÉRÔME BONAPARTE (le Roi). Mémoires et correspondance du roi Jérôme et de la reine Catherine 430
JERNINGHAM, Fred. Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia and New Zealand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
Jerningham Journals..... 860
JERROLD, B. The Christian Vagabond..... 840
———— The Best of all Good Company..... ... 478
———— Memoir of Laman Blanchard 856
———— Life of Napoleon III. 433
JERROLD, D. Illuminated Magazine 917
———— Life and remains, by his son..... 492
———— Specimens of his Wit 840
———— Collected Works... 840
———— Sous les rideaux... 840
JERROLD, W. B. Imperial Paris... 434
Jerusalem. City of 19, 20, 701
———— Temple at..... 455
Eng. P., vol. 102.

PAGE.

Jerusalem. Collected opinions on Mr. Fergusson's Theory of the Holy places of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.
———— The Holy Places at, or Fergusson's Theories and Pierotti's Discoveries. By T. G. Bonney. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.
———— Exploration of; by E. Pierotti..... 19
———— Recovery of; by Capts. Wilson, Warren, &c. 19
———— Defence of Dr. Pierotti's work on,— by Rev. George Williams. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.
———— Topographie de... 701
———— par A. Salzmann... 701
JERVIS, H. J. W. History of Corfu. 451
———— The Ionian Islands. 450
———— Ireland under British Rule..... 402
JERVIS, Rev. W. G. Are "Startling facts" true. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
———— On the poverty and distress of the Clergymen of the Church of England. *Eng. P.*,vol. 294.
JERVIS, W. H. History of the Church of France..... .. 33
JESSE, Capt. Russia and the War. 448
JESSE, E. Gleanings in Natural History 609
———— Anecdotes of Dogs..... 659
JESSE, G. R. History of the British Dog... 659
———— Evidence before a Royal Commission on Vivisection. *Eng. P.*, vol. 515.
JESSE, J. H. The Court, from 1688 to George II..... 389
———— Life and reign of George III..... 394

PAGE.

JESSE, J. H. The Court under the House of Stuart..... 389
———— The Pretenders and their adherents..... 389
————Selwyn and his Contemporaries 500
———— London 404
———— Memoirs of celebrated Etonians..... 478
Jessie Brown : a play. *Eng. P.*, vol. 257.
Jesuit Fathers in Canada. Specimen pages of the narrative of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
Jesuit Missions in America, 1190-1196, 1204, 1660
Jésuites. Relations des. 1660, 1661, 1190, 1162
———— Journal des..... 1192
———— Le Paraguay sous les..... 1204
———— Histoire des.....31, 32
———— Constitution des..... 31
———— Institut des 31
———— Etudes et enseignement des 84
———— Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus... 899
Jésuites en Canada. Notes sur les biens possédés par les. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.
———————— Mémoire sur les biens des. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 258, 305.
Jesuits. History of the.....31, 32, 838 *P.*, vol. 6.
———— Letter in defence of the Order—By Matthew Ryan. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
———— Travels of..... 523
Jesuits' Estates. Note, in addition to that of 1845. *Can. P.*, vol. 47.
JESUS. CHRIST. Life of, by various authors..... 22
———————— Types and Prophecies of. See *Eng. P.*, vol. 442.

PAGE.

JEUNE, Rt. Rev. Francis. Was Paul crucified for you? *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
Jeux..... 723
JEVONS, W. S. Pure Logic..... 70
———————— The Principles of Science 570
———————— The Coal Question 625
Jewels and Jewellery.....626, 731, 574
Jews. History of.....19-21, 423
———— Restoration of 21
———— Restoration of the. By Major J. Scott Phillips. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
———— Providence as manifested through Israel. By Miss Martineau. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
See also *Hebrew Language, &c.; Ten Tribes.*
Jew and the Miraculous Host. *Eng. P.*, vol. 243.
Jewish Disabilities..... .....918, 1324 *Eng. P.*, vol. 125.
Jewish Literature.....20, 888
Jewish Sacrifices and Christian Sacraments. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
JEWETT, S. O. Deephaven 840
JEWITT, L. Half-hours among some English Antiquities..... 311
JEWSBURY, G. E. The Half-sisters. *Sel. Lib.*, 221.
JEZIERSKI, L. Entrée de l'armée dans Paris. *Bro. Franç.*, vol. 2.
JINMAN, G. Winds and their courses 588
JOAN OF ARC. Life, by Lord Mahon 424
———————— Life of, by Michelet. 492
———————— Life and death, by Harriet Parr..... 492
———————— Life and times of, by Mrs. Bray 492
See also JEANNE D'ARC.

PAGE.

JOANNE, Ad. Bade et la Forêt noire..... 534
———— Spa et ses environs. 535
———— Itinéraire de la Grande-Bretagne 534
———— Itinéraire de la Suisse 535
———— Itinéraire de l'Allemagne 535
———— Guide du voyageur en Europe..... 534
———— Versailles et les Trianons 539
———— Fontainebleau 539
JOANNIS. Campagne du Luxor..... 560
JOB 19
JOBERT. Système nerveux..... 668
JOBERT, A. J. De la réunion en chirurgie..... 673
JOBEY, Chs. Les enfants braves.... 474
JOBSON. Voyage en Afrique..... 559
JOBSON, F. J. America and American Methodism..... 1198
———— Australia, &c., in 1861..... 567
JOCELIN of Brakelond. Chronicles of..... 376
Jocrisse, opéra comique..... 723
JOGUES, Isaac. Papers, arranged by Shea... 1244
———— Description of New Netherlands 1193, 1241
———— Sa vie, par le P. F. Martin..... 1193
John Orlebar..... 840
JOHNES, A. J. Unity of Human Race 777
———— Church in Wales. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.
Johnny Ludlow 840
JOHNS, (Major,) and NICOLAS, Lieut. Calendar of Victory..... 408
JOHNS, B. G. Lands of Silence and Darkness..... 87

PAGE.

JOHNS, B. G. Moses not Darwin; a Sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
JOHNSON, A. The Old Testament and the Astronomer Royal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 544.
JOHNSON, C. W On Fertilizers ... 651
———— Agricultural Improvements..... 654
———— Life of Coke..... 484
———— Farmers' and Planters' Encyclopædia..... 654
JOHNSON, E. C. Tangible Typography..... 733
JOHNSON, Rev. E. M. Our duty to the Church. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
JOHNSON, E. P. Railroad to the Pacific..... 754
JOHNSON, F. Persian and Arabic Dictionary 779
JOHNSON, Frank. Giles and Janey. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
———— Lashed to the Mizzen. *Can. P.*, vol. 252.
———— The Village of Merrow..... 1411
JOHNSON, G. W. Cottage Gardener's Dictionary..... 663
———— Dictionary of Gardening..... 663
———— Life of Selden.. 500
JOHNSON, J. Printer's Instructor.. 732
JOHNSON, Joseph. Popular Preachers of our time..... 49
JOHNSON, R. Little Classics..... 840
JOHNSON, R. B. Very far West indeed 1406
JOHNSON, S. Oriental Religions in India and China..... ... 53
JOHNSON, Rev. Dr. S. Life and correspondence, by E. Beardsley 492
JOHNSON, Dr. S. English Dictionary 792
———— Plan of his Dictionary. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.

PAGE.

Johnson, Dr. S. Satire on his Dictionary. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
——— ——— Life, by Boswell... 492
——— Life and Conversations, by Main.. 492
——— ——— Sketch of his Life; by Leslie Stephen..... .. . 492
——— Complete Works. . 840
Johnson, S. W. On Peat, Muck, and other Manures..... 651
——— ——— Peat, as fertilizer and fuel..... 651
——— How Crops grow. 655
——— ——— New edition, for English use, by Church and Dyer. 655
Johnson, Rev. Thomas. In Memoriam. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
Johnson, T. R. On Book-keeping. 1408
Johnson, Sir W. Papers..... 1241
——— Treaties with the Indians..... 1420
——— Life and Times; by W. L. Stone..... ... 1228
Johnson, W. The Practical Draughtsman's Book..... 708
Johnson, Wm. Eton Reform. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Johnston, A. K. Atlas of Astronomy 583
——— Dictionary of Geography 511
——— National Atlas.. 512
——— Physical Atlas... 579
Johnston, A. R. Campbell. South Africa. *Eng. P.*, vol. 551.
Johnston, J. F. Relation of Science to Agriculture..... 655
——— Scientific Agriculture 655
——— ——— Chimie agricole, et géologie..... 655
——— ——— Chemistry of Common Life..... 595
——— ——— Notes on North America 1371

PAGE.

Johnston, J. F. W. On the Agriculture of New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
Johnston, Keith. Geography of Africa 560
Johnston, W. England in the XIX century 396
Johnstone, Chevalier. A Dialogue in Hades. *Can. P.*, vol. 153.
——— ——— The Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58. *Can. P.*, vol. 157.
——— ——— ——— The Campaign of 1760 in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 157.
Johnstone, J. Supplement to Jamieson's Dictionary..... 791
Johnstone, J. C. Maori..... 471
Johnstone, (W. G.) and Croall, A. Nature printed British Seaweeds..... 644
Joigneaux, P. Chimie du cultivateur 655
——— Le Livre de la ferme. 651
——— Les Arbres fruitiers... 664
Joinville, Sire de. Règne de St. Louis 414
——— ——— Histoire de St. Louis; Credo, etc..... 424
Joinville, le prince de. Etudes sur la marine 688
——— ——— Naval forces of France compared to those of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Joinville, Lord J. Memoirs 351
Jokai. Hungarian Sketches..... 898
Joliet, le Sieur. Voyage et découverte dans l'Amérique septentrionale..... 1252
Joliet, Ch. Les Pseudonymes du jour 903
Joliette, l'hon. B. Sa biographie. 1411
Jollois. Thèbes 317
——— Antiquités de Denderah. 317

PAGE.

Jollois. Bas-reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens..... 317
——— Antiquités gallo-romaines. 409
Jolly, Miss. Bruna's Revenge. *Sel. Lib.*, 9.
——— Caste. *Sel. Lib.*, 159.
——— Entanglements. *Sel. Lib.*, 7.
——— Mr. Arle. *Sel. Lib.*, 37.
——— My Son's wife. *Sel. Lib.*, 16.
——— Pearl. *Sel. Lib.*, 38.
Jolly, Jules. Mouvement intellectuel du XVIe siècle.. 800
Jolly, Paul. Le Tabac et l'absinthe. 668
Joly, Claude. Mémoires..... 416
Joly, Guy. Mémoires..... 416
Joly, Henry. L'Imagination..... 907
Joly de St. Valier. Opérations militaires 1263
Jomard, E. F. Ville et citadelle du Kaire..... 317, 468
——— Géographie de l'Egypte... 317
——— Description des antiquités de l'Heptanomide..... 317
——— Population de l'Egypte, ancienne et moderne..... 317
——— Système métrique des anciens Egyptiens..... 317
——— Syène et les cataractes..... 317
——— L'île d'Elephantine..... 317
——— Thèbes..... 317
——— Description de Memphis et des Pyramides..... 317
——— Coup-d'œil sur l'Amérique centrale..... 1172
——— Monuments de la géographie..... 509
——— Comment on revient de la Californie..... 1389
——— De Paris à Sacramento... 1389
Jomini. Art de la guerre..... 681
——— Principales combinaisons de la guerre..... 681
——— Guerres de la révolution... 681

PAGE.

Jomini. Grandes opérations militaires..... 681
Jones, Agnes E. Memorials of, by her sister..... 492
Jones, Alexander. History of the Electric Telegraph..... 732
Jones, Alfred. Proper Names in the Old Testament 16
Jones, B. Life and letters of Faraday..... 488
——— The Royal Institution..... 571
Jones, Ernest. Democracy vindicated. *Eng. P.*, vol 392.
Jones, George. History of Ancient America..... 1181
Jones, H. The Earl of Essex..... 860
Jones, Rev. H. East & West London 15
Jones, H. B. On Animal Electricity..... 631
Jones, J. Of North American Vertebrata..... 615
Jones, J. A. Indian Tales..... 840
Jones, J. M. Naturalist in Bermuda 639
Jones, J. T. Wellington's Sieges in Spain..... 682
——— Journaux des siéges en Espagne..... 440
Jones, J. W. Voyages of Haklayt. 1170
Jones, Owen. Designs for pavements..... 706
——— Grammar of Ornament 703
Jones, Rev. Peter. History of the Ojebway Indians..... 1188
——— Additional Hymns. *Can. P.*, vol. 147.
Jones, R. Pamphlets on Words, Symbols, Language, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 2.
Jones, S. L. Life in the South..... 1268
Jones, Rev. T. Sermon on the visitation of the Rev. Dr. Thackeray, Sept., 1755. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.

PAGE.

Jones, Rev. Dr. T. Bedford-. The Apostolic Rite of Confirmation. *Can. P.*, vol. 163, 163.

———————— An Office and Manual of Devotion, etc. *Can. P.*, vol. 165.

———————— The Goodness of God, a Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 183.

———————— Love of the World, a Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 228, 252.

Jones, T. R. Natural History of Animals..... 634

———————— Organization of Animal kingdom..... 634

———————— Of Entomostraca..... 627

Jones, Capt. T. W. Correspondence in reference to the services of. *Can. P.*, vol 63.

Jones, W. Doctrine of the Trinity 50

———————— On the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 89.

———————— Life and writings, of Bishop Horne..... 48

Jones, W. Finger-Ring lore..... 311

Jones, Wm. How to make Home Happy..... 735

Jones, Wm. Description of a new portable Orrery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.

Jones, Sir W. Complete works... 841

———————— Indian Poems and Drama..... 889

———————— Speeches by. *Eng. P.*, vol. 197.

———————— Memoirs by Lord Teignmouth 492

———————— Poems 860

———————— Persian Grammar. 779

Jones, W. A. Reconnaissance of North-western Wyoming..... 1365

PAGE.

Jonson, Ben. Poems..... 860

———————— Every man in his humour 860

———————— Chacun dans son caractère 891

Jonveaux, E. L'Amérique actuelle. 1179

Jordan, Mrs. Life by Boaden..... 492

Jordan, C. French Revolution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 61.

Jordan, S. Métallurgie du fer et de l'acier..... 766

Jordan, W. L. The Winds and their story..... 588

———————— Remarks on recent Oceanic Explorations, by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Eng. P.*, vol. 475, 485.

———————— The Ocean, its tides and currents..... 579

———————— Replies to ten critics of the "Ocean, its tides and currents." *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.

Jordanus. Wonders of the East... 548

Jornandes. De Getarum..... 821

Jortin. Life of Erasmus..... 487

Joseph Bonaparte, (le Roi.) Mémoires 430

Joseph II. Emperor of Germany. Letters by. *P.*, vol. 19.

Joseph, Rabbi. Chronicles of... .. 455

Joseph, Saint. Légendes de..... 1411

Joséphine, (l'impératrice.) Sa vie 430

———————— Lettres 430

Josephus, Flavius. Opera, (græce et latine)..... 20

———————— Works translated..... 20

———————— Œuvres..... 20

Joshua Davidson. The true history of..... 841

Josselyn. J. Voyage to New England 1382

Jottrand. D'Anvers à Gènes..... 535

PAGE.

JOUANNIN et VAN GAVER. Histoire de Turquie..... 449
JOUBERT, l'abbé. L'infaillibilité pontificale..... 27
JOUBERT, J. Pensées..... 72
JOUBERT, P. Ch. Manuel du fabricant et de l'amateur de tabac 737
JOUFFROY, le marquis de. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales..... 19
——————— Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes..... 19
JOUFFROY, T. Œuvres de Reid..... 64
——————— Psychologie et physiologie..... 73
——————— Rapport sur les écoles normales primaires..... 84
——————— Cours d'esthétique... 66
JOUHANNEAUD, P. Dictionnaire des anecdotes chrétiennes..... 19
——————— Dictionnaire des indulgences, confréries, etc. 19
JOURDAIN. Traité des chasses..... 724
JOURDAIN, Ch. Philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin..... 60
——————— Le Budget de l'instruction publique..... 84
——————— Rapport sur l'instruction publique en France. 84
JOURDAN, A. J. L. Pharmacopée universelle..... 674
——————— Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles..... 606
——————— Encyclopédie anatomique..... 631
JOURDAN, G. A. Sur les journées de septembre 1792..... 428
JOURDAN, Louis. Un Philosophe au coin du feu..... 884
JOURDANET, D. Les Altitudes de l'Amérique tropicale..... 669
——————— Influence de la pression de l'air..... 669
JOURDEUIL, E. La Culture du houblon..... 662

PAGE.

JOURDIER, A. Le Matériel agricole. 657
——————— Voyage agronomique en Russie..... 654
——————— La Pisciculture. 640
JOURGNIAC et autres. Mémoires sur journées de septembre 1792. 428
Journal d'agriculture (canadien)... 1417
——————— (français)..... 651
Journal-manuel de peintures..... 715
Journal of Convocation..... 38
Journals of Conventions of Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States..... 1197
Journal of Design, &c..... 729
Journal of Industrial Progress..... 916
Journal of the Franklin Institute... 726
Journal of the Royal United Service Institution..... 916
Journal asiatique..... 921
Journals of Agriculture (various). *See* Agriculture.
Journal of Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada... 1415
Journals of Education, Upper and Lower Canada..... 1416, 1417
Journal de l'école polytechnique. 745, 921
Journal of Forestry..... 648
Journal général de l'instruction publique, (France)..... 921
Journal humoristique du siége de Sébastopol..... 886
Journal de l'instruction publique, Bas-Canada..... 1417
Journal (le) des Jésuites..... 1192
Journal du magnétisme..... 591
Journal de mathématiques..... 921
Journal de Québec..... 1414
Journal of Sacred Literature..... 51
Journal des voyages..... 522
Journaux et Journalistes..... 802
JOUTEL. Journal historique..... 1252
JOUVE, Eugène. Guerre d'Orient... 450
JOUVE, E. G. Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne..... 20

PAGE.

JOUY, Etienne de. Œuvres..... 876
JOWITT, Albert. Hints on heating, hardening and tempering Steel. *Can. P.*, vol. 259.
JOYCE, J. Introduction to the Arts and Sciences..... 571
——— Scientific Dialogues..... 572
JOYCE, J. G. The Fairford (stained glass) Windows..... 717
JOYCE, J. W. England's Sacred Synods..... 38
——— Concio ad Clerum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places; Two series 400
Joyeux passe-temps de la jeunesse.. 884
JOYNEVILLE, C. Life and times of Alexander I, Emperor of Russia..... 447
JUARÈS et MAXIMILIEN. Correspondance..... 1216
JUARROS, Don Domingo. History of Guatemala..... 1212
JUBÉ, Aug. Le Temple de la gloire 426
Jubilé, le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 246.
Jubilee Singers, their story and songs..... 721
JUBINAL. Lettre sur Montaigne... 71
——— Danse des morts..... 714
JUCHEREAU DE ST. DENYS. Histoire de l'empire Ottoman... 449
——— Révolutions de Constantinople.... 449
JUCHEREAU DE ST. IGNACE, la mère. Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec 1196
JUDD, S. Margaret..... 841
JUDSON, Dr. Life, by Wayland.... 492
Juif Errant (le), légende..... 879
Juifs.....19-21, 423
JUKES, A. Restitution of all things..... 53
——— "Catholic Eschatology" examined. *Eng. P.*, vol. 527.

PAGE.

JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland..... 1404
——— Voyage of the "Fly" in Torres Straits..... 569
——— Physical Geology.... 616
——— Student's Manual of Geology 616
——— Letters and Memorials of, by his sister..... 492
JULIA DE FONTENELLE. *Voir* FONTENELLE.
JULIAN, the Emperor. Works translated..... 814
JULIEN (l'empereur). Œuvres..... 814
——— Sa philosophie du polythéisme..... 59
JULIEN, A. Manuel du sommelier. 736
JULIEN, Stanislas. Le Livre des récompenses et des peines..... 55
——— Lao-Tseu, traduit du chinois..... 58
——— Voyages de Hiouen-Thsang 551
——— L'Orphelin de la Chine 890
——— Histoire de la porcelaine chinoise 734
Julius Anglicanus. Missionary Bishops. *Can. P.*, vol. 237.
——— What next? *Can. P.*, vol. 237.
JULIUS OBSEQUENS. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 821
JULLIEN, Ch. E. Manuel du constructeur de locomotives..... 751
——— et LORENTZ, E. Manuel du filateur..... 729
——— et VALERIO. Manuel du chaudronnier..... 731
Voir BATAILLE.
JULLIEN, Ernest. La Chasse..... 724
JULLIEN, M. A. L'Emploi du temps 73

PAGE.

JUNEAU, F. E. Traité de calcul mental..... 600
———— A compendium of Mental Arithmetic..... 600
———— et LACASSE, N. Alphabet. *Bro. Can.*,vol. 186.
———— Méthode pour apprendre à bien lire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 291.
Junius's. Letters ; not written by Sir P. Francis..... 944
——— and his works, by Jacques 944
JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE. *Voir* LA GRAVIÈRE.
JUSSIEU, A. de. Botanique..... 645
JUSSIEU, L. de. Genera Plantarum 645
JUSTAMOND. Louis XV..... 426
JUSTE, T. Précis d'histoire contemporaine..... 332
———— Histoire du Congrès national de Belgique..... 438
JUSTE-LIPSE. La Constance..... 62
JUSTEL. Recueil de voyages..... 521
Justification by Faith..... 47
JUSTIN. Œuvres (latin-français).... 821
JUSTIN, Saint (Martyr). Extraits de ses œuvres..... 25
———————— par l'abbé Freppel..... 25
———————— par B. Auté..... 25
———————— Works.. 26
JUSTINIANUS. Rerum Venetarum.. 437
———————— Vita atque Theodoræ, à J. P. de Ludewig... 492
JUSTINUS. Opera..... 821
———— Translated by Watson.. 821
JUVENAL. Translations of, by Evans, Gifford and Dryden.. 821
———— Œuvres (latin-français). 822
JUVENALIS. Opera..... 821
JUVIGNY, Louis de. L'Occident en Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 6, 17.

KABYBIE, la..... 561
KAEMPFER, E. History of Japan... 466

PAGE.

KAEMPTZ. Météorologie..... ... 586
Kaffirs and Kaffir-land.....469, 564
Kaffir Question and Wars at the Cape of Good Hope. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.
Kaleidoscope.....578, 589
Kalewala..... 896
KALM, Peter. Travels into North America 1366
Kalmuck Mungalian Vocabulary... 785
Kalpa Sutra, translated by Stevenson..... 54
KAMES, Lord. Life, by Tytler..... 493
KAMRUP. Ses aventures..... 889
Kamtschatka. Travels in..... 1407
———— Account of..... 533
KANE, E. K. Grinnell Expeditions..... 531, 532
———————— On an open Polar Sea..... 510
———————— Biography of, by William Elder..... 531
———————— Proceedings in honour of his memory.. 510
———————— On access to a Polar Sea. *Am. P.*, vol. 28.
KANE, Paul. Wanderings in North America 1189
———— Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson..... 1189
———— Oil Paintings..... 1658
KANE, R. Industrial resources of Ireland..... 402
Kansas Territory. Account of..... 1387
——— State of. Library Catalogue 903
———————— Agricultural Reports 660
———————— School Laws ... 85
———————— At the Centennial Exhibition, in 1876..... 660
———————— Horticultural Reports..... 660
KANT. Critique du jugement..... 65
——— Critique de la raison pure. 65

PAGE.

KANT. La religion dans les limites de la raison..... 65
——— Philosophie critique..... 65
——— Logique..... 69
——— Leçons de métaphysique... 70
——— Doctrine de la vertu..... 71
——— Mélanges de logique..... 69
——— Examen de sa doctrine.... 66
——— Traité de pédagogie..... 75
——— Son histoire par Saintes... 65
——— Critique of Pure Reason.. 66
——— Account of his Philosophy; by E. Caird..... 66
KARAMSIN, N. Histoire de la Russie..... 445
——————— Tales from the Russian..... 898
KARDEC, A. Le Livre des esprits... 593
——————— Imitation de l'Evangile..... 593
KARR, Alphonse. Œuvres choisies. 882
——————— La Pêche en eau douce et en eau salée..... 725
——————— La Promenade des Anglais..... 882
——————— Voyage autour de mon jardin 882
——————— L'Art d'être malheureux..... 885
——————— L'Esprit de..... 882
——————— Les guêpes..... 882
KARSTEN. Des combustibles minéraux 626
——————— Manuel de métallurgie. 766
KATCHENOVSKY, Professor. Biographical notice of Professor Wurm. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
Kathleen, a Tale..... 841
Katie Johnstone's Cross..... 1410
KAVANAGH, B. and J. The Pearl Fountain..... 841
KAVANAGH, J. Adele..... ... 841
——————— Beatrice 841
——————— Daisy Burns 841

PAGE.

KAVANAGH, J. Grace Lee..... 841
——————— Madeline. (*Sel. Lib.*, 55.)..... 841
——————— Nathalie..... 841
——————— Queen Mab..... 841
——————— Rachel Gray..... 841
——————— English Women of Letters 801
——————— French Women of Letters 801
——————— Summer and Winter in the Two Sicilies..... 542
——————— Women of Christianity..... 478
——————— Madeleine, récit d'Auvergne..... 886
——————— Tuteur et pupille.. 886
KAVANAGH, M. Science of Languages 776
KAUFMANN, M. Socialism..... 239
KAY, J. Social condition, and Education in England and Europe 77
KAY, John. Original Portraits..... 477
KAY, W. Crisis Hupfeldiana. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
——————— The Psalms, newly translated 10
KAYE, J. W. Life of Sir J. Malcolm 459
——————— Life of H. St. George Tucker..... 459
——————— Lives of Indian Officers..... 459
——————— Life and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe. *See* Part I.
——————— Administration of the East India Company..... 459
——————— History of the War in Afghanistan..... 460
——————— History of the Sepoy War in 1857-58..... 461
——————— Christianity in India. 42
——————— Essays of an Optimist. 841

PAGE.

KEAN, C. Life and Times, by J. W. Cole..... 493
KEANE, M. Towers and Temples of Ireland..... 400
KEARY, A. The Nations around... 52
KEARY, Annie. Clemency Franklyn 841
———— Janet's Home..... 841
———— Oldbury..... 841
KEARY, C. F. The Dawn of History. 308
KEATE, George. The distressed Poet. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
KEATING, W. H. Expedition to source of St. Peter's River.. 1391
KEATING, W. R. Long's Expedition 1391
KEATS, J. Life and Remains, by Milnes..... 493
———— Letters to Miss Fanny Brawne..... 493
———— Poems..... 860
KEBLE, J. Christian Year..... 51
———— Musings upon the, by C. Yonge..... 51
———— On Eucharistic Adoration..... 50
———— Life of Bishop Wilson. 505
———— A litany of Our Lord's Warnings (for the present distress.) *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
———— Recollections of, by Miss Yonge, etc..... 51
———— Memoirs of; by Sir J. T. Coleridge..... 493
———— Supplement to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.
———— Memorials of; illustrated, by Savage and Moor. 493
———— Letters of spiritual Counsel..... 493
KEEFER, G. A. Report on the Ontario and Quebec Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 240.
KEEFER, Sam. Report on the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Company. *Can. P.*, vol. 227.

PAGE.

KEEFER, T. C. Map of Canada... 1418
Can. P., vol. 66.
———— Montreal and the Ottawa. Two lectures. *Can. P.*, vol. 7.
———— Report on the Canada Trunk Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
———— The Canals of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 116, 136.
———— The Canadian Engineer and the Victoria Bridge. *Can. P.*, vol 158.
———— On Water Supply, for the City of Ottawa. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
———— Rapports sur l'aqueduc d'Ottawa. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 230.
KEELING, W. Liturgiæ Britannicæ.. 29
KEENE, J. Defective Hearing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 523.
KEIGHTLEY, T. Fairy Mythology.. 309
———— Mythology of Greece and Italy..... 309
———— History of Rome..... 324
———— Shakespeare Expositor..... 863
———— Life of Milton..... 495
———— Manse of Mastland. 896
KEILHAU, Professeur. Notice biographique sur,—par M. de la Roquette. *Bro. Angl.*, vol. 260.
KEITH, A. On the fulfilment of Prophecy..... 17
KEITH, Sir R. M. Memoirs by Smyth..... 493
KEITH, Sir Wm. History of Virginia 1249
KELLAND, P. Theory of Heat..... 590
KELLER, Emile. Histoire de France 411
———— Le général LaMoricière, sa vie, etc..... 493

PAGE.

KELLER, Dr. F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland, &c..... 311
KELLER, F. A. F. Régime des courants..... 516
——— Histoire universelle..... 302
KELLOG, Elijah. Sowed by the Wind 841
KELLY, Fanny. Captivity among the Indians... 1189
KELLY, J. American Catalogue of Books..... 905
KELLY, T. Life, by Fell..... 493
KELLY, W. Meteorological Observations..... ... 1411, 1412
KELLY, William. Life in Victoria. 567
KELLY, W. K. History of Russia. 446
KELTIE, J. S. Scottish Highlands, Clans and Regiments..... 399
——— Selections from the Works of the British Dramatists..... 855
KEMBLE, C. The Point of Honour. 860
KEMBLE, Frances Anne. Plays..... 860
——— Residence on a Georgian Plantation... 1383
KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England..... 334
——— State Papers, edited by..... 330
——— Horæ Ferales.... 3..1
KEMBLE, J. P. Lodoiska..... 860
KEMP, A. F. Digest of Minutes of Synod of Canadian Presbyterian Church..... 1198
KEMP, D. On Yacht and Boat Sailing..... 710
KEMP, E. How to lay out a Garden 663
KEMP, T. L. Phasis of Matter..... 594
KEMPE, J. E. *See* St. James's Lectures.
KEMPIS. *See* THOMAS À KEMPIS.
KEMPTHORNE, Sampson. Examination of the Minute of the Committee of the Church Missionary Society. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.

PAGE.

KEN, Bishop. Life of, by Markland. 493
KENDALL, Amos. Autobiography.. 493
KENDALL, Rev. E. K. Christ seen in the Stranger. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——— Clergy Sustentation Fund. A Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——— Theory and Experiment. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
KENDRICK, T. T. C. On the Ionian Isles..... 451
KENNAN, G. Tent life in Siberia... 556
KENNAWAY, J. L. Crusts: a Settler's fare in New Zealand..... 568
(KENNEDY, Archibald.) On the affairs of the Northern Colonies. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.
——— Sketch on Church affairs. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.
KENNEDY, A. W. Arctic Regions and back in six weeks..... 532
KENNEDY, Rev. B. H. On the Ministerial Scheme of National Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 336.
KENNEDY, E B. Four years in Queensland..... 567
KENNEDY, G. Dunallan 833
——— Father Clement..... 833
KENNEDY, J. Natural History of Man..... 628
KENNEDY, Rev. J. Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire..... 399
KENNEDY, J. C. United States Census Report..... 1232
KENNEDY, J. P. Life of, by H. T. Tuckerman..... 493
KENNEDY, Sir J. Shaw. Battle of Waterloo..... 331
——— Notes on the defences of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.

PAGE.

KENNEDY, Patrick. Journal up the Illinois River 1377
KENNEDY, Wm. Texas..... 1256
KENNEDY, W. R. Sporting Adventures in the Pacific 725
KENNET, W. History of England. 336
KENNEY, J. Plays..... 860
KENNICOTT, B. Observations on a text in 1st Book of Samuel 17
KENRICK, J. Ancient Egypt..... 319
———— Phœnicia..... 320
———— Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions..... 313
———— Assyrian Monarchy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.
Kent, County. History 405
———— Bibliotheca Cantiana... 901
KENT, Duke of. Life, by Neale.... 493
———— Life and Letters; by Dr. W. J. Anderson 493
KENT, C. Dickens as a Reader... 834
KENT, S. System of Heraldry... 506
KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic Circle 543
KENTISH, T. Pyrotechnists Treasury..... 593
Kentucky, State of. History..... 1251
———— Travels 1386
KENYON, Lord. Life, by G. T. Kenyon 493
KEPLER. Life of. 493
KEPPEL, H. Expedition to Borneo 569
———— Visit to the Indian Archipelago 569
KER, D. On the Road to Khiva.. 555
KER, David. Observations on Mrs. Oliphant's life of Edward Irving, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
KER, John. Sermons..... 47
KER, J. C. Archæology of Popular Phrases 791
KER, J. P. The one Hope of our Calling. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.

PAGE.

KERALIO. Origine des Suédois..... 451
———— Art militaire 681
KÉRATRY, Auguste H. de. Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral..... ... 20
———— Du sublime et du beau. 66
———— Clarisse..... 882
KERAUDREN. Causes des maladies des marins 673
KERCKHOVE, le R. P. Van de. Le bibliographe catholique..... 904
KERGUELAND'S Voyage to the North 529
KERHALLET, C. Ph. de. Examination of the Atlantic Coast... 515
———— Madeira, the Salvages and the Canary Islands. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
———— The Cape Verde Islands. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
———— The Azores or Western Islands. *Am. P.*, vol. 108.
KERL. On Metallurgy; by Crookes, &c 765
KERMAINGANT. Projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseilles. 754
KERN, G. M. Practical Landscape Gardening..... 665
KERR, James. The Land of Ind.... 554
KERR, R. The English Gentleman's House 706
———— Small Country House... 706
KERSHAW, S. W. Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library 905
KESHUB CHUNDER SEN. The Brahmo Somaj. *Eng. P.*, vol. 421.
KESSLER, Rev. J. On the Language and Literature of Madagascar..... 794
KETCHUM, W. History of Buffalo. 1242

PAGE.

Kettle, R. M. Hillesden on the Moors 841
———— My Home in the Shires 841
Kettlewell, Rev. S. The Signs of the Times. A sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 403.
Kervigan, A. L'Angleterre telle qu'elle est 397
———— L'Anglais à Paris... 789
Kervyn de Lottenhove. Etude sur Froissart 800
Kew. Wanderings through the Conservatories at..... 663
Key, T. H. Philological Essays... 776
Keymis, L. Voyage to Guiana..... 1356
Keyser, R. Religion of the Northmen 310
Khasi-Hills. Geological Structure of, &c..... 622
Khiva and Turkestan. Russian Progress in..... 460
Khrisna's Last Days..... 54
Kiang-Nan. Mission de..... 42
Kibrizli, M. H. Thirty years in the Harem..... 493
———— Six years in Europe..... 493
Kidd, A. The Huron Chief, &c... 1408
Kidd, J. Adaptation of Nature to Man..... 576
Kidd, Wm. The Canary and its habits. *Eng. P.*, vol. 254.
Kidder, Rev. D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians.....1200, 1356
Kiener. Species général..... 644
Kiernan, John. Hints on Horse-shoeing 686
Kildare. Earls of, and their ancestors 401
Kilgour, Henry. The British Empire. *Eng. P.*, vol. 425.
Killen, W. D. The Ancient Church 23
———— Ecclesiastical History of Ireland..... 40

PAGE.

Kindergarten, The. *Am. P.*, vol. 145.
King's College, London, Lectures on Masters in English Theology..... 50
King's College University and Upper Canada College. Report on 87
See *Toronto University.*
King's College and Chapel (Cambridge). Account of, — by Henry Malden. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.
King's College, Windsor (Nova Scotia). Calendar for 1860. *Am. P.*, vol. 35.
———— Calendars for 1864, 1865, 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 182; 1870, *Can. P.*, vol. 216, 240; 1872-73, *Can. P.*, vol. 265.
———— Account of the Origin and Progress of the University of. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
King, A. Queen of Herself. *Sel. Lib.*, 115.
King, C. Report on Exploration of Fortieth Parallel..... 622
———— Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada..... 1389
King, C. W. Antique Gems 626
———— Precious Stones and Gems..... 626
———— Hand-book of Engraved Gems 626
———— Early Christian Numismatics 313
King, Rev. David. The ruling eldership of the Christian Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 292.
King, E. (F. R. S.) Account of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 88.

PAGE.

KING, Dr. E. Meditation on the Last Seven Words of Our Lord. *Eng. P.*, vol. 512.

KING, Edward. French Political Leaders 477

KING, G. England in 1696. *Eng. P.*, vol. 212.

KING, Gregory. State of England in 1696. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.

———————Life of,—By George Chalmers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 279.

KING, J. W. European Ships of War and their Armament, &c... 710

———————— Pilots' handbook for the English Channel 515

KING, Rev. John M. A good Fight. A Sermon. *Can.P.*, vol. 201.

KING, P. P., FITZROY and DARWIN. Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle"..... 526

KING, R. Arctic Journey..... 531

———— On the Franklin Expeditions 531

KING, R. J. Early Ballad Poetry 860

KING, S. W. Italian Valleys of the Pennine Alps..... 542

KING, T. D. Meteorology and its Professors. *Can. P.*, vol. 252, 294.

———————A Reply to Authorities. *Can., P.* vol. 294.

KING, W. Poems..... 860

KING, Prof. W. Of the Permian Fossils of England..... 627

KING, W. R. Kaffir War of 1851-2 469

———————— Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada..... 725

———————— Armour Plating for Land Defences 686

KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen..... 551

———————— Invasion of the Crimea 448

PAGE.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Pamphlets on foregoing work,—by an old Reviewer, and by Sir Francis Head 448

KINGSBOROUGH, Lord. Antiquities of Mexico..... 1182

KINGSBURY, B. On Razors. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.

KINGSFORD, F. W. Hartham Conferences. *Eng. P.*, vol. 486.

KINGSFORD, W. On Plank Roads. 751

———————— Canals of Canada. 759

———————— Impressions of the West and South..... 1382

———————— Report on the Country from Hull to Pembroke. *Can. P.*, vol. 237.

———————— A Canadian Political Coin. *Can. P.*, vol. 257.

KINGSLEY, Dr. *See* PEMBROKE, Earl of.

KINGSLEY, Miss. South by West.. 1388

KINGSLEY, C. Alton Locke..... 841

———————— Ancien Régime... 426, 841

———————— At Last, or a Christmas in the West Indies..612, 841

———————— Glaucus, or Wonders of the Shore 639

———————— Health and Education 841

———————— Hereward the Wake. 841

———————— Heroes..... 841

———————— Lectures in America.. 841

———————— Phaethon..... 841

———————— Plays and Puritans... 841

———————— Prose Idylls..... 841

———————— Poems and Saint's Tragedy..... 841, 860

———————— Roman and the Teuton..... ...326, 841

———————— Sir W. Ralegh and his times, with other papers..... 841

———————— Town Geology..... 617

———————— Two Years ago..... 841

———————— Water Babies..... 841

PAGE.

KINGSLEY, C. Westward Ho !..... 841
——————— Yeast..... 841
——————— Alexandria and her Schools..... 60
——————— Gospel of the Pentateuch..... 12
——————— The Hermits..... 52
——————— Village Sermons..... 48
——————— National Sermons ... 48
——————— Westminster Sermons 48
——————— Letters and Life; by his widow..... 493
——————— Abridged Edition 493
——————— and Dr. NEWMAN. Correspondence on the teaching of Dr. Newman's doctrine. *Eng. P.*, vol. 375.
——————— What, then, does Dr. Newman mean? *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.
KINGSLEY, H. Austin Elliot (*Sel. Lib.*, 206) 841
——————— Geoffrey Hamlyn. (*Sel. Lib.*, 208) 841
——————— Hillyards and Burtons. *Sel. Lib.*, 118.
——————— Leighton Court. (*Sel. Lib.*, 119) 841
——————— Number Seventeen. *Pic. Novs.*, 30.
——————— Oakshott Castle. *Pic. Novs.*, 29.
——————— Ravenshoe. (*Sel. Lib.*, 207) 841
——————— Silcote of Silcotes. *Sel. Lib.*, 209.
KINGSLEY, J. L. Life of Ezra Stiles. 1226
KINGSMILL, Colonel. Story of the Old Marine. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.
Kingston Chronicle and Gazette... 1414
——————— Directory..... 1418
——————— Queen's University and College Calendar for 1877-8. *Can. P.*, vol. 311.

PAGE.

KINGSTON, G. T. Instructions to Meteorological Observers.... 586
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Lusitanian Sketches..... 540
——————— Western Wanderings..... 1403
——————— My travels in many lands..... 527
——————— Magazine for Boys 916
——————— Marmaduke Merry and other tales. 916
——————— At the South Pole..... 841
KINGZETT, C. T. Alkali products and processes 734
KINKELIN, H. Statistique de l'instruction publique en Suisse.. 81
KINLOCH, Arthur. The Murray River. *Eng. P.*, vol. 348.
KINNAIRD, Lord. Rinderpest, or the treatment of Cattle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
KINSEY, W. M. Portugal illustrated 441
KIP, W. I. Catacombs of Rome... 24
——————— Christmas holidays in Rome 32
——————— Early Jesuit Missions. 1190
——————— Double Witness of the Church..... 50
——————— Lenten Fast..... 50
——————— The Unnoticed Things of Scripture..... 10
KIPPAX, J. R. Churchyard Literature..... 701
KIPPING. On Masting Ships..... 710
KIRBY, W. On Animals..... 577
——————— and SPENCE. Introduction to Entomology..... 641
KIRBY, William. The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada..... 1410
——————— The Chien d'Or; a legend of Quebec..... 1410

PAGE.

Kirk of Scotland. See *Scotland, Church of.*

KIRK, J. Roman Catholic Principles. *P.*, vol. 13.

KIRK, J. F. History of Charles the Bold 424

KIRKE, Edm. Les noirs et les petits blancs..... 860

KIRKE, H. The first English Conquest of Canada..... 1275

KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of Physiology..... 630

KIRKHAM, S. English Grammar... 87

KIRKLAND, Mrs. Glimpses of Western Life 841

KIRKLAND, F. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes..... 828

KIRKLAND, Samuel. Life of; by S. K. Lothrop..... 1226

KIRKLAND. T. Elementary Statics 87

——— and SCOTT, W. Elementary Arithmetic..... 87

KIRKPATRICK, E. The University.. 77

KIRKWALL, Lord. Ionian Islands.. 451

KIRKWOOD, A. Cultivation of Flax. 662

——— A Treatise on Milkweed. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.

——— and MURPHY, J. J. Undeveloped Lands in Ontario 1403

KIRWAN, A. V. Modern France... 435

——— Host and Guest... 735

KIRWAN, M. W. La Compagnie Irlandaise 434

KIRWIN, B. Elements of Mineralogy 623

——— Geological Essays..... 616

KITCHELL, W. Geology of New Jersey 621

KITCHIN, G. W. History of France 411

KITTLITZ, P. H. von. Vegetation of the Pacific 649

PAGE.

KITTO, J. Pictorial Bible..... 10

——— Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature..... 18

——— New Edition; by Dr. Alexander.. 18

——— Physical Geography of the Holy Land..... 551

——— Scripture Lands..... 18

——— Lost Senses..... 843

——— Life; by Eadie..... 493

KLACZKO, J. The two Chancellors. 477

KLAPKA, Gen. War of Independence in Hungary..... 443

——— War in the East... 448

KLAPROTH, H. Fossils of Cornwall. *Eng. P.*, vol. 109.

KLAPROTH, Jules de. Asia Polyglotta 452

——— Tableaux historiques de l'Asie 452

——— Supplément au dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Glemona..... 779

——— Vocabulaire Géorgien..... 780

KLAUCKE, M. F. Prospectus of the British North West American Emigrants Settlement Association. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.

KLEE. Le déluge 821

KLEINE. Emile. Les Richesses de la France..... 410

KLENTGEN, R. P. Philosophie scholastique..... 60

KLIPPART, J. H. The Wheat Plant 656

——— Agricultural tour in Germany and France..... 654

KLODEN, K. F. von. Autobiography of a Self-made Man..... 493

KLOPSTOCK. Œuvres en Allemand 895

——— La Messiade..... 895

KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt.. 560

KNAPP, A. J. English Roots of Words 791

PAGE.

KNAPP, Prof. F. Chemical Technology 733
KNAPP, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley 1257
KNAPP, S. L. American Literature. 841
———— Life of Aaron Burr.. 1228
KNEELAND, S. American in Iceland 543
KNIGHT, Capt. Cashmere and Thibet 557
KNIGHT, A. G. Life of Columbus.. 1165
KNIGHT, C. The Mechanician for Engineers 745
KNIGHT, Charles. Account of London 403
———— Half-hours with the Best Authors 841
———— Half-hours with the Best Letter-writers; First and Second Series..... 841
———— Half-Hours of English History 841
———— Industry of all Nations 726
———— The Old and Modern Printers..... 732
———— Knowledge is Power 841
———— Old England..... 376
———— The Land we Live in..... 403
———— Romance of Acadia 841
———— Old England's Worthies..... 475
———— Once upon a time 841
———— Pictorial Gallery of Arts..... 690
———— Shilling Library.. 841
———— Geography of the British Empire..... 536
———— English Cyclopedia, with supplements..... 908
———— Popular History of England..... 338

PAGE.

KNIGHT, Charles. Passages of a Working Life..... 493
———— Shadows of the Old Booksellers 841
KNIGHT, Cornelia. Autobiography 493
KNIGHT, E. H. American Mechanical Dictionary..... 747
KNIGHT, F. F. Descriptive Catalogue of the Fishes of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
———— Shore and Deep-Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
KNIGHT, H. C. Life of James Montgomery..... 496
KNIGHT, H. G. Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy..... 702
KNIGHT, T. The Turnpike Gate... 860
Knights Templars 31, 329
See also *Temple Church.*
KNIGHTON, W. Private Life of an Eastern King..... 461
KNIGHTON, Sir W. Memoirs.. 493
KNILL, Rev. R. Life; by Birrell.. 493
Knitting, Remarks on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 26.
KNOLLES, R. History of Turkey... 449
KNOLLYS, Major. The Victoria Cross in the Crimea. *Eng. P.*, vol. 560.
KNORR, E. R. Memoranda on running Surveys with remarks on Chronometer Errors and Rates. *Am. P.*, vol. 108.
———— The Gulf stream..... 510
Knowledge. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 299, 307, 311.
KNOWLES, James. English Pronouncing Dictionary 793
KNOWLES, James S. Dramatic Works..... 860
———— The Elocutionist..... 803

PAGE.

KNOWLES, John. Of Naval Architecture 709
Know Nothings. See *Native Americanism.*
KNOX, A. Correspondence with Bp. Jebb 492
KNOX, Hugh. Funeral Sermon for Madame Rebecca Simmons. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286.
KNOX, J. Campaigns in North America for 1757, '58, '59, and '60 1260
KNOX, John. Life; by McCrie 39
———— Life, see TULLOCH'S Leaders of the Reformation.
KNOX, R. Races of Men 628
———— On a Sermon at Brighton. *Eng. P.*, vol. 101.
KNOX, T. W. Backsheesh; or, Life in the Orient 549
KNOX, V. On Liberal Education 75
———— Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies 1261
KOBELL, F. Von. Sketches from the Mineral Kingdom 624
———— Mineralogy simplified 624
———— Les minéraux 623
KOCH. Tables généalogiques des maisons royales 326,506
———— Tableaux des révolutions de l'Europe 331
KOCK, Ch. Paul de. Mémoires écrits par lui-même 493
KOCK, Henry de. Histoire des farceurs célèbres 479
KOEHLER, A. Practical Botany ... 646
KOEPPEN. The World in the Middle Ages 326
KOETSVELD. Manse of Mastland ... 896
KOHL, J. G. Austrian Empire 544
———— Wanderings round Lake Superior 1189

PAGE.

KOHL, J. G. Travels in Canada and the United States 1372
———— History of the discovery of America 1175
———— History of the discovery of Maine 1240
KOHLRAUSCH, F. History of Germany 441
KOLDEWEY, Capt. German Arctic Expedition of 1869-70 532
KOLLMYER, A. H. Chemia Coartata 595
KOLTZ, J. P. J. Pisciculture pratique 640
Korah's Rebellion. Essay on the true date of; by Rev. Chas. Forster. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.
Koran (le), de Mahomet, en français 56
——— The, translated by Sale 56
KORB, J. G. Court of Peter the Great 446
KORFF. Accession of Nichòlas I ... 446
———— Avènement de l'empereur Nicolas 1er 446
KOSSUTH, Louis, in the United States 1381
KOTZEBUE, A. Von. Pièces dramatiques 892
———— Life and Plays. 894
———— Autobiography. 493
KOTZEBUE, Otto. Voyage round the World 526
———— Voyages autour du monde 523
KRAFFT, J. C. Traité des échafaudages 738
———— et THIOLLET. Maisons de Paris et des environs 706
KRAPF, J. Travels in Eastern Africa 562
KRASINSKI, V. On the Religious History of the Slavonic Nations 38
———— Panslavism and Germanism 444

PAGE.

KRASINSKI, V. Reformation in Poland 38
KREPP, F. C. The Sewage Question 676
KRILOFF. Fables russes 898
KROFF, W. Physical Geography of the Red Sea. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
KRUDNER, baron de. La Sainte Alliance et les nationalités. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 11.
KRUDNER, Mme. de. Valérie..... 876
KRUMMACHER, F. A. Parables..... 51
KRUSENTERN. Voyage autour du monde 525
KUBALSKI. Tableau de l'Europe... 332
KUBECK, Von Kubau. Lord's Prayer in 800 Languages 16
KÜBLER, T. Historical Notes to the Lyra Germanica..... 51
KUGLER, F. German and other Schools of Art..... 712
———— Italian Schools of Art. 712
KUHN. Vie de Jésus-Christ..... 22
KULTURE. *Voir* GALLET.
Kuklos. *See* HARRIS, J.
Kumbara Sambhaya Kalidasæ, &c.. 53
KUNTSMANN, F. Amerikas entdeckung..... 1340
KURTZ. The Bible and Astronomy. 583
KYAN, J. H. On the Elements of Light 589

LABANOFF, le prince Alex. Mémoires de Marie Stuart 397
LA BARRE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la religion de la Grèce 52
LA BARRE, Le Febvre de. Description de la France équinoctiale 1356
LA BARRE DU PARCQ. Portraits militaires..... 475
LA BARTHE, Ch. Etudes sur la constitution du nouveau monde 1172
LA BARTHE, P. Voyage au Sénégal 562

PAGE.

LABAT, J. B. Nouveau voyage aux îles françaises de l'Amérique. 1359
LABAUME, E. Napoleon's Campaign in Russia..... 429
LABAUME, J. Les Etats Unis depuis 1812..... 1218
LA BAUME, M. Warm Air Bath. *Eng. P.*, vol. 198.
LABAUNE. *Voir* BAUNE.
LABEDOLLIÈRE, Emile de. Le nouveau Paris..... 433
———————— Londres et les Anglais..... 882
———————— Histoire des environs de Paris..... 433
LABELLE, Elz. Mes rimes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 292.
LABILLIÈRE, F. P. Early history of Victoria, Australia..... 471
LABITTE. La Divine comédie..... 797
———— Littérature du nord..... 803
———— Vie de Raynouard..... 398
LA BLANCHÈRE, H. de. Repertoire de photographie 719
———————— La Pêche et les poissons..... 640
———————— Les Oiseaux utiles et les oiseaux nuisibles... 638
———————— Le Trésor de Montcalm..... 885
———————— Autour du lac 885
LA BOÉTIE. *Voir* BOÉTIE.
LABORDE, A. L. J. de. Itinéraire de l'Espagne 498
LABORDE, L. E. S. J. de. La Renaissance des arts à la cour de France 692
———————— Journey through Arabia Petræa 318
Voir HENNEPIN.
LABORIA. La Guyane française..... 1201
LABOUCHERE, H. Diary of a Besieged Resident 434
LA BOUILLERIE, Mgr. de. Symbolisme de la nature..... 43
LABOULAYE, C. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures..... 726

PAGE.

LABOULAYE, C. Supplément au dictionnaire des arts et manufactures 726
———— Essai sur l'art industriel 773
LABOULAYE, Ed. Histoire politique des Etats-Unis 1219
———— Etudes contemporaines 307
———— Contes bleus 880
———— Le prince Caniche. 880
———— Paris en Amérique 882
LABOULAYE, V. de. Voyage en Norvège 543
Labrador. Geography and Voyages. 1403
———— Account of...1404, 1412, 1446
———— Charts and Coast of... 1392, 1403, 1410
———— Missions.....1194, 1195
Labrador. A cruise to,—by the Hon. W. H. Seward. *Album des Bibliothécaires.*
———— Notes on the coast of... 1412
LABROSSE, M. F. The navigation of the Atlantic Ocean. *Am. P.*, vol. 109.
LABROUSSE. Des Propulseurs sous-marins..... 758
LA BRUÈRE. *Voir* BOUCHER DE.
LA BRUYÈRE. Caractères..... 72
LABUTTE. Histoire des ducs de Normandie 433
LACASSE, Napoléon. Tenue des livres 600
Lace. See *Needlework*.
LACENAIRE. Ses crimes, son procès, sa mort..... 493
LACÉPÈDE. Histoire générale de l'Europe... 327
———— Histoire naturelle des poissons 641
———— Histoire des cétacés 641
———— Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpents 641

PAGE.

LACHAMBEAUDIE. Fables..... 869
LACHATRE. Mémoires..... 415
LACHAUME, J. Le rosier.. 664
LA CHENAYE-DESBOIS (de) et BADIER. Dictionnaire de la noblesse... 509
LACHÈZE, P. Vie de N. S. Jésus-Christ 22
———— La règle des temps... 302
LACHLAN, Major R. On the Staff of the Indian Army, &c..... 684
———— On a uniform system of Meteorological Observations in America. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
———— How patriotic services are rewarded in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 19, 22.
———— On the establishment of an Institution for the Orphans of Officers of the British Army. *Can. P.*, vol. 22, 86.
———— Discourse before the Western District Literary Association. *Can. P.*, vol. 27.
———— Education in Canada. *Can. P.*, 49.
———— On the progress of the Natural History Society of Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 56.
LACKINGTON. Autobiography 493
LACLÈDE, M. de. Histoire du Portugal 441
LACOMBE, F. Dictionnaire français 787
LACOMBE, Francis. Histoire de la bourgeoisie de Paris 433
———— Les Bourgeois célèbres de Paris..... 479
LACOMBE, F. de. Essai sur l'éducation domestique..... 75
LACOMBE, J. F. L. de. Charlet, sa vie et ses œuvres.... 484

PAGE.

LACOMBE, P. Les Armes et les armures 907
LACOMBE, Rév. P. Alb. Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. 793
———— Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. Prospectus. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.
LACORDAIRE. Conférences..... 46
———— Conférences de Toulouse 46
———— Lettres à Mme. de la Tour du Pin 46
———— Lettres à des jeunes gens 46
———— Correspondance avec Mme. Swetchine..... 46
———— Lettres inédites 46
———— Correspondance inédite 46
———— Sa vie, par Foisset... 493
———— Son testament..... 493
———— Sa vie intime et religieuse, par le P. Chocarne... 493
———— Lettres à un jeune homme 46
———— Mélanges..... . 46
———— Œuvres philosophiques et politiques..... 46
———— Sainte Marie-Madeleine 46
———— Notices et panégyriques 46
———— Vie de St. Dominique 46
———— Liberté de l'Eglise et de l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
———— par Montalembert. 46
———— English version 46
LACORDAIRE, Th. Etudes sur l'Amérique du Sud..... 1354
———— Entomologie.... 642
———— Coléoptères..... 643

PAGE.

LACORNE, M. Saint Luc de. Journal de son voyage dans le navire l'Auguste. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 120, 130.
LACRETELLE, C. J. Histoire de France..... 426
LACRETELLE, P. L. Eloquence judiciaire 805
———— Logique, métaphysique et morale..... 69
LACROIX, Fréd. Les Mystères de la Russie..... 447
———— Histoire des îles Baléares et Phythiuses..... 440
———— Histoire des possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord..... 1268
———— Patagonie, Terre de Feu, etc..... 1206
———— Histoire du Pérou. 1203
———— et BORY DE ST. VINCENT. Histoire des Iles diverses des trois Océans et régions circumpolaires..... 1206
LACROIX, Henry. Opuscule sur le présent et l'avenir du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
———— Canadian Guide. *Can. P.*, vol. 256.
LACROIX, L. Numidie et Mauritanie..... 467
LACROIX, M. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques..... 20
LACROIX, baron P. de. Mémoires sur la révolution de St. Domingue..... 1209
LACROIX, Paul. Le dix-huitième siècle, France.... .....426, 692
———— The Eighteenth Century, France..... 426
———— Revue des arts. 689
Voir JACOB, Bibliophile.
———— et SERÉ. Moyen-âge et renaissance..... 692

PAGE.

Lacroix, S. F. Calcul des probabilités..... 605
———— Eléments de géométrie..... 602
———— Manuel d'arpentage. 749
———— Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique..... 602
———— Complément des éléments d'algèbre 602
———— Mémoire sur la construction des cartes géographiques..... 681
———— Essais sur l'enseignement des mathématiques. 602
Lacrosse. On the Game of..... 725
Lactance. Extraits de ses œuvres. 25
Lactantius. His Works..... 26
Lacuée de Cessac. Art militaire... 681
La Curne de Ste. Palaye. Vie de Froissart..... 414
———— Dictionnaire du vieux langage français... 788
Lacy, T. Sights and Scenes in our Fatherland..... 539
Lacy, T. H. Male and Female Dramatic Costumes..... 311
Ladak. Travels in..... 557
Ladies of Lovel-Leigh. *Sel. Lib.*, 17.
Ladies' Sanitary Association. Tracts published by the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 267, 272.
Lady Betty; by C. R. C. *Lan. Novs.*, 10.
Lady Hetty, a story..... 841
Laet, J. de. Novus orbis..... 1174
———— Histoire du Nouveau-Monde..... 1174
———— Notæ ad dissertationem..... 1181
———— Altera dissertatio... 1181
La Fage. Histoire de la Musique. 720
La Fare. Mémoires. 417
Lafare. Poésies..... 873
Lafarge, Ve. Mémoires..... 493

PAGE.

Lafaye, B. Synonymes français... 788
———— Dictionnaire des synonymes... 788
Lafayette. Life of; by P. C. Headley..... 1265
———— Life of. *P.*, vol. 26.
———— Mémoires, correspondance, etc..... 493
———— en Amérique..... 1379
Lafayette, Mme. de. Histoire de madame Henriette d'Angleterre, ...389, 417
———— Mémoires de la cour de France..... 417
———— Œuvres..... 868
La Fayette. *Voir* Calemard.
Lafenestre. Les Espérances..... 883
Laferrière, A. Mémoires... 493
Laffineur, E. Six mois de ministère..... 434
Laffineur, Jules. Guide pratique d'hydraulique..... 757
Lafitau. Mémoires sur le ginseng..... 649
———— Même ouvrage, édition nouvelle, par M. H. Verreault. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77, 79.
———— Découvertes et conquêtes des Portugais dans le Nouveau-Monde 1175
———— Mœurs des sauvages... 1186
Laflèche, Mgr. L. R. Lettres et notice sur la mission de la Rivière Rouge..... 1195
———— Discours à l'occasion des cérémonies funèbres en l'honneur des défenseurs du St. Siége. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.
———— Considérations sur la société civile, etc. 1408
Lafleur, J. B. Le crédit foncier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 239.

PAGE.

LAFON. *Voir* MARY-LAFON.
LAFOND DE LURCY, G. Quinze ans de voyages..... 1348
LAFONT. Le naufrage..... 871
——— Les trois frères rivaux... 871
LAFONT d'AUSSONNE. Mémoires de Marie-Antoinette..... 427
LAFONTAINE, Jean. Fables.. 869
——————— Contes..... 869
——————— Le Florentin.. 871
——————— Sa vie 493
LAFONTAINE, J. L. L'Institut Canadien en 1855. *Bro. Can.* vol. 159.
LAFONTAINE, Sir L. H. Mémoires sur l'amovibilité des curés en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 42.
——————— Note sur le même sujet. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78, 104.
——————— L'esclavage a-t-il existé en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.
LA FORGE, Anatole de. Vicissitudes de l'Italie..... 435
——————— La guerre c'est la paix. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1, 10.
LAFOSSE. Manlius Capitolinus... 870
LAGACÉ, l'abbé P. Cours de lecture à haute voix. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 281.
LAGARDE. Manuel du constructeur en général et des agents-voyers..... 750
LAGENEVAIS, de. La Suisse depuis 1848..... 438
——————— Littérature illustrée..... 801
LA GRANGE, Fred. de. Le grand livre du destin..... 591
LAGRANGE, (J.) DE CHANCEL. Amasis.. 870

PAGE.

LAGRANGE, J. L. Mécanique analytique..... 580
——————— Œuvres.....601, 377
LA GRAVIÈRE, J. de. La Sardaigne en 1842..... 437
——————— Les Moluques. 438
——————— — Empire céleste. 466
——————— Marine militaire..... 423
——————— Les Guerres maritimes..... 423
——————— Voyage dans les mers de Chine..... 556
——————— La Marine d'aujourd'hui..... 686
LA GRÈZE. Le Château de Pau... 409
LA GUÉRONNIÈRE, de. Les Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre au 19e siècle..... 396
——————— La France, Rome et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.
LAGUILLE, R. P. L. Histoire de la province d'Alsace..... 433
LA HARPE. Cours de littérature... 795
——————— Poésies..... 873
——————— Œuvres..... 874
——————— Histoire des voyages... 522
LAHARPE, Bénard de. Etablissement des Français à la Louisiane..... 1253
——————— Establishment of the French in Louisiana..... 1253
LA HONTAN, le baron de. Voyages en Canada..... 1366
——————— Travels in Canada..... 1345
LAHURE. Considérations sur la construction et la propulsion des navires en fer..... 758
Laili and Majnun, a Persian Poem 889
Laine. Industrie de la..... 729

PAGE.

LAING, F. H. The Blessed Virgin's root in Ephraim..... 16
LAING, J. Voyage to Spitzbergen.. 533
LAING, Malcolm. History of Scotland..... 398
LAING, Sam. Observations on Denmark..... 543
——— Residence in Norway. 543
——— Chronicle of Kings of Norway..... 451
——— Tour in Sweden..... 543
——— State of European people in 1848–9..... 332
LAING, Sam., jr. India and China. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
LAIRD, E. K. Rambles of a Globe trotter..... 527
LAIRD'S (Messrs.) Iron-Clad vessels. Correspondence with the Government respecting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.
LAISNÉ, N. Gymnastique pratique. 723
——— Traité élémentaire de gymnastique..... 723
LAISNEL DE LA SALLE. Croyances et légendes du centre de la France..... 868
LAJARD. Culte de Vénus 52
LAJOLAIS, Mlle. N. de. Education des femmes..... 75
LAKE, Col. A. Kars and our Captivity in Russia..... 448
——— Defence of Kars... 448
Lake dwellings of Switzerland....311, 614
Lakes of Canada, Charts..... 1376
—— Sketches of Lakes and Rivers 1376
Lake St. Peter. Reports upon the Survey of. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
LAKEY, James. On Northernmen. 1182
LALAIN, Jacques de. Chronique... 414
LALANDE. Mathématiques, hydraulique et astronomie..... 599
——— Tables des logarithmes 603
——— Abrégé de navigation... 757

PAGE.

LA LANDE, Maistre de Roger de. Histoire de la Prusse..... 444
——— Dictionnaire historique de la France 409
LA LANDELLE, G. de. Langage des marins..... 789
——— Tableau de la mer 882
——— Les Deux routes de la vie..... 886
LALANNE, Léon. Cent traités..... 909
——— Patria..... 410
——— et LALANNE, Lud. Un million de faits..... 908
LALANNE, Lud. Le feu grégeois... 681
——— Biographie universelle..... 473
——— Bibliothèque de poche..... 909
LALEMANT, le père Charles. Lettres au père Hiérosme Lalemant 1192
LALEMANT, le père Jérôme. Relations de la Nouvelle France 1191, 1192
LALLEMAND, A. On Artillery..... 684
LALLEMAND, F. Education publique. 74
LALLEMANT, le P. J. P. Psaumes de David..... 28
LALLEMENT, Guil. Histoire de la Colombie..... 1205
LA MALLE. *Voir* DUREAU DE LA MALLE.
LA MARCHE, Olivier de. Mémoires 415
LAMARCK, J. B. P. de. Animaux sans vertèbres..... 641
LAMARCK, Rob. de. Mémoires..... 415
LAMARCK et CANDOLLE. Flore française..... 649
——— et POIRET. Botanique... 645
LAMARK, comte de. Correspondance avec Mirabeau..... 427
LAMARTINE, A. de. Œuvres complètes 877
——— Correspondance. 877

PAGE.
LAMARTINE, A. de. Poésies inédites. 877
——— Vie d'Alexandre le Grand..... 877
——— Vie de Christophe Colomb..... 1165
——— Vie des hommes illustres..... 877
——— Mémoires politiques 877
——— Nouveau voyage en Orient..... 877
——— Le Conseiller du peuple..... 877
——— Life of Mary, Queen of Scots..... 397
——— Life of Columbus 1165
——— Life of Oliver Cromwell..... 386
——— History of the Girondists..... 427
——— History of the Restoration..... 431
——— History of the Revolution..... 432
——— La France parlementaire..... 877
——— Cours de littérature..... 877
——— Vie de César.... 877
——— Antoniella..... 877
——— Mémoires inédits 877
——— Le Manuscrit de ma mère..... 877
——— par Jules Janin..... 493
——— Twenty-five years of my life..... 493
——— Sa vie littéraire et politique, par C. de Mazade. 493
LAMARTINE, Madame de..... 877
LAMARTINIÈRE, Bruzen de. Histoire de l'Asie..... 452
——— Introduction à l'histoire de l'Amérique 1177

PAGE.
LAMB, Charles. Works, with Life and Letters, by Talfourd... 841
——— Final Memorials..... 841
——— Memoirs; by Barry Cornwall 493
——— Specimens of Dramatic Poets 860
——— List of his Works, with notes, by Ireland..... 901
——— Life, Letters, and Writings; by P. Fitzgerald..... 841
LAMB, John. Life and Times, by J. Q. Leake..... 1265
LAMB, Martha. History of the City of New York..... 1245
LAMB, R. Autobiography..... 493
——— Occurrences during the late American War..... 1265
LAMB, W. B. The Canadian Engineer of the Victoria Bridge. *Can. P.*, vol. 158.
LAMBALLE, la princesse de. Sa vie, sa mort..... 493
LAMBEL, Cte. de. Le Canada..... 1273
LAMBERT, Miss. Hand-Book of Needle-work..... 730
——— Church Needlework 730
LAMBERT, Mme. de. Œuvres..... 869
LAMBERT, C. Trip to Cashmere and Ladak..... 557
LAMBERT, Ch. Le système du monde moral..... 606
LAMBERT, l'abbé Ed. Le Déluge mosaïque 18
LAMBERT, John. Travels in Canada and the United States..... 1368
LAMBERT, St. Ange. Manuel du pêcheur praticien..... 723
Lambeth and the Vatican. Anecdotes of. 827
LAMBILLOTTE. Chant Grégorien.... 722
LAMBLY, Capt. John. Sailing directions for the River St. Lawrence. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.

PAGE

LAMBREDCHSTEN. History of New Netherlands 1243
LAMÉ-FLEURY, E. La Mythologie racontée aux enfants..... 312
LAMENNAIS. Œuvres 878
——— Esquisse d'une philosophie 879
——— Amschaspands et Darvands 879
——— Œuvres posthumes... 879
——— Correspondance..... 879
——— Livre du peuple..... 879
——— Sa vie intime à La Chenaie..... 493
——— Société première..... 879
——— Les Evangiles..... 879
——— Politique, esclavage, mélanges..... 879
——— Imitation de Jésus-Christ 879
Laminoirs..... 767
LA MONNOYE, Bernard de. Noëls bourgignons..... 887
LAMONT, J. Yachting in the Arctic Seas..... 532
——— Seasons with the Sea-horses 543
LAMONTAGNE, J. Le guide de la ferrure. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 185.
——— Règles et règlements au sujet des courses. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 225.
LA MORICIÈRE, Génl. Son oraison funèbre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 244.
——— Sa vie, par E. Keller..... 493
——— Rapport sur les haras 658
——— et GARIBALDI. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
LAMOTHE, Al. de. Romans et récits 885
——— Les deux Romes 541
LAMOTTE, Houdard de. Poésies... 873
——— Inès de Castro..... 876

PAGE.

LAMOUREUX. Vers, coquilles, etc... 644
LAMY. *Voir* CHEVALIER, A.
LANCASTER, Jas. Voyage to Fernambuck in Brazil..... 1355
——— Voyages to the East Indies..... 553
LANCASTER, Jos. System of Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 190; *Can. P.*, vol. 78.
LANCE, A. Encyclopédie d'architecture..... 698
LANCE, W. On the origin, &c., of the Great Western Railway of Canada. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
LANCELOT. Les pompiers peints par eux-mêmes 884
LANCHESTER, H. J. A few notes upon the means of making a house healthy, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 474.
LANÇON. Album de l'armée française..... 720
LANCRET, Michel Ange. L'Isle de Philæ..... 317
Land (the) we live in..... 403
LANDAIS, Napoléon. Dictionnaire... 788
——— Grammaire générale 788
LANDER, Jean. La Fortune et les richesses 885
LANDER, R. and J. Journal down the Niger..... 561
——— Voyage au Niger..... 523
LANDMAN, Col. Military Life..... 493
LANDOLT, H. M. F. Dictionnaire polyglotte 790
LANDON, E. Ecclesiastical Dictionary..... 28
LANDOR, Henry. The fearful condition of the Church of England. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

PAGE.

LANDOR, W. S. Works..... 841
——— Last Fruit off an Old Tree..... 842
——— Heroic Idyls..... 842
——— Biography of, by John Forster..... 493
LANDRIN, A. Les Plages de la France..... 907
——— Les Monstres marins.... 907
LANDRIN, H. Manuel du maître de forges..... 730
——— Manuel du coutelier. 731
——— Dictionnaire de minéralogie..... 766
——— Du Plomb..... 766
LANDRIOT, Mgr. Mandements et discours..... 46
——— Conférences..... 46
——— Le Christ de la tradition..... 46
——— L'Eucharistie..... 46
——— La Prière chrétienne. 46
——— Les Béatitudes évangéliques..... 46
——— La Sainte communion 46
——— L'Aumône..... 50
——— La Femme pieuse..... 50
——— Conférences aux dames du monde..... 50
——— La Femme forte..... 50
——— The Valiant Woman. 50
——— Promenades autour de mon jardin..... 50
LANDRY, E. Les Arts en Belgique. 693
LANDRY, Paul. L'Homœopathie vulgarisée..... 669
Lands of the Central Pacific Railroad. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.
LANDSBOROUGH, Dr. British Zoophytes..... 644
——— Sea-weeds.... 644
Landscape Gardening..... 665, 645
Landscape Painting..... 715

PAGE.

LANDSEER, Sir Edwin. Life; with selected Works; by F. G. Stephens..... 716
——— Life; with selected Works; by J. Dafforne..... 716
LANE, Miss. English Woman in Egypt..... 560
LANE, B. I. Mysteries of Tobacco.. 737
LANE, E. W. Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians..... 560
——— Arabian Nights... 888
——— Life of; by S. L. Poole..... 493
LANE, R. J. Life at the Water Cure..... 669
LANFREY, P. Le rétablissement de la Pologne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
——— Histoire de Napoléon Ier..... 430
——— History of Napoleon I 430
LANG, J. D. Account of New South Wales..... 471
——— Queensland, Australia..... 567
——— Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation.... 470
——— Popery in Australia and the Southern Hemisphere. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
——— On the proposed Constitution for the Australian Colonies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
LANGDALE, Lord. Memoirs, by Hardy..... 493
LANGDALE, Hon. C. Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert..... 396
LANGE, D. A. On the Isthmus of Suez Canal question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
LANGE, J. P. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures..... 10

PAGE.

LANGELIER, F. Lettres sur les affaires municipales de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 192.

LANGELIER, J. C. Annuaire du commerce et de l'industrie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 243.

——— Etude sur les Territoires du Nord-Ouest. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 263.

——— Nécessité et possibilité d'un chemin de fer de Québec au lac St. Jean. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 272, 273.

——— Cours d'arithmétique 598

LANGERACK, Mlle. Amory de. Galerie chrétienne des femmes célèbres 473

LANGEVIN, Rév. E. Mission de Tadousac 1195
Bro. Can., vol. 129.

——— Notice biographique sur Mgr. Fr. de Laval-Montmorency 1192

LANGEVIN, Ed. J. Return of Elections. *Can. P.*, vol. 175, 179.

LANGEVIN, H. L. Le Canada, ses institutions, etc 774

LANGEVIN, Rév. Jean (Mgr). Traité de calcul différentiel 1408

——— Cours de pédagogie 86

——— Tableaux historiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68.

——— Notes sur les archives de Notre-Dame de Beauport. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68, 123.

——— Réponses aux programmes de pédagogie et d'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 113.

PAGE.

LANGHORNE. Poems 861

LANGLOIS, E. H. Danses des morts 593

LANGLOIS, Victor. Voyage dans la Cilicie 549

——— Numismatique de l'Arménie 313

LANGSDORFF, E. de. La Hongrie... 443

——— La Transylvanie 443

LANGTON, John. On the Age of Timber Trees, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.

——— Address delivered before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, in 1862. *Can. P.*, vol. 126.

——— Statement on the University question. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.

——— Report on a Geological Survey of Canada .. 622

——— Early Settlements in America 1412

Language. Origin of 64, 776, 917

——— Confusion of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.

——— Essay on, by E. T. Fletcher. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

Language of Man. On the primæval, by John Tudor. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

Languages of Uncivilized Nations. On the importance of studying the, by Dr. Hodgkin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.

See *Philology.*

Langues 775-794

——— Origine des 776, 62-68

Langue algérienne 780

Langue allemande 785

Langue anglaise 790-793

Langue arabe 780

Langue chinoise 779

Langue danoise 784

PAGE.

Langue espagnole..... 786
Langue égyptienne..... 778, 779
Langue française..... 786-789, 419
Langue gaelique..... 790
Langue grecque..... 782, 783
Langue hébraïque..... 777
Langue hindoustani..... 781
Langue irlandaise..... 790
Langue italienne..... 785
Langue latine..... 783, 784
Langue perse..... 779, 789, 778
Langue portugaise..... 786
Langue russe..... 785
Langue sanscrite..... 781
Langue suédoise..... 784
Langue turque..... 780
Langues sauvages..... 793, 894
Bro. Can., vol. 160.

LANIER, S. Florida, its Climate, Scenery and History..... 1256

LANJUINAIS. Fragment historique.. 429

LANKESTER, E. On Food..... 668

———— Lectures on Animal products used in Arts and Manufactures..... 728

LANKESTER, E. R. On comparative Longevity..... 667

LANMAN, Ch. Adventures in the Wilds of the United States.. 1372

———— Tour to the River Saguenay..... 1403

———— Adventures of an Angler..... 1404, 725

———— The Japanese in America..... 1372

———— Annals of United States Government..... 1224

———— Dictionary of United States Congress..... 1224

LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan..... 1256

LANOUE. Mahomet Second..... 870

LA NOUE, François de. Mémoires.. 415

PAGE.

LANOYE, F. de. L'Inde contemporaine..... 458

———— La Sibérie..... 556

———— L'Homme sauvage. 628
Voir aussi HERVÉ.

LANSDOWNE, Lord. Poems..... 861

Lansdowne Library, Catalogue of MSS..... 344

Lansdowne Novels..... 841

LANTARA. Recherches sur ce peintre 713

LANTIER, J. P. The question of the Cascades and Côteau-Landing Canal examined. *Can. P.*, vol. 256, 257.

LANZI. History of Painting..... 712

LAO-TSEU TAO-TE-KING. Le Livre de la voie et de la vertu..... 58

LAPASSE, Vicomte de. Conservation de la vie..... 668

———— Hygiène de longévité..... 668

LAPAIX, C. Armorial des villes, bourgs et villages de Lorraine..... 509

LA PELTRIE, Madame de. Life of.. 1195

LAPERRIÈRE, A. Les Pauvres de Paris ; drame. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299.

LA PEYRÈRE, Isaac de. Relation de l'Islande..... 1346

———— Account of Iceland..... 543

———— Relation du Groënland..... 1346

———— Description of Greenland..... 529

LAPEYROUSE. Voyage autour du monde..... 525, 523

LAPEYROUSE BONFILS. Histoire de la marine..... 423

LAPHAM, J. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin..... 615, 1184

LAPLACE, C. P. T. Campagne de circumnavigation..... 526

PAGE.

LAPLACE, P. S. Œuvres..... 584
Lapland. History of..... .. 452
——— Travels in...544, 523, 527, 542
La Plata. History..... 1204, 1205
——— Voyages..... 1352, 1354, 1358
Laponie. Voyages 523, 544
LAPORTE, J. B. Case of. *Can. P.*, vol. 176.
LA POTHERIE, M. Bacqueville de. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale 1268
LAPPENBERG, J. M. England under the Saxons..... 334
——— England under the Normans..... 372
LAPRADE, V. de. Questions d'art et de morale..... 879
——— Poëmes évangéliques 879
——— Idylles héroïques..... 879
——— Pernette 879
——— Poëmes civiques..... 879
——— L'Education libérale 75
——— L'Education homicide..... 74
——— Le Livre d'un père 879
La Prairie. Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de. Par Jacques Viger. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 68.
LARCHER, L. J. La Femme..... 71
——— Les Anglais, Londres et l'Angleterre..... 882
LARCHER, P. H. Périodes astronomiques, etc., des Egyptiens.. 302
——— Les Vases thériciéens..... 310
——— Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs..... 52
——— Quelques époques des Assyriens..... 315

PAGE.

LARCHER, P. H. Sur Cadmus..... 321
——— Sur Phidon..... 321
——— Ordre équestre chez les Grecs..... 681
LARCHEY, (Lorédan). Les Excentricités du langage..... 787
——— Dictionnaire de l'argot parisien..... 787
LARDNER, D. Essays on Scientific subjects 732
——— Hand-books of Natural Philosophy 577
——— Museum of Science and Art..... 578
——— Travail des métaux 730
——— On the Steam Engine..... 753
——— On the Electric Telegraph 732
——— Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea. *Eng. P.*, vol. 358.
——— and LOEWY, B. On Heat 577
LARDNER, N. Theological Works.. 44
LAREAU, E. Tableau des délais fixes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 238. *Voir* DOUTRE et LAREAU.
——— Histoire de la littérature canadienne..... 1407
——— Mélanges historiques et littéraires..... 1407
LARENAUDIÈRE, M. de. Mexique... 1216
——— Guatemala. 1361
LA RIVE. Life of Count Cavour... 436
——— Le comte de Cavour.... 436
LA ROCCA, J. de. L'Autriche et l'Italie devant l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11, 13.
LA ROCHE. Dictionnaire de chirurgie 673
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Maximes.... 71

PAGE.

La Rochefoucauld. Mémoires.... 417
La Rochefoucauld, (duc de Doudeauville.) Mémoires..... 431
La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. Voyage dans les Etats-Unis.. 1367
——————————— Travels through the United States..... 1367
Laroche-Héron, C. de. Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. 1195 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.
——————————— Catholic Church in the United States. 1196
——————————— Jonction des deux océans..... 1212
La Rochejacquelein, la marquise de. Mémoires.....428, 429
LaRocque, Mgr. C. Notice biographique sur Monseigneur Lartigue. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 46.
——————————— Correspondance avec Alex. Dufresne, Ecr., M. P. P., au sujet du club St. Jean Baptiste. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 156.
Laromiguère. Sur les mots "analyse des sensations"..... 62
——————— Leçons de philosophie..... 62
La Roncière-le-Noury. La Marine au siége de Paris..... 434
Larousse, P. La Flore latine..... 784
——————— Dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle..... 788
Voir Clément, Félix.
Larpent, Sir G. Peninsular Journal..... 331
Larrazabal, Dr. Felipe. Life of Bolivar..... 1205
Larrey, D. J. Chirurgie militaire... 674
Larroque, P. De la Guerre et des armées permanentes..... 681
Lartigue, Mgr. Notice biographique sur. Par M. C. LaRocque. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 46.

PAGE.

La Rue, Dr. F. A. H. Thèse sur le suicide. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.
——————————— Voyage autour de l'ile d'Orléans..... 1417
——————————— Les Chansons populaires..... 1417
——————————— Eléments de chimie et de physique agricoles. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 189.
——————————— Histoire populaire du Canada..... 1274 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 281.
——————————— Mélanges historiques, littéraires, &c... 1411
——————————— Réponse au mémoire de MM. Brousseau. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 126.
——————————— Petit manuel d'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 217, 244, 245.
——————————— Les Corporations religieuses de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 214.
Larwood, J. Story of the London Parks..... 404
La Salle, A. de. Voyage de la Bonite..... 610
La Salle, A. E. G. de. La Sicile.. 435
——————————— Vie de Séroux d'Agincourt..... 691
LaSalle, le vénérable J. B. de. Son histoire..... 84
La Salle, Robert de. *Voir* Salle.
Las Casas, B. de. Histoire des Indes Occidentales..... 1174
——————————— Voyages des Espagnols dans les Indes..... 1174
——————————— Account of the First Spanish Voyages..... 1174
——————————— Son apologie par H. Grégoire..... 1174
——————————— Œuvres..... 1174
——————————— Life, by Arthur Helps..... 493

PAGE.

Las Casas, B. de. Unpublished letters of..... 1174
Las Cases, de. Mémorial de Ste. Hélène..... 431
———— Souvenirs de Napoléon 1er..... 431
———— Atlas historique.. 304
Lasserre, Lebrun et Leroy. Manuel des jeux de calcul..... 724
Lasserre, Henri. Notre Dame de Lourdes..... 50
Lassus. Cathédrale de Chartres... 422
Lasteyrie, Ferd. de. Les Travaux de Paris..... 433
———— Histoire de l'orfèvrerie..... 731
Lasteyrie, J. de. Le Portugal depuis 1820..... 441
Latakon. Voyage en Afrique..... 560
Latena. Etude de l'homme..... 72
Laterrière, P. de Salles. Political and Historical account of Lower Canada..... 1282
Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering 676
Latham, H. On the Action of Examinations..... 81
Latham, J. On the History of Birds..... 638
Latham, J. H. Wrought Iron Bridges..... 761
Latham, R. G. Ethnological Dissertations..... 629
———— Ethnology of British Colonies..... 629
———— Descriptive Ethnology..... 629
———— The Nationalities of Europe..... 629
———— Russian and the Turk..... 629
———— Man and his Migrations..... 629
———— Native races of Russia..... 629

PAGE.

Latham, R. G. Natural History of the Varieties of Man..... 629
———— Norway and the Norwegians..... 543
———— On the English Language..... 792
———— English Dictionary 792
———— Dissertations on Hamlet..... 863
Latham, W. States of the River Plate..... 1358
Lathe, (The) and its uses..... 747
Latimer, Hugh. (Bishop of Worcester). Works..... 47
———— Life of, by W. Gilpin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 281.
Latin Church. See *Rome, Church of.*
Latin Classics..... 819-826
———— Guide to the..... 898
———— History of..... 794
Latin Language.....783, 786
Latin Tracts (various). *Eng. P.*, vol. 1, 244.
Latitude and Longitude.....578, 585, 687
Latouche, H. Vie d'André Chénier..... 484
———— Aymar..... 882
La Tour du Pin Gouvernet, Marquis de. Solution de la question romaine. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
Latour, A. de. Etudes sur l'Espagne..... 441
———— L'Espagne religieuse et littéraire..... 441
Latour, B. de. Œuvres complètes 47
Latour, Mme. Charlotte de. Langage des fleurs..... 663
Latour, L. A. H. Annuaire de Ville-Marie. *Can. P.*, vol. 131.
———— Histoire des paroisses du diocèse de Montréal..... 1196

PAGE.

Latreille. Insectes, papillons, etc. 641
Latreille et Palmé. La Cuisine en carême... 736
Latrobe. Voyage en Afrique..... 560
Latrobe, Chas. Joseph. The Rambler in North America. 1370, 1380
Latrobe, J. On Church Music.... 29
Laudier, M. Manuel des marchands de vins..... 737
Laugel, A. Paléontologie..... 627
——— Lord Palmerston et Lord Russell..... 396
——— Les Etats-Unis pendant la guerre..... 1268
Laughton, J. K. Physical Geography in relation to Meteorology 579
Laujon. Souvenirs de voyage..... 1359
Launay, J. B. Manuel du fondeur. 730
Laune, Thomas de. A plea for the Non-Conformist. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
Laur, M. P. Production des métaux précieux..... 765
Laureau. Amérique découverte... 1166
——— Journal d'un voyage à la Louisiane 1384
Laurence, Archbishop. Book of Enoch..... 17
Laurencin, P. La Pluie et le beau temps 586
Laurent, A. Chemical method and Nomenclature, &c..... 595
Laurent, J. L. M. Zoophytologie. 610
Laurent, Paul. La guerre du Mexique..... 1216
Laurent de l'Ardèche, P. M. Histoire de Napoléon..... 430
——— Réfutation de Raguse 431
——— Pourquoi la France est restée catholique. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 21.

PAGE.

Laurentie, P. S. Histoire de France..... 411
——— Histoire de l'empire Romain 325
——— Rome et le pape. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
Laurie's Map of the North-west Territories 1406
Laurie, T. On Dr. Grant and the Nestorians. 30
Laurie, W. F. B. Second Burmese War..... 467
——— The Mahomedans in India and the Coming Struggle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 556.
Laurier, M. W. Discours sur le libéralisme politique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 299.
Lauriston. Observations sur les mémoires de Raguse..... 431
Laval-Montmorency. Monsgr. F. X. Esquisse de sa vie et son éloge funèbre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 104, 120.
Laval de Montmorency, Fr. de. (1er évêque de Québec.) Notice biographique par M. Edmond Langevin 1192
Laval, le P. Voyage de la Louisiane..... 1384
Laval. Voir *Université Laval.*
Lavallée, Joseph. La Chasse à tir. 724
——— et Guérout. Espagne. 440
Lavallée, T. Histoire des Français..... 411
——— Maison royale de Saint Cyr..... 75
——— Géographie de Malte-Brun..... 510
——— Physical, Historical, and Military Geography; edited by Lendy..... 510
——— Jean Sans-Peur.... 884

PAGE.

LaVallière, Mme. de. Confessions 494, 873
——————————— et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche..... 494
——————————— par Capefigue..... 426
La Varenne, Chs. de. La Révolution sicilienne..... 436
Bro. Eur., vol. 9.
——————————— Histoire de l'Italie nouvelle..... 436
Lavater. De la Physionomie..... 632
——— On Physiognomy..... 632
Lavaysse, J. J. D. Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, etc..... 1360
Laveaux, J. C. Dictionnaire des difficultés grammaticales..... 788
Laveleye, Emile de. L'Economie rurale de la Belgique..... 654
——————————— La Néerlande, étude d'économie rurale. 654
——————————— Protestantism and Catholicism compared. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
——————————— L'Instruction du peuple..... 74
Laverdière, l'abbé C. Histoire du Canada, à l'usage des maisons d'éducation 1274
——————————— Samuel de Champlain 1272
——————————— Voyages de Champlain, nouvelle édition. 1272
——————————— et Casgrain, l'abbé H. R. Découverte du tombeau de Champlain. *Bro. C.*, vol. 153.
——————————— Le Journal des Jésuites..... 1192
Lavergne, L. de. Economie rurale de l'Angleterre..... .. 653
——— ——— De l'État de l'Espagne 441

PAGE.

Lavergne, L. de. Naples en 1841. 437
——————————— Elise et Albert. 885
Laverlochère, le P. Lettres sur ses missions.....1193–1195
Lavigne, A. G. de. Autour de Biarritz..... 540
——————————— Correspondance de la Sœur Marie d'Agréda 480
Lavoisier. Annales de chimie.... 598
——————— Œuvres..... 596
Lavrequy, M. De la puissance des faits accomplis. *Bro. Angl.* vol. 295.
Law, H. Mathematical Tables..... 602
——————— Rudiments of Civil Engineering..... 742
——————— On constructing Roads... 750
Law, J. His Scheme and Times.... 425
Law, R. Things that fell out in Britain 398
Law, W. Memorial of his writings. 43
Law and Lawyers..... 477
Law Society of Upper Canada. Library Catalogue..... 905
Lawrence, E. British Historians. 476
Lawrence, F. Life of Fielding... 488
Lawrence, Sir G. Forty-three years military service in India..... 460
Lawrence, Rev. G. G. Three months in America in 1863. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
Lawrence, Sir H. M. Essays, Military and Political..... 461
——————————— Life; by Sir H. Edwardes and H. Merivale..... 494
Lawrence, G. A. Hagarene. *Sel. Lib.*, 31.
Lawrence, Sir T. Life and Correspondence... 716

PAGE.

LAWRENCE, W. On Comparative Anatomy 630
LAWRIE, J. The Roman or Turkish Bath..... 669
LAWS, Capt. J. M. Suggestions towards a practical system in connection with Railways. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.
LAWSON, Geo. Synopsis of Canadian Ferns. *Can. P.*, vol. 135.
LAWSON, J. Church of Scotland.. 39
——— Roman Catholic Church in Scotland..... 34
LAWSON, John. History and Natural History of Carolina..... 1251
LAWSON, J. A. Wanderings in New Guinea..... 569
LAWSON, T. Meteorological Observations..... 587
——— Medical Statistics of United States Army..... 671
LAWSON, W., and others. Ten years of Gentleman Farming. 654
LAYA, A. Histoire populaire de Thiers 503
LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries at Nineveh and Babylon..... 316
——— Monuments of Nineveh 316
——— Nineveh and its remains..... 316
——— Popular account of Discoveries at Nineveh... 316
LAYCOCK, T. Mind and Brain... 72
LAYET, A. Hygiène des professions..... 668
Layettes du trésor des chartes..... 327
LEA, H. C. Studies in Church History..... 31
LEACH, H. Ship Captain's Medical Guide..... 666
Leadbeater Papers..... 494

PAGE.

Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland..... 477
LEAKE, J. Q. Life and Times of John Lamb..... 1265
LEAKE, W. M. Ancient Geography 806
LEAMING, Jeremiah. Dissertations upon various Religious subjects. *Can. P.*, vol. 83, 100.
LEAR, E. Laughable Lyrics..... 861
LEARD, A. Morocco and the Moors 561
——— On Imperfect Digestion... 668
LEATHES, S. The Religion of the Christ..... 17
——— The Christian Creed.. 28
LÉAUTAUD, A. Dictionnaire de tous les mots irréguliers..... 788
LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about Peat. . 651
LEBAILLY. Hégésippe Moreau, sa vie et ses œuvres..... 879
——— Madame de Lamartine 877
Lebanon, Mount.....56, 551
LEBARDIN, l'abbé. Délassements dramatiques 878
LEBAS. Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la France..... 410
——— Obélisque de Luxor..... 317
——— L'Allemagne..... 441
——— Snède et Norvège..... 451
LEBEAU, C. Aventures parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale 1401
LEBEAU, Ch. Médailles de restitution..... 313
——— Histoire du Bas-Empire 326
——— La Légion Romaine. 681
LEBEAUD et FONTENELLE, Manuel du distillateur..... 736
——— Manuel du vétérinaire..... 658
LEBER, Mlle. Sa vie..... 1196
——— Life of..... 1196
LEBER, C. Collection de pièces relatives à l'histoire de France... 419

PAGE.

LEBERT. Traité d'anatomie..... 671
LEBEUF, l'abbé. Recherches sur les plus anciennes traductions françaises..... 787
LEBEUF, V. F. Révolution agricole 652
——— La Culture des asperges..... 664
——— Engrais des jardins 664
LEBLAN. Mobilier des églises..... 701
LEBLANC, M. Manuel du pâtissier 736
LEBLANC, R. P. Consolation et direction des personnes mariées..... 46
LEBLANC, Vincent. Voyage aux Indes..... 553
LEBLANC, (V.) et PRÉAUX-CALLOT. Manuel du bonnetier..... 737
——— Nouveau système complet de filature de coton..... 729
LEBLANC DE MARCONNAY, H. Valentine, ou la Nina Canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 51.
LEBLANT, Edm. Etude sur les sarcophages chrétiens..... 421
LEBOSSU, M. Manuel du toiseur en bâtiments..... 738
LEBOUCHER, O. J. Guerre de l'indépendance des Etats-Unis..... 1262
LEBOUVIER, Gilles. Armorial de France, d'Angleterre, etc..... 507
LÈBRE, A. Etudes égyptiennes..... 469
——— Crise de la philosophie allemande..... 66
LEBRETON, Guil. Vie de Philippe-Auguste..... 413
——— La Philippide, poëme..... 413
LEBRETON, Théod. Biographie normande..... 479
LEBRUN. Manuel du bourrelier et du sellier..... 738
——— Manuel du mouleur..... 739
——— Manuel du charcutier.... 736

PAGE.

LEBRUN. Manuel du cartonnier.... 733
——— Manuel du charron et du carrossier..... 739
——— et MALEPEYRE, F. M. M. Manuel du ferblantier..... 738
——— Révolution de l'Amérique 1262
LEBRUN, C. Le miroir de la France 479
LEBRUN, Cornélius. Voyage au Levant..... 550
——— Voyage en Perse..... 553
LEBRUN, le père P. Superstitions anciennes et modernes..... 28
——— Explication des cérémonies de la messe..... 28
——— Histoire des pratiques superstitieuses..... 28
LEBRUN, P. Œuvres..... 873
LEBRUN, Ponce Denis (Ecouchard). Œuvres..... 873
LECANU. Dictionnaire des prophéties et miracles..... 19
——— Histoire de Jésus-Christ 22
LECARLATTE, J. M. Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations 19
LECERF, Th. L'Archipel des îles normandes..... 536
LECHEVALLIER-CHÈVIGNARD. Costumes historiques..... 720
LECHLER, G. John Wiclif and his precursors..... 35
LECKY, W. E. H. History of Rationalism in Europe..... 44
——— History of European Morals..... 65
——— History of England in the 18th Century.... 392
LECLAIR, L. Grammaire latine..... 783
LECLERC, le père Chrestien. Relation de la Gaspésie..... 1192
——— Etablissement de la Foy 1192
LECLERC, Jean. Histoire du cardinal de Richelieu..... 499

PAGE.

Leclerc, J. M. J. Traité de drainage..... 656
Leclerc, J. Victor. Des journaux chez les Romains..... 324
Leclerc, l'abbé N. A. Catéchisme d'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 193.
Leclercq, Jules. Un été en Amérique..... 1351
Leclercq, Théodore. Proverbes dramatiques..... 878
Lécluse. Lexique français-grec.... 783
Lecocq. Emploi de l'air chaud dans les forges..... 767
Lecomte, l'abbé A. Le Darwinisme et l'origine de l'homme..... 611
Lecomte, Ferd. Campagne de Virginie..... 1268
——— La Guerre des Etats-Unis..... 1263
Lecomte, J. Venise..... 693
Leconte de Lisle. Poésies..... 885
Lecoq, Henri. Le Monde des fleurs 663
Lecount, P. On Railways..... 753
Lecouteux, Ed. Culture améliorante..... 652
Lécorché, M. Traité des maladies des reins..... 672
Lectures, Popular..... 842
Lectures on Education..... 76
Lectures to Ladies..... 842
Lectures at a Mechanics' Institute.. 842
Lectures before Young Men's Christian Association, Dublin..... 843
——— Exeter Hall. 842
——— Manchester. 842
Lectures on Science..... 578
Lectures (afternoon) on Literature and Art..... 843
Le Dhuy. Manuel de musique..... 722
LeDieu, l'abbé. Mémoires sur Bossuet..... 47
Ledoux, Ch. Chemins de fer à voie étroite..... 753

PAGE.

Ledru, A. P. Voyage aux iles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, etc..... 1359
Leduc. *Voir* Léouzon Le Duc.
Ledwich, E. Antiquities of Ireland..... 401
Ledyard, John. Life of,—By J. Sparks..... 1226
Lee Papers..... 1244
Lee, Miss. Chapter of Accidents.. 860
Lee, Dr. A. T. On the Irish Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 429.
Lee, Chs. Life of. By J. Sparks. 1226
Lee, D. Ten years in Oregon..... 1391
Lee, E. Baths of Germany in reference to Chronic Disease... 670
——— On the climate of Nice... 669
——— On the climate of Spain... 669
Lee, F. G. Manuale Clericorum... 29
——— Memorials of Rev. R. S. Hawker..... 490
——— Glimpses of the Supernatural..... 592
——— More Glimpses of the World Unseen..... 592
Lee, Henry. War in the Southern Department of the United States..... 1263
Lee, Holme. Against Wind and Tide..... 842
——— Basil Godfrey's Caprice 842
——— Ben Milner's Wooing. 842
——— Gilbert Massenger. *Sel. Lib.*, 105.
——— Hawksview. *Sel. Lib.*, 103.
——— Thorney Hall. *Sel. Lib.*, 104.
Lee, J. E. Isca Silurum..... 404
Lee, N. The Rival Queens..... 860
Lee, Dr. Robert. Life and remains, by R. H. Story..... 494
Lee, Mrs. R. Taxidermy..... 606
Lee, General R. E. Life of, by J. E. Cooke..... 1229

PAGE.

LEE, S. Hebrew Grammar..... 777
LEE, Samuel. Eschatology..... 48
LEE, Lieut. S. P. Log of the United States Brig "Dolphin".. 579
LEE, Thomas. Letter on his dismissal from the Militia of the Province. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
LEE, T. J. Tables and formulæ for Surveying, &c..... 749
LEE, W. On the Inspiration of Holy Scripture..... 17
———— On Miracles..... 44
LEE, Dr. W. The Days of the Son of Man..... 22
LEECH, A. B. Irish Riflemen in America..... 685
LEECH, J. Pictures of Life and Character..... 718
LEECH, Thomas. Dozens *vs.* Tens, or the Ounce, the Inch, and the Penny, considered as standards of Weight, Measure and Money, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.
LEECHFORD, Thos. Plain Dealing.. 1235
LEEDS, L. W. On Ventilation..... 707
LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture..... 699
LEEKE, W. History of Lord Seaton's Regiment at Waterloo. 408
LEEMS. Of Danish Lapland..... 544
LEES, James. The Six Months Seasons of the Tropics. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.
LEFAIVRE, A. Conférence sur la littérature canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.
LEFANU, J. S. All in the Dark. *Sel. Lib.*, 70.
———— Checkmate. *Sel. Lib.*, 204.
———— Guy Deverell. *Sel. Lib.*, 71.

PAGE.

LEFANU, J. S. House by the Churchyard. *Sel. Lib.*, 69.
———— Tenants of Malory. *Sel. Lib.*, 72.
———— Uncle Silas. *Sel. Lib.*, 203.
———— Willing to Die. *Sel. Lib.*, 205.
———— Wylder's Hand. *Sel. Lib.*, 73.
LEFEBVRE, Armand. Histoire des cours de l'Europe.. 332
LEFEBVRE, Jean. Chronique..... 414
LEFEBVRE, le Dr. René. Paris en Amérique... .....882, 1382
LEFEBVRE, Sainte Marie. Race de Durham..... 658
LEFEBVRE, Théophile. Voyage en Abyssinie..... 562
LEFEBVRE DE BÉCOUR. Les rapports de la France et de l'Angleterre avec l'Amérique du sud 1206
———— La question du Mexique..... 1216
———— Les deux rives de la Plata, etc..... 1354
LEFÈVRE, A. Les Merveilles de l'architecture..... 907
———— Les Parcs et les jardins 907
LEFEVRE, C. Shaw. On Agriculture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 314.
LEFÈVRE, E. Documents officiels sur le Mexique..... 1216
LEFÈVRE, Capt. M. A. Remarks on a voyage through the Patagonian Channels and Magellan Strait. *Am. P.*, vol. 108.
LEFÈVRE, Th. Guide du compositeur..... 733
LEFORT, J. Chimie hydraulogique. 670
LEFRANC DE POMPIGNAN. Didon.... 870
———— Poésies.... 873

PAGE.

LEFRANC, E. Culture and Manufacture of Ramie and Jute in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 175.
LEFROY. Fourneaux fumivores.... 767
LEFROY, Sir J. H. Discovery and Settlement of the Bermudas. 1210
LEFROY, T. L. Chief Justice of Ireland. Memoirs, by his son 494
Légendes populaires..... 869
LEGENDRE, l'abbé. Mémoires..... 425
LEGENDRE, A. M. Eléments de géométrie 600
LEGENDRE, Napoléon. Albani, ou Emma Lajeunesse. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 271, 283.
———— Echos de Québec 1411
———— A mes enfants 1411
———— Notre Constitution 1411
LEGGE, C. Glance at the Victoria Bridge 750
———— Patentee's Manual. *Can. P.*, vol. 200.
———— Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway Report. *Can. P.*, vol. 226, 273.
———— and DUNCAN MACDONALD. Report on Montreal North Colonization Railroad. *Can. P.*, vol. 222.
———— Rapport sur le chemin de fer de Colonisation. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 222.
LEGGE, J. The Chinese Classics... 890
LEGGO, W. Administration of Lord Dufferin. *See* Part I.
LEGLAY. Négociations diplomatiques..... 422
LEGOARANT, B. Dictionnaire critique..... 788

PAGE.

LEGOUVÉ, Ern. Lectures à l'Académie 883
———— Les Pères et les enfants au 19e siècle..... 75
LEGOUVÉ, Gab. Mérite des femmes. 873
———— Poésies diverses..... 873
LEGRAND. Exploits and Adventures of..... 1180
LEGRAND. Pièces dramatiques...871, 872
LEGRAND D'AUSSY. De la Marine en France..... 686
———— Vie privée des Français..... 411
LEGRANDAIS, Anatole. Physiologie des employés..... 884
LEGRAS, M. A. Phares des côtes orientales de l'Amérique anglaise 1362
———— Examination of the Mediterranean Sea..... 515
LEGROS. Le Soleil de la photographie..... 719
LEHAUSSOIS, Maxime. L'Armée nouvelle 682
LEHÉRICHER, Ed. Histoire et glossaire du Normand, etc.. 789
———— Glossaire étymologique des noms propres. 508
LEHMANN. Chimie physiologique... 597
———— Physiological Chemistry 595
LEHON, H. L'Homme fossile en Europe 628
LEIBNITZ. Life, by Brucker..... 494
———— Opera Omnia..... 894
———— Œuvres..... 62
———— Protogée..... 616
———— Nouvelles lettres et opuscules 62
LEICHARDT, L. Expedition in Australia 566
LEIDY, J. Papers on Flora and Fauna.....614, 615
———— Extinct Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska..... 627

PAGE.

Leifchild, Rev. Dr. J. Illustrations of Holy Scripture..... 17
———————— Memoirs, by his son..... 494
Leifchild, J. R. The Higher Ministry of Nature..... 579
Leigh. Dictionnaire de la langue sainte..... 18
Leigh, Chas. Voyage to Cape Breton..... 1170
Leighton, J. Paris under the Commune 434
Leisler, Jacob. Life of, by C. F. Hoffman..... 1226
Leisure Hour Series..... 841
Leitch, R. P. On Water-colour Painting..... 714
Leitch, W. God's Glory in the Heavens..... 583
Lejeune, E. Guide du briquetier. 739
LeJeune, le R. P. Paul. Relations de la Nouvelle France 1191, 1192, 1190
Leland, C. G. The Egyptian Sketch-book..... 560
———————— Hans Breitmann's Ballads..... 861
———————— The English Gipsies..... 306
———————— Fusang, or Discovery of America by the Chinese..... 1163
Leland, J. Itinerary..... 355
———————— Deistical writers..... 44
Lelieur. Culture du maïs..... 662
Lelong. Bibliothèque historique de la France..... 903
Lelut, M. Physiologie de la pensée 73
Lemaire et Schouten. Voyage autour de monde..... 523
Lemaistre (Antoine), et ses contemporains..... 805

PAGE.

LeMaout, Ch. Bibliothèque bretonne..... 904
LeMaout, Emm. Histoire des oiseaux 638
———————— and Decaisne, J. General System of Botany, enlarged by J. D. Hooker..... 646
Lemarchand, G. Sténographie..... 775
LeMascrier, l'abbé. Mémoire sur la Louisiane..... 1253
Lemay, L. P. Essais poétiques..... 1408
———————— Evangéline (traduction) 1408
———————— Deux poëmes couronnés; Evangéline..... 1408
Bro. Can., vol. 282.
———————— Les Vengeances, poëme canadien..... 1408
———————— Le Pélerin de Sainte Anne..... 1408
———————— Picounoc le maudit. 1408
Lemer, Julien. Paris au gaz. 882
Lemercier, vicomte Anatole. Quelques mots de vérités sur Naples. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 13.
LeMercier, le P. François. Relations de la Nouvelle France.....1191, 1192
Lemierre. Hypermnestre..... 870
———————— La veuve de Malabar.. 870
———————— La Peinture, poëme..... 873
———————— Poésies diverses... 873
Lemoine, E. M. Causes premières de la vie animale..... 630
Lemoine, James M. Ornithologie du Canada..... 612
———————— Les Pêcheries du Canada..... 1336
———————— Maple Leaves..... 1411
Can.. P., vol. 121, 153.
———————— A Letter of Major Caldwell, on the invasion of 1775. *Can. P.*, vol. 153.

PAGE.

LEMOINE, James M. A Dialogue of Hades. *Can. P.*, vol. 153.
———— Campaign of 1760 in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 157.
———— The Campaign of Louisbourg. *Can. P.*, vol. 157.
———— Album canadien. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 197.
———— L'Album du touriste 1411
———— Quebec : Past and Present 1399
———— Histoire des fortifications de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304.
———— Chronicles of the St. Lawrence 1411
———— Sketches of the Lower St. Lawrence. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.
———— Trifles from my Portfolio. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.
LEMOINE, R. Histoire de la première croisade 328
LEMOINNE, John. Education religieuse des classes manufacturières en Angleterre 81
———— Nouvelles études critiques 801
———— Affaires de Rome. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
LEMON, G. W. English Etymology. 792
LEMON, Mark. The Jest Book.... 842
———— Leyton Hall. *Sel. Lib.*, 234.
LEMON, R. Calendar of State Papers 344
LEMONTEY, P. E. Raison, folie... 882
———— Œuvres 875
LEMPRIÈRE, C. Mexico in 1861-62. 1373
LEMPRIÈRE, W. Gibraltar to Morocco 563
———— Voyage au Maroc. 523

PAGE.

LE NAIN DE TILLEMONT. *Voir* TILLEMONT.
LENET, Pierre. Mémoires 417
LENNARD, C. E. B. Travels in British Columbia 1406
LENNIE, W. English Grammar... 87
LENNOX, Mrs. Female Quixote..... 828
LENNOX, Lord W. P. My Recollections from 1806 to 1873. 494
———— Celebrities I have known ; Two Series... 478
———— Coaching ; with Anecdotes of the Road. 724
Lennoxville. Bishop's College at— Rules, Regulations and List of Officers of (1849.) *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
———— Address at its meeting in 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
———— University of. Its Statutes, Rules, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 94.
LENOBLE, A. Histoire du sacre des rois et reines de France. 423
LENOËL, Louis. Traité de gymnastique 723
LENOIR, l'abbé. Dictionnaire des harmonies de la raison et de la foi 20
———— Dictionnaire des droits de la raison dans la foi. 20
LENOIR, Albt. Architecture monastique 422
———— Statistique monumentale 422
LENOIR, B. A. Culture de la vigne 661
LE NORMAND, L. S. Manuel du chandelier 734
———— Manuel du fabricant de papiers 733
———— Manuel du fabricant d'étoffes imprimées et de papiers-peints 733

PAGE.

Le Normand, L. S. et Janvier. Manuel de l'horloger..... 731
———————— Manuel du relieur..... 733
Lenormant, Ch. Trésor de numismatique 312
———————— Questions historiques..... 308
———————— Beaux arts et voyages..... 689
———————— Dictionnaire des associations religieuses..... 20
Lenormant, F. Recherches archéologiques 311
Lent Usages. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
Léo, André. Un divorce..... 884
Leo X. Life of, by Roscoe..... 31
Léon X. Sa vie..... 31
Léon, le Cte. La paix, etc. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 14, 16.
Leon, J. A. On Sugar Cultivation in Louisiana, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 349.
———————— On British West India Colonies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
Léon L'Africain. Description de l'Afrique..... 559
Léonard. Poésies 873
Leonard, Mrs. Carrie. Gems for the Home Circle..... 1410
Leonard, W. A. Hindu thoughts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 536.
Leone, (the Abbate.) Jesuit Conspiracy..... 32
Leonhard. Géologie..... 617
Leopold I, King of the Belgians. Life of, by T. Juste..... 438
Léotaud, A. Oiseaux de Trinidad. 639
Léouzon Le Duc. La Baltique.... 535
———————— Les îles d'Aland. 540
———————— La Finlande. 896, 452
———————— La Russie contemporaine 447
———————— Les Cours et les chancelleries..... 308

PAGE.

Lepe, Diego de. Voyage..... 1166
L'Epée, l'abbé de. Sa vie..... 494
———————— Education des sourds-muets 87
Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau. Insectes hyménoptères..... 643
Lepelletier Saint-Rémy. République d'Haïti 1209
Lepelletier de la Sarthe. Traité complet de physiognomonie. 632
Le Père, J. M. Communication de la mer des Indes à la Méditerranée..... 468
———————— Alexandrie..... 468
Lepetel, le P. Relations des Natchez..... 1347
Le Pileur. Les Merveilles du corps humain..... 907
———————— Wonders of the Human body. *Eng. P.*, vol. 437.
L'Epine, Ernest. Histoire du capitaine Castagnette..... 886
L'Epinois, Henri de. La question de Galilée..... 489
Lépinois, M. E. C. de. Manuel du fermier 652
Le Play, F. Fabrication de l'acier en Yorkshire 767
———————— Affinage par crystallisation..... 767
———————— Procédés métallurgiques 766
———————— Exploration des terrains carbonifères de Donetz. 546
———————— Observations sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Espagne..... 767
———————— Mémoire sur la fabrication du fer. 767
———————— Nouvelle méthode pour la fabrication du fer... 767
Leprohon, Mde. J. L. Le Manoir de Villerai 1408

PAGE.

LEPROHON, Mde. J. L. Antoinette de Mirecourt 1408
———— Contributions to the "Literary Garland" 1409
———— Armand Durand. *Can. P.*, vol. 177.
———— ———— Armand Durand; traduction française par Génand; (*Bro. Can.*, vol. 185.) 1408
LEPSIUS, R. Egypt, Ethiopia, &c.. 318
LE QUESNE. Constitutional history of Jersey..... 405
LEREBOURS et SECRÉTAN. Photographie..... 719
LERICHE. Produit cubique des bois 738
LERIUS, J. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam..... 1355
LERMINIER. Influence de la philosophie au XVIIIe siècle..... 61
———— Le Père Ventura..... 67
———— Sur l'abbé Gratry... 67
LERMONTOF. Nouvelles russes..... 883
LERNE, Emm. de. Les Sorcières blondes 883
LEROI, J. A. Journal de la santé de Louis XIV..... 676
LEROUX, Alf. Henriette..... 885
LEROUX, P. Du Bonheur..... 73
LEROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire comique 789
LEROUX DE LINCY. Les Quatre livres des rois..... 422
———— Proverbes..... 868
———— Recueil des chants historiques français..... 887
———— Le Livre des légendes..... 868
LEROY, André. Dict. de pomologie. 664
LEROY, C. G. The intelligence of Animals 634
LEROY, J. D. Marine des anciens. 686
LEROY, L. De la Vicissitude des choses 308

PAGE.

LEROY, P. Opuscules divers en rapport avec l'enseignement. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 271.
LEROY d'Etiolles. Traité pratique de la gravelle..... 672
LÉRY, Jean de. Voyage en Amérique 1355
LESAGE, A. (LAS CASES.) Atlas historique 304
Voir LAS CASES.
LE SAGE, A. R. Œuvres..... 869
———— Aventures de Beauchêne..... 1181
———— ———— Gil Blas, translated by Smollet..... 869
LESAGE, S. La province de Québec et l'émigration. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 201, 313.
LESCALLIER, D. Gréement des vaisseaux 757
———— Administration de la Guiane..... 1201
———— ———— Vocabulaire des termes de marine... 789
LESCARBOT, Marc. Histoire de la Nouvelle France 1335
———— ———— Même ouvrage, nouvelle édition..... 1335
LESCŒUR, R. P. L'Eglise catholique en Pologne..... 24
———— La Science du bonheur..... 73
LESCURE, M. de. La Vraie Marie-Antoinnette 427
———— La Princesse de Lamballe, sa vie, sa mort... 493
———— Marie Stuart..... 397
———— Napoléon I..... 430
———— Jeanne d'Arc..... 424
———— Confessions de l'abbesse de Chelles..... 872
———— Le Panthéon révolutionnaire démoli..... 429
———— ———— Les Amours de Henri IV..... 424

PAGE.

Lescure, M. de. La nouvelle question d'Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
Lesley, J. P. Coal and its Topography..... 625
Leslie, C. Méthode contre les Juifs..... 45
Leslie, C. R. Handbook for Young Painters..... 715
———————— Autobiography and Letters, by Taylor..... 494
———————— and Taylor, T. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 498
Leslie, D. Among the Zulus..... 564
Leslie, Sir J. Progress of Science 570
Lesoinne et Gillon. Cours de métallurgie..... 766
Lesperance, J. The Bastonnais... 1410
Lespinasse, Mademoiselle de. Lettres 875
Lespinats. Haras royal du Pin... 658
Lesseps, Ferd. de. Percement de l'isthme de Suez..... 758
———————— Atlas..... 758
———————— History of the Suez Canal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 513.
———————— Lettres, journal et documents..... 758
Lesseps, J. B. B. Travels in Kamschatka..... 1407
Lessing, G. E. Drames divers... .. 892
———————— Education of the Human Race..... 66
———————— Education du genre human..... 308
———————— Life, by A. Stahr 494
———————— Life and works, by H. Zimmern..... 494
———————— Life, by J. Sime. 494
Lesson, R. P. Voyage autour du monde.....525, 1348
———————— Histoire naturelle 610, 674
———————— Mammalogie..... 637

PAGE.

Lesson, R. P. Ornithologie 638
———————— Ornithologie domestique 638
———————— Zoophytes acalèphes..... 645
Lester, C. E. My Consulship..... 541
———————— and Foster, A. Life and Voyages of Americus Vespucius 1167
Lester, J. E. The Atlantic to the Pacific 1391
Lester, P. Voyage autour du monde 525
Lestrade. Nuits romaines..... 892
L'Estrange, A. G. Life of Rev. W. Harness..... 490
———————— History of English Humour 802
———————— From the Thames to the Tamar..... 536
L'Estrange, Sir G. B. Recollections..... 494
LeSuire. Le Nouveau Monde, poëme 1167
Lesur. Annuaire historique..... 307
Letronne. Civilisation égyptienne 316
———————— Inscriptions grecques. 317
———————— Diplomeset chartes.. 420
Lett, W. P. Recollections of Bytown. *Can. P.*, vol. 257.
Letters from Head Quarters. (Crimean War.)..... 448
Letters from Jamaica..... 1360
Letters from India and Kashmir... 554
Letters on International Relations. (War of 1870.)..... 434
Letters from Muskoka..... 1286
Letters to a Young Lady previous to Marriage, and three Poems by the same author (anonymous). *Eng. P.*, vol. 9.
Letter Writing. History of..... 796
———————— Practical guide to. 805
Lettres édifiantes.....42, 1192

PAGE.

Lettres édifiantes (nouvelles).....42, 1193
Leuchs, J. Ch. Traité des propriétés des matiéres tinctoriales 729
Levaillant, F. Voyage en Afrique.
———————— Premier et second voyages en Afrique... 562
Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique. 1379
Levasseur, E. Précis d'histoire de France..... 907
———————— La France avec ses colonies..... 410
Levasseur, M. Précis de géographie 907
Levasseur, Réné. Mémoires..... 427
LeVaux, G. V. Science and art of Teaching..... 75
Level, E. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local..... 753
Lévêque, Ch. La Science du beau. 689
———————— Les Harmonies providentielles..... 71
———————— Philosophie grecque et latine..... 57
Lévêque, M. C. T. P. Nouveau théâtre moral..... 878
Lever, Charles. Barrington. *Sel. Lib.*, 79.
———————— Bramleighs. *Sel. Lib.*, 80.
———————— Charles O'Malley. (*Sel. Lib.*, 235.)..... 842
———————— Cornelius O'Dowd. *Sel. Lib.*, 78.
———————— Daltons. (*Sel. Lib.*, 174.)..... 842
———————— Davenport Dunn. (*Sel. Lib.*, 169.)..... 842
———————— Day's Ride. *Sel. Lib.*, 172.
———————— Dodd Family Abroad (*Sel. Lib.*, 168.)..... 842
———————— Fortunes of Glencore. (*Sel. Lib.*, 175.)..... 842

PAGE.

Lever, Charles. Harry Lorrequer. (*Sel. Lib.*, 179.)..... 842
———————— Jack Hinton. (*Sel. Lib.*, 75.)..... 842
———————— Knight of Gwynne. (*Sel. Lib.*, 82.)..... 842
———————— Lord Kilgobbin. *Sel. Lib.*, 76.
———————— Luttrell of Arran. (*Sel. Lib.*, 177.)..... 842
———————— Martins of Cro' Martin. *Sel. Lib.*, 167.
———————— Maurice Tiernay. (*Sel. Lib.*, 81.)..... 842
———————— Nuts and Nut crackers. *Sel. Lib.*, 253.
———————— O'Donohue. (*Sel. Lib.*, 173.)..... 842
———————— One of Them. (*Sel. Lib.*, 178.)..... 482
———————— Rent in a Cloud. *Sel. Lib.*, 74.
———————— Roland Cashel. (*Sel. Lib.*, 83.)..... 842
———————— Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. *Sel. Lib.*, 77.
———————— Sir Jasper Carew. (*Sel. Lib.*, 176.)..... 842
———————— Tales of the Train. *Sel. Lib.*, 166.
———————— Tom Burke. (*Sel. Lib.*, 170.)..... 842
———————— Tony Butler. *Sel. Lib.*, 171.
Leveson, H. A. Hunting grounds of the Old World..... 725
———————— The Forest and the Field..... 725
———————— Sport in Many Lands..... 725
Lévesque, P. Ch. Sur l'histoire romaine..... 324
———————— L'Université d'Athènes, et l'instruction publique en Grèce..... 85

PAGE.

LEVET, CH. L. La Grammaire française 787
LÉVI, Eliphas. Dogme et rituel de la haute magie 593
———— Histoire de la magie 593
———— La Clef des grands mystères 591
LEVIEN, E. Outline of the History of Rome 324
LEVINGE, Sir R. G. A. Historical records of the Forty-third Regiment 408
LÉVIS, M. de. Souvenirs et portraits 475
LEVOT. Biographie bretonne 479
—— et DONEAUD. Les Gloires maritimes de la France 479
LEVRET, (aîné.) Cours complet de sciences nautiques 686
———— Cours d'études nautiques 686
LEVRET, H. Jonction des réseaux géodésiques de France et d'Angleterre 681
LÉVY. La Parfaite basse-cour 659
LÉVY, Ed. Histoire de la peinture sur verre 704
LÉVY, Michel. Traité d'hygiène 66
LÉVY, W. H. Blindness and the Blind 87
LEWALD, F. Hulda, or the Deliverer 896
LEWELLIN, J. L. Prince Edward Island 1437
Can. P., vol. 26, 98.
LEWES, G. H. Life of Robespierre. 427
———— Life of Goethe 489
———— Biographical History of Philosophy 57
———— Problems of Life and Mind 65
———— Aristotle 807
———— Fortnightly Review .. 916
———— On Actors and Acting 842
———— Physiology of Common Life 667

PAGE.

LEWIN, M. On the Indian Mutiny. *Eng. P.*, vol. 255.
LEWIN, T. Life and Epistles of St. Paul 11
———— Invasion of Britain by Cæsar 333
———— Fasti Sacri; New Testament Chronology 21
———— Siege and Topography of Jerusalem 20
LEWIS, C. T. History of Germany. 442
LEWIS, Dio. Prohibition a Failure 242
LEWIS, E. J. American Sportsman 725
LEWIS, Sir G. C. On the Credibility of Early Roman History 324
———— On the Romance Languages 787
———— Astronomy of the Ancients 583
———— Letters of; edited by his brother 494
LEWIS, J. Life of Fisher 488
LEWIS, J. T. (Bishop of Ontario.) Three Lectures in Advent, 1869. *Can. P.*, vol. 239.
LEWIS, Capt. M. Life of, by Thos. Jefferson 1390
———— and CLARKE, Capt. Expedition from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean 1390
———— History of the above Expedition, by P. Allen 1390
———— Voyage depuis le Missouri jusqu'à l'entrée de la Colombia 1390
LEWIS, M. G. Journal of a residence in the West Indies 1360
LEWIS, P. Forest and Forest Laws .. 402
LEWIS, R. History of the Life-Boat and its work 711
LEWIS, Richard. How to Read correctly and expressively .. 806
LEWIS, T. Origines Hebrææ 19
LEWIS, Lady Theresa. Contemporaries of Clarendon 476

PAGE.

Lewis, W. P. Liturgy of the American Church. *Am. P.* 185.
Lexington Papers, (The).. 391
Lexiphanes. A Dialogue on the English tongue. *Am. P.*, vol. 40.
Leyden, Dr. J. Malay Annals.... 464
——— ——— Memoirs of Baber 457
L'Homond. Eléments de la grammaire latine..... 86
——— Eléments de la grammaire française..... 86
L'Hospital. Œuvres 868
L'Hote, N. Lettres écrites d'Egypte 317
Lhuyd, E. British Glossography.. 780
Liber Albus; with translation, by Riley..... 335
Liberia. Republic of. History, and present state..... 469
——— Vindication of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.
Libéralisme. Bro. Can., vol. 236, 238, 303, 306.
——— canadien et libéralisme européen. Coup-d'œil sur le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 306.
——— politique. Discours par W. Laurier. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 306.
Liberté de conscience..... 67
Liberty. Non-establishment of, in Europe. *P.*, vol. 24.
Librarians' Conference, in London, 1877. Transactions and Proceedings at..... 900
Libraries. Public.....300, 893
——— Public Free Libraries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 537.
——— (Public) and Booksellers. *P.*, vol. 2.
——— in United States of America, Reports on.....900, 905
——— National. In the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 132

PAGE.

Library. Formation of a. *P.*, vol. 2; *Eng. P.*, vol. 245.
See also *Catalogues.*
——— The beauties and utilities of a,—By Geo. Vasey. *Can. P.*, vol., 53, 89.
——— ——(proposed) for the Senate of the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 67.
Library Geography and Atlas. (Collins.)..... 511
Library Journal..... 900
Library of American Biography... 1226
Library of American Linguistics..... 794
Library of Congress. Reports 1866-1872 and 1876. *Am. P.*, vol. 168.
Library Dictionary of the English Language 792
Library of the Fathers..... 26
Library of Select Fiction..... 851
Library of the Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A..... 905
Library of Useful Knowledge..... 907
Libri, G. Lettres sur le clergé.... 33
——— Vie de Galilée..... 489
——— Collection of Manuscripts..... 905
Liddell, H. G. History of Rome 325
——— and Scott. Greek Lexicon..... 783
Liddon, H. P. University Sermons 50
——— Some Elements of Religion..... 50
——— Bampton Lectures, on the Divinity of Christ..... 17
——— Our Founder's Vow. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
——— The Purchas Judgment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
——— Funeral Sermon on Dean Mansel. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
Lidstone, J. T. S. The Third Sixteenth Londoniad. *Eng. P.*, vol. 539.

PAGE.

LIE, J. The Pilot and his Wife.... 896
LIEBER, F. Plan of Education for Girard College..... 85
———— On the Vocal Sounds of a Blind Deaf Mute..... 614
———— A Plan of Thought.... 1186
LIEBER, O. M. Geognistic Survey of South Carolina..... 621
LIEBIG, J. Agricultural Chemistry. 655
———— Letters on Modern Agriculture 655
———— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture, &c..... 655
———— Hand book of Organic Analysis..... 594
———— On Chemistry in its relations..... 655
———— Natural Laws of Husbandry..... 655
———— Life-work ; by A. W. Hofmann..... 655
———— La Chimie appliquée à la physiologie végétale, etc..... 655
———— Traité de chimie..... 597
———— Chimie organique..... 597
———— Analyse des substances organiques..... 597
———— Engrais artificiels..... 656
LIECHTENSTEIN, Princess Marie. Holland House..... 404
LIÉNARD, M. Spécimens de l'ornementation au 19e siècle..... 735
Life..... 607
—— in relation to Health and Disease..... 667
See also, *Eternal Life.*
Life-Boats..... 711, 770
Life, Recollections of a Checkered. *Can. P.*, vol. 184.
Life in the Mofussil..... 462
Life in Normandy 540
Life in the South ; by a blockaded British Subject..... 1268
LIGER, F. Fosses d'aisances, latrines, urinoirs et vidanges 656

PAGE.

Light. Treatise on. 576-578, 588, (*Eng. P.*, vol. 422.).....614, 615
Light, Vision and Colours. Treatise on. By Thomas Brett. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.
LIGHTFOOT, John. Works, edited by Pitman..... 48
LIGHTFOOT, J. B. On New Testament Revision..... 16
Lighthouses..... 760, 727, 733, 742
————on American Coast... 688, 760
Am. P., vol. 90, 136, 141.
Lighthouse Board of United States. Report of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 108, 141.
———————— Publications of. *Am. P.*, vol. 141.
———————— List of Lights in United States ; published by. *Am. P.*, vol. 90.
———————— In North America. *Am. P.*, vol. 93.
———————— On the Coasts of Africa. *Am. P.*, vol. 93, 106, 136.
———————— On the Coasts of Europe. *Am. P.*, vol. 93, 108, 136.
Lighthouses of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad. By Alex. Gordon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
Lightning..... 578
LIGNE, le prince de. Lettres et pensées 494
———————— Œuvres..... 873
Liguanea and General Mining Company of Jamaica. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
LIGUORI, Saint. Œuvres complètes. 46
———————— Histoire de..... 46
———————— Theologia moralis..... 46
Lilian's Penance. *Sel. Lib.*, 28.

PAGE.

LILLIE, Rev. Adam. Lectures on Canada..... 773
Can. P., vol. 12.
LILLIE, H. Alphabet of Monograms. 774
LILLO, G. Plays 860
LILLY, W. Autobiography..... 494
——— Introduction to Astrology 582
——— On Astrology, by Zadkiel..... 582
LILLYWHITE, F. English Cricketers' trip to America..... 1372
Lima. Tremblemens de terre à..... 1357
LIMAYRAC, Paulin. L'Ombre d'Eric. 885
Lin et Chanvre. Culture et préparation du. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 60, 178..... 662
LINACER. De emendata structura latini sermonis..... 795
LINCOLN, President Abraham. Life, by W. H. Lamon..... 494
——— A Memorial Address on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
——— Six months at the White House with, by F. B. Carpenter.... 494
LINCOLN, A. H. Lectures on Botany. 649
LINCOLN, B. Life of, by F. Bowen. 1266
Lincoln's Inn. Catalogues of its Law Library..... 905
LINDAU. Voyage autour du Japon. 557
LINDLEY, A. F. Adamantia : the South African Diamond Fields..... 469
LINDLEY, J. On Botany..... 646
——— Theory and Practice of Horticulture..... 663
——— Vegetable Kingdom.. 646
LINDSAY, Lord. Lives of the Lindsays 476
——— On Scepticism and the Church of England..... 44

PAGE.

LINDSAY, Lord. Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England 44
——— History of Christian Art..... 690
——— Letters from the Holy land..... 9
LINDSAY, W. S. Manning the Royal Navy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 527.
LINDSAY & MAGUIRE'S Map of the Chaudière Gold district..... 1399
LINDSEY, Charles. The Prairies of the Western States. *Can. P.*, vol. 254, 298.
Linen Trade and Manufacture..... .. 772
See also, *Flax and Hemp.*
LINGARD, J. History of England... 337
——— Histoire d'Angleterre 337
——— On Anglo Saxon Antiquities. *P.*, vol. 7.
LINGUET et DUSSAULX. Mémoires. 428
Linguistique. Voir *Langues.*
LINNÆUS, C. Tour in Lapland..... 544
LINNÉ. Philosophie botanique..... 645
——— Système sexuel des végétaux..... 645
Linnean Society's (of London) Transactions..... 609
LINSCHOT. Voyage aux Indes..... 553
——— Voyages..... 1347
LINSLEY. On Morgan Horses..... 659
LINTERN, W. Mineral Surveyor's Guide 748
LINTON, C. The Healing of the Nations..... 592
LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. Atonement of Leam Dundas. *Pic. Novs.*, 32.
——— Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. *Sel. Lib.*, 68.
——— Joshua Davidson..... 841
——— Patricia Kemball. (*Pic. Novs.*, 31) 841

PAGE.

Lion (the) in the Path. *Pic. Nocs.*, 47
Liouville, J. Journal de mathématiques 602
Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World..... 511
Lippincott's Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary..... 473
Lippitt, F. J. Tactical use of the Three Arms..... 684
Liqueurs. Fabrication des..... 736
Lireux, Aug. Assemblée nationale comique 720
Lischen et Fritzchen, opéra..... 723
Lisle, E. Du Suicide..... 680
Lispings from Low Latitudes..... 718
Lister's Journey to Paris..... 540
Liston, J. K. Songs of the Canadian Winter, etc..... 1410
Literary Anecdotes..... 796, 804, 827
Literary History..... 794-805
Literary Churchman..... 916
Literary Garland. The..... 1408
Literary Society of Bombay, Transactions..... 913
Literary and Educational year book. 901
Literature Primers..... 795
Lithography, (Lithographie). 719, 727 733, 948
Littell's Living Age..... 917
Littérature. Histoire de la..... 794-804
Littérature ancienne et moderne..... 795
Littérature canadienne 1407-1417
Littérature Hindoue..... 799, 889
Littérature Orientale..... 888-890, 799
Littérature sacrée 18
Littérature en Allemagne. 894-896, 798, 892
Littérature en Angleterre. 826-866, 802-805
Littérature en Espagne 896, 897, 890
Littérature aux Etats-Unis. 826-866, 802-805
Littérature en France. . 866-887, 799-801, 891
Littérature de la Grèce. 826-819, 795, 898
Littérature en Hollande..... 892

PAGE.

Littérature en Italie... 892-894, 797, 891
Littérature du Nord..... 798
Littérature en Pologne 891
Littérature en Portugal..... 891
Littérature de Rome 819-826, 795
Littérature en Russie 798, 891, 893
Littérature Scandinave..... 797
Littérature en Suède 891
Littérature (la) canadienne 1417
Little Tour in Ireland 539
Littledale, R. F. The North side of the Altar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
Litton, John. On the life of R. B. Sheridan. *Can. P.*, vol. 104.
Litton, L. J. Thoughts on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
Littré, E. Des Epidémies..... 675
——— De la Physiologie..... 670
——— De la Science de la vie... 660
——— Des Tables parlantes..... 593
——— Histoire de la langue française..... 787
——— Dictionnaire de la langue française 788
——— et Robin, Ch. Dictionnaire de médecine..... 665
Liturgies and Liturgical Revision.. 28, (*Eng. P.*, vol. 131.) 29, 48, 49
See also, *Ritualism.*
Liturgies (The) of St. Mark, St. James, St. Clement, St. Chrysostom and the Church of Malabar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 398.
Liturgy. On the Scottish Episcopal Church — By Rev. J. M. Neal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Liturgy of the Church of England. On the meaning of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——— ——— ——— Its History and Scriptural authority. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.

PAGE.

Liturgy of the Anglican Church. Latin edition; edited by Bight and Medd 29

Livernois, J. B. Galerie photographique des évêques de Québec 1274

Liverpool, Earl of. Public life of. 395

——————— Life and Administration of, by C. D. Yonge 395

Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society's Proceedings..... 911

Livet. Précieux et précieuses.... 882

——— Dictionnaire des précieuses. 882

——— La Grammaire et les grammairiens français du XVIe siècle 790

Livingston, and others. Military Operations in North America 1260

Livingston, E. Life of, by C. H. Hunt 1227

Livingston, Gordon. Guide Book to St. John (New Brunswick). *Can. P.*, vol. 211.

Livingston, Rev. W. Letter to the Bishop of Llandaff on a sermon, respecting the American Colonies. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.

See Llandaff, Bishop of.

——————— Funeral eulogium of the Rev. Aaron Burr. *Am. P.*, vol. 48.

Livingston, Wm. Life of, by Th. Sedgwick..... 1228

Livingstone, D. Travels in South Africa..... 563

——————— Cambridge Lectures. 563

——————— On his African discoveries.... 510

——————— His life, labours, and discoveries..... 494

——————— Last Journals..... 563

——————— and Charles. Expedition to the Zambesi.... 563

PAGE.

Livius, Titus. Opera 822

——————— The History of Rome. 822

Livonian Tales..... 842

Livre (le) rouge..... 479

Lizards. British Museum, Catalogue of 636

Lizars, John. Use and Abuse of Tobacco. *Eng. P.*, vol. 496.

Llandaff, (Bishop of.) Letter to Archbishop of Canterbury. *P.*, vol. 8.

——————— Vindication of one of his sermons from Rev. W. Livingston's mis-representations. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.

——————— and Chester, Bishop of. Two Sermons..... 49

Llorente, J. A. History of Spanish Inquisition 32

——————— Œuvres de Las Casas 1172

Lloyd, G. T. Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria... 567

Lloyd, Humphrey. On the Power of the Keys, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 486.

——————— On Magnetism.... 591

——————— Physical Science.. 570

——————— Wave theory of Light..... 588

Lloyd, R. Poems..... 861

Loarca. Voyage aux Isles Philippines 569

Lobé, le chev. G. Cuba..... 1511

Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia..... 562

Loch, H. B. Narrative of Lord Elgin's Second Embassy to China..... 557

Locke, Dr. John. On Terrestrial Magnetism..... 614

Locke, John. Works..... 842

——————— Life, by Lord King. 494

——————— Life, by H. Fox Bourne 494

PAGE.

Locke, John. Education des enfants 74
———— History of Navigation 521
———— Histoire de la navigation..... 521, 1175
———— et Leibnitz. Œuvres 62
Locke, J. L. History of Camden, Maine 1240
Locker, F. London Lyrics..... 861
Lockhart, J. G. Ancient Spanish Ballads 896
———— Life of Scott.... 500
———— Adam Blair.... 829
———— Matthew Wald.. 829
———— Reginald Dalton 829
———— Valerius..... 829
Lockhart Papers..... 398
Locks 728
Locmaria, Cte. de. Histoire de Louis XIV..... 425
———— Souvenirs des voyages de Henri V..... 535
———— La Chapelle Bertrand..... 887
———— Les Guérillas. 887
Lockwood, Edward. Natural History, Sport, and Travel..... 612
Lockwood, (M. S.) and Glaister, E. Art Embroidery..... 730
Lockyer, J. N. The Spectroscope. 588
———— Contributions to Solar Physics 588
———— Star-gazing; past and present..... 588
Locomotives..... 578, 751
See also *Steam Engine.*
Lodge, E. Illustration of British History 380
———— Peerage and Baronetage. 507
———— Portraits of Illustrious Persons 475
Lodging Houses (model) 677

PAGE.

Lodwick, C. New York in 1692.. 1243
Loewe, Dr. L. Dictionary of the Circassian language..... 780
Loftie, W. J. In and out of London..... 404
Loftus, C. My youth, by sea and land 494
———— My life, from 1815 to 1849..... 494
Loftus, W. K. Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana..... 316
Log of my Leisure Hours..... 842
Logan, J. Poems 861
Logan, J. R. Ethnology and Philology of the Indo-Pacific Islands, and of South Eastern Asia..... 612
Logan, (Sir W.) and Hunt, T. S. Geological Survey of Canada. 622
———— Géologie du Canada..... 622
———— Sketch of the Geology of Canada.. 773
———— Esquisse géologique du Canada 773
———— Geological Map of Canada 622
———— Rapport sur le relevé du lac St. Pierre en 1850. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 37.
Logarithms, (*Logarithmes*). Tables of. *Am. P.*, vol. 160..... 603
Logic (*Logique*).... 68, 69. 70, 917, 919
Logique de Port Royal..... 68
Lois Weedon. Husbandry as it is. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.
Loiseleur Deslongchamps Céréales et froments 657
Loix (les) de la galanterie..... 75
Lola-Montez, Madame. The Arts of Beauty. *Eng. P.*, vol. 257.
Lolonois. Exploits and Adventures of..... 1180

PAGE.

LOMBARD. Manuel de tarif métrique pour la réduction des bois 738
Voir MAZAUDIER.
LOMBARD H. C. Climats de montagnes..... 668
LOMBARD L. M. Le cuisinier et le médecin 668
LOMÉNIE, de. Beaumarchais et son temps 481
——— Galerie des contemporains..... 479
LOMMEL, E. The nature of Light and Physical Optics..... 588
LONDET, L. A. Instruments agricoles..... 657
London. Microcosm of..... 403
——— Bradshaw's Guide through 528
——— Murray's Hand-book of... 527
——— Pictorial Hand-book of... 404
——— Ackerman's account of.... 403
——— Romance of; by Timbs ... 404
——— C. Knight's account of..... 403
——— Weale's account of..... 404
——— Round about London within a circle of 12 miles. *Eng. P.*, vol. 552.
——— Old and New London; by Thornbury and Walford.. 404
——— Parks and Gardens of..... 665
——— Liber Albus..... 335
——— Survey of..... 403
——— Memorials of the Tower.. 404
——— A Pilgrimage: by Gustave Doré and B. Jerrold 404
——— Missionary and charitable labours in..... 15
——— The Government of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
——— Agricultural value of Sewage of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 540.
——— Improvement of. *P.*, vol. 24, 25.

PAGE.

London. Diseased Poor in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 248.
——— Sketch of the Municipal Institutions of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 340.
——— City Expenditure and Corporation affairs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 31.
——— St. Katharine's Docks. *Eng. P.*, vol. 33, 96.
London, Bishop of. *See* BLOOMFIELD, Dr.; TAIT, Dr.
London Catalogue of Books.....900, 901
London Gazette (official)..... 395
——— ——— Bulletins, &c., compiled from the..... 395
London Institution. Inaugural Oration. *P.*, vol. 9.
London Post Office Directory 404
London and Liverpool Road. *Eng. P.*, vol. 32.
London Warehousing System. *Eng. P.*, vol. 96.
London Quarterly Review..... 915
London Society; a Magazine..... 916
London, (Canada West.) Directories..... 1418
LONDONDERRY, Third Marquess of. History of the Peninsular War..... 331
See also STEWART, Sir C.
LONG, Col. C. Central Africa..... 562
LONG, Edw. History of Jamaica... 1210
LONG, G. Civil laws of Rome. 325
——— Decline of the Roman Republic..... 325
——— France and its Revolutions 411
LONG, J. Voyages chez les Sauvages de l'Amérique 1188
LONG, Major S. H. Expedition to the Rocky Mountains..... 1390
——— ——— Expedition to the Sources of St. Peter's River, &c..... 1391

PAGE.

LONG, TUCKER, &c. America and the West Indies 1340
LONG, Rev. W. See *Cape-Town.*
LONGACRE. National Portrait Gallery..... 1226
LONGEPIERRE. Médée 870
Longevity. Eng. P., vol. 492..... 667
See also, *Health and Longevity; Vital Statistics.*
LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works..... 861
———— Poems of Places 861
———— New Poems. 856
———— Hanging of the Crane..... 861
———— Aftermath... 861
———— Courtship of Miles Standish 861
———— Tales of a Wayside Inn 861
———— —The New England Tragedies 861
———— Christus; a mystery..... 861
———— Evangéline; traduction en vers, par L. P. Lemay..... 1408
———— Traduction en prose, par Ch. Brunel..... 861
———— Poets and Poetry of Europe 797
———— Prose Works 843
Long Island. History and Antiquities. (*Am. P.*, vol. 166)... 1245
———— Historical Society Memoirs 1245
———— Annual Reports of. *Am. P.*, vol. 166.
LONGIN. Traité du sublime..... 814
Longitude. Difference of, between Washington and Havana. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
See *Latitude and Longitude.*

PAGE.

LONGMAN, W. Lectures on the History of England..... 379
———— Life and Times of Edward III..... 372
———— History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London..... 376
LONGMANS' Text-books of Science. 577
LONGMORE, T. Gunshot Injuries .. 673
Longueuil. Guide du Village de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 252, 258.
LONGUEVILLE, Madame de. Sa jeunesse; par Victor Cousin.... 494
———— Youth of; by Victor Cousin..... 494
———— Pendant la Fronde; par Victor Cousin. 494
LONGSWORTH, J. A. Year among the Circassians..... 555
LONSDALE, Lord. Memoirs of James II..... 388
LONSDALE, Dr. H. The Worthies of Cumberland..... 475
LONSDALE, Dr. J. Bishop of Litchfield. Life; by E. B. Denison..... 494
LOOMIS, E. Progress of Astronomy..... 583
———— Treatise on Astronomy..... 583
LOPE DE VEGA. Drames divers..... 890
———— Life of; by Lord Holland..... 503
LORAIN, P. Fondation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique..... 1216
———— De la Température du corps humain..... 668
LORD, Rev. Benjamin. Sermon on humble Importunity and Faith. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.
LORD, H. Of Two Sects in the East Indies..... 55
LORD, J. K. Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia..... 612

PAGE.

Lord, J. K. At Home in the Wilderness 510
Lord, P. B. Popular Physiology. 630
Lord (W. B.) and Baines, T. Shifts and expedients of Camp Life 510
Lord's Day. See *Sabbath.*
Lords, House of. Sessional Papers concerning Canada 1287-1307
Lords and Ladies. *Sel. Lib.*, 23.
Loredan Larchey. *Voir* Larchey.
Lorenz, Otto. Catalogue général. 903
Lorenzo de Medici. Life; by Roscoe 437
Lorette Village... 1400
Lorimer, J. Universities of Scotland 81
Lorimer, Peter. John Knox and the Church of England 39
Lorimier. Voir Chevalier de Lorimier.
Lorimier, M. de. Mes services pendant la guerre américaine 1279
Loring, J. Spear. Boston Orators. 1239
Loriol. Géographie de la France.. 539
Lorne, Marquis of. Trip to the Tropics 1372
———— Marriage of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 221.
———— Guido and Lita 861
———— The Book of Psalms 10
Lorris et Jean de Meung. Roman de la Rose 866
Loskiel, G. H. History of the Mission among the Indians.. 1198
Lossing, Benson J. History of the United States. 1220
———— Our Countrymen 1227
———— Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution 1264

PAGE.

Lossing, Benson J. Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812 1267
———— The American Centenary 1220
Lost among the Affghans 555
Lost Battle 843
Lothian, Marquess of. The Confederate Secession 1269
Lothrop, S. K. Life of Samuel Kirkland 1226
Lotteries 724
Lottin. Astronomie, physique, etc 611
Louandre. La Poésie depuis 1830 · 801
———— Etudes archéologiques. 410
———— Du Mouvement catholique 33
Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of the United States 313
Loudon, J. Elements of Algebra.. 600
———— Algebra for beginners. 600
Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Agriculture 652
———— Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. 706
———— Encyclopædia of Gardening 663
———— The Horticulturist 663
———— Encyclopædia of Plants 646
———— Trees and Shrubs of Great Britain 645
———— On Cemeteries.... 665
Loudun. Conférence de 422
Louet, Ern. Expédition de Syrie.. 456
Lough Foyle Base. Measurement of 538
Louis IX. *Voir* St. Louis.
Louis XI 424
Louis XIII 416, 425
———— et Richelieu 425
Louis XIV 425, 426, 390

PAGE.
Louis XIV. Œuvres..... 425
———— Mémoires..... 425
Louis XV 418, 426
Louis XVI.....426, 429
Eng. P., vol. 20.
———— Lettres..... 426
———— Relation de sa mort. Par l'abbé Edgeworth de Firmont. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2. (En français et en anglais.)
Louis XVII..... 427
Louis XVIII. Mémoires 431
———— Correspondance privée 431
Louis Napoléon 432, 433
Voir aussi Napoléon III.
Louis Philippe. Mon Journal... 430
———— Son histoire..... 432
Louis, M. F. Dictionnaire du commandement 685
Louisbourg..... 1268
Louise de Savoie. Journal... 415
Louisiana. History of.....1253, 1347
———— Travels in. 1384, 1361, 1368, 1386
———— On the Penal Code of. 1254
———— War in 1814-15..... 1267
Louisiane. Histoire..... 1253
———— Voyages ... 1384,-1386, 1361, 1347, 1368
Lourdoueix, M. D. Les Folies du siècle 882
L'Ouverture, Toussaint. History of..... 1208
P., vol. 4. *Eng. P.*, vol. 60.
Louvet, J. B. Adventures, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 211.
Louvet de Couvray. Mémoires.. 420
Louvois. Testament politique.... 425
———— Son histoire..... 425
Lovat, Lord. Autobiography..... 494
———— Memoirs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 5.
Lovat, Mathew. Crucifixion of. *P.*, vol. 3.

PAGE.
Love, G. H. Le spiritualisme rationel..... 592
Lovell, John. Literary Garland. 1408
———— Canada Directory. 1418
———— Montreal Directory 1418
———— Classified Business Directory, for Montreal..... 1418
———— Canadian Dominion Directory, for 1871..... 1418
———— Ontario Province Directory, for 1871..... 1418
———— Quebec Province Directory, for 1871..... 1418
———— New Brunswick Province Directory, for 1871 1418
———— Nova Scotia Province Directory, for 1871... 1418
———— History of the Dominion of Canada..... 1274
———— General Geography. 511
———— Easy Lessons in General Geography 511
———— First Steps in General Geography 87
———— School Books for Canada 87
———— Gazetteer of British North America..... 1395
Lover, S. Legends and Stories of Ireland 843
———— He would be a Gentleman. *Sel. Lib.*, 56.
———— Irish Stories. *Sel. Lib.*, 229.
———— Lyrics of Ireland 861
———— Poetical Works..... 861
———— Life and Remains ; by B. Bernard..... 494
Loverin, N. Historical Centograph 86
Lovering. On Animal Electricity 300
———— Discoveries in Astronomy..... 300
———— Atmospherical Electricity..... 300

PAGE

Lovering. Terrestrial Magnetism.. 300
Lovibond. Poems 861
Low's Quarterly Index to current Literature 915
Low, Bp. Memoir of, by Blatch... 39
Low, C. R. The Land of the Sun. 550
——— History of the Indian Navy 406
——— Memoir of Sir Garnet Wolseley..... 505
Low, D. Breeds of Domesticated Animals, illustrated 659
——— Domesticated Animals of Britain..... 659
——— Practical Agriculture..... 651
Low, H. Inhabitants and Productions of Sarawak..... 569
Low, S. Charities of London..... 404
——— New Edition, for 1873, by Mackeson..... 404
——— British Catalogue..... 901
——— English Catalogue..... 901
Lowe, Sir H. Captivity of Buonaparte 431
——— Et ses mémoires..... 431
Lowell, Chs. The Characteristics of a good Soldier. A sermon. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
Lowell, J. R. Biglow Papers. (First and Second Series).. 843
——— Fireside Travels 527
——— Among my Books. (First and Second Series).... 843
——— My Study Windows. 843
Lowell, R. New Priest in Conception Bay 845
——— Stories from an old Dutch Town. 845
Lowenstern, J. Le Mexique..... 1373
Lower, A. M. Chronicle of Battle Abbey..... 376
——— On English Surnames 508

PAGE.

Lower, A. M. Patronymica Britannica..... 508
Lower Canada. See *Canada.*
Lower Canada Agricultural Society. Journal of..... 660, 1417
Lower Canada Agricultural Review 600, 1417
Lowndes, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature..... 900
——— New Edition, by H. G. Bohn 900
Lowth, G. T. Wanderer in Western France..... 540
Loyola, St. *See* Ignace de Loyola.
Loys De Grenade. Traité de l'oraison 50
Loyseau, Jean. Mémoires d'un propre-à-rien 886
——— Lettres sur la vie d'un nommé Jésus 22
——— Lourdes. Pèlerinage et pèlerins 33
Luard, Julia. Clare Savile. *Lan. Nov.*, 9.
Lubbock, Sir J. Pre-historic Times 308
——— Origin of Civilisation, and Mental and Social condition of Savages..... 308
——— Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects..... 642
Lubke, W. History of Art..... 690
Lucain. Œuvres (latin-français).. 822
Lucan. The Pharsalia of. Translated by Riley and Rowe..... 822
Lucas, C. On the City of Dublin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 182.
Lucas, Fred. Life, by C. J. Riethmüller 494
Lucas, S. On History..... 308
——— Secularia..... 308
Lucas, S. A. H. Tableau des espèces minérales 624

PAGE.

Lucas, T. J. Pen and pencil sketches in South Africa..... 564
———— Camp Life and Sport in South Africa..... 564
Lucas. *Voir* Chadeuil.
Luce, Simon. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin..... 487
Luce de Lancival. Poésies diverses 873
Lucianus. Opera (Græce et latine) 814
Lucien. Œuvres complètes..... 814
Lucilius. Œuvres, (latin-français) 822
Lucknow. Accounts of the Siege of 461
Lucrèce. Œuvres, (latin-français) 822
Lucretius. Opera. 822
———— By W. H. Mallock... 822
————On the nature of things. Translated by Watson and Good 822
Luden. Histoire d'Allemagne..... 441
Ludewig, Hermann E. Literature of Aboriginal Languages... 793
———————— Literature of American Local History. 904
Ludewig, J. P. de. Vita Justiniani atque Theodoræ..... 492
Ludinghausen, Von. Les Armées allemandes..... 684
Ludlam, T. Essays. *Eng. P.*, vol. 127.
Ludlow, E. Memoirs, and Case of Charles I..... 383
Ludlow, F. H. The Heart of the American Continent..... 1391
Ludlow, J. M. British India..... 461
———————— War of American Independence..... 306
———————— History of the United States..... 1219
Ludlow, W. Black Hills of Dakota..... 1387
———————— Carroll, Montana, to Yellowstone National Park. 1365
Ludolphe-le-Chartreux. Vie de Jésus-Christ..... 22

PAGE.

Ludwig, Otto. Entre ciel et terre. 886
Luigi. Réponse à l'hon. L. A. Dessaulles. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 251, 287.
———— Il y a du libéralisme et du gallicanisme en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
———— Du modérantisme et de la fausse modération. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
Lumber. See *Timber.*
Lumière..... 588
Voir aussi *Light.*
Lumley, E. On judging individuals by their Handwriting. 775
Lumsden, Prof. Persian Grammar. 780
Lunacy and Lunatic Asylums. See *Insanity.*
Lunatic Asylums. On the management of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291, 312, 441.
Lunatic Hospital Reports. Report on the distribution of certain American. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
Lundy, J. P. Monumental Christianity 703
Luneau de Boisgermain. Cours de langue anglaise..... 792
Lunel, Dr. B. Guide de l'épicerie. 736
Lunn, Chs. The Philosophy of Voice in speech and song. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
Lunt, Paul. Diary. *Am. P.*, vol. 86.
Luquet, Mgr. La Vocation 47
Lushington, Charles. On translation of Bishops. *Eng. P.*, vol. 308.
Lushington, S. R. Life of Lord Harris..... 490
Lussan, Raveneau de. Journal d'un voyage à la mer du sud..... 1180
Lutfullah. Autobiography..... 494

PAGE.

Luther, Martin. Sa vie.....36, 37
———— Table Talk..... 36
———— Biographies of.. 36
———— Hymns from... 51
Luttrell. State Affairs..... 389
Lutz, Marc. Dictionnaire de la Suisse..... 438
Lux, Jean. Le Crime du 18 mars. *Bro. Franc.*, vol. 2.
Luys, Dr. J. Recherches sur le système nerveux..... 668
Lyall. Voyage en Russie..... 523
Lycklama A Nijeholt. Voyage en Russie, etc..... 528
Lyell, Sir C. Principles of Geology..... 617
———— Elementary Geology. 617
———— Recent Geology..... 617
———— Student's Elements of Geology..... 617
———— Antiquity of Man... 617
———— Travels in North America..... 1370
———— Second visit to the United States 1371
———— Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, &c., *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
Lynch, Rev. T. T. Memoir; by W. White..... 494
Lynch, W. F. Expedition to the Jordan, &c..... 550
———— Mission to Africa. 564
Lyndhurst, Lord. Life of; by Lord Campbell..... 477
Lyon, Caleb. Narrative..... 1283
Lyon, C. J. History of St. Andrews..... 39
Lyon, Capt. G. F. Private Journal in the Polar Seas..... 530
———— Journal of a residence in Mexico..... 1373

PAGE.

Lyon, Matthew. The life and services of; by P. H. White. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
Lyra Domestica..... 51
Lyra Eucharistica..... 51
Lyra Germanica..... 51
———— Historical Notes thereto, by T. Kübler..... 51
Lyra Messianica..... 51
Lysons, (Col.). Report on Canadian Militia. *Can. P.*, vol. 105, 109.
Lyte, H. C. History of Eton College..... 79
Lyttelton, George, (1st Lord.) Memoirs..... 494
———— Poems... 861
Lyttelton, Thomas. (2nd Lord.) Life of, by Thomas Frost..... 494
———— On St. Paul. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
Lyttelton (4th Lord), and Gladstone, W. E. Translations. 806
———— Ephemera... 843
Lyttelton, W. E. Scripture revelations of the life of man after death. *Eng. P.*, vol. 529.
Lyttelton, W. H. Sins of Trade and Business, a Sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 506.
Lytton, E. L. Bulwer. *See* Lytton, Edward, (1st Baron.)
Lytton, Edward. (First Baron.) A Biography; by T. Cooper.... 494
———— Alice, or the Mysteries..... 843
———— Caxtons..... 843
———— Coming Race..... 843
———— Devereux..... 843
———— Disowned..... 843
———— Ernest Maltravers. 843
———— Eugene Aram.... 843
———— Falkland and Zicci. 843
———— Godolphin..... 843

PAGE.

LYTTON, Edward. (First Baron.) Harold 843
———— Kenelm Chillingly 843
———— Last Days of Pompeii..... 843
———— Last of the Barons. 843
———— Leila and Calderon..... 843
———— Lucretia..... 843
———— My Novel..... 843
———— Night & Morning.. 843
———— Parisians..... 843
———— Paul Clifford..... 843
———— Pausanias the Spartan..... 843
———— Pelham..... 843
———— Pilgrims of the Rhine..... 843
———— Rienzi..... 843
———— Strange Story..... 843
———— Student..... 843
———— What will he do with it?..... 843
———— Zanoni..... 843
———— Poems and Dramas..... 856
———— Lost tales of Miletus..... 856
———— Athens..... 322
———— King Arthur, a poem..... 856
———— Odes of Horace... 821

LYTTON, Robert. (2nd Baron.) Memoir of Julian Fane..... 488
———— Lucile 861
———— Poetical works.. 861
———— Fables in Song. 861

MABILLON. De re diplomatica. 775
———— Correspondance.... 24
MABLY. Observations sur l'histoire de France..... 412
———— Sur le gouvernement américain..... 1217

PAGE.

MCADAM, J. L. Essai sur les chemins publics. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 26.
MACALLUM, Arch. A manual of dates. *Can. P.*, vol. 254.
MCALPINE'S Ottawa and Kingston, and Central Canada Directory..... 1418
———— Business Directories. 1418
———— Maritime Provinces Directory..... 1418
MCALPINE, W. H. Catalogue of Law Library at Hartwell House..... 905
MCALPINE, (Hon. W. J.,) and GREENE. Reports on Wood and Sawdust deposits in the Hudson and Ottawa Rivers. *Can. P.*, vol. 252.
MACARIO, Dr. M. Du Rhumatisme. 668
MACARIUS'S Travels 522
MACARTNEY, Earl of. Embassy to China..... 556
MACAULAY, Geo. H. Le système de crédit foncier en Europe. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 114, 122, 125. (French and English).
MACAULAY, Jas. Across the Ferry; Impressions of America..... 1372
———— Ireland in 1872. 539
———— Plea for mercy to Animals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 531.
MACAULAY, J. S. On Field Fortification..... 684
MACAULAY, T. B. Essays..... 843
———— History of England..... 390
———— Histoire d'Angleterre..... 390
———— Essais politiques et philosophiques..... 843

PAGE.

MACAULAY, T. B. Histoire du règne de Guillaume III..... 390
———— Charges against William Penn..... 1227
———— Miscellaneous Biographies..... 473
———— Miscellaneous Writings..... 843
———— Lays of ancient Rome..... 861
———— Memoir of; by H. H. Milman..... 494
———— Public life of; by F. Arnold..... 494
———— Life and letters; by G. O. Trevelyan..... 494
———— Selections from his Writings..... 843
———— and the Bishop of Exeter. Correspondence respecting statements relative to the Church of England in Macaulay's History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
MACAULAY, Zachary. Haiti..... 1209
MACBRIDE, J. D. Lectures on the Diatessaron..... 17
MCBRIDE, R. The Canadian Orange Minstrel. *Can. P.*, vol. 169.
———— Poems..... 1410
MCCABE, J. A. An English Grammar. *Can. P.*, vol. 245.
MCCABE, J. D. The Great Republic of America..... 1372
MCCABE, W. B. Catholic History of England..... 335
———— Adélaïde, reine d'Italie..... 885
———— Florine, princesse de Bourgogne..... 885
Maccabees. On the history of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
MCCALLUM, D. History of the Culdees..... 39

PAGE.

MCCALLUM, P. F. Travels in Trinidad..... 1360
MCCALMONT, Robert. Letter on a proposed Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 23.
MCCANN, Rev. James. The interrelations of Prayer, Providence and Science. *Eng, P.*, vol. 389.
MACCARTHY, D. F. Translations from the Spanish of Calderon..... 897
———— Book of Irish Ballads..... 861
MCCARTHY, Justin. Modern Leaders..... 478
———— Dear Lady Disdain. *Pic. Novs.*, 40.
———— Fair Saxon. *Pic. Novs.* 42.
———— Linley Rochford. *Pic. Novs.* 43.
———— My Enemy's Daughter. *Pic. Novs.* 39.
———— Waterdale Neighbours. *Pic. Novs.* 41.
MACCARTHY, Rev. P. Sermons.... 47
MCCAUL, Rev. Dr. A. Examination of Bishop Colenso's difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch. Part II. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
———— Thoughts on Rationalism..... 44
———— On Inspiration of Holy Scriptures..... 17
MCCAUL, Rev. Dr. J. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions..... 313
———— Christian Epitaphs..... 313
MCCAUL, Rev. J. B. The Epistle to the Hebrews..... 16

PAGE.

McCausland, D. Adam and the Adamite..... 628
———— Shinar, the Scripture Record of the confusion of Language, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
———— The Builders of Babel..... 19
———— Sermons in Stones. 617
McCheyne, R. M. Memoir and Remains; by Bonar..... 494
McClellan, Capt. G. B. Manual of Bayonet Exercise..... 685
———— Report of Military Commission to Europe..... 685
———— Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana..... 1384
McClellan, J. B. The New Testament; newly translated..... 11
———— Life of Thomas Drummond..... 487
McClellan, J. C. Anglo-Israelism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 524.
McClintock, F. L. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas... 532
McClintock, (J.) and Strong, J. Cyclopedia of Biblical and Ecclesiastical Literature..... 18
McClung, J. W. Minnesota in 1870 1387
McClure, R. North West Passage. 532
McCoan, J. C. Egypt as it is..... 560
MacColl, M. The Eastern Question. 448
———— Three years of the Eastern Question..... 448
———— The Ammergau Passion Play..... 22
———— The "damnatory clauses" of the Athanasian Creed vindicated..... 28
———— Lawlessness, Sacerdotalism, and Ritualism..... 29
McCombie, T. History of the Colony of Victoria..... 471

PAGE.

MacCormac, H. Consumption and the Breath rebreathed..... 672
MacCormac, W. Notes of an Ambulance Surgeon under the Red Cross..... 678
McCosh, J. Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy..... 64
———— Christianity and Positivism..... 68
———— Laws of Thought..... 70
———— The Scottish Philosophy..... 64
McCracken, S. B. The State of Michigan. *Am. P.*, vol. 128.
McCrea, R. B. Lost amid the Fogs, in Newfoundland..... 1403
McCrie, G. The Religion of our Literature..... 53
McCrie, Dr. T. Life of John Knox..... 39
———— Life of Sir A. Agnew..... 480
———— Reformation in Italy..... 37
———— Reformation in Spain..... 38
McCrie, Dr. Thomas (jr.) Annals of English Presbytery..... 39
———— Story of the Scottish Church..... 39
McCulloch, J. R. Geographical Dictionary..... 511
———— Supplement to Geographical Dictionary. *Am. P.*, vol 254.
McDaniell (H. F.) and Taylor, N. A. The coming Empire (in Texas)..... 1386
Macdonald, Archibald. Peace River: Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific. 1406
Macdonald, Donald. Introduction to the Pentateuch..... 17
Macdonald, Dugald. The heavenly bodies. *Can. P.*, vol. 314.

PAGE.

MACDONALD, D. G. F. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island..... 1406
MACDONALD, George. Robert Falconer..... 844
——— England's Antiphon..... 52
——— The Miracles of Our Lord..... 17
——— The Vicar's Daughter..... 844
——— Malcolm.... 844
——— The Marquis of Lossie..... 844
MACDONALD, James. Food from the Far West..... 654
MACDONALD, J. A. The Principia and the Bible..... 575
MACDONALD, Hon. Sir J. A. Biographical sketch of, by J. W. Cook. *Can. P.*, vol. 109.
——— Speech at Montreal, 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 286.
MACDONALD, J. M. Life and writings of St. John..... 11
MCDONALD, W. On Spiritualism.. 592
MCDOUGALL, Sir Duncan. History of the Volunteer movement. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
MACDOUGALL, Major Gen. Sir Patrick. Modern Infantry Tactics. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
——— Theory of War..... 683
——— Modern Warfare..... 683
——— L'Art de la guerre..... 683
MACÉ, Jean. L'Histoire d'une bouchée de pain..... 606
——— L'Arithmétique du grand-papa..... 598

PAGE.

MACÉ, Jean. History of a Bit of Bread..... 606
——— The Little Kingdom. 606
Macédoine. Géographie de la..... 511
MCELHINNEY, J. J. Doctrine of the Church..... 48
MCELLIGOTT, J. N. American Debater..... 806
MACFARLANE, C. Account of Japan 553
——— Armenians, a tale 843
——— Popular Customs of South Italy..... 541
——— Romance of Travel..... 549
——— Turkey and its Destiny..... 546
MACFARLANE, J. Coal regions of America..... 625
MACFARLANE, Rev. James. Remarks on a series of tracts on the Church of Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 330.
MACFARLANE, Thos. Observations on Canadian Geology. *Can. P.*, vol. 227.
MACFIE, M. Vancouver Island and British Columbia..... 1406
MACGAGHEN, F. S. The Ionian Islands..... 450
MACGAHAN, J. A. Compaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva..... 460
——— Under the Northern lights..... 532
MCGEE, Thos. D'Arcy. Canadian Ballads..... 1410
——— History of Ireland..... 400
——— Sketch of his life and death ; by Fennings Taylor..... 494
——— Sketch of his life ; by H. J. O. Clarke. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.

PAGE.

McGee, Thos. D'Arcy. Poems; edited by Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 861

——————— His Funeral Oration. *Can. P.*, vol. 222.

MacGeorge, R. J. Tales and lyrics. 1410

——————— Canadian Christian Offering. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.

McGhee, R. J. L. How we got to Pekin 466

McGill. Hon. James. Extract of his will. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

McGill, Hon. Peter. Funeral Sermon on the death of the; by Rev. W. Snodgrass. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.

McGill College. University of. Calendar for 1860-61. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.

——————— Calendar, for 1863-4..... 86

——————— Calendar for 1867-68. *Can. P.*, vol. 166.

——————— Calendar for 1869-70. *Can. P.*, vol. 188.

——————— Calendar for 1872-3..... 86

——————— Calendar for 1875-6..... 86

——————— Charter of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——————— Annual announcement of the Faculty of Medicine for 1866-7. *Can. P.*, vol. 191.

——————— Proceedings of the Annual Convocation of. 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 191.

——————— Medical faculty of. Letters on the; by Dr. A. Hall. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

PAGE.

McGill College. Medical faculty of. History of the; by Dr. A. Hall. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.

——————— Annual announcement of the (33rd session). *Can. P.*, vol. 143.

MacGillivray, J. Voyage of the "Rattlesnake"..... 526

MacGillivray, W. Of British Quadrupeds..... 608

MacGregor, J. Austrian and Ottoman Empires..... 444

——————— British America..... 1269

——————— Sketches of British America..... 1269

——————— History of British Empire..... 382

MacGregor John. Language of Patents..... 741

MacGregor, John. Thousand miles in the Rob Roy Canoe..... 535

——————— Description of the new Rob Roy Canoe..... 710

——————— The Rob Roy on the Baltic..... 535

——————— The voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy" 535

——————— The Rob Roy on the Jordan..... 550

——————— Tour in Canada and in the United States..... 1372

McGrigor, Sir James. Autobiography 494

Machault. Œuvres..... 867

Machiavelli and his Times; by P. Villari..... 494

McHenry, L. J. A. Spanish Grammar..... 786

Machines and Machinery. Economy and progress of.....728, 731, 739, 729, 741, 743

Eng. P., vol. 194.

See also, *Mechanics.*

PAGE.

Machines à vapeur 751
MACIAS, J. S. Cuba in revolution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 470.
McIAN, (R. R.) and LOGAN, J. Clans of Scotland..... 399
McILVAINE, J. H. On Elocution... 806
McINTOSH, C. Book of the Garden 663
———— The Greenhouse, &c. 663
MACINTOSH, C. A. Outlines of the Press..... 802
McIVER, Mary. Poems..... 1410
MACKAY, Alexander. The Western World..... 1381
MACKAY, Andrew. Theory and practice of finding Longitude. 585
MACKAY, Dr. C. Gaelic Etymology of European languages..... 790
MACKAY, Dr. Charles. Extraordinary Popular Delusions..... 308
———— Poetical Works..... 861
———— Life and Liberty in America..... 1372
———— The Gouty Philosopher..... 843
———— Medora Leigh..... 483
———— Forty years' Recollections..... 494
———— Lost beauties of the English language..... 792
———— 1001 Gems of English Poetry..... 856
McKEEN, Rev. Silas. Civil Government, a Divine Institution; a Sermon. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
McKEEVOR, T. Voyage to Hudson's Bay..... 1405
McKENDRICK, J. G. Outlines of Physiology..... 630
McKENNEY, T. L. Indians of North America..... 1187
———— Chippeway Indians..... 1189

PAGE.

McKENNEY, T. L. Northern and Southern Indians..... 1189
MACKENZIE, A. Voyage from Montreal to the Pacific Ocean.... 1389
———— Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale..... 1389
MACKENZIE, Bishop C. F. Life, by Dr. Goodwin..... 494
———— Life of Miss Mackenzie and her brother, the Missionary Bishop. *See* AWDREY, F.
MACKENZIE, David. Ten Years in Australia..... 567
MACKENZIE, Donald. The Flooding of the Sahara..... 561
MACKENZIE, D. L. Dictionary of Synonyms..... 793
MACKENZIE, (G.M.) and IRBY, A.P. Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey..... 546
MACKENZIE, Sir G. S. Travels in Iceland..... 543
———— Account of Hirta and Rona..... 537
MACKENZIE, Henry. Man of Feeling..... 828
———— Julia de Roubigné..... 828
MACKENZIE, J. Ten Years North of the Orange River..... 42
MACKENZIE, R. S. Life of Charles Dickens..... 486
MACKENZIE, Slidell. American in England..... 536
———— Life of Stephen Decatur..... 1226
MACKENZIE, W. L. Life of Butler. 1229
———— Life of Hoyt. 1229
———— Life and Times of Martin Van Buren..... 1229

PAGE.

MACILWAIN, Geo. Vivisection. *Eng. P.*, vol. 554.

MACKENZIE, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States..... 1370

———— Life and Times, by C. Lindsey..... 1282

———— Report on Grievances in Upper Canada. 1282

MACKESON, Charles. Guide to the Churches of London and its Suburbs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.

MACKIE, Rev. Geo. Sermon on National Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

MACKIE, J. M. Life of S. Gorton. 1226

MACKINLAY'S Map and History of Nova Scotia..... 1404

MACKINNON, Capt. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches..... 1351

MACKINNON, D. Coldstream Guards. 406

MACKINNON, D. D. Lapland Life. 544

MCKINNON, W. C. The Canadian League 1409

MACKINTOSH, Sir J. History of England..... 337

———— Memoirs, — by his son..... 494

———— Miscellaneous Works..... 844

———— Progress of Philosophy..... 64

MACKINTOSH, John. Memorials of. 494

MACKLIN, C. Plays..... 860

MACKNIGHT, J. Translation of the Apostolic Epistles..... 11

MACKNIGHT, T. Life and Times of Burke..... 482

———— Life of Lord Bolingbroke..... 482

PAGE.

MACKRAY, W. D. Manual of British Historians..... 346

MCLACHLAN, A. Poems and Lyrics. 1410

———— Poems and Songs. 1410

MACLACHLAN, Rev. A. N. C. Napoleon at Fontainebleau 431

———— Military Life of the Duke of Cumberland 485

MACLAREN, A. On Training..... 724

———— Physical Education. 80

MACLAREN, James. On Darwinism. 611

MCLAUCHLAN, T. Celtic Gleanings. 804

———— The early Scottish Church..... 39

MCLAURIN, Dr. J. The Model Potato. *Can. P.*, vol. 240.

MACLEAN, C. Evils of Quarantine Laws..... 675

———— The Plague non-contagious. *P.*, vol. 16.

MACLEAN, J. Twenty-five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory..... 1405

MACLEAN, John. Life and Times of Sir Peter Carew..... 380

MACLEAN, N. N. Life at a Northern University 81

MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe 52

MCLELLAN, J. A. Mental Arithmetic 87

———— and KIRKLAND, T. Examination Papers in Arithmetic 87

———— Hints and Answers to foregoing.... 87

MACLEOD, Sergt. D. Memoirs of.. 1278

MCLEOD, L. Travels in Eastern Africa..... 562

MACLEOD, Rev. Dr. Norman. The Earnest Student..... 494

PAGE.

Macleod, Rev. Dr. Norman. Good Words..... 917
——— The Gold Thread..... 844
——— Wee Davie 844
——— The Old Lieutenant and his Son. 844
——— Christian Principles for Domestic Servants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
——— The Lord's Day. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
——— His Biography, by A. Strahan, *Eng. P.*, vol. 462.
——— Memoirs; by his brother, Donald Macleod 494
Maclise, (D.) and Maginn, W. Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters..... 475
McMahon, Rev. J. B. Dialogue between a young gentleman and a Divine. *Can. P.*, vol. 46.
McMahon, John V. L. Historical view of the Government of Maryland..... 1250
Macmicking. Manilla and the Philippines..... 569
MacMillan, Rev. Hugh. Bible Teachings in Nature..... 579
——— First Forms of Vegetation 646
——— The Garden and the City..... 579
——— Holidays in High Lands..... 649
——— Our Lord's Three Raisings from the Dead..... 17
——— The Sabbath of the Fields 579
——— The True Vine... 579

PAGE.

MacMillan's Magazine..... 916
McMullen, John. History of Canada..... 1274
McMurray, Thomas. Temperance Lectures..... 242
Macnally, L. Fashionable Levities..... 860
McNally, J. S. Seamanship Examinations in Canada..... 687
McNair, F. Perak and the Malays. 569
MacNeil, Sir John. Russia in the East..... 446
McNeile, Rev. Dr. Hugh. Fidelity and Unity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
Macnish, R. Philosophy of Sleep. 667
——— Anatomy of Drunkenness..... 669
Macomb, A. Practice of Courts-Martial..... 684
Maçon. Manuel du..... 739
Maconochie, Capt. Emigration, with advice to Emigrants. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
Maçoudi. Les Prairies d'or..... 888
McPherson, E. Political History of the American Rebellion.. 1269
Macpherson, J. History of Great Britain..... 389
——— Papers of Secret History..... 389
Macpherson, Dr. J. Cholera in its Home..... 676
Macquart. Insectes diptères..... 643
Macquoid, K. S. Evil Eye; and other Tales. *Pic. Novs.*, vol. 21.
——— Forgotten by the World. *Sel. Lib.*, vol. 62.
——— and Thomas. Pictures from Normandy.... 540
Macrae, D. The Americans at home 1372

PAGE.

MACRAY, W. D. Annals of the Bodleian Library..... 902
MACREADY, W. The Bank Note.. 860
MACREADY, W. C. Reminiscences, edited by Sir F. Pollock.... 494
McREE, G. Life of Judge Iredell.. 1227
MACROBIUS. Opera, (latin-français) 822
McSHERRY, J. History of Maryland..... 1250
MACTAGGART, John. Three years in Canada..... 1402
MACTAVISH, A. Love and Law. *Sel. Lib.*, 51.
McVICAR, J. Life of Bishop Hobart..... 1198
MACWHORTER, A. Yahveh Christ. 16
McWHORTER, G. C. Handbook of the New Testament..... 17
Madagascar. History of..... 469
———— Travels in..... 560, 562
———— Language and literature of..... 794
MADDEN, F. W. History of Jewish Coinage..... 313
MADDEN, J. P. A. Lettres d'un bibliographe..... 899
MADDEN, R. R. Shrines and Sepulchres..... 313
———— United Irishmen 401
———— Life of Lady Blessington..... 482
———— Twelve months in the West Indies..... 1360
———— Phantasmata.... 592
———— History of Irish Periodical Literature..... 802
MADDEN, T. M. Health resorts in Europe and Africa..... 669
MADDOCK, H. Life and Writings of Lord Somers..... 501
Madeira. Its Climate and Scenery. 541
———— The Church of England in; by J. M. Bloxam. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

PAGE.

Madeira, the Salvages and the Canary Islands. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
MADELAINE. Théorie du chant.... 722
Mademoiselle Mori, a tale..... 844
Madhouses. Report on. *P.*, vol. 6.
———— Private. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91.
See also *Insanity : Lunatic Asylums.*
MADISON, James. Manifeste au peuple américain..... 1267
———— Supplement to Elliot's Debates..... 1263
MADIVAL. Annuaire des faits..... 920
MADOC. Ancient Voyage and Discovery of the West Indies.. 1164
Madonna. See *Virgin Mary.*
Madras. Letters from..... 554
———— Exhibition Catalogues... 774
———— Medical Records..... 679
———— Meteorological Register.. 587
———— Museums, Minerals, &c. 626-629
MADVIG, I. N. Latin Grammar... 783
MAES, C. Traité de topographie... 749
MAFFEI, Count A. Brigand Life in Italy..... 436
MAFFEIUS, J. P. Historiarum Indicarum Libri xvi..... 1173
MAGALHANES DE GANDAVO. Histoire de Sancta Cruz..... 1171
Magasin pittoresque..... 921
Magasin d'éducation et de récréation 921
Magazines. See *Periodical Literature.*
Magdalen Islands..... 1411, 1393
MAGEE, Revd. Dr. W. C. Our Lord's Compassion on the Multitude. *Eng. P.*, vol. 403.
MAGELLAN, F. First Voyage round the World..... 1173
MAGENDIE. Précis de physiologie.. 631
Magic. History and Art of..... 591
Magie..... 591

PAGE.

MAGINN, William. Miscellaneous Writings; edited by R. S. Mackenzie 844
See also MACLISE (D.) and MAGINN, W.

MAGNAN, l'abbé. Réponse à la Question romaine de M. Edmond About..... 436
Ero. Eur., vol. 14.

———————— Histoire d'Urbain V..... 31

MAGNAN, Dr, V. De l'Alcoolisme.. 669

MAGNE, A. Hygiène de la vue..... 672

Magnetic Observations. British Colonial. On some of the results obtained by the; by Col. Ed. Sabine. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.

Magnetic Survey of India..... 587

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations in various parts of the World..... 586, 610-615

Magnetism (*Magnétisme*).....
590, 591, 610 614, 576, 579
See also *Terrestrial Magnetism.*

Magnetism, Animal. See *Animal Magnetism.*

Magnétisme (le) et le somnambulisme..... 670

MAGNIER. Eclairage au gaz..... 766

MAGNIN, Ch. Histoire des marionnettes 724

———————— Origines du théâtre.. 801

MAGNUS. Map of Canada..... 1396

———— Guide to Quebec..... 1399

MAGNY, le marquis de. Science des armoiries..... 509

———————————— Le Livre d'or de la noblesse..... 509

MAGNY, le vicomte de. Science du blason..... 506

———————————— Le Nobiliaire universel..... 507

PAGE.

MAGNY, comte Ed. de. Nobiliaire de Normandie..... 509

MAGRATH, F. W. Letters from Upper Canada..... 1402

MAGUIRE, J. F. Rome and its Ruler..... 436

———————— The Pontificate of Pius IX..... 31

———————— Life of Father Mathew..... 495

———————— The Irish in America..... 1382

Mahabharata (le)..... 889

MAHAFFY, J. P. Social Life in Greece..... 806

———————— Prolegomena to Ancient History..... 314

MAHAN, A. On Modern Mysteries. 593

MAHAN, D. H. Course of Civil Engineering 742

———————— Treatise on Civil Engineering, edited by Wood 742

———————— Field Fortification, &c..... 684

MAHAN, Milo. Church History.... 23

———————— Palmoni, or the numerals of Scripture..... 17

———————— Answer to Bishop Colenso..... 11

———————— Works..... 23

———————— Who was James, the Lord's Brother? *Can. P.*, vol. 185.

Mahavansi, etc..... 54

Maha-vira-charita; translated by Pickford 889

MAHOMET..... 56

———— Life of, by Gibbon..... 56

———— Life of, by Muir..... 56

———— Examination of his life and teachings, by S. A. Ali.. 56

———— Le Koran..... 56

———— The Koran..... 56

———— Son histoire et sa religion..... 56

PAGE.

Mahometans and Mahometanism.. 56, 207, 439
Mahométisme..... 56
MAHON, Lord. History of England 392
———— Insurrection of 1745 399
———— Life of Belisarius.. 325
———— Spanish War of Succession..... 440
———— Historical Essays. 332
———— Life of Condé.... 485
See also, STANHOPE, Earl.
MAHONY, F. Reliques of Father Prout..... 844
———— Final reliques of Father Prout..... 844
Mahratta Language..... 782
MAIGNE, P. Histoire de l'industrie. 726
MAIGNE, W. Science des armoiries..... 502
———— Dictionnaire des origines, inventions, etc..... 726
MAILLARD, le P. Grammaire Micmaque..... 794
MAILLARD, F. La Presse parisienne. 801
———— Les Publications de la rue, pendant le siége et la Commune..... 903
———— Histoire des journaux..... 801
MAILLEFERT and RAASLOFF. Maps of the Rapids of the St. Lawrence..... 1399
———— Documents relative to the survey of the Rapids of the River St. Lawrence. *Can. P.*, vol. 35.
MAILLOUX, Rév. Al. Manuel des parents..... 1408
———— L'Ivrognerie. 1408
MAILMAN, Peter. His trial for murder. *Can. P.*, vol. 262.
MAIMBOURG, le P. Histoire des Croisades..... 328

PAGE.

MAIN, A. Life and conversations of Samuel Johnson..... 492
MAIN, R. On the Greenwich Observatory..... 582
Maine, State of. History..... 1240
———— Schools and School Laws..... 86
———— Library Catalogue. 905
———— Collections of the Maine Historical Society.. 1240
———— Transactions of Agricultural Societies..... 660
———— Geology and Natural History of the State.... 622
———— European and North American Railway Company of Maine. Memorial of. *Am. P.*, vol. 72.
———— Geographical Names on the Coast of. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
MAINE DE BIRAN. Œuvres philosophiques..... 66
———— Œuvres inédites. 66
Mainland Guardian ; a British Columbian newspaper..... 1419
MAINTENON, Mme. de. Par Héquet. 494
———— Lettres sur l'éducation..... 75
———— Entretiens sur l'éducation..... 75
———— Lettres historiques..... 869
———— Conseils aux demoiselles..... 869
———— Correspondance générale..... 869
MAINZER, J. Musique et chant de l'Italie..... 722
MAIR, Charles. Dreamland ; and other poems..... 1410
MAIR, J. A. Book of Scottish Readings..... 844

PAGE.

MAIR, R. H. The Educator's guide. *Eng. P.*, vol. 398.
Maire (le) de St. Brieux ; an operetta. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
Maison rustique des dames..... 651
Maison rustique du 19e siècle..... 650
MAISON, Emile. Journal d'un volontaire..... 436
MAISTRE, comte Jos. de. Soirées de St. Petersbourg..... 67
———— Considérations sur la France..... 67
———— Du pape. 67
———— The Pope 67
———— De l'Eglise gallicane..... 67
———— De la Justice divine..... 87
———— Sur la Philosophie de Bacon..... 67
———— Lettres et opuscules..... 67
———— Quatre chapitres inédits..... 67
———— Esprit de. 67
———— Mémoires politiques..... 67
———— Œuvres inédites 67
MAISTRE, Xavier de. Œuvres complètes..... 875
———— Journey round my room..... 875
MAITLAND, C. School of Prophetic Interpretation..... 27
MAITLAND, S. R. On the Dark Ages 27
———— On the Voluntary System 41
———— Superstition and Science..... 593
———— False Worship.... 52
———— Life of Chatterton. 184
———— Remarks on works of J. H. Frere, to elucidate the prophecies concerning Anti-Christ. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271

PAGE.

Maîtresse de maison..... 736
MAIZEROY. Science de la guerre... 681
———— Cavalerie grecque.... 681
MAJENDIE, Lady M. Dita..... 841
———— Giannetto..... 841
MAJENDIE, Capt. V. D. Ammunition for Smooth-bore Ordnance..... 684
———— Arms and Ammunition of the British Service. *Eng. P.*, vol. 482.
MAJOR, R. H. Letters of Columbus. 1165
————Early voyages to Australia 565
————Life of Prince Henry the Navigator..... 522
————Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator..... 522
MAJORIBANKS. New South Wales. 566
———— New Zealand..... 567
MAKENNIE, Francis. Narrative of his imprisonment and prosecution. *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
MAKINS, G. H. Manual of Metallurgy 765
Malacca. Notes on ; by J. B. Westerhout. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
Maladies mentales..... 679
Malaga, in Spain. The English Cemetery and Chapel at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
———— Notes on the climate of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
MALAGUTI. Leçons de chimie..... 596
MALAN, Dr. Cæsar. Life and labours ; by his son..... 494
MALAN, S. C. Who is God in China ? 779
———— Philosophy or Truth. 21
———— History of the Georgian Church..... 30
Malangueulé. Relation de la bataille de 1193
Malay. Travels in..... 569
Malay Language..... 782

PAGE.

Malay Literature 889
Malayan Family, Memoirs 889
MALCOLM, Sir J. Of the Province of Malwa 462
———— History of Persia. 457
———— Political History of India 459
———— Sketches of Persia 552
———— Life of, by Kaye. 459
MALCOLM, J. P. On the Manners and History of Europe 329
MALCOM, H. Index to Religious Literature 899
MALDEN, Henry. Account of King's and Eton Colleges, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.
MALE, Rev. Edward. The Mystery of Clothing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
MALEBRANCHE. Œuvres 62
———— Mémoire sur 61
MALENFANT. Des Colonies 1208
MALEPEYRE, F. Acides gras concrets 734
———— et MORIN. Manuel de l'amidonnier et du vermicellier 737
Voir FONTENELLE (Julia de).
MALET, Captain. Annals of the Road 724
MALET, Sir A. Overthrow of Germanic Confederation in 1866 442
MALET, W. W. Errand to the South in 1862 1268
———— The Olive Leaf: a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, &c. 18
MALEY, A. J. Reign of William IV 396
MALÉZIEUX, Em. Souvenirs d'une mission aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique 1382
———— Travaux Publics des Etats-Unis 755
MALÉZIEUX, F. Manuel de la fille de basse-cour 659

PAGE.

MALFILATRE. Œuvres 872
MALHERBE. Poésies 869
MALIJAY, Paul de. La Saint Jean-Baptiste, l'Evangile et le Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 303.
Malines. Assemblée des Catholiques à 220
MALING, E. A. Handbook for indoor Plants, &c 639
MALKIN, A. T. Historical Parallels 306
MALKIN, B. H. Tour in Wales ... 536
MALKIN, F. History of Greece ... 322
MALLAT. Les Philippines 569
MALLESON, G. B. History of the Indian Mutiny 461
———— The French in India 459
———— Final French struggles in India 459
———— Recreations of an India Official 459
And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 255, 256.
———— Studies from Genoese history 437
———— Native States of India 459
MALLET, A. Chemin de fer atmosphérique 759
MALLET, D. Poems 861
MALLET, J. W. On the culture of Cotton 654
MALLET, P. H. Northern Antiquities 310
———— Histoire du Danemark 451
MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857 620
MALLET, Robert. First report upon experiments, upon the action of Sea and River water, &c., upon cast and wrought Iron. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
MALLET DU PAN. Mémoires et correspondance 429
MALLOCK, W. H. The New Republic 845
———— Lucretius 822

PAGE.

MALMESBURY, First Earl of. Political Diaries and Correspondence 393
———— Private Letters, 1745-1820 393
MALO, Chs. Chansons d'autrefois.. 887
MALO, L. Asphaltes et bitumes... 750
MALONE, E. Life, by Prior 494
MALORY, Sir T. La mort d'Arthure. 844
MALOT, Hector. La Vie moderne en Angleterre 396
MALOU, Mgr. J. B. L'Immaculée Conception 46
MALOUET, le baron P. V. Administration des colonies 1201
———— Mémoires 429
Malouines (îles). Histoire 1206
———— Voyages aux 570
MALPIÈRE. La Chine 465
Malta. History of, and of its Knights 329
Malte. Chevaliers de 329
MALTE-BRUN. Géographie universelle 510
———— Universal Geography; translated by Percival, &c.. 510
———— et EYRIÈS, J. B. Nouvelles annales des voyages.. 1347
———— and BALBI. Universal Geography 510
MALTON, W. D. Company and Battalion Drill, illustrated.. 684
MALVIN-CAZAL, Joseph de. Prononciation de la langue française 787
MALZET, Jacquet de. Le Militaire-citoyen 1404
Mammalia. See *Zoology*.
Mammoth. Two Tracts on the Skeleton of a 619
Man. Natural and Physical History of 43, 578, 628
—— Chart of the distribution of, on the earth 579
See also, *Races of Man*; *Unity of the Human Race*.

PAGE.

Man. On Duty and Right in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 99.
—— Comparative view of the state and faculties of. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.
—— Geologic age of, considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
See also *Language*.
Man's own Power over Insanity 679
Man, Isle of 400, 405, 536
Eng. P., vol. 552.
MANBY, C. W. Tom Racquet 849
MANCE, Mlle. Sa vie, par l'abbé Faillon 1186
Manchester. History of 405
Manchester and Salford Free Libraries 899
Manchester Chetham Library Catalogue 902
Manchester Free Library. First Report 899
Manchester Lectures 842
Manchester Science Lectures for the People 572
Manchester Art Treasures Exhibition. (*Eng. P.*, vol 254)... 295
———— Catalogue of the 698
———— Photographs of Gems of the 698
———— Art Treasures Examiner 69
———— Report of the Executive Committee 698
MANCY, Jarry de. Atlas des littératures 794
MANDRILLON. Description de l'Amérique septentrionale..... 1362
———— "Le Spectateur Américain" 1367
MANÈ. Paris mystérieux 882
MANÈS. Mémoires géologiques ... 620
MANET, F. G. P. B. Biographie des Malouins célèbres 479

PAGE.

MANETHONIS. Opera (græce et latine) 814
MANGIN, A. Voyage scientifique autour de ma chambre 606
———— Voyages et découvertes outre-mer 526
———— Mystères de l'Océan 579
———— Les Jardins.....663, 718
MANGON. Instruments de géodésie 751
MANILIUS. Œuvres (latin-français) 822
Manilla. A Lady's visit to..... 558
Manin et l'Italie. Par C. L. Chassin. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1, 11, 13.
Manitoba..... 1339
———— Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vol. 222, 230, 231, 241, 257.
———— Letters on, by J. Trow. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.
———— Information for Emigrants to. *Can. P.*, vol. 289, 318.
———— Voyages to. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
———— Rapport sur les écoles catholiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 263, 287.
———— et le Nord-Ouest. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 313.
———— Report of Superintendent of Protestant Schools in. *Can. P.*, vol. 255, 287.
———— Rapport des délégués au sujet des réclamations de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 255.
———— L'amnistie, mémoire par Louis Riel. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 255.
Manitoba Directory for 1876-7-8... 1405
Manitoba "Free Press"; a weekly Journal..... 1419
Manitoba "Standard" 1419
"Manitoban," (The); a weekly Journal..... 1419
See *Hudson Bay, Red River, &c.*

PAGE.

Mankind. Unity of. See *Races of Man.*
MANLEY, J. J. Fish and Fishing.. 725
MANLY, Rev. J. G. Canada: its Geography, Scenery, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
———— The Religion of Life..... 49
MANN, H. Lectures on Education. 75
MANN, R. J. Guide to the Knowledge of Life..... 667
———— Philosophy of Reproduction 630
———— Planetary and Stellar Universe..... 582
———— The Colony of Natal 563
MANNE. Ouvrages anonymes..... 903
———— Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes 903
MANNERS, Lord J. Notes of an Irish Tour..... 538
MANNERT. Géographie des Etats Barbaresques..... 558
MANNING, Anne. Story of Italy.. 436
———— Ladies of Bever Hollow 828
———— Village Belles.. 828
MANNING, C. History of Surrey.. 405
MANNING, E. Edition of Pinnock's Catechism of the History of England 87
MANNING, H. E. (R. C. Archbp. of Westminster.) Essays on Religion and Literature. First, Second and Third Series.... 49
———— England and Christendom 32
———— The Crown in Council on the Essays and Reviews. *Eng. P.*, vol 376.
———— Ireland. A letter to Earl Grey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 403.

PAGE.

MANNING, H. E. (R. C. Archbp. of Westminster.) The Vatican Council. *Eng. P.*, vol. 430, 433.

——— The Centenary of St. Peter. *Eng. P.*, vol. 433.

——— Histoire du Concile du Vatican 28

——— True story of the Vatican Council 28

——— The Reunion of Christendom. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.

MANNING, Rev. James. Vindication of dissent from the Church of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.

MANOU. Les lois de 56

MANSEAU, le Gr. Vic. A. Biographie 1411

MANSEL, H. L. Prolegomena Logica 69

——— Metaphysics 70

——— Bampton Lectures, on Limits of Religious Thought 50

——— Examination of Maurice's strictures on the Lectures 50

——— Letters, Lectures, and Reviews 70

——— The Gnostic Heresies 48

——— Funeral sermon on, by Liddon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.

MANSFELD, Albert. Napoléon III. 433

MANSFIELD, C. B. Brazil, Paraguay, and the Plate 1354

MANSFIELD, E. D. American Education 85

Mansions of England in the Olden Time 702

MANSION, Hyppolite. Colonie de Goazacoalcos 1216

MANSTEIN, Gen. Memoirs of Russia 446

PAGE.

MANT, Bp. History of the Irish Church 40

——— Memoirs of 40

——— The Churches of Rome and England compared in their doctrines, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

MANTE, Thos. History of the late war in North America 1260

MANTELL, G. A. On the Fossil remains of Birds, collected in New Zealand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.

——— Atlas of Fossil remains 620

——— Geological Excursions 617

——— On Petrifactions.. 620

——— Wonders of Geology 617

——— Medals of Creations. 617

MANTEUFFEL, baron de. L'Art de planter 648

Manuals for the Many, on Gardening, &c. 663

Manuel du Divin Cœur 28

Manuels-Roret 907

MANUEL, Eugène. Poëmes populaires 885

——— Pages intimes. 885

Manufacturer and Builder; a monthly Journal 703

Manufactures 726, 741
Eng. P., vol. 291.

Manures 651

Manuscrits 1451-1655

Manuscripts concerning the early history, &c., of Upper Canada 1279

MANZONI. Opere complete 894

——— Les Fiancés 894

——— Carmagnola 894

——— The Betrothed 894

Maori manners and customs 471

——— War 471

PAGE.
Maori Dictionary..... 794
Mapleson. Hand-book of Heraldry. 508
Mapod. Manuel du forgeron..... 730
Mapother, E. D. The Body and its health 667
Mapping. Hand-books for..... 749
Maps. See *Atlasses; Charts and Maps.*
Maquet, Aug. Romans et nouvelles 883
Voir Arnould, A.
Marbles of Vermont. The,—By A. D. Hager. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
Marbot. Costumes militaires.... 423
Marbrier. Manuel du.. 739
Marc, C. C. H. Secours aux noyés et asphyxiés 670
Marc Aurèle. Pensées..... 822
Voir Marcus Antoninus.
Marc-Monnier. L'Italie est-elle la terre des morts?..... 436
Marcel, C. On Language..... 777
Marcel, J. J. L'Egypte..... 468
——————— Alphabet Irlandais. 790
Marcel de Serres. *Voir* Serres.
Marcellus, le cte. de. Episodes littéraires 550
——————— Souvenirs d'Orient 550
——————— Chateaubriand et son temps..... 800
——————— Chants populaires de la Grèce 806
——————— Les Grecs anciens et les Grecs modernes.. 322
——————— Les Dionysiaques..... 815
Marcet, W. On the Composition of Food 668
March Winds and April Showers.. 607
Marchand, Et. Voyage autour du monde..... 525
Marchand, F. G. Erreur n'est pas compte. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 244.
Marchangy. Tristan le voyageur.. 424
——————— La Gaule poétique .. 800

PAGE.
Marchèse, M. de. Silvio Pellico... 501
Marchmont, Earls of. Papers of.. 391
Marco de Nizza. Relation..... 1168
Marco Polo. *See* Polo.
Marcou, F. Etudes sur la vie de Pelisson..... 497
Marcou, J. Geological Map of North America..... 621
——————— Geology of North America..... 621
——————— La Science en France. 570
Marcoy, Paul. Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud. 1199
——————— Souvenirs d'un mutilé 886
——————— Travels in South America 1354
Marcus Antoninus. Opera, (græce et latine)..... 814
Marcus et Duesberg. Géographie des Etats Barbaresques..... 558
Marcy, R. B. Exploration of the Red River (Louisiana)..... 1384
——————— The Prairie Traveller. 1388
——————— New edition by R. F. Burton..... 1388
——————— Thirty years of Army Life on the Border..... 1388
Mareau, Théodore. Culture du lin et des chanvres..... 662
Maréchal, Sylvain. Costumes civils 720
Marest, le P. G. Relation d'un voyage à la Baie d'Hudson.. 1405
——————— Lettres de l'Illinois 1192
——————— Lettres..... 1193
——————— Journey through Illinois 1190
Maret, H. Le Tour du monde parisien 879
Maret, H. L. C. Du Panthéisme dans les sociétés modernes.. 44
——————— Théodicée chrétienne 44

PAGE.

MARET, H. L. C. Philosophie et religion 44
——— Du Concile général et de la paix religieuse.. 28
MARETT, P. R. On Yacht Building 710
MAREY, Col. On Swords..... 683
MAREY, E. J. Animal Mechanism 638
MARGARET of Anjou. Life and times, by Hookham..... 424
MARGARET, Queen of Navarre. Life, by Freer..... 424
See MARGUERITE D'ANGOULÈME.
Margaret and Her Bridesmaids.... 844
MARGARY, A. R. Journey in China; edited by Sir R. Alcock.... 557
MARGERIE, A. de. Théodicée..... 45
——— De la Famille.. 71
MARGOLIOUTH, M. History of Jews in Britain..... 21
——— Poetry of the Pentateuch. *Eng. P.*, vol. 443.
——— The Oracles of God. A sermon on Biblical revision. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
——— On the Lord's Prayer..... 11
——— Land of my Fathers 550
——— Modern Judaism 21
——— Abyssinia; its past, present and future. *Eng. P.*, vol. 396.
MARGOLLÉ. *Voir* ZURCHER.
MARGOLLÉ, E. Phénomènes de la mer 579
MARGRY, P. Origines transatlantiques 1172
——— Navigations françaises 1172
——— Relations et mémoires inédits 1172
MARGUERITE D'ANGOULÈME.....417, 424
——— Son livre de dépenses..... 424

PAGE.

MARGUERITE D'AUTRICHE. Son histoire..... 494
MARGUERITE-MARIE, la bienheureuse. Son histoire..... 25
Mariage. Le livre de..... 29
Mariage chrétien. Instructions dogmatiques sur le,—par le Rév. P. A. Braun. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 151.
Mariages clandestins. Thèse sur les,—par E. L. de Bellefeuille. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 72.
Marie; and Mariette; or, Glimpses of Life in France..... 844
MARIE ANTOINETTE. Mémoires.... 427
——— Sa vie..... 427
——— Life; by C. D. Yonge..... 427
——— et le procès du collier..... 427
MARIÉ-DAVY, H. Les Mouvements de l'atmosphère..... 578
MARIE DE L'INCARNATION. Lettres. 1195
——— Sa vie.. 1195
MARIE LECKINSKA. Etude historique 425
MARIE DE LISLE. É. B. Manuel des marchands de bois et de charbons..... 738
MARIE STUART 397
——— Son histoire, par Jules Gauthier..... 397
MARIETTE-BEY, A. Monuments of Upper Egypt..... 319
MARIETTE, Pauline. L'Art de la toilette..... 735
MARILLAC, Michel de. Mémoires.. 416
Marine.....686-688, 681
——— Etudes sur la..... 688
——— *française*.....421, 423, 688, 272
Marine Engineering..... 752
Marines (Royal) of England..... 408
Marines de France et d'Angleterre... 688
MARINER, W. Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands 471

PAGE.

MARINO..... 881
MARION, F. Les Merveilles de l'optique 907
——— Les Ballons et les voyages aériens..... 907
MARION, J. Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint Victor..... 420
MARIOT-DIDIEUX. Education des poules..... 659
——— L'Educateur de lapins 659
MARIOTTI, L. Memoirs of Frà Dolcino 37
——— Italy in 1848.... 436
——— Italy, past and present 436
Maritime Geography..... 579
Maritime Monthly Magazine..... 1409
MARIVAULT. Des chemins de fer.. 754
——— Agriculture..... 650
MARIVAUX. Drames divers..... 872
——— Le Paysan parvenu.. 869
Mark Twain. Tom Sawyer's Adventures 844
——— Innocents Abroad.. 527
MARKHAM, A. H. Voyage of the "Alert" in 1875-76..... 532
——— Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay..... 532
MARKHAM, C. R. Journal to the ancient capital of Peru..... 1357
——— Travels in Peru and India, in search of the Chinchona plant..... 662
——— Travels of Bogle and Manning to Tibet, &c.. 557
——— History of the Abyssinian Expedition..... 468
——— Life of the great Lord Fairfax..... 385
——— Memoir on the Indian Surveys..... 512
——— The Threshold of the Unknown Region... 532

PAGE.

MARKHAM, C. R. History of Persia. 457
——— Memoir of Lady Osorio, Countess of Chinchon 497
——— Les Abords de la région inconnue..... 1406
MARKHAM, Col. F. Shooting in the Himalayas 555
MARKLAND, J. H. On English Churches and Churchyards... 701
——— On the Offertory. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
——— On the Reverence due to Holy Places and Holy Things. *Eng. P.*, vol. 290.
Marlborough House. Catalogue of Collections at..... 902
MARLBOROUGH, (John Churchill) Duke of. Life, by Alison... 494
——— Memoirs, by Coxe..... 494
——— Letters and Despatches 330
MARLBOROUGH, (S.) Duchess of. Memoirs, by Mrs. Thompson 392
——— Correspondence 392
——— Letters, now first published..... 392
MARLITT, E. At the Councillors.. 895
——— Countess Gisela. (*Sel. Lib.*, 150)..... 895
——— Gold Elsie..... 895
——— Old Maid's Secret. (*Sel. Lib.*, 149)..... 895
——— Second Wife..... 895
Marly, or the Life of a Planter in Jamaica 1360
MARMETTE, Jos. François de Bienville..... 1411
——— L'Intendant Bigot. 1411
Bro. Can., vol. 250, 304.
——— Le Tomahawk et l'Epée..... 1411
——— Les Machabées... 1411

PAGE.

MARMETTE, Jos. Héroisme et trahison 1411
———— Le Chevalier de Mornac. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 304.
MARMIER, X. Lettres sur le Nord 452
———— La Russie en 1842.. 447
———— Histoire de l'Islande 452
———— La Hollande..... 439
———— Littérature Islandaise 533
———— Littérature Scandinave..... 797
———— Chants populaires du Nord..... 879
———— Lettres sur l'Amérique..... 1351
———— En Amérique et en Europe..... 882
———— Voyage pittoresque en Allemagne..... 544
———— Hélène et Suzanne. 879
———— Sous les sapins..... 879
———— Voyages et littérature 879
———— Roman d'un héritier 879
———— Les Fiancés du Spitzberg..... 879
———— Voyage en Suisse... 542
———— Gazida..... 1189
———— A la maison..... 879
———— En pays lointains.. 528
———— Les Etats-Unis et le Canada 1372
———— De l'est à l'ouest.... 879
———— Souvenirs d'un voyageur..... 879
———— Les Hasards de la vie 879
———— Les Drames du cœur 879
———— Robert Bruce..... 397
MARMONT (le Maréchal), devant l'histoire..... 431
———— Turkish Empire..... 450
———— Mémoires..431, 948

PAGE.

MARMONTEL. Œuvres complètes.. 875
———— Autobiography 495
MARMORA, A. de la. Voyage en Sardaigne 541
Marmorne. (No Name Series).... 846
MARMY (M. J.) et QUESNOY, Ferd. Hygiène des grandes villes.. 666
Maroc..... 470
Maronites. On the..... 30
Maronites (les) et la France. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
Maroons. History of the..... 1211
MAROT, Clément. Œuvres..... 867
———— Biography of; by H. Morley..... 495
Marques et monogrammes..... 775
Marques de commerce..... 741
Marquesas Islands.....569, 838
MARQUETTE (Rév. P.) et JOLIET. Voyages et découvertes.1152, 1192
———— Account of the voyage to the Mississippi..... 1252
———— Notes sur la découverte du Mississipi. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 305.
———— Discovery of the Mississippi Valley..... 1252
———— Life of, by J. Sparks 1252
Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister..... 29
Marriage at Gretna Green..... 398
Marriages. On Intermarriages ... 667
MARRIOTT, W. B. Vestiarium Christianum..... 29
———— The Vestments of the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 413.
———— The Testimony of the Catacombs..... 24
———— Memorials of, by F. J. A. Hort 49

PAGE.

MARRIOTT, Major General W. F. On the present crisis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.

MARRYAT, Capt. F. Colons du Canada 844

——— Diary in America. 1370

——— Dog Fiend..... 844

——— Frank Mildmay.. 844

——— Jacob Faithful... 844

——— Japhet in Search of a Father..... 844

——— King's Own..... 844

——— Masterman Ready 844

——— Mercantile Signals 687

——— Monsieur Violet.. 844

——— Midshipman Easy 844

——— Newton Forster... 844

——— Olla Podrida.... 844

——— Pacha of Many Tales 844

——— Percival Keene.. 844

——— Peter Simple.... 844

——— Phantom Ship... 844

——— Pirate and Three Cutters..... 844

——— Poacher..... 844

——— Poor Jack..... 844

——— Privateersman .. 844

——— Rattlin the Reefer 844

——— Scenes in Africa.. 844

——— Settlers in Canada 844

——— Valerie..... 844

——— Life and Letters.. 495

MARRYAT, Florence. Open Sesame. *Pic. Novs.*, 24.

MARRYAT, F. S. Borneo and the Indian Archipelago 569

MARRYAT, H. Jutland and the Danish Isles..... 543

MARRYAT, J. Pottery and Porcelain 705

MARSDEN, J. History of Christian Churches and Sects 28

MARSDEN, W. History of Sumatra. 465

MARSH, Mrs. Reformation in France..... 38

PAGE.

MARSH, Mrs. Emilia Wyndham. *Sel. Lib.*, 113.

——— Father Darcy. *Sel. Lib.*, 60.

——— Mount Sorel. *Sel. Lib.*, 114.

——— Time the Avenger. *Sel. Lib.*, 227.

MARSH, Miss. Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars 503

——— Life of Rev. Dr. Marsh..... 495

MARSH, D. W. The Tennesseean in Persia..... 43

MARSH, G. P. On the Camel..... 637

——— On the artificial propagation of Fish..... 640

——— Man and Nature .. 579

——— The Earth as modified by human action..... 579

——— Lectures on the English language..... 792

——— Origin and history of the English language.... 792

MARSH, Dr. H. and the Dissenters. *P.*, vol. 6.

MARSH, H. C. A ride through Islam 527

MARSH, J. Life of G. Fox..... 488

MARSH, J. B. Story of Harecourt. 41

MARSH, J. W. Life of Capt. Allen Gardiner..... 489

MARSH, L. Handbook of rural Sanitary Science..... 676

MARSH, O. C. United States Red Cloud Agency charges. *Am. P.*, vol. 159.

MARSH, Rev. Dr. W. Life, by his daughter..... 495

MARSHALL, C. The Canadian Dominion..... 1403

MARSHALL, E. Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal 844

——— Brothers and Sisters 844

——— Christabel Kingscote 844

PAGE.

MARSHALL, E. Edward's Wife.. 844
———— Helen's Diary.... 844
———— Heights and Valleys 844
———— Joanna's Inheritance 844
———— Millicent Legh .. 844
———— Lady Alice..... 844
———— Life's Aftermath.. 844
———— Lily among Thorns 844
———— Now-a-days..... 844
———— The Old Gateway.. 844
———— Violet Douglas ... 844
Marshall Group. North Pacific Islands. *Am. P.*, vol. 106.
MARSHALL, H. Military Miscellany. 684
MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for Artists 689
MARSHALL, J. Naval Biography.. 477
MARSHALL, Dr. J. Description of the Human Body 670
MARSHALL, Rev. John. History of Scottish Ecclesiastical Affairs 39
MARSHALL, John. Life of,—by Van Santvoord 1226
———— English Colonies of North America 1217
———— Life of George Washington..... 1220
———— Notice of. 1228
MARSHALL, J. A. American Bastile 1269
MARSHALL, Robert. Statistics of South Carolina 1251
MARSHALL, T. W. Christian Missions 42
MARSHALL, W. E. A Phrenologist amongst the Todas..... 458
MARSHALL, W. H. Four years in Burmah..... 555
MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman and Ward. 42
———— Memoirs of Sir Henry Havelock..... 490
———— History of India 459
MARSILLAC, J. Vie de Guil. Penn. 1227
MARSILLI. Histoire physique de la mer..... 579

PAGE

MARTENS, Fréd. Voyage au Spitsberguen 1346
Martha Brown. A tale 844
MARTIAL. Œuvres (latin français). 822
———— Epigrams, translated into English 822
MARTIALIS. Opera 822
MARTIGNY, l'abbé. Dictionnaire des antiquités chrétiennes 24
MARTIN. Manin..... 436
MARTIN. St. Kilda and Western Islands 537
MARTIN, Aimé. Lettres à Sophie.. 573
———— Education des mères 75
———— Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle..... 898
MARTIN, Ch. Puissance militaire de la France et de l'Angleterre.. 682
———— Précis de la campagne du Mexique..... 1216
MARTIN, Mgr. Conrad. Travaux du Concile du Vatican..... 27
MARTIN, C. L. History of the Dog 659
MARTIN, Dom Claude. Vie de la mère Marie de l'Incarnation. 1195
MARTIN, D. La Sainte Bible..... 9
MARTIN, E. Traité des bêtes à laine. 658
MARTIN, l'abbé E. St. Jean Chrysostôme..... 24
MARTIN, Ebenezer. On Swimming. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
MARTIN, E. W. Behind the scenes in Washington..... 1249
MARTIN, John. Life and remains; by D. Mulock..... 495
MARTIN, Rév. P. F. Relation de Bressany..... 1180
———— Les Jésuites-Martyrs du Canada..... 1191
———— Manuscrits 1447
———— Relations des Jésuites sur les découvertes en Canada. Traduit du Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.

PAGE.

MARTIN, Rév. P. F. Manuel de Notre-Dame de Bonsecours à Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.
——— De Montcalm en Canada..... 1278
——— Le Rév. P. Jogues..... 1193
MARTIN, F. Handbook of Contemporary Biography..... 474
MARTIN, F. B. P. Equinoctial Storms of March and April, 1850 588
MARTIN, F. X. History of Louisiana 1254
——— History of North Carolina 1251
MARTIN, G. Catalogue of Books privately printed..... 900
MARTIN, H. Tancrède de Rohan.. 881
——— Histoire de France.. 411
MARTIN, H. La Vie future..... 46
MARTIN, Mrs. Herbert. Bonnie Lesley 844
MARTIN, J. Of the Tonga Islands. 471
MARTIN, L. A. La Morale chez les Chinois 58
MARTIN, M. Marie. La Vallée de l'Amazone..... 1358
MARTIN, P. J. Moralistes Italiens. 72
MARTIN, R. M. History, &c., of British India..... 459
——— Present state of British India 459
——— Eastern India. 461
——— History of British Colonies..... 409
——— Hudson's Bay..... 1338
——— The Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.
——— On Ireland..... 402
——— Report on China..... 466
——— Colonial Magazine..... 1269
MARTIN, Theodore. Memoir of W. E. Aytoun..... 480

PAGE.

MARTIN, Theodore. Bon Gaultier's Ballads 859
——— Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort..... 480
MARTIN, Sir W. Semitic Languages 777
MARTINDALE, Lieut. Col. Engineers and Engineering. *Can. P.*, vol. 222.
See also, CARLILE (Lt.) and MARTINDALE, Lieut.-Col.
MARTIN-DOISY. Dictionnaire d'économie charitable..... 20
MARTINEAU, H. Feats of the Fiord 844
——— Illustrations of Political Economy..... 844
——— Forest and Game Law Tales..... 844
——— Biographical Sketches..... 473
——— Life in the Sick room 51
——— Eastern life 16
——— Letters from Ireland..... 538
——— History of England 337
——— Society in America. 1380
——— Voyage aux Etats-Unis..... 1380
——— Retrospect of Western Travel..... 1380
——— British Rule in India 459
——— England and her Soldiers..... 683
——— Endowed Schools of Ireland 81
——— Autobiography, with Memorials, by M. W. Chapman..... 495
——— The essential Faith of the Universal Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
——— Providence as manifested through Israel. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.
——— The Faith as unfolded by many Prophets. *Eng. P.*, vol. 317.

PAGE.

MARTINEAU, James. Miscellanies. 39
——— Religion as affected by modern Materialism 45
Eng. P., vol. 571.
MARTINEAU, John. Letters from Australia 567
MARTINEAU, Russell. On the true pronunciation of Jahveh (Jehovah). *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
——— The Roots of Christianity in Mosaism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.
MARTINET. Philosophie du catéchisme catholique 46
——— La Science de la vie 68
——— De l'Education de l'homme 74
MARTINS. Annuaire météorologique 586
MARTONNE de. Bibliographie universelle 899
MARTYN, Prof. On Grasses 646
MARTYN, Rev. H. Correspondence. 495
——— Memoir, by Sargent 495
MARTYN, (J.) and CHAMBERS. History of the Royal Academy at Paris 571
MARTYR, P. Sommaire des Indes Occidentales 1168
Martyrs japonais béatifiés. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 186.
Martyrs. Book of 34
MARVAUD, Dr. Angel. Aliments d'épargne 668
Marvel, Ik. *See* MITCHELL, D. G.
MARVELL, A. Works 844
MARVIN, E. M. To the East by way of the West 528
MARVIN, J. G. Legal Bibliography. 899
Mary. The Blessed Virgin, her claims to veneration, &c., by Dr. R. Melia 50
——— The sorrows of. By F. W. Faber 50
See also *Immaculate Conception.* JAMAR. ROBINSON: Mother of Jesus.

PAGE.

MARY, Queen of Scots. Biographies of 397
——— Poems by; edited by J. Sharman 861
MARY-LAFON. Histoire d'une ville protestante 433
——— Rome ancienne et moderne 325
——— Mœurs et coutumes de la vieille France 435
——— Le Maréchal de Richelieu 499
Maryland. History of 1217, 1249
——— Descriptive Sketches of. By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
MARZY, F. L'Hydraulique 907
MASCARON. Œuvres 74
MASERES, F. Tracts on the Civil Wars 384
——— Collection of Tracts on Logarithms 603
MASKELL, W. Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England 29
——— Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ 29
——— Present Position of the High Church party in the Church of England, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 413.
MASKELYNE, J. Modern Spiritualism 592
MASON, C. P. English Grammar .. 87
——— Milton's Paradise Lost, with notes for use in Schools 87
MASON, Dr. F. Story of his working Life 495
MASON, Dr. J. Three years in Turkey 545
MASON, John. Life of, by G. E. Ellis 1226

PAGE.

MASON, O. T. Ethnological directions relative to the Indian Tribes of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 174.

MASON, T. B. L. Naval Light Artillery practice. *Am. P.*, vol. 179.

MASON, T. M. Ærenautica..... 732

MASON, W. Poems..... 861

MASON, W. G. How to make the Sabbath agreeable and profitable to children. *Eng. P.*, vol. 385.

MASQUELEZ. Fabrication et emploi des armes de l'infanterie 682

Massachusetts. Hist.... 1233-1239, 1422

———— State Library Catalogue..... 905

———— Geology of..... 621

———— Invertebrata of.... 634

———— Ichthyology of 640

———— Board of Agriculture Reports..... 660

———— State Adjutant General's Report..... 685

———— Collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society 1235

———— Insanity, &c., in.. 679

———— Sanitary Survey.... 677

———— Records of the Governor and Company of.... 1237

———— Education Reports.. 86

———— State Board of Health Reports 678

———— Indians. Conferences with..... 1259

———— Report of Board of Centennial Commissioners. *Am. P.*, vol. 165.

———— Descriptive Sketches. By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.

PAGE.

Massachusetts Bay. Colony of. View of the history and Constitution of. *Am. P.*, vol. 9.

———— Speeches on the Bill for altering the Charters of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 12, 13.

Massachusetts Medical Society. Extract from a report respecting a disease called Spotted or Petechial Fever. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.

Massachusetts School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded youth. Report for 1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.

MASSÉ, Dr. Jules. Encyclopédie de la santé..... 671

MASSELIN, E. Ste. Hélène..... 430

MASSELIN, Jean. Journal des Etats-Généraux 421

MASSEY, W. England, under George III..... 394

MASSIE, J. W. Mission to America 1268

———— Revivals in Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.

MASSIEU, l'abbé. Dissertation sur les Grâces..... 52

———— Parallèle d'Homère et de Platon 59

MASSILLON. Œuvres..... 47

MASSINGER, P. Plays 861

Masson (Collége). Prospectus du nouveau Cours Commercial. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 166.

MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires sur la Russie..... 446

MASSON, David. Essays 844

———— On Drummond of Hawthornden..... 487

———— Life of Milton... 495

———— Recent British Philosophy 64

MASSON, Michel. Les Enfants célèbres..... 474

PAGE.

Masson, Octavie. Histoire d'un jardin d'enfants 75
Masson, Philippe. Le Canada-français et la Providence. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 301.
Massy, R. T. Analytical Ethnology 629
Master of the Hounds. *Sel. Lib.*, 219
Masterman, G. F. Seven years in Paraguay 1354
Masterman, J. Fatal Error. *Sel. Lib.*, 164.
——— Half a Dozen Daughters 844
———Worth Waiting for 844
Mateer, S. The Land of Charity; Travancore 42
Materia Medica 671
——— Of Patna..... 679
Materials. See *Strength of Materials*
Matérialisme 45
Matériel de la marine..... 688
Matternus. Erreurs des religions profanes..... 25
Mathematical Journal (Cambridge and Dublin) 599
Mathematics. American Journal of..... 599
Mathematical Sciences (Mathématiques) 598-605, 744-749, 577
Eng. P., vol. 121.
Mather, Cotton. Magnalia Christi Americana 1197
——— Discourse on the War of New England with the Indians..... 1259
——— Life, by W. B. O. Peabody,..... 1226
——— Military Duties 1197, 1259
——— — Student and preacher. *Am. P.*, vol. 52.
Mather, Increase. Remarkable Providences of American Colonization 1197

PAGE.

Mather, Increase. History of the War with the Indians.... 1259
Mather, Richard. Journal..... 1233
Mather, W. Geology of New York..... 613
Matheson, E. Iron Bridge and Roof Structures 761
Matheson, H. Practical Guide for Tailor's Cutting..... 735
Mathetes. Religious Reform of the Episcopal Communion impracticable, while it remains united with the State. *Eng. P.*, vol. 321.
Mathew, Father T. Life, by J. F. Maguire 495
Mathews, C. Memoirs, by Mrs. Mathews..... 495
——— New edition, by Yates..... 495
Mathews, W. Getting on in the World 844
———The Great Conversers 814
——— Words, their Use and Abuse..... 791
——— Hours with Men and Books 844
Mathias, T. J. Pursuits of Literature. *Eng. P.*, vol. 203.
Mathieu, P. F. Histoire des miraculés..... 593
Matière Médicale. Traité élémentaire de..... 671
Matignon, le R. P. A. La Paternité chrétienne..... 46
——— Jésus-Christ et les unités sociales 46
Matrimonial Brokerage in New-York 1245
Matsell, G. W. Rogue's lexicon.. 791
Matter. Histoire de la Grèce.... 322
——— Histoire de l'Allemagne 442
——— Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie..... 60

PAGE.

MATTER. Saint Martin, le philosophe inconnu 68
——— La Morale 71
MATTEUCCI, C. Phénomènes physiques 573
——— Phénomènes électrophysiologiques 637
——— Cours d'électro-physiologie 631
MATTHEW OF PARIS. English History 350
MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER. Flowers of History 350
MATTHEWS, R. J. Winter Poems. *Can. P.*, vol. 233.
MATTHEWS, W. Mode of supplying London with Water 757
MATTHEWS, Dr. W. Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians 621
MATTHIÆ, A. Greek Grammar 782
——— Greek and Roman Literature 794
MATTHIEU, A. La Turquie 449
Mattie : a Stray. *Sel. Lib.*, 19.
Maturation des fruits 664
MAUBERT. Lettres Chérakéessennes 868
Maud : a City autobiography 844
MAUDUIT. Insectes : papillons, etc. 641
MAUDUIT-DUPLESSIS. Description de la côte du Labrador 1403
MAUDUIT, E. Précis d'arithmétique et d'algèbre 907
MAUGIN. Manuel du luthier 739
MAUNDER, S. Treasury of Knowledge 908
——— Scientific and Literary Treasury 908
——— Treasury of Natural History 908
——— Biographical Treasury 908
——— Treasury of History 908
——— Treasury of History, with American notes 306

PAGE.

MAUNDRELL'S Journey to Jerusalem 57
MAUNOIR et DUVEYRIER. Année géographique 59
MAUPERTIUS. Of the Polar Circle. 52
MAUPIED. Dieu, l'homme et le monde 1
MAURAULT, Rev. J. A. Mission du St. Maurice 119
——— Histoire des Abénakis 118
MAURIAL. Manuel d'agriculture .. 65
MAURICE, B. Cartouche 48
——— Vidocq 50
MAURICE, C. E. English Popular Leaders : Stephen Langton .. 37
——— Lives of Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle 37
MAURICE, Lieut. F. System of Field Manœuvres, (the Wellington Prize Essay.) 68
MAURICE, F. D. Learning and Working 7
——— On the Education Question 7
——— What is Revelation ? 5
——— Sequel to, What is Revelation ? 5
——— Modern Philosophy 5
MAURICE, T. History of Hindostan (ancient) 45
——— History of Hindostan (modern) 47
——— On Rich's Ruins of Babylon 31
Mauritanie 40
Mauritius 464, 564, 50
——— Outlines of a Plan for the introduction of Indian labourers at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

PAGE.

Mauritius Observations on the deficiency of labourers at.—By Chs. Anderson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

———— Reasons for having recourse to India for labourers for. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

———— Why so much English capital has been swallowed up in. By W. G. Gordon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.

———— On Steam communication between Cape of Good Hope, Southern Australia and. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

MAUROLICUS. Sicanarum rerum compendium 437

MAUROY. Dictionnaire d'agriculture 19

MAURY, l'abbé. Eloquence de la chaire 49

———— Sa vie 495

MAURY, L. F. A. La Terre et l'homme 630

———— Histoire des forêts de la Gaule 539

———— L'Ancienne académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres 209

———— L'Ancienne académie des Sciences 910

———— Croyances et légendes 56

———— Le Sommeil et les rêves 631

———— L'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres .. 800

MAURY, M. F. On Navigation ... 686

———— Physical Geography and Meteorology of the Sea .. 755

———— Wind, Current, and Thermal Charts 516

———— Address before American Geographical Society ... 510

PAGE.

MAVERICK, A. Raymond and the New York Press for 30 years 802

MAW. Voyage de l'Océan Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique 523

———— Geographical series (3 in number) for the use of schools 511

MAXIME DE TYR. Dissertations traduites du grec 814

MAXIMIANUS. Œuvres (latin-français) 822

MAXIMIEN. Œuvres complètes .. 822

MAXIMILIAN I. Recollections of my life 495

———— Sa vie, son procès, sa mort, etc 1216

Voir JUARÈS et MAXIMILIEN

MAXIMILIEN DE WIED-NEUWIED. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Nord 1391

MAXIMILIEN 1er et MARGUERITE D'AUTRICHE. Correspondance 417

MAXIMUS TYRIUS. Opera (græce et latine) 814

MAXSE, Capt. The German Yoke. *Eng. P.*, vol. 470.

MAXWELL, A. M Run through the United States 1381

MAXWELL, C. Story of three Sisters 841

MAXWELL, H. Plurality of Words 581

MAXWELL, W. H. Irish Rebellion of 1798 401

———— Life of Wellington 504

———— Victories of Wellington 504

MAY, A. Swedish Grammar 784

MAY, F. British and Irish Press Guide 802

MAY, Rev. T. The Christian Course 51

May and Her Friends. *Lan. Novs.* 22.

May Flowers 607

MAYER, A. L. Goethe's Faust 697

MAYER, B. Observations on Mexican History 1185

PAGE.

Mayer, B. Mexico, Aztec, &c... 1216
——— Adventures of Capt. Canot 564
Mayer, M. de. Galerie philosophique du 16e siècle 411
Mayerhoffer, Rev. V. P. Autobiography 495
Mayhew, E. On Dogs 659
Mayhew, H. Wonders of Science. 572
——— Peasant Boy Philosopher 572
——— German life and Manners 544
Mayhew, I. Popular Education .. 86
Mayhew, Rev. Jonathan. Sermon preached 29th May, 1754. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.
Maynard, l'abbé. Pascal 71
——— Etudes et enseignement des Jésuites 84
——— Les Provinciales 46
——— Saint Vincent de Paul 24
——— La Sainte Vierge 45
——— Voltaire, sa vie et ses œuvres 874
Maynard, C. J. Naturalist's Guide 608, 613
Maynard, Geo. Original Memorial Tables. *Can. P.*, vol. 203.
Mayne, R. C. British Columbia and Vancouver Island 1406
Mayne, R. G. Lexicon of terms in Medical and General Science 671
Maynooth College. Grant to 918
Mayo. Sixth Earl of. Why was he assassinated? by James Wilson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
——— Life; by W. W. Hunter.. 462
Mayo. Seventh Earl of. Sport in Abyssinia 725
Mayo, H. Philosophy of Living .. 667
——— Truths in Popular Superstitions 592

PAGE.

Mayo, R. Eight years in Washington 1225
Mayo, W. S. The Berber 844
——— Never Again 844
——— Kaloolah 844
Mayor, J. B. Guide to classical books. *Eng. P.*, vol. 486.
Mazade, de. L'Espagne moderne. 441
——— Donoso Cortès 486
——— La Pologne contemporaine 444
——— L'Amérique espagnole. 1206
——— Lamartine, sa vie littéraire et politique 493
——— La Guerre de France, (1870-71) 434
Mazarin. Lettres 421, 417
——— Par Capefigue 426
Mazarinades 418
Mazaudier et Lombard. Architecture navale 710
Mazure, A. Les Poètes antiques.. 819
Mazzei et Condorcet. Recherches historiques sur les Etats-Unis 1218
Mazzini, J. Memoir: and Essays. 495
——— Royalty and Republicanism in Italy 436
——— De l'Italie 436
——— The Italian question and the Republicans. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
——— The Franco-German War, and the Commune. *Eng. P.*, vol. 440.
Mead, H. The Sepoy Revolt 461
Meade, Bishop. Old churches and families in Virginia 1197
Meade, H. Ride through New Zealand, &c 567
Meade, R. W. Science and practice of Naval Construction .. 710
Meadley, G. W. Historical Portraits. *P.*, vol. 18.

PAGE.

MEADOWS, F. C. Italian and English Dictionary 785
MEADOWS, T. T. The Chinese and their Rebellions 466
Mécanique 580
Mécanique appliquée 738, 746
MÉCHAIN et DELAMBRE. Système métrique 910
Mechanical Engineering 745
Mechanical Philosophy. 576–580, 601, 745
Mechanics, &c 745–770
See also, *Arts and Manufactures.*
Mechanics' Institutes, their history and management 77
———— Lectures delivered at 842
———— in England. Rise and progress of. By J. R. Taylor. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
Mechanics' Institute of Toronto. Report of Committee for 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.
MECHI, J. J. How to Farm profitably. First and second series 654
MÉCHIN, l'abbé F. Conférences aux jeunes filles 47
MEDA, C. A. Evénements du 9 thermidor 429
Médailles. Voir *Numismatique.*
Médailles des rois de France 312
Medal ruling. On an improvement in. By R. B. Bate. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
Medal to commemorate the Marriage of the Princess Royal of England to the Prince of Prussia 313
Medal to commemorate the Confederation of Canada 313
Medal to commemorate the opening of Blackfriars' Bridge and the Holborn Valley Viaduct 313

PAGE.

Medal to commemorate the National Thanksgiving for the recovery of the Prince of Wales 313
Medal to commemorate the visit of the Shah of Persia to the City of London 313
Medals of the British Army, and how they were won 684
Medals presented at the Great Exhibition of 1851 769
Medals illustrative of American History 1243
See *Numismatics.*
Médecine 665–680
Médecine—Ecole de, et de Chirurgie, Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148, 302.
Médecine des passions 73
MÉDECIS, Marie de, par Capefigue ... 424
Medfield. Burning of by Indians. *Am. P.*, vol. 127.
MEDHURST, W. H. Foreigner in far Cathay 557
Medical Anecdotes 827
Medical Chronicle 1415
Medical Pamphlets. Eng. P., vol. 1, 7, 32, 86, 87, 132, 198, 242.
Medical Reform. P., vol. 3, 6, 13.
Medical Science ....665–680, 574, 630; *P.*, vol. 13.
Medical Science. Journal of 1415
Medical Statistics 678
See also, *Vital Statistics.*
Medical Topography 671, 679
Medical and Surgical History of the War of the United States Rebellion 678
MEDICI, Lorenzo de. Life,—by Roscoe 437
———— by Von Reumont 437
Medicine in Modern Times. Addresses on 667

PAGE.

Medico-Chirurgical Review..... 666
Meditations on Death and Eternity. 51
Meditations on Life and its Religious Duties..... 51
Mediterranean Sea..... *Eng. P.*, vol. 246.
Méditerranée..... 520
MEDLEY, Lt.-Col. J. G. India and Indian Engineering..... 761
———— Tour in the United States and Canada.. 1372
MEECH, W. L. On Heat and Light. 614, 615
MEEHAN, John. Son exécution. *Can. P.*, vol. 129.
MEEHAN, T. Handbook of Ornamental Trees..... 649
MEETER, E. Holland, its institutions, &c..... 438
MEIGNAN, Mgr. Le Monde et l'homme primitif..... 18
MEIGNAN, l'abbé. Le Prêtre déporté..... 428
MEILLAN. Mémoires..... 428
MEILLEUR, Dr. J. B. Grammaire anglaise..... 793
———— A Treatise on the Pronunciation of the French Language..... 793
———— Rapports sur l'éducation..... 87
———— Mémorial de l'éducation..... 86, 1410
———— Traité sur l'art épistolaire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 124.
MEINHOLD, W. The Amber Witch 592
———— Sidonia the Sorceress..... 592
MEISEL. Cours de style diplomatique..... 775
Mélancolie..... 667
Mélanges historiques. Choix de Documents..... 422

PAGE.

MELBOURNE, Viscount. Memoirs, by W. M. Torrens..... 396
MELBOURNE, H. British Army in Spain, under Sir John Moore. *Eng. P.*, vol. 232.
Melbourne (Victoria.) Public Library Catalogue..... 905
MELIA, R. On the Blessed Virgin Mary..... 50
MELIER. Les Marais salants..... 657
MELINE, J. F. On Froude's history of Mary Queen of Scots.... 397
MELISH. Geographical description of the United States..... 1363
MELLONI. On Radiant Heat..... 300
———— Thermocrôse..... 590
MELLY, G. Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles..... 561
MELMOTH, W. Importance of a Religious Life..... 50
Melon, culture du..... 662
MELUN, Vte. de. Vie de la sœur Rosalie..... 499
MELVILLE, G. J. Whyte. Brookes of Bridlemere..... 844
———— Bones and I..... 844
———— Cerise 844
———— Contraband..... 844
———— Digby Grand..... 844
———— General Bounce..... 844
———— Gladiators..... 844
———— Good for Nothing..... 844
———— Holmby House..... 844
———— Interpreter..... 844
———— Kate Coventry..... 844

PAGE.

MELVILLE, G. J. Whyte. M. or N. 844
——— Market Harborough 844
——— Queen's Maries 844
——— Rosine 844
——— Sarchedon 844
——— Satanella 844
——— Tilbury Nogo. *Sel. Lib.*, 59.
——— White Rose 844
——— Songs and Verses 861
——— Riding recollections 724
MELVILLE, H. History of Trinity College 86
MELVILLE, Herman. Omoo 569
——— Typee 569
Member for Paris (The). A tale of the Second Empire 844
Mémoires d'une contemporaine 876
Mémoires du muséum d'histoire naturelle 610
Mémoires concernant les Chinois... 466
Mémoires sur l'histoire de France. 413, 423
Mémoires des diverses classes de l'Institut de France 909, 910
Mémoires de l'académie impériale de médecine 910
Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie de Paris 629
Mémoires sur l'emploi des petites armes 682
Mémoires sur le baraquement de l'infanterie 682
Mémoires de la société géologique de France 621
Mémoires sur les affaires d'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.

PAGE.

Mémoires d'un vieux garçon. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
Mémoires d'un agent de police..... 886
Memorial Addresses in Congress, on deceased Members..... 1224
Mémorial du dépôt général de la guerre 681
Men of the Second (French) Empire 432
Men and Women of the Time; a dictionary of contemporaries; (various editions of the work) 474
MÉNAGE. Dictionnaire étymologique 787
Menagiana, and Anti-Menagiana... 787
MENANDEZ, Pèdro. Expédition à la Floride (en 1565)..... 1256
MÉNARD, Louis. Du polythéisme hellénique 66
MÉNARD, René. Histoire des beaux-arts 689
MENAULT, E. L'Intelligence des animaux 907
MENCHE DE LOISNE. Influence de la littérature 801
MENCIUS. Philosophie de la Chine 56
——— Vel MENG-TSEU. Texte chinois 58
——— Texte latin 58
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F. Letters from Italy and Switzerland 495
——— Letters from 1833 to 1847..... 495
——— Life, by Lampadius and others... 495
——— Reminiscences of, by Polko.... 495
MENDELSSOHN, M. Jerusalem.... 21
MENDHAM. Index Expurgatorius, &c. 32
——— Index of books prohibited by Gregory XVI.... 32

PAGE.

Mendip Annals; the Journal of Martha Moore, &c 49
Mendoza, Don Antonio de. Instruction 1171
——— Lettres à Charles V 1171
——— Rapport et avis 1171
Mendoza, J. G. de. History of China 465
Mendoza, Lopez de. Mémoires.. 1172
Menestrier, le P. Chevalerie..... 419
Meneval, Baron. Napoléon et Marie Louise 430
Mengarini, Father G. A Selish or Flat-Head Grammar..... 794
Mengin-Fondragon. La Belgique et l'Allemagne 332
Meng-tseu. *See* Mencius.
Menière, P. Etudes médicales sur les poètes latins..... 667
Mennechet. Matinées littéraires. 800
——— Le Plutarque français..... 479
——— Histoire de France... 411
Mennonites..... 41
Menonville, N. J. Th. de. Travels to Guaxaca 1370
Mental Arithmetic ..... .87, 600
Mental Photographs; an Album for Confessions..... 479
Mentelle, M. Sur la maison d'Autriche..... 441
——— Géographie..... 519
——— et Chanlaire, P. G. Atlas universel..... 512
Mentor's reply to Phocion's letters. *Am. P.*, vol. 50.
Menuiserie 703, 739
——— artistique 703
Menville de Ponsan. Histoire de la femme..... 668
Menzel, W. German Literature... 792
——— History of Germany. 442

PAGE.

Menzies, A. The Dick Bequest.. 81
Menzies, S. Political Women..... 478
Méplats, Isidore de. Le Défricheur de langue. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 74.
Mequet, Eug. Voyage en Islande. 533
Mer. Histoire physique de la..... 579
Méray, Antony. La Vie au temps des Trouvères..... 866
Mercadier, J. B. Ensablements de ports de mer..... 758
Mercantile Navy List..... 686
Mercator. The Bookkeeper; a poem 1430
Mercator's Projection, maps of the World, on 512
Mercer, General C. Journal of the Waterloo campaign.... 331
Mercey, F. Etudes sur les beaux-arts..... 689
——— Les sette communi.... 885
——— Le Missouri, etc..... 1391
Merchant's Magazine (formerly Hunt's..... 915
Merchant Vessels of the United States. List of..... 686
Mercier. Instruction publique .. 74
Mercier, Mrs. J. Our Mother Church 23
——— Arum Field. A Tale. *Lan. Nov.*, 20.
Mercier, H. L'Héroisme, lecture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 169.
——— La Patrie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 169.
Mercure..... 672
Mercure françois..... 416
Mercuri. Costumes historiques.. 720
Mercy Philbrick's choice 846
Meredith, Ed. A. Short school time with Military and Naval Drill. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
——— Earth Sewage. *Can. P.*, vol. 183, 192.

PAGE.

MEREDITH, L. A. Sketches of New South Wales..... 566
———— My Home in Tasmania..... 567
———— Over the Straits 567
———— Bush friends in Tasmania 649
MEREWETHER, Lieut. Military operations in Scinde. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
MEREWETHER, Henry A. By Sea and by Land, all round the World..... 527
MEREWETHER, J. D. Diary in Australia..... 567
MERGEY, Jean de. Mémoires..... 415
MÉRILHOU. Essai sur Mirabeau.. 495
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Romans divers..... 885
———— Littérature en Russie..... 798
———— Chronique du règne de Charles IX..... 424
———— Peinture de Saint-Savin 422
———— Voyage en Corse..... 540
———— Voyage en Auvergne 540
———— Lettres à une inconnue 885
———— Dernières nouvelles..... 885
———— Lettres de l'inconnue..... 885
———— Voyage dans l'ouest de la France..... 540
MERIN'S Mines in Hungary..... 625
MÉRINOS. Nouvelles et fantaisies.. 886
MERIVALE, C. History of Rome.. 325
———— History of the Romans under the Empire.... 325
———— Conversion of the Roman Empire 31

PAGE.

MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Northern Nations 31
MERIVALE, H. Historical Studies.. 844
———— Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis..... 488
See LAWRENCE, Sir H. M.
MERLE. Mémoires 416
MERLET, G. Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui 484
———— Réalistes et fantaisistes 884
———— Tableau de la littérature française, 1800-1815 .. 800
MERLET, P. F. Dictionary of Difficulties 789
———— Le Traducteur ... 789
MERLIN, Comtesse. La Havane... 1360
MERMET, J. D. Poésies 1407
MERMILLOD, Mgr. La Femme du monde selon l'Evangile..... 47
———— Conférences aux dames de Lyon..... 47
———— Vie de la Sainte Vierge..... 47
MÉRODE-WESTERLOO. Souvenirs.... 495
MERRETT, H. S. On Land and Engineering Surveying..... 749
MERRIFIELD, Mrs. Ancient Art of Painting..... 711
MERRITT, Hon. W. H. Biography of; by J. P. Merritt 1282
MERRUAU, P. L. Les Convicts en Australie..... 471
———— L'Egypte contemporaine..... 468
MERRY, Andrew. The Last dying words of the Eighteenth Century. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
MERRYWEATHER, G. On Gold and Iron and Iron Ore..... 625
Mersey and Irwell. Navigation of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 149.
MÉRY, C. de. Histoire des proverbes..... 868

PAGE.

MÉRY, Joseph. Constantinople et la mer Noire 546
———— Nouvelles 878
———— La Juive au Vatican.. 878
———— Théâtre de salon..... 884
———— La Floride 878
———— Héva 878
———— Mélodies poétiques.... 878
———— Comédie des animaux. 878
———— Les Mystères d'un château 884
———— Joyaux et parures.... 879
———— Les Etoiles 879
———— Jeux..... 724
Voir aussi BARTHELÉMY et MÉRY.
MÉSANGÈRE, de la. Dictionnaire des proverbes français..... 868
MESMER. Par Bersot..... 591
Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta. Cases in..... 679
Mesmerism. See *Animal Magnetism.*
MESNARD, Jules. Nouvelles de l'Exposition de 1867..... 773
MESNARD, P. Histoire de l'Académie française 800
Messiah, The. See JESUS CHRIST.
MESSLER, A. Memorial Sermons and Historical notes..... 1198
MESTIVIER. Cosmographie 509
MESTSCHERSKI. Les Poètes russes. 898
Metallic Cartridges. *Am. P.*, vol. 90.
Métallurgie (*Metallurgy*)....765, 766, 626, 730, 770
Metals. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 309, 350.
Metals in Canada. The; by J. L. Willson and Charles Robb. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
See also *Canada*, *Gold*, *Mines*, *&c.*
Metaphysics 70, 807

PAGE.

METASTASE. Sa vie..... 495
METASTASIO. Opere 894
METCALF, S. L. On Caloric..... 590
METCALFE, Charles, Lord. Life; by Kaye..... 495
———————— Report of a meeting of the friends of, held in Montreal, Feb., 1847. *Can. P.*, vol. 19.
———————— Sketch of the life of; by W. C. Crofton. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
METCALFE, F. The Oxonian in Iceland..... 543
Météorologie (*Meteorology*) . 577-581, 585, 573, 614
Am. P., vol. 116.
———— Practical Tables in. *Am. P.*, vol. 116.
*Meteorological Observations.*581-588 (*Eng. P.*, vol. 10.) 615, 431, 610
———————— *in Canada* 586, 614, 1400, 1411, 1412
———————— *in America.* On a uniform system of. By Major R. Lachlan. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
———————— in Colorado and Montana Territories. *Am. P.*, vol. 111.
———————— Directions for Water-level, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 103.
———————— Instructions for taking and recording. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
———————— Instructions for the management of self-recording instruments. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
———————— in United States Observatories..... 587
———————— in Utah, Idaho and Montana. *Am. P.*, vol. 111.

PAGE.

Meteorological Congress at Vienna. Report of proceedings at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 495.

Meteorological Papers, issued by the Board of Trade..... 587

See *Astronomy; Signal Service, (United States.)*

METEYARD, Eliza. Life of Josiah Wedgwood..... 504

———————— Memorials of Josiah Wedgwood 718

———————— Mainstone's Housekeeper. *Sel. Lib.*, 67.

Methodist Hymn and Tune Book.... 721

Methodists (*Méthodistes*).....41, 1198

See also, *Wesleyan Methodists.*

Methodist Union. Vindication of the establishment of a Union between the Methodist denominations in Canada. By Rev. D. Pomeroy. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

Méthodistes-Wesleyennes. Origine et principes des Sociétés, par D. O'Connel. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.

METHODIUS. His writings..... 26

MÉTHOT, M. E. Notice biographique sur le Rév. L. J. Casault. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.

METHVEN, Capt. Log Book of a Merchant Officer..... 687

———————— Narratives illustrative of the Law of Storms. 588

Métiers 726-741

Métis, (le) journal hebdomadaire.... 1419

MÉTIVIER, Geo. Dictionnaire franco-normand..... 789

MÉTRAL, A. Insurrection de St. Domingue..... 1208

Metropolitan Sunday Rest Association. Address to the Metropolis, and tracts issued by the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.

PAGE.

METTERNICH, le prince de..... 475

MEUNIER, V. Les Grandes pêches. 907

Mexican Antiquities.....1182, 1185

Mexico. History of.....1213-1216, (*P.*, vol. 28) 1203, 1662

——— Boundary, with United States 510, 1373

——— Travels in.....1372-1374, 527

——— War with..... 1268

———————— Review of the; by Rev. P. Berry. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.

See also *War.*

——— The Country, History and People..... 1216

——— Gold and Silver Mines in. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.

——— The French in. Speech of His Excellency Mr. Billault. *Am. P.*, vol. 64.

Mexique. Histoire..1213-1216, 1203, 1662

——— Antiquités.....,..... 1182

——— Voyages 1372-1374, 527

——— Missions..... 1193

——— Recueil de pièces...1171, 1172

MEYRICK, F. Church of Spain.... 32

MÉZERAY. Histoire de France.... 410

MÉZIÈRES, L. Littérature anglaise. 1803

———————— Les Charades et les homonymes..... 886

———————— Pétrarque 497

MEZZOFANTI, Cardinal. Notice of, by Watts..... 775

———————— Life of, by Russell..... 775

MIALHE. Chimie appliquée..... 597

MIALL, Edward. Bases of Belief.. 44

MICHAEL ANGELO. *See* MICHEL ANGELO.

MICHAELIS, Sir J. D. Introduction to the New Testament..... 17

MICHAUD, J. Histoire des Croisades 328

———————— Bibliothèque des Croisades..... 328

PAGE.

MICHAUD, J. et POUJOULAT. Correspondance d'Orient..... 550
MICHAUD, L. G. Biographie universelle..... 473
——— Histoire de Talleyrand..... 502
MICHAUX, A. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique..... 649
——— Voyage en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.
MICHAUX, F. A. Arbres forestiers. 649
——— North American Sylva..... 649
MICHÉ. Architecture..... 705
MICHEL. Mémorial de l'artilleur marin..... 681
MICHEL, A. Rapport sur les gîtes aurifères du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 155.
——— Report on the Gold Region of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 175.
MICHEL, Adolphe. La Troisième république française..... 434
MICHEL-ANGE. Poésies..... 893
——— Poète ; par Lannau-Rolland.....495, 893
MICHEL ANGELO. Life and Works 717
——— ——— by Duppa. 717
——— ——— by Harford..... 717
——— ——— by C. H. Wilson..... 717
——— Rime di.....893, 894
MICHEL, Francisque. Ducs de Normandie..... 420
——— Le Pays Basque..... 433
——— Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, etc.... 307
——— Histoire de la guerre de Navarre..... 420
——— Les Ecossais en France ; les Français en Ecosse..... 507

PAGE.

MICHEL, L. J, Trafic des chemins de fer d'intérêt local..... 753
MICHELANT et RAMÉ. Voyages de Jacques-Cartier..... 1271
MICHELET. L'Amour..... 73
——— La Femme..... 73
——— Education des femmes au moyen-âge..... 75
——— Précis de l'histoire moderne..... 307
——— Tableau chronologique de l'histoire moderne..... 307
——— Tableau synchronique.. 307
——— La Renaissance..... 411
——— Histoire de France... 411
——— Jeanne d'Arc..... 424
——— Joan of Arc..... 424
——— Louis XI et Charles le Téméraire..... 424
——— Procès des Templiers.. 422
——— Révolution française.. 427
——— French Revolution.... 427
——— L'Oiseau..... 638
——— L'Insecte..... 642
——— La Mer..... 579
——— Histoire de la République romaine..... 325
——— La Sorcière..... 881
——— The People. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.
——— et QUINET. Des Jésuites 31
MICHELET, Madame J. Story of my Childhood..... 495
MICHELL, J. & R. Russians in Central Asia..... 555
MICHELSON, E. H. England under Victoria..... 396
——— Modern Jesuitism..... 32
——— Popes and Jesuits of the present Century..... 31
——— On the Ottoman Empire..... 450

PAGE.

MICHIE, A. Overland route from Peking to Petersburg..... 556
MICHIELS, Alf. Histoire secrète du gouvernement autrichien... 443
———— Voyage d'un amateur en Angleterre..... 536
Michigan. History of..... 1256
Am. P., vol. 128, 166.
———— Transactions of Agricultural Society..... 660
———— Reports on Public Instruction and School Laws.. 85
———— Census and Statistics.. 1256
Am. P., vol. 128.
———— Pioneer Collections.... 1257
———— Flags of, by J. Robertson. *Am. P.*, 181.
———— State Library Catalogues 905
Am. P., vol. 31.
———— Report of State Board of Centennial Managers. *Am. P.* 165.
———— Report of State Pomological Society..... 660
———— Geological Survey..... 621
Am. P., 144.
———— Ship Canal. Construction of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
———— Report, State Board of Health..... 678
MICHON. De la crise de l'Empire. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
MICKIEWICZ, Adam. Œuvres poétiques complètes..... 897
MICKLE, W. J. Translation of the Lusiad, with notes, &c..... 897
MICKLETHWAITE, J. T. Modern Parish Churches..... 702
Micmac Missionary Society. Report for 1860. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.
Microscope.....589, 578 588, 674
Eng. P., vol. 466.
Microscopical Drawing, &c..... 578
Microscopical Observations and Phenomena.....589, 614, 615

PAGE.

Microscopical Science. Journal of.. 589
Microscopical Society of London. Transactions of..... 589
See also, *Diatomaceæ.*
Middle Ages. History of the.....326,27
MIDDLEMASS, Jean. Wild Georgie. *Sel. Lib.*, 54.
Middlesex, (C. W.) Directory.... 1418
Middlesex Society for educating poor children. Rules for governing the. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.
MIDDLETON, Dr. Life of Cicero... 484
MIDDLETON, Capt. C. North-West Voyage..... 529
MIDDLETON, Sir H. Maluco Islands..... 569
MIDDLETON, Rob. Garibaldi; ses operations à l'armée des Vosges..... 434
Midwifery and Midwives.....671, 672
P., vol. 28; *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
MIDY, Ad. Manuel du dessinateur 715
MIELLE. *Voir* FORTIA D'URBAN.
MIGNE, l'abbé. Encyclopédie théologique..... 18
MIGNET, F. A. History of Mary, Queen of Scots..... 397
———— Histoire de Marie Stuart..... 397
———— Notice sur Droz.. 487
———— L'Ancienne Germanie..... 441
———— Histoire de la révolution française..... 427
———— Portraits et notices. 475
———— Antonio Perez et Philippe II..... 498
———— Eloges historiques.. 475
———— Nouveaux éloges historiques..... 475
———— Charles-Quint..... 329
———— Rivalité de Charles-Quint..... 329

PAGE.

MIGNET, F. A. Succession d'Espagne 421
———— Sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse.... 38
MIGNOT, l'abbé. Mémoires sur les Phéniciens 315
———— Mémoires sur les anciens philosophes de l'Inde. 58
MILA, Ctesse de. La Dévotion dans le monde 46
MILBERT, J. Itinéraire du fleuve Hudson..... 1382
MILBURN, M. The Cow and Dairy, &c..... 659
———— The Sheep, &c..... 659
MILBURN, W. H. Ten Years of Preacher-life..... 495
MILES, E. and L. Naval Service of England..... 686
MILES, H. D. English Country Life and Sports..... 724
MILES, H. H. On Ventilation of Dwelling Houses and Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 62, 95.
———— School History of Canada..... 1274
———— The Child's History of Canada..... 1274
———— History of Canada, under the French régime... 1274
———— Chorography and Topography of Canada..... 1412
MILES, W. A. Letter to George, Prince of Wales. *Eng. P.*, vol. 228.
MILET, le P. Relation de sa captivité 1193
MILEY, John. Histoire des États du Pape..... 437
Milford Haven (England) and Brunswick (Georgia, U. S.) Harbour. Account of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.

PAGE.

Milice (Canadienne). Rapport sur la réorganisation du bureau de l'Adjutant-Général et de la. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105, 109, 145.
———— Considérations sur notre organisation militaire, par un officier de milice. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128.
———— Discours de Sir Geo. E. Cartier sur le nouveau bill. (1868.) *Bro. Can.*, vol. 167.
Voir ci-dessous *Militia.*
Milice Sédentaire. Liste des officiers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128.
———— Rapport sur l'état présent de la milice de la province du Canada. (1866.) *Bro. Can.*, vol. 160.
Militaire. Art.....681-688, 602, 772
Military College at West Point, United States..... 685
Am. P., vol 158.
Military Colleges, Sandhurst and Woolwich..... 683
Military Colonization. See *Colonization.*
Military Difficulty. Our Increasing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.
Military Education in relation to National Defence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Military Education in Europe and America..... 683
Military Essays on Camp Instruction and Modern Tactics. *Eng. P.*, vol. 439.
Military Establishments of Great Britain. Eng. P., vol. 15, 107, 224, 230.
See also, *Army.*
Military History of Great Britain .. 406, 682
Military Medals in the British Army. *See* Medals of the British Army.

PAGE.

Military Officers' Incomes. *P.*, vol. 2 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 144.

Military Posts and Stations in the United States (1871.) Outline description of. *Am. P.*, vol. 92, 133, 104.

Military Science and Art. 681-688, 602, 772 *P.*, vol. 17 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 132, 185, 538.

Military Surgery..... 673

Militia Service..... 685 *P.*, vol. 3 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 31, 196.

Militia Systems. General De Peyster's Report on.....683, 917

Militia, British. Remarks on the Nature, Genius and Aptitude of a. *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.

Militia (Canadian.) Report on the reorganization of the Militia Department, and the. *Can. P.*, vol. 105, 109, 145.

———————— in 1861. On flank companies from the Sedentary. By A. W. Playfair. *Can. P.*, vol. 109.

———————— Remarks on the, by R. J. Cartwright. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.

———————— Lists of. *Can. P.*, vol. 129, 318.

———————— List of Volunteer Service. *Can. P.*, vol. 138, 174.

See also *Can. P.*, vol. 149.

———————— Annual Volunteer and Militia Service List of Canada, (1865-1867.) *Can. P.*, vol. 165, 174.

———————— 1870. *Can. P.*, vol. 204.

———————— Report on the state of the, 1865. *Can. P.*, vol. 139.

———————— 1866. *Can. P.*, vol. 155.

PAGE.

Militia (Canadian). Short school time with Military and Naval Drill, in connection with an efficient Militia system.—By E. A. Meredith. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.

———————— Official Regulations and Orders, 1870., 683

See also *Canada.*

Militiaman (The) at Home and Abroad..... 683

Milk-weed, or Silk-weed and Canadian Nettle. A short Treatise on the,—By A. Kirkwood. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.

MILL, James. History of British India..... 459

———————— Analysis of the Human Mind..... 64

MILL, J. S. Comte and Positivism..... 68

———————— System of Logic... 70

———————— Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. 64

———————— Inaugural Address, (1867.) *Eng. P.*, vol. 391.

———————— Autobiography.... 495

———————— Three Essays on Religion..... 44

MILL, N. History of Mexico.... 1215

MILL, W. H. Christian Advocate's publications..... 17

MILLARD, John. Plan for the better management of the British Museum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.

MILLAUD, Albert. Petites comédies de la politique..... 885

Mille (les) et une nuits..... 888

MILLER, E. The future effects of the Folkestone judgment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 538.

MILLER, G. H. Philosophy of History 326

MILLER, Hugh. Autobiography.. 495

PAGE.

MILLER, Hugh. Life and Letters, by P. Bayne 495
——————— Footprints of the Creator. 620
——————— Old Red Sandstone. 620
——————— Testimony of the Rocks. 617
——————— Remarks on,—By Baden Powell 50
——————— Cruise of the Betsy, and Rambles of a Geologist.. 620
——————— Popular Geology.. 620
——————— Impressions of England 536
——————— Macaulay on Scotland 1160
——————— Essays, from the "Witness" newspaper..... 844
——————— The Whiggism of the old School, as exemplified by the Church of Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 330
MILLER, Rev. J. Mahomet..... 860
MILLER, Jas. Principles of Surgery. 673
MILLER, Joaquin. First Fam'lies of the Sierras..... 844
——————— Songs of the Sierras..... 861
——————— Life among the Modocs 1189
MILLER, John. Description of New York 1382
MILLER, Josiah. Our Hymns and their authors..... 51
——————— Singers and Songs of the Church..... 51
MILLER, Linus W. Notes of an Exile to Van Dieman's Land. 1283
MILLER, R. K. Romance of Astronomy..... 582
MILLER, S. Life of Jonathan Edwards 1226
MILLER (S. H.) and SKERTCHLY, S. B. The Fenland..... 405

PAGE.

MILLER, T. State of Ireland in 1858 539
——————— History of the Anglo-Saxons 334
MILLER, W. A. Elements of Chemistry 594
——————— New edition, by H. McLeod..... 594
——————— Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry..... 577
MILLER, W. H. Elements of Hydrostatics..... 756
MILLET, A. Du Choléra épidémique 675
MILLET-ROBINET, Mme. Maison rustique des dames..... 651
——————— Conseils aux jeunes femmes..... 75
——————— Basse-cour, pigeons et lapins..... 659
MILLETT, Mrs. E. An Australian Parsonage..... 566
MILLEVOYE. Œuvres..... 872
MILLIN. Dictionnaire des beaux-arts 689
——— Nouvelle galerie mythologique 690
MILLIGAN, Dr. Description of South Carolina. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
MILLINGEN, James. Learning and fine Arts in Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 306.
MILLINGEN, J. G. Curiosities of Medical Experience..... 657
——————— Mind and Matter..... 72
MILLINGTON, E. J. Heraldry..... 506
MILLINGTON, T. S. Signs and Wonders in the Land of Ham..... 19
Mills and Mill work..... 742, 747
MILLS, A. Poets and the Poetry of the Greeks 806
MILLS, Arthur. India in 1858.... 461

PAGE.

MILLS, David. Report on the boundaries of Ontario..... 1365
MILLS, J. History of the Christian Priesthood 27
MILLS, Robert. Statistics of South Carolina 1251
MILMAN, Capt. E. A. Way-side Cross 844
MILMAN, H. H. Fall of Jerusalem 861
——— Poetical works.. 861
——— Life of Tasso... 502
——— Life and Works of Horace..... 821
——— History of Christianity 23
——— History of Latin Christianity 31
——— History of the Jews..... 20
——— Memoir of Lord Macaulay 494
——— Annals of St. Paul's 376
MILNE, W. C. Life in China..... 557
MILNE-EDWARDS. Eléments de zoologie..... 633
——— Des Crustacés.. 641
——— Notions de zoologie 633
——— Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle..... 633
——— Précis d'histoire naturelle 907
——— Histoire des coralliaires..... 644
MILNER, Bishop J. Life, by F. C. Husenbeth 495
MILNER, (Revd. J.) and BRIERLY, O. W. Cruise of the Galatea, with the Duke of Edinburgh 566
MILNER, Joseph. History of the Church 23

PAGE.

MILNER, T. Gallery of Nature.. 579
——— Gallery of Geography 511
——— History of the Crimea 447
——— Shores of the Baltic... 543
MILNES, R. M. (Lord Houghton). Life of Keats..... 493
——— Poems.. 861
——— Monographs, personal and social... 478
MILSAND. Les Quakers 41
MILTON, John. Life, by Keightley 495
——— Life, by Masson.... 495
——— Poetical Works .. 861
——— Paraphrasis Poetica 861
——— Complete Works... 845
——— Le Paradis perdu.. 861
——— Paradise Lost..... 845
——— Concordance to his Poetical Works, by Cleveland..... 861
——— Rambles in search of the Autographs of Milton, by Sotheby..... 845
——— Character and Writings of, by Channing. *P.*, vol. 29 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
——— On the Poetry of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 12.
MILTON, J. L. Stream of Life on our Globe 616
MILTON, Viscount. History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question 1365
——— and CHEADLE, W. B. Northwest passage to British Columbia..... 1406
——— Voyage de l'Atlantique au Pacifique. 1436
MILTON, Wm. The sacrificial Vestments ; are they legal in the Church of England ? *Eng. P.*, vol. 395.
Milwaukee. History of..... 1257

PAGE.

MINARD. Leçons sur les chemins de fer 753
———— Cours de construction ... 757
Mind among the Spindles..... 844
MINÉ. Plain-chant ecclésiastique... 722
—— Manuel de l'organiste..... 722
MINER, T. American Bee-keeper... 642
Minéralogie..... 623-626, 606-622
Minéralogie appliquée.....765, 738
Mineralogy. See *Geology and Mineralogy ; Precious Metals.*
Minerals. English, French, and German names of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 88.
———— Catalogue of a Canadian Collection. *Can. P.*, vol. 208.
Minéraux 669
Mineral Claims. Instructions *in re* Survey and Entry in United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 132.
Mineral Resources of the New Dominion. *Can. P.*, vol. 170.
Mineral Surveyor's Guide..... 748
Mineral Waters 670
Eng. P., vol. 230.
Minerve. La..... 1413
Mines. Exploitation des 765
Mines and Mining... 764, 618, 622, 625, 708, 726, 747, 770
Am. P., vol. 2.
Mines. Records of the School of.. 618
Mines d'or, Bas-Canada, ou guide du mineur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 138, 170.
Mines. Report on the Canadian Gold fields. *Can. P.*, vol. 141.
Mines and Minerals in Canada. *See Metals.*
Mines and Minerals in Nova Scotia. Report on. *Am. P.*, vol. 35.
Mining Engineers' Institute, Transactions 764
Mining Regulations (in Canada). *See* HART, A. M.

PAGE.

Minnesota. History of..... 1257
———— Travels in 1387
———— Maps respecting 1387
———— Year Book..... 1257
———— Statistics 1257
———— Historical Society Annals and Collections..... 1257
Am. P., vol. 166, 171.
———— Its progress and capabilities in 1860 and 1861. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
———— A Home for Emigrants. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.
Minnesota River. Physical features of the Valley of. *Am. P.*, vol. 118.
Minstrelsy. English and Foreign. Various Notices of..... 804
MINTO. First Earl of. Life and Letters..... 393
MINTON, S. The Glory of Christ... 53
Mints. 679, 765
———— Of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 139.
MINTURN, R. B. New York to Delhi 555
MINTURN, W. Travels West..... 1391
MINUCIUS, Felix. Octavius..... 25
MIOT, Dr. C. Maladies de l'oreille 672
MIRABEAU. Sa correspondance.... 427
———— Mémoires des contemporains 426
———— De la Monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand 444
———— Mémoire par lui-même, son père, son oncle et son fils adoptif..... 495
———— Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus..... 1264
———— Recollections of, &c.. 426
———— A Life-History of... 426
Miracles..... 44
MIRAMION, Mme de. Sa vie et ses œuvres charitables..... 495

PAGE.

MIRBEL. Géographie botanique.... 647
MIRECOURT. Les Contemporains..479, 883
———— Histoire contemporaine 479
———— Le Petit-fils de Pigault-Lebrun 883
———— La Queue de Voltaire. 883
———— Et ses contemporains, par A. Fraisse. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1.
MIRKHOND. Histoire des Sassanides 457
———— Histoire des Sultans du Kharezm 457
———— Early Kings of Persia. 453
Miroir de la France..... 479
Mirror for Magistrates 374
Mirror of Literature, Amusement,&c 917
MIRVILLE, de. Des Esprits..... 591
———— Question des esprits.. 591
———— Manifestations historiques..... 591
———— Manifestations thaumaturgiques ....., 591
Miscegenation. The theory of the blending of the Races, applied to the American White Man and the Negro. *Eng. P.*, vol. 380.
Miscellanies. History and Philosophy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 246.
Miser. The,—A Poem. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
Misère et Misérables..... 878
Miseries of human life. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
MISLIN, Mgr. Les Saints Lieux.. 550
Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress.. 845
Missale romanum..... 28
MISSIESSY. Installation des vaisseaux 688
———— Arrimage des vaisseaux. 688
Missing Link 15
Missionary Societies of Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.

PAGE.

Missionary Society of Canada, Eastern District. Wesleyan Methodist Auxiliary.—Report for 1850. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.
Missionary Society of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada. 35th Annual Report. *Can. P.*, vol. 94.
Missions and Missionaries..... 42, 43 *P.*, vol. 11. *Eng. P.*, vol. 49, 192.
Missions in America..... 1190-1198
Missions d'Amérique..... 1190-1198
Missions du diocèse de Québec. Voir *Québec, diocèse de.*
Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. Vingt années de, par Mgr. A. Taché. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 152.
Mississippi. Hist. & Voyages.. 1252, 1256, 1390
———— Geology and Agriculture of..... 621
Mississippi River. Alluvial Basin of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 122.
———— Improvement of the 7th Pass. *Am. P.*, vol. 170.
———— Improvement of channels at mouth of. *Am. P.*, 170.
Mississippi and Pacific Railway. See *Railway.*
Missouri. History and description of 1256
Missouri River. Report of reconnaissance of, in 1872. *Am. P.*, vol. 167.
———— Table of Distances in the Dep. of the Missouri. *Am. P.*, vol. 168.
MISTRAL, F. Mireille..... 878
MITCHEL, J. History of Ireland... 400
MITCHELL. American Atlas..... 1341
MITCHELL, C. British Newspaper Press Directory 914

PAGE

MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel.) Reveries of a Bachelor 845
——— Dream Life..... 845
——— Doctor Johns... 845
——— Wet days at Edgewood 845
——— My farm at Edgewood 654
——— Rural Studies.. 651
——— Gleanings on the fields of Continental Europe. 535
——— Battle Summer.. 432
MITCHELL, D. W. Ten years in the United States..... 1372
MITCHELL, Edward. Five thousand a year. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
MITCHELL, Henry. Suggestions on the quantity and quality of Trinidad Sugar. *Eng. P.*, vol. 349.
MITCHELL, J. Manual of Assaying 765
MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. J. Life of Wallenstein 504
MITCHELL, J. L. Canada Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1864-5..... 1418
——— & Co's. Canada Classified Directory for 1865-66.. 1418
MITCHELL, J. M. Runic literature of Scandinavia 798
MITCHELL, John M. The Herring. 640
MITCHELL, J. W. S. History of Freemasonry..... 307
MITCHELL, S. A. New General Atlas 512
MITCHELL, T. L. Interior of Tropical Australia 566
——— Interior of Eastern Australia..... 566
MITCHELL, Revd. W. Bryan Maurice 845
MITFORD, Mary R. Our Village..833, 845
——— Recollections of a Literary Life 845

PAGE.

MITFORD, Mary R. Her life and letters, by A. G. L'Estrange. 495
——— Second series, by H. Chorley..... 495
Mithridates 776
Mitla 1182, 1373
Mitrailleuses. On the employment of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 470, 540; *Am. P.*, vol. 112.
MIVART, St. George. Genesis of Species 611
——— Man and Apes 611
——— Lessons from Nature 611
Mnémonique 775
MOBERLY, Bishop G. Administration of the Holy Spirit. ... 48
——— Sermons on the Beatitudes 48
——— Sayings of the Great Forty Days..... 17
——— Sermon on the Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
MOBERLY, G. H. The Christians in Rome during the three first Centuries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
Moabite Stone. On the..... 11, 777
And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 561.
Mocha. Account of 551
Mode 720
Modèles de marbrerie..... 739
Modèles de menuiserie 739
Modèles de serrurerie..... 739
Modèles d'orfèvrerie..... 731
MODENA, Duke of. Vindication of the. By the Marquis of Normanby. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Modern Christianity a Civilised Heathenism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 478.
——— Fallacies of the foregoing pamphlet exposed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.

PAGE.

Modern Atlas of the Earth; corrected to 1878 512
Modern Mephistopheles 846
Modern Prophets, and other sketches (tales) 845
Modestus. De vocabulis rei militaris 822
——— Précis des termes de la milice 822
Moehler. La Symbolique 49
Moens, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands 541
——— Through France and Belgium 540
Moerenhout. Voyage dans le grand océan 568
Moerman, T. La Ramée, ou ortie blanche 736
Moffat, J C. Study of Æsthetics.. 689
Moffat, R. Missionary Labours in South Africa 43
——— A life's labours in South Africa 43
Mofras, Duflot de. Exploration de l'Orégon, des Californies, &c. 1391
Moges, marquis de. Baron Gros's Embassay to China and Japan 557
——— Souvenirs d'une ambassade en Chine 557
Mohammed. *See* Mahomet.
Mohammed Ben Musa's Algebra.. 600
Mohammedan Empire in Spain 439
——— in India..454, 457, 902
Mohammedans' Travels in 9th Century 548
Mohan Lal's Travels in the Punjab 554
Mohr, E. To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi 563
Moigno. Répertoire d'optique 589
——— Cosmos, (recueil périodique) 921
——— Tableau des connaissances humaines 57

PAGE.

Moine de Saint-Gall. Faits et gestes de Charles-le-Grand.. 413
Moir, D. M. Sketches of Poetical Literature 802
——— Life of Mansie Wauch 829
Moland, Louis. Origines littéraires de la France 800
Molé, Mathieu. Mémoires 418
Molènes, de. Les Femmes poètes.. 801
——— Romans et nouvelles 883, 885
——— Commentaire d'un soldat 885
Molesworth, (J. T.,) and Candy T. Marathi Dictionary 782
Molesworth, Sir W. Works of Hobbes 61
Molesworth, W. N. History of England, from 1830 396
Molière. Œuvres. 870
——— Dramatic works: translated by Van Laun 870
——— Molière des colléges..., 870
——— Sa vie 495
——— and Racine, and the French Drama 801
Molina, l'abbé. Histoire naturelle du Chili 1204
Molinari, G. de. Les Fers et les houilles 765
——— Lettres sur les Etats-Unis et le Canada 1372
——— Lettres sur la Russie 448
——— Les Clubs rouges 434
Molinet, Jean. Chroniques 414
Moll, L. Agriculture et colonisation 653
———-Encyclopédie d'agriculture. 650
———-et Gayot, Eug. La Connaissance générale du bœuf.. 658
——— La Connaissance générale du mouton 659
Mollet. Gnomonique graphique... 731

PAGE.

Mollhausen, B. Journey to the Pacific..... 1372
Mollien, G. Voyage dans la république de Colombie..... 1358
———— Travels in the Republic of Colombia..... 1358
Mollière, J. P. Manuel du tricot. 735
Molloy, J. L. Holidays on French rivers..... 540
Mollusca. British Museum Catalogue of..... 636
Mollusques..... 644
Molt, T. F. Traité de musique vocale..... 1409
Moltke, Field-marshal. Letters from Russia..... 546
Moluques. Voyages aux..... 569
———— Histoire 569
Mommsen, T. History of Rome.... 324
Monardes. De Secunda vena..... 666
———— De simplicibus medicamentis..... 666
Monastères.....33, 37, 376, 711, 919
Voir aussi *Ordres Religieux.*
Monasteries. History of..... 376
———— Suppression of..... 37
———— in the East 524
Monastic Orders and Institutions..
18, 33, 376, 378, 711, 919
Eng. P., vol. 484.
Monboddo, Lord. Origin and progress of Language 776
Moncrief, Major. Expedition against Quebec 1277
Moncrieff, C. C. S. Irrigation in Southern Europe..... 757
Moncrieff. J. P. Edgar and I..... 845
Mondelet, Chas. Letters on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 47.
Mondot. Histoire des Indiens.... 1186
Monetary and Commercial Times .. 1415
Monette, J. W. Discovery and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley..... 1252

PAGE.

Money. Ought it to be intrinsic or symbolical?..... 918
Money, J. W. B. Java, under Dutch government 464
Monge. Dictionnaire de physique. 572
———— Géométrie descriptive..... 602
———— Application de l'analyse à la géométrie..... 602
Mongez. Dictionnaire d'antiquités, etc..... 309
Mongols. History of the 453
Monique, Ste. Son histoire..... 25
Moniteur universel..... 921
———— Réimpression de l'ancien. 426
Moniteur de l'ameublement.... 735
Moniteur des Architectes (le)..... 921
Moniteur (le) illustré des inventions 741
Monk, General. Life of ; by Guizot..... 386
Monk, C. J. Asia Minor, Egypt, &c..... 549
Monk, J. Voyage to Hudson's Straits..... 529
Monk, J. H. Life of Dr. Bentley. 481
Monk's Standard American Map.. 1364
Monkeys. History of..... 637
Monkhouse, W. C. The Précis Book 805
Monmerqué. Vie de Brantôme..... 482
———— Sur Tallemant des Réaux 502
———— Théâtre français au moyen-âge..... 869
Monmouth, Duke of. Life ; by Roberts..... 389
Monnier, Désiré. Traditions populaires 863
Monnier, Henri. Mémoires de Joseph Prudhomme 884
Monnier, Fréd. L'instruction populaire en Allemagne, etc. . 85
Monnin, l'abbé Alfred. Le Curé d'Ars..... 33

PAGE.

Mono Mission. Letters to the Wesleyan Methodist of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

Monograms, Borders, Alphabets, &c., collected by John Weale.. 774

Monograms and Ciphers. Handbook of Modern and Gothic; by V. Touche. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.

See also Fairbairn's Crests, vol. 2.

———— Alphabet of; by Henry Lillie..... 774

MONRO, Alex. New Brunswick, &c..... 1337

———— On Land Surveying..... 749

———— Statistics of British North America 1269

———— History and Statistics of British North America..... 1269

MONRO, E. Pastoral life..... 29

MONSEIGNAT, C. de. Un Chapitre de la révolution française... 427

———— Le Cid Campéador 881

MONSELET, Chas. Romans et nouvelles..... 883

———— La Gastronomie. 885

———— Les Oubliés et les dédaignés..... 885

MONSELL, J. S. Spiritual Songs.. 51

MONSON'S Naval Tracts 406

MONSON, Sir Wm. Discoveries of the Spaniards and Portuguese 1176

MONSTRELET. Chroniques.....418, 414

———— Chronicles..... 352

MONTABERT, P. de. Traité de la peinture 712

———— L'Artistaire.. 713

PAGE

Montagnaise, ou Chipeweyan. Prières., etc., en langue. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 73.

MONTAGNE. Cryptogames..... 610

Montagnes 607

Montagnes Rocheuses. Missions... 1194

———— Voyages.... 1391

MONTAGU, marquise de. Biographie de..... 496

MONTAGU, J. Life, and Affairs at the Cape of Good Hope.... 469

MONTAGU, Lady M. W. Letters and Works; by Lord Wharncliffe 845

———— New edition; by W. Moy Thomas 845

MONTAIGNE. Essais 71

———— Works..... 71

———— Sa vie; par Grün .. 496

———— The Essayist; by Bayle St. John..... 496

MONTALEMBERT, C. F. Ste. Elizabeth de Hongrie..... 25

———— Du Vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art 689

———— Les Moines d'occident..... 31

———— The Monks of the West..... 31

———— Le Père Lacordaire 46

———— Memoir of Lacordaire 46

———— Œuvres.... 879

———— Pie IX et la France en 1849 et 1859. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.

———— Pius IX and France in 1849 and 1859. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.

———— L'Insurrection polonaise. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.

PAGE.

MONTALEMBERT, C. F. The Insurrection in Poland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.

——————— Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant 496

——————— Letters to a Schoolfellow..... 496

MONTAUBAN, Sieur de. Voyage of.. 1181

MONTBLANC, Cte. de. Le Japon tel qu'il est..... 467

MONTCALM. Expedition to Fort George.....1190, 1192

——————— Notice sur..... 475

——————— Eloge historique de. *Bro Can.*, vol. 3.

——————— Montcalm vengé. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 129.

——————— en Canada 1278

Voir BONNECHOSE.

Monte Video. Hist..... 1205

MONTÈGRE, J. de. Les Hémorroïdes 672

MONTÉGUT, Emile. Scènes de la vie et de la littérature américaines. 1229

——————— Types américains. Le puffiste..... 1229

MONTEIL, A. A. Histoire des Français..... 411

MONTEILS, le Dr. E. Histoire de la vaccination..... 673

MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the River Congo..... 561

MONTEMONT, A. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages 523

Montenegro. History of 444

MONTEPIN. L'Idiot..... 883

MONTESINOS, F. Mémoires sur l'ancien Pérou 1172, 1203

MONTET. Mémoire sur St. Thomas d'Aquin..... 60

MONTFALCON. Salubrité dans les grandes villes..... 676

MONTFAUCON. Les Monuments de la monarchie française..... 410

——————— L'Antiquité expliquée 310

PAGE.

MONTFAUCON. Usages sous Théodose le Grand..... 324

——————— Correspondance avec Mabillon..... 24

MONTFERRIER, A. S. de. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques 598

MONTFLEURY. La Femme juge et partie..... 871

MONTFORT, Simon de. Chronique.. 413

MONTGLAT, le marquis de. Mémoires..... 417

MONTGOLFIER. Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys 1196

MONTGOMERY, J. Cotton Manufacture..... 729

MONTGOMERY, James. Life of, by Knight 496

MONTGOMERY, R. Poetical Works. 861

——————— Life of, by J. Armstrong..... 1226

Month (The). A Magazine and Review 916

Monthly Packet of Evening Readings 916

Monthly Paper of Sunday Teaching 29

MONTHOLON, le Gén. Captivité de Napoléon..... 430

MONTI. Caius Gracchus 891

MONTI, Professor. On Spiritualism. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.

MONTIGNY, le vicomte de. Education du cheval..... 658

MONTIGNY, M. de. Relation de la mission du Mississipi 1193

MONTIGNY, A. B. T. de. Catéchisme politique..... 1408

MONTLÉON. Mémoires..... 428

——————— Voyage de New York à la Nouvelle Orléans..... 1368

MONTLEZUN. Souvenirs des Antilles 1360

MONTLUC, Blaise de. Mémoires... 415

——————— Commentaires. 418, 681

PAGE.

MONTMORENCY-LAVAL (Mgr.) Esquisse de sa vie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 104, 120.

——— Le 200ème anniversaire de son arrivée en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.

MONTPENSIER, duc de. Mémoires. 428

MONTPENSIER, Mlle. de. Mémoires 416

MONTPETIT, A. N. La colonie française de Metgermette. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 270, 286.

——— Le Major L. N. Voyer. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 300.

Montréal. Hist.....1400, 1273

——— Reports on Trade and Commerce of..... ..... 1400 *Can. P.*, vol. 168, 184.

——— Map of, by F. N. Boxer 1400

——— Plan of (1872), by Plunkett & Brady..... 1400

——— Directories..... 1418

——— Missions du diocèse de.. 1195

——— Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de 1196

——— Congrégation de Notre-Dame de..... 1196

——— Cadastre. Voir *Cadastre.*

——— Histoire des Sœurs de la Charité..... 1196

——— Vital Statistics. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.

——— Histoire et statistiques des institutions catholiques. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 188.

——— Fusion des sociétés littéraires, etc. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 188.

——— Picturesque. *Can. P.*, vol. 295.

PAGE.

Montreal. Harbours and Docks. Reports of J. C. Trautwine on, and reply by Hon. John Young. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.

——— Rapport sur l'Aqueduc, 1863. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.

——— Rapports annuels de la Corporation..... 1400

——— Annual Reports of the Corporation of the City of.. 1400

——— Natural History Society of. Constitution, By-laws and Reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 56, 113, 122, 143, 156.

——— Catalogue of the Library and Museum of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 56.

——— Retrospective glance at the progress of the. By Major R. Lachlan. *Can. P.*, vol. 56.

——— Numismatic Society. Constitution and By-laws of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 123.

——— Art Association Exhibition, 1865. Catalogue of Works of Art exhibited at. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

——— 1867. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.

——— 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 167.

——— Son histoire et ses principaux monuments. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.

——— Lecture sur les premiers colons de. Par Messire Rouxel. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.

——— Lecture sur la vocation de la colonie de Montréal, par le même. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2, 152.

PAGE.

Montreal. Young Men's Christian Association. *Can. P.*, vol. 265.

———— La Cathédrale de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223.

———— Manuel de Notre Dame de Bonsecours. Par le Rév. Père Martin. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.

———— The Strangers' Illustrated Guide to. *Can. P.*, vol. 192, 280.

———— Séminaire de. Consultation et mémoire touchant ses droits de propriété en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77.

———— Société historique de. Mémoires et documents relatifs à l'histoire du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 77, 86, 263.

———— Conseil général du barreau de. Rapports. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 180.

———— Institut National de. Constitution et Règlements. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.

———— Institut Canadien de. Annuaire, 1866. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 152.

———— Institut Canadien-français de. Constitution, &c. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.

———— Circulaire (1866) de l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148.

See also *Water Supply*, McGill College, &c.

Montreal Daily Advertiser..... 1413
Montreal Gazette. The 1413, 1663
Montreal Herald..... 1413
Montreal Museum (the)..... 1413
Montreal Pilot..... 1413

PAGE.

MONTRÉSOR. Mémoires..... 417
MONTROND, de. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères..... 20
———— Dictionnaire de la Gaule monastique..... 20
———— Biographie de Frédéric Ozanam..... 497
MONTUCLA. Quadrature du cercle.. 605
MONTULÉ, Ed. D. Voyage en Amérique 1350
MONTYON. Ministres célèbres de France..... 423
Montyon, les prix..... 71
MONTZEY, C. de. Institutions d'éducation militaire..... 682
Monumenta Historica Britannica.. 332
MOODIE, Mrs. Roughing it in the Bush..... 1402
———— Forest Life in Canada..... 1402
———— Life in the Clearings 1402.
———— Contributions to the "Literary Garland"..... 1408
MOODY, Joseph. Funeral eulogium of. By Rev. Josiah Smith. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.
Moody and Sankey Movement. Pamphlets, by Rev. R. W. Dale, and Rev. Silas Farrington, on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 506.
Moon. Influence, &c., of the...578, 582
MOON, G. W. The Dean's English 791
MOORCROFT, (W.) and TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayas... 555
MOORE, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit..... 49
MOORE, B. H. On Dangerous Ground..... 845
MOORE, E. Poems and Plays..... 861
MOORE, F. Voyage to Georgia.... 1383
MOORE, Frank. Diary of the American Revolution..... 1263
———— Rebellion Record... 1268

PAGE

Moore, G. Body in relation to the Mind..... 72
——— The Training of Young Children..... 672
——— Power of the Soul over the Body..... 72
——— The Lost Tribes and the Saxons..... 21
Moore, George. Diseases of the Nose, Lungs, &c..... 672
Moore, George. Merchant and Philanthropist. His Life, by S. Smiles..... 496
Moore, Hugh. Memoir of Ethan Allen..... 1228
——— Dictionary of Quotations..... 784
Moore, Dr. J. Zeluco..... 828
Moore, J. B. Historical sketch of Concord..... 1239
Moore, J. W. Encyclopedia of Music..... 721
Moore, Hon. P. H. Address delivered at the Stanbridge Annual Fair in 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
Moore, R. The Artizan's Guide. *Can. P.*, 231.
Moore, T. Ferns of Great Britain 646
Moore, Thomas. History of Ireland 400
——— Poetical Works.. 861
——— Uncollected writings, in prose and verse.... 861
——— Life of Byron. .. 483
——— Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald..... 488
——— Life of Sheridan... 500
——— Suppressed Letters to Power..... 496
——— Memoirs, by Lord J. Russell..... 496
Moore, Rev. Wm. Lecture on the Church of Rome. *Can. P.*, vol. 220.

PAGE.

Moore, W. Bramley-. The Six Sisters of the Valleys..... 845
Moore, W. E. Presbyterian Digest of Acts, &c., of General Assembly in United States.... 1198
Moorman, J. J. Mineral Springs of North America..... 670
Moorsom, Capt. W. S. Letters from Nova Scotia..... 1405
——— Historical Record of the 52nd Regiment 408
Moquin-Tandon. Monographie des hirudinées..... 641
Moraes, F. de. Palmerin of England..... 897
Moral Philosophy. See *Philosophy.*
Morale.....71, 72, 74
Morale (la) pratique des Jésuites... 31
Moralistes français..... 71
Morant, P. History of Essex.... 405
Moravians. See *United Brethren.*
Mordecai, Capt. A. United States Military Establishment.... 685
——— Report of Experiments on Gunpowder... 686
——— Report of Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856..... 685
Mordret, Dr. A. E. Traité pratique des affections nerveuses 668
More, Hannah. Life of..... 496
——— Percy, a play.... 860
More, J. F. History of Queen's County, Nova Scotia..... 1337
More, R. J. Under the Balkans.. 448
More, Sir Thomas. Life of, by Forster..... 496
——— Life of, by Mackintosh..... 496
——— Life of, by Roper..... 496
Moreau, l'abbé E. Nos Croisés... 1411
Moreau, Elise. Mémoires d'une sœur de charité..... 884

PAGE.

Moreau, Hégésippe. Le Myosotis. 879
———— Sa vie et ses œuvres 879
Moreau, M. Histoire de l'Acadie française 1335
Moreau, Marcellin. Délassements dramatiques 878
Moreau, M. C. Les Prêtres français aux Etats-Unis 1196
Moreau de Jonnès. Ethnogénie caucasienne 628
Moreau de la Sarthe. Notice sur Lavater 494
Moreau de St. Méry. Lois et constitutions des colonies de St. Domingue, Martinique, etc 1207
———— Description de l'ile St. Domingue.. 1208
Moreau-Wolf. Retrécissements de l'urètre 672
Morehead, Robert. Life and Writings, by his son 496
Morel, l'abbé. Eléments de critique 19
———— Le Prédicateur.... 19
———— Quatuor pour deux violons 722
Morel, A. Napoléon III 432
Morel, A. M. Th. Des feux d'artifice 734
Morel, B. A. Traité des dégénérescences de l'espèce humaine 631
Morel, C. Histologie humaine 631
Morelet, A. Travels in Central America 1361
Morell, C. Hubert Preston, at Home and Abroad 81
Morell, J. D. Speculative Philosophy of Europe 61
———— Philosophical Fragments 61
———— Manual of Spelling 87

PAGE.

Morell, J. R. Documents connected with Russian History 446
———— Algeria 470
Morellet. Mémoires 429
Moréri. Dictionnaire 472
Moresby, Capt. J. Discoveries in New Guinea 569
Moreton, Rev. J. Life and work in Newfoundland 40
Morfit, C. Manufacture of Soap and Candles 596
Morgan (The Buccaneer)..... ... 1180
Morgan, H. J. Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales in America 1285
———— Sketches of Celebrated Canadians 1274
———— Bibliotheca Canadensis 905
———— The place British Americans have Won in History. *Can. P.*, vol. 146, 210.
Morgan, J. History of Algiers.. 470
Morgan, Dr. J. The Dangers of Chloroform, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 483.
Morgan, L. H. The American Beaver and his works..... 634
Morgan, N. Phrenology..... 632
———— The Skull and the Brain 631
Morgan, Sydney, Lady. Autobiography 496
————Her career; by Fitzpatrick 496
———— Autobiography and Memoirs 496
———— Woman and her Master..... 239
Morgans, W. Manual of Mining Tools 764
Moriac, Ed. Paris sous la Commune 434

PAGE.

Morier, J. Journey through Persia 552
Morier, J. P. Campaign in Egypt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 63.
Morin, A. Précis de l'histoire politique de la Suisse..... 438
Morin, Arthur. Du Frottement.. 580
———— Études sur la ventilation..... 707
———— Expériences sur les roues hydrauliques..... 757
Morin, l'Hon. A. N. Correspondance politique avec les Honbles. E. R. Caron, L. H. Lafontaine, &c. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 19, 126.
———— Lecture sur l'éduca ion. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 54.
Morin, A. S. Du Magnétisme.... 591
Morin, Frédéric. Saint François d'Assise..... 35
———— Les Hommes et les livres contemporains.. . 801
———— Dictionnaire de philosophie scholastique.... 20
Morin, Henri. Des Augures..... 52
Morin, J. Manuel du bottier et du cordonnier 737
———— Manuel des gardes-malades..... 668
———— Manuel d'hygiène..... 667
———— Manuel de la médecine domestique..... 669
———— Manuel de l'amidonnier et du vermicellier..... 737
Morin, L. E. Inspections obligatoires. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 223, 256.
Morin, M. Traité de prononciation. 787
Morin, P. L. Plan de la bataille de Chateauguay 1447
———— Carte des voyages de Jacques-Cartier..... 1271

PAGE.

Morison, J. Fathers and Founders of the Missionary Society.. 43
Morison, J. C. Life and times of St. Bernard..... 31
———— Life of Gibbon.... 489
Moritz's Travels in England. 536
Morlent. J. Les Robinsons français 886
Morley Court. A Tale. *Sel. Lib.*, 6.
Morley, H. Palissy the Potter.. 497
———— Bartholomew Fair.. 404
———— Life of Cornelius Agrippa 485
———— English Writers.... 803
———— Clement Marot, and other studies..... 495
———— First Sketch of English Literature 803
———— Sketches of Russian Life..... 546
Morley, J. Edmund Burke..... 482
———— Voltaire..... 504
———— Diderot..... 486
———— Rousseau..... 499
———— The Struggle for National Education..... 80
———— Critical Miscellanies. 845
Morley, S. Aileen Ferrers 845
Mormon. The Book of..... 1199
Mormons 1199, 1257, 1662
Mornand. Guide en Belgique.... 534
———— La Vie de Paris..... 883
———— et Vilbort, J. Voyage illustré 526
Mornay, Mme. de. Mémoires.... 418
Morning News. The (N.B.).....1418½
Morning Thoughts ; or daily devout meditations..... 51
Mornings of the Recess, 1861–64.. 853
Morocco. Travels in.....560, 561, 540
———— History of..... 470
Morphy, J. Recollections of a visit to Great Britain in 1862..... 1410

PAGE.

Morphy, Paul. Choix de parties d'échecs 724
———————— Games of Chess... 724
Morrell, B. Voyages autour du monde 523
Morrell, L. A. The American Shepherd 659
Morrin, Dr. Jos. Discours à l'Ecole de Médecine de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 256.
Morrin College, Quebec. Session, 1862-3. *Can. P.*, vol. 214. See *Quebec City.*
Morris, Gouverneur. Life of.... 1228
Morris, Alexander. The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories. *Can. P.*, vol. 224, 230.
———————— Essay on Canada. 773
Morris, F. O. All the articles of the Darwin faith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 528.
Morris, J. Troubles of our Catholic Forefathers 32
Morris, Hon. James. On his resignation as Cashier of the Commerce Bank, Brockville. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
Morris, Lewis. His Papers..... 1247
Morris, M. O'C. Rambles in the Rocky Mountains 1391
Morris, R. Historical outlines of English Accidence..... 792
———————— English Grammar... 795
Morris, W. Life and death of Jason. 862
———————— The Earthly Paradise 862
———————— Eneids of Virgil.... 826
———————— Story of Sigurd.... 826
Morris, Hon. W. Reply to Dr. Strachan on the Clergy Reserves Question 1198
Morris, Gen. W. H. Infantry Tactics 685

PAGE.

Morris, W. O'C. The French Revolution and First Empire.. 330
Morris and Lycett. On Mollusca. 627
Morrison, J. The Computation of the Transits of Venus. *Can. P.*, vol. 252.
Morrison, R. Memoirs, by his widow 496
———————— Philosophical View of China..... 779
Morse, J. The American Gazetteer 1340
Mort.....668, 661
Morts. Danses des..... 60
Mortality. Rates of.....671, 677
See also, *Vital Statistics.*
Mortemart-Boisse, le baron. La Vie élégante à Paris..... 75
Mortillet, Gabriel de. Le Signe de la croix..... 29
Mortimer-Ternaux. Histoire de la Terreur..... 427
Morton, John C. Cyclopædia of Agriculture..... 652
———————— Nature and Property of Soils..... 651
———————— Resources of Estates. 654
———————— Dairy Husbandry... 654
———————— The Prince Consort's Farms 654
———————— The Farmer's Calendar 654
Morton, S. G. Crania Americana. 633, 1184
———————— Crania Ægyptiaca. 629
———————— Ethnological Papers 629
———————— Physical Characteristics of American Indians.. 1186
Morton, T. Plays..... 860
Morton, Wm. T. G. On the application of Etherial vapor. *Am. P.*, vol. 67.
Morus. Son histoire..... 496
Mosaic Law. On the 19
Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuch considered 12

PAGE.

Mosaic Pavements.....706, 727
Moscheles, I. Life and correspondence ; edited by A. D. Coleridge..... 496
Moschus. Opera (Græce et Latine) 814
Moschzisker, F. A. Guide to German Literature 789
Moseley, H. Illustrations of Mechanics 745
——— Principles of Engineering 708
Moses..... 19
Mosheim, J. L. Commentaries on Christianity..... 23
——— Ecclesiastical History..... 23
——— Memoirs of the Church in China..... 42
Moskowa, le prince de la. Souvenirs et récits..... 833
Mosquito Shore..... 1361
Moss, E. L. Shores of the Polar Sea 532
Moss, L. Annals of United States Christian Commission..... 1198
Moss, Michael. Seizure by the Japanese of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370
Mossé. L'Art de gagner sa vie..76, 726
Mossman, Samuel. Gold Regions of Australia 567
——— New Japan, the land of the rising sun..... 466
——— and Banister. Australia visited and revisited. 567
Mostyn, S. The Little Loo..... 845
Mother Shipton's History and Prophecys..... 592
Motherwell, W. Ancient and Modern Minstrelsy..... 862
Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch Republic..... 438
——— History of the United Netherlands..... 438
——— Life and death of John of Barneveld..... 438
——— Civil War in America..... 1268

PAGE.

Mott, H. A. The Chemists' Manual 595
Motteville, Mde. de. Mémoires.. 416
Mouat, F. J. Anatomical Plates.. 678
——— Adventures among the Andaman Islanders..... 464
Mouchet. Dictionnaire des anecdotes de l'amour..... 869
Mougel, (E.) et Mouchelet, A. Mécanique appliquée 751
Mouhot, H. Travels in Indo-China 555
Moulac. Portulan des côtes de la Manche..... 538
Moule, Rev. H. Earth Sewage. *Can. P.*, vol. 183, 192.
Moule, T. Bibliotheca Heraldica.. 508
——— Heraldry of Fish 508
Moultrie, John. Poems ; with a Memoir..... 862
Mounier, M. L. De l'Agriculture en France..... 652
Mounsey, A. H. Through the Caucasus and into Persia 552
Mount Alison Wesleyan College. Catalogue of. *Can. P.*, vol. 200.
Mount Holyoke Seminary. Historical Sketch of. *Am. P.*, vol. 172.
Mount Washington in Winter. Scientific expedition to 579
Mountain, Annie. "A Wreath of Rue" for Lent..... 51
Mountain, Col. A. S. H. Memoirs and Letters..... 496
Mountain, Bp. G. J. Songs of the Wilderness 845
——— Sermons 50
——— Journal during a visit to Red River 1198
——— Memoirs, by his son, Rev. A. W. Mountain 496
——— Sermon on the Education of the poor and the importance of Family Religion. *Can. P.*, vol. 43, 83, 100.

PAGE.

Mountain, Bp. G. J. Sermon on the awful visitation of Cholera Morbus in 1832. *Can. P.*, vol. 45.

——— Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Quebec in 1854. *Can. P.*, vol. 45.

——— Sermon on the responsibility of Englishmen in the Colonies. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.

——— Letter respecting Synodical action in his Diocese. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.

Mountains 579, 585, 620

Mountain, Loch, and Glen. Photographs illustrating the Queen's Book. "Our Life in the Highlands" 718

Mouravieff, A. History of the Church of Russia 30

Mourcin, de. Dictionnaire grec-français 783

Mousseau, J. A. Lecture publique sur Cardinal et Duquet. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.

——— Contrepoison. La Confédération, salut du B.C. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 158.

Moustey, F. Système du monde.. 580

Moutons 658, 659

Mouy, Ch. de. Don Carlos et Philippe II 483

Mowatt, Mrs. Autobiography of an Actress 496

Mowry, Hon. S. Geography, &c., of Arizona and Sonora. *Am. P.*, vol. 28.

Moxon's Standard Penny Readings. 845

Moyen, l'abbé. J. Cours élémentaire de botanique 645

Moyen-âge. Histoire du 327

——— et Renaissance 692

PAGE.

Moylan, Rev. Mr. Correspondence with Peter Sheppard and W. Tims. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.

Moyse 19

Mozart. Letters 496

——— Sa vie, par Stendhal.. 496

Mozin. Dictionnaire français-allemand 785

Mozley, Mrs. The Fairy Bower.. 815

Mozley, J. B. On the Baptismal controversy 29

——— On Miracles 44

——— University Sermons 49

——— Lectures on the Old Testament 49

——— Essays, historical & theological 47

Mudie, C. E. Stray Leaves 861

Mudie, J. National Medals of Great Britain 312

Mudie, R. Heavens, Earth, Sea, Air 585

——— Feathered Tribes of the British Isles 639

Mueller, F. Phytographiæ Australiæ 649

See Bentham, G.

Muffling, Baron. My missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg 448

Mugge, T. Switzerland in 1847.. 542

——— Life and love in Norway 895

Muhlbach, Louisa. Berlin and Sans-souci 895

——— Daughter of an Empress 895

——— Frederick the Great and his Court 895

——— Frederick the Great and his family 895

——— Henry VIII and his Court 895

——— Joseph II and his Court 895

PAGE.

Muhlbach, Louisa. Louisa of Prussia and her times..... 895
——————— Marie Antoinette and her Son..... 895
——————— Merchant of Berlin 895
——————— Napoleon and Blücher..... 895
——————— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia..... 895
——————— Story of a Millionnaire 895
Muir, Sir W. Life of Mahomet.. 56
Muir, W. J. C. Our National Architecture..... 706
Muirhead, J. P. Life of Watt.. 748
——————— Mechanical Inventions of Watt 748
Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of Wine 596
Mulhall, Mrs. M. G. From Europe to Paraguay..... 1354
Mulhall, M. G. & E. T. Handbook of the River Plate..... 1358
——————— ——— Handbook of the River Plate Republics 135
——————— English in South America..... 1354
Mulholland, W. R. Elementary Arithmetic..... 87
Mullaly, J. History of the Atlantic Cable..... 732
Mullan, Capt. J. Report on a road from the Columbia to Missouri Rivers..... 754
Muller, C. O. History and Antiquities of the Doric Race..... 323
Muller, Emile. Habitations ouvrières..... 668
Muller, Eug. La Mionette..... 881
——————— Récits champêtres. 881
Muller, F. Facts and arguments for Darwin..... 611

PAGE.

Müller, G. P. Voyages et découvertes des Russes..... 1406
Muller, J. On Fortification..... 684
Muller, Jean de. Histoire de la Confédération suisse..... 438
——————— Sa biographie 496
Muller, John. Principles of Physics and Meteorology..... 586
——————— On Galvanism 614
——————— On Electricity 614
Muller, K. O. Literature of Ancient Greece..... 795
——————— Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand..... 312
——————— Archéologie .. 310
Muller, Max. Buddhism..... 55
——————— History of Sanskrit literature 54
——————— Sanskrit Grammar. 781
——————— Lectures on the Science of Language. First and second series..... 776
——————— Chips from a German workshop..... 845
——————— Lectures on the Science of Religion..... 52
——————— Lecture on Missions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487; *See also* his "Chips" vol. IV. p. 251.
Mullinger, J. B. The Ancient African Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 418.
——————— The University of Cambridge..... 87
Mullins, J. D. Free Libraries and News rooms. *Eng. P.*, vol. 416.
Mullins, Miss R. E. Contributions to the "Literary Garland".. 1409
See Leprohon, Mme. J. L.
Mullner. L'Expiation..... 892
Mullock, Bishop. Lectures on Newfoundland. *Can. P.*, vol. 71.

PAGE.

MULOCK, D. M. Adventures of a Brownie 845
———— Agatha's Husband (*Sel. Lib.*, 160)..... 845
———— Christian's Mistake. 845
———— Cola Monti, a tale for boys 845
———— Domestic stories.. 845
———— Head of the Family (*Sel. Lib.*, 12.)..... 845
———— Hero. Philip's book 845
———— John Halifax, gentleman..... 845
———— Laurel Bush..... 845
———— Mistress and Maid 845
———— Noble Life..... 845
———— Ogilvies. (*Sel. Lib.*, 32.)..... 845
———— Olive. (*Sel. Lib.*, 154.) 845
———— Our year, a child's book..... 845
———— Romantic Tales... 855
———— Two Marriages. (*Sel. Lib.*, 158)..... 845
———— Woman's Kingdom 845
———— Fair France..... 540
———— Life and remains of John Martin..... 495
———— Poems..... 862
MULOCK, Rev. John A. Defence of the Church of England. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
Mummies..... 313
MUNCHAUSEN, baron de. Ses aventures..... 884
MUNDY, Capt. Our Antipodes.... 567
MUNDY, Admiral Sir G. R. Palermo and Naples in 1859–61.... 436
MUNGO PARK. *Voir* PARK.
Municipal Engineers, &c., Proceedings of their Association.... 744
MUNOZ, Don Juan B. History of the New World..... 1178
MUNRO, Sir T. Life by Gleig..... 496

PAGE.

MUNSTER, Count. Political sketches of Europe..... 332
MUNTANER. Chroniques..... 414
MUNTZ, T. Krim-Girai, Khan of the Crimea..... 447
Murailles révolutionnaires de 1848. 432
MURCH, Jerom. Mrs. Barbauld and her contemporaries..... 473
MURCHISON, Sir R. I. Siluria and the Silurian system..... 620
———— Life; by A. Geikie..... 496
MURCIER, A. Mosaïque..... 888
MURDOCH, B. History of Nova-Scotia..... 1337
MURE, W. Language and Literature of Ancient Greece..... 794
MURGER. Romans et Nouvelles.. 885
MURPHY, A. Plays..... 860
———— All in the Wrong. *Eng. P.*, vol. 188.
MURPHY, E. Young Farmer's Class Book..... 651
MURPHY, Henry. The Conquest of Quebec, a poem..... 1278, 862
MURPHY, J. Russia at the Coronation of Alexander II.... 448
MURPHY, J. C. Arabian Antiquities of Spain..... 439
———— Mahometan Empire in Spain..... 439
———— Snuff taking. *Eng. P.*, vol. 432.
MURPHY, J. J. Habit and Intelligence..... 611
———— The Scientific bases of Faith..... 50
MURPHY, R. Theory of Algebraical Equations..... 600
MURRAY'S Hand-Books for Travellers in Europe, Turkey and Egypt..... 527, 528
———— Hand-Book for North-Wales..... 527

PAGE.

Murray's Hand-Book for South-Wales 527
——— Hand-Book for Kent & Sussex, Devon and Cornwall 527
——— Hand-Books for Surrey, Hants, and Isle of Wight... 527
——— Hand-Book for Ireland. 527
——— Hand-Book for India.. 528
——— Hand-Book for Syria and Palestine..... 528
——— Hand Book to the Cathedrals of England..... 527
——— Hand-Book to the Cathedrals of Wales..... 527
Murray, A. Reports on Geology of Newfoundland 622
Can. P., 226.
Murray, Alexander. History of European Languages..... 793
Murray, Hon. A. M. Letters from the United States, &c..... 1372
Murray, Andrew and Robert. Ship-building and Steamships..... 710
Murray, A. S. Manual of Mythology 309
Murray, A. W. Mission work in Polynesia 43
Murray, C. A. The Prairie-Bird. 815
Murray, E. Morocco, Spain, &c.. 540
Murray, E. C. G. National Songs of Roumania..... 898
——— Round about France..... 540
Murray, G. The Member for Paris 844
——— Turkey ; sketches from life..... 555
——— French Pictures in English Chalk..... 844
——— The Russian of to-day. 546
Murray, H. Account of Discoveries in Africa..... 559
——— Discoveries in Asia.. 547
——— Discoveries in North America, and in the Polar Seas 528, 1268

PAGE.

Murray, H. History, Industry and Commerce of the United States of America..... 1217
Murray, Hon. H. A. Lands of the Slave and the Free..... 1371
Murray, J. Memoir of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
Murray, J. Electricité atmosphérique 590
Murray, John. The Emigrant and Traveller's Guide to and through Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
Murray. J. O'K. History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States..... 1196
Murray, Kate. The Guiding Angel 1409
Murray, R. On Marine Engines, and Steam Vessels..... 710
Murray, T. B. Account of Pitcairn's Island..... 471
Murray, W. H. H. The Perfect Horse..... 659
Musæus. Héro et Léandre..... 810
Musée des familles..... 921
Musée pour rire..... 720
Musée de Versailles..... 697
Musée français..... 693
Musées de France..... 693
Musées d'Espagne..... 693
Musées d'Italie..... 693
Musées d'Allemagne..... 693
Musées d'Angleterre, Belgique, Hollande, Russie..... 693
Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Annales et Mémoires..... 610
Museum of Practical Geology..... 618
Museum of Natural History..... 608
Museum, British. See *British Museum.*
——— National (United States). *See* National Museum.
Musgrave, G. M. Rambles through Normandy 540

PAGE.

MUSGRAVE, G. M. By-roads and Battle-fields in Picardy..... 540
———— Pilgrimage into Dauphiné..... 540
MUSGRAVE, Sir R. Memoirs of Irish Rebellions..... 401
MUSGRAVE, Capt. T. Castaway on the Auckland Islands..... 570
MUSGROVE, T. C. *See* BRYCE, M. A.
Mushroom culture..... 663
See also *Fungi*.
Music. History and Art of... 720-722, 827
Eng. P., vol. 155.
—— Of the Church..... 29
—— Military..... 633
—— Canadian Copyright..... 721
Musiciens. Biographie des..... 720
Musique..... 720-722, 827
Musique sacré..... 29
MUSKAU, Prince Puckler. Mémoires et voyages..... 535
———— Egypt and Mehemet-Ali..... 468
Musketry Instruction in the British Army. Works on..... 684
Muskoka, Letters from..... 1286
MUSPRATT, S. Chemistry applied to Arts and Manufactures.... 733
MUSSER, D. Reformed Mennonite Church..... 41
MUSSET, Alf. de. Œuvres..... 880
———— Etude critique et bibliographique de ses œuvres 880
———— Biographie.... 880
MUSSET, P. de. Romans divers.... 885
———— Voyage en Italie.. 542
MUSSET-PATHAY. De la Vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau.. 499
Mustard Seed. As a Cure. *P.*, vol. 23.
MUSTERS, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians..... 1358
MUSTON, A. Israel of the Alps.. 42
Musulmans. See *Mahometans*.

PAGE.

MUTER, Mrs. Travels in India, China, &c..... 555
MUTHUON, J. Traité des forges catalanes..... 765
My Little Lady..... 841, 845
My Clerical Friends..... 51
MYERS, A. B. Life with the Hamram Arabs..... 725
MYERS, A. J. Manual of Signals.. 686
MYERS, F. Lectures on Great Men. 473
MYNAS, Minoïde. Philostrate, sur la gymnastique..... 723
MYRAND, D. P. Mémoire sur l'Instruction publique en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 48, 65.
Mysticisme (*Mysticism*)..... 45, 50, 60
Mythologie (*Mythology*).... 309, 310, 690

NAAKE, J. T. Slavonic Fairy Tales..... 309
Nacéri, (le). Traité d'hippologie.. 658
NADAL, l'abbé A. Histoire des vestales..... 53
———— Luxe des dames romaines..... 324
NADAL, E. S. Impressions of London Social life..... 536
NADAL, l'abbé J. C. Eloquence sacrée 19
NADAILLAC et ROUSSEAU. Jeux de collége..... 724
NADAUD, Gustave. Contes et proverbes..... 886
———— Mes Notes d'infirmier..... 434
———— Chansons..... 887
NADAULT DE BUFFON, B. Irrigations 656
———— Cours d'agriculture..... 651
NADER CHAH. Histoire de..... 453
———— History of..... 453
NAIGEON. Philosophie..... 57
———— Mémoires sur Diderot.. 486
Nain Jaune, (le)..... 921

PAGE

NALSON, J. Historical Collections. 383
Names. Family and Christian.... 508
NAMUR. P. Bibliographie belge... 899
NANGIS, Guil. de. Chronique..... 413
NANGLE, Edward. Spiritualism fairly tried. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
NANQUETTE, H. Aménagement des forêts 657
NANTEL, l'abbé A. Fleurs de la poésie canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 189.
Nantucket. Handbook of. *Am. P.*, vol. 185.
NAPIER, Sir C. War in Syria..... 456
——— —— Baltic Campaign.. 448
——— ——— Life and Correspondence, by Elers Napier 496
NAPIER, Sir C. J. Life, by his Brother 496
——— ——— Lights and Shades of Military Life.... 683
——— ——— Administration of Scinde..... 460
——— ——— Defects of the Indian Government..... 460
——— ——— William the Conqueror 845
NAPIER, Elers. Excursions in Southern Africa..... 563
——— —— —— Life of Admiral Napier..... 496
NAPIER. H. E. Florentine History 437
NAPIER, Rt. Hon. J. Lectures on Butler's Analogy..... 48
NAPIER, J. Art of Dyeing..... 728
NAPIER, Mark. Montrose and the Covenanters..... 398
——— Memorials of Dundee 398
NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde ...' 461
——— ——— —— Defence of General Sir C. J. Napier's conduct in India..... 460

PAGE.

NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. Peninsular War..... 331
——— ——— ——— Life of, by H. A. Bruce..... 496
Naples. Hist. (*P.*, vol. 24).....436, 437.
——— Travels in.....528, 541
Naples, political, social, &c., by Lord B..... 542
Naples et le Piémont. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE..... 429-431
——— ——— Sa correspondance, publiée par ordre de Napoléon III..... 430
——— ——— —— Œuvres de Napoléon à Ste. Hélène.... 430
——— ——— ——Conversations religieuses..... 430
——— ——— ——Lettres à Joséphine 430
——— ——— ——Bonaparte au Caire 430
——— ——— ——History of... 430
——— ——— ——Court and Camp of..... 430
——— ——— ——Historic doubts of. *P.*, vol. 27. *Eng. P.*, vol. 333..... 431
——— ——— ——Translation de ses restes mortels..... 431
——— ——— ——His imprisonment..... 431
And, *P.*, vol. 12.
——— ——— ——On board the Bellerophon, in 1815. *Eng. P.*, vol. 241.
——— ——— ——and the Bourbons. *P.*, vol. 3.
——— ——— ——Character of, by Channing. *P.*, vol. 29.
——— ——— ——Character of, by General Dumouriez. *Eng. P.*, vol 224.
——— ——— ——In Egypt and the East. *Eng. P.*, vol. 55.

PAGE.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. In the West Indies. *Eng, P.*, vol. 60.
———————Invasion of Russia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 63.
———————On his Coronation by the Pope. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140.
NAPOLÉON Ier et la garde impériale. 429
NAPOLÉON II. *Voir* REICHSTADT.
NAPOLÉON III..... 432
———————— Histoire de Jules César 820
———————— History of Julius Cæsar 820
———————— Prisoner of Ham... 432
———————— Sketch of, by Wikoff 432
———————— Letters of an Englishman concerning..... 433
———————— Life and Writings by a British Officer..... 433
———————— The Personal Antichrist, by Baxter..... 51
———————— His Times, by De-Puy..... 433
———————— History of, by J. S. C. Abbott 433
———————— The Man of his time. The story of his life..... 432
———————— Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale..... 434
———————— Souvenirs et notes intimes à Wilhelmshoehe... 433
———————— Œuvres posthumes 432
———————— Life of, by Blanchard Jerrold..... 433
———————— Political and historical Works..... 433
———————— et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 1.
———————— et l'Angleterre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 15.
———————— Le Dernier des.... 434
Voir aussi BONAPARTE et JÉROME.

PAGE.

NAPOLÉON, le prince J. Voyage dans les mers du nord..... 1661
———————— Discours sur la question italienne..... 436
———————— Discours et rapports..... 433
———————— Exposition de 1855..... 772
———————— Discours au Sénat sur la question polonaise. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
NAPOLÉON, Louis, (comte de St. Leu.) Réponse à Sir Walter Scott..... 430
———————— Documents historiques sur la Hollande.... 438
NARBONNE-LARA, de. L'Aimable compagnon..... 1411
NARES, E. Life of Lord Burleigh.. 380
NARES, Capt. Sir G. S. Report of the recent Arctic Expedition. *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.
———————— Voyage to the Polar Sea, in 1875-6.... 532
————————Seamanship 687
NARES, R. Glossary of English Words..... 791
NARJOUX, Félix. Architecture communale 705
NARRIEN, J. Astronomy and Geodesy..... 583
———————— Origin and Progress of Astronomy..... 583
NASH, J. Mansions of England in the Olden Time..... 702
NASH, D. W. The Pharaoh of the Exodus 319
NASH, W. To Oregon and back in 1877..... 1392
NASMYTH, (J.) and CARPENTER, James. The Moon..... 582
NASSAU, Guil. de. Entretiens avec le général Montgomery 1263

PAGE.

Nassau Hall. Account of the College of New Jersey called. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.

Natal. History of..... 469

——— Discription of.....510, 563

Natation. Voir *Gymnastique*..... 723

Natchez. Massacre des..... 1193

Nation, The. (Toronto) a weekly Journal..... 1415

National, le, (de Montréal). Journal quotidien..... 1414

National, le. (Québec)..... 1414

National Almanac..... 300

National Defence. Eng. P., vol. 81, 107, 485.

National Drawing Master..... 714

National Institution. Report of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 115.

National Live-Stock Journal. (Chicago, monthly)..... 659

National Monuments, &c. Free admission to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 73.

National Museum. (United States) Bulletins of. *Am. P.*, vol. 137.

National Portrait Gallery (Cassell's) 475

National Portrait Gallery, (edition of 1834)..... 475

National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans..... 475

National Review..... 915

National Rifle Association. Reports of Proceedings..... 683
Eng. P., vol. 275.

Nationalité et liberté. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.

Nationalités. L'Eglise et les. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.

——— Les Turcs et les. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.

——— La Sainte Alliance et les, par le baron de Krudner. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10, 11.

——— Le principe des, par Gonzalve Doutre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.

PAGE.

Native Americanism..... 49

Natural History.....606-615, 523, 577, 303, 579, 824, 947

——— of the Bible..... 18

Natural History. Annals of, or Magazine of Zoology..... 610

Natural History Society of Montreal *Can. P.*, vol. 56, 113, 122, 143, 156.

Natural History. Calcutta Journal of..... 610

Natural Philosophy. 570-593, 605
Eng. P., vol. 10, 32, 87.

Natural Theology.....43, 68

Naturalisme..... 45

Naturaliste Canadien, le..... 1417

Nature, an illustrated Journal of Science..... 578

Nature, la. Revue des Sciences... 921

Nature and Art, an illustrated Magazine..... 915

Nature Printing. Specimens, of.644 646, 663

NAUDÉ, Gabriel. Advis pour dresser une bibliothèque..... 899

NAUDET, J. Les Récompenses chez les Romains..... 324

——— Histoire de la noblesse chez les Romains..... 506

NAUDIN, Th. Traité de mnémonique..... 775

Naufrages. Histoire des.....526, 1346

Nautical Almanacs..... 687

Nautical Magazine..... 917

Nautical Science....576, 577, 599, 604, 686-688, 757, 758

NAUZE, de la. Dissertation sur Pythagore..... 50

——— Calendrier égyptien. 302

——— Les Peuples de l'Epire avant la guerre de Troie..... 321

——— Chansons de la Grèce 796

PAGE.

Naval Academy, United States. History and Registers of ... 687
And *Am. P.*, vol. 149, 161, 162.

———————— Books printed for use of. Mathematics. *Am. P.*, vol. 147.

———————— Rules and Regulations. *Am. P.*, vol. 161.

Naval Architecture.....709-711, 770
Eng. P., vol. 87, 419.

Naval Arsenal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 178.

Naval Biography..... 477

Naval engagements on the Mississippi (1862). *Am. P.*, vol 67.

Naval Engineer Corps. Regulations relating to the. *Am. P.*, vol. 105, 162.

Naval forces of France and England compared, by H. R. H. the Prince de Joinville. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.

Naval History of Great Britain.... 406
Eng. P., vol. 19, 175, 419.

———————— *of the United States*. 1266, 1267, 1269
See also, *Navy*.

Naval Hygiene..... 668

Naval Medical Schools in England and France 687

Naval Position and Policy of Great Britain 686

Naval Warfare. See *Coast defences*.

Naval and Military Drill. Short school time with, by E. A. Meredith. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.

Naval and Military Museum and Library. *Eng. P.*, vol. 87.

NAVARETTE'S Account of China.... 465

NAVARETTE. Les Quatre voyages de Colomb..... 1165

NAVERY, Raoul de. Romans et Nouvelles 886, 887

PAGE.

NAVIER. Police de roulage..... 750

Navigation..686-688, 511, 521, 757, 758
See also, *Marine Shipping*.

———— — — Bureau of (United States.) List of Charts issued by. *Am. P.*, vol. 130.
See also, *United States*.

Navigation Laws, as affecting Canada.....1293, 1324, 1325

Navigation Schools in Great Britain. Reports on..... 80

NAVILLE, F. M. L. Education publique 74

NAVILLE, H. A. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie..... 59

Navy, British. Queen's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions. 686

———————— Anecdotes of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 210.

———————— Pamphlets on the State of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 15, 22, 30, 131, 144, 210, 419.

———————— Navy Lists. 86

Navy, United States. Registers of. *Am. P.*, vol. 26, 162..... 685

———————— Officers of the. (Official Register.) *Am. P.*, vol. 114, 149.

———————— Navy Yards. *Am. P.*, vol., 162.

NEAL, D. History of the Puritans. 38

———— History of New England 1234

NEALE, E. Life of Duke of Kent.. 493

NEALE, F. A. Residence in Siam.. 555

NEALE, J. M. History of the Eastern Church..... 30

———————— History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria..... 30

———————— The Patriarchate of Antioch..... 30

———————— Voices from the East 30

PAGE.
Neale, J. M. Primitive Liturgies of the Church 28
———— Jansenist Church.... 32
———— Hymns of the Eastern Church 51
———— Essays on Liturgiology, &c. 28
———— On the Scottish Church Liturgy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
———— North and South. Letters to the Guardian. *Can. P.*, vol. 121.
———— and Littledale, R. F. Commentary on the Psalms.. 10
Neander, A. Emperor Julian and his Generation..... 27
———— History of the Christian Church..... 23
———— Memorials of Christian Life..... 23
———— Planting of the Christian Church..... 23
———— Life of Jesus Christ 22
———— Christian Dogmas 23
Nebraska Territory..... 1387
———— Explorations in. *Am. P.*, 164.
Necker de Saussure. Education progressive..... 75
Necromancers. Lives of the..... 478
Necromancy 594
Needlework.....730, 774
Neele. Romance of English History..... 848
Négociant (le) Canadien..... 1416
Negroes. See *Coloured people* and *Slavery.*
Neil, James. Palestine re-peopled. *Eng. P.*, vol. 553.
Neil, S. Art of Reasoning..... 70
———— Elements of Rhetoric.... 806
———— The Young Debater. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.

PAGE.
Neill, E. D. History of Minnesota 1257
———— Dakotah Land and Life..... 1257
———— English colonization of America..... 1177
Neill, P. Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Garden..... 663
Neilson, Chs. Account of the Battle of Bemis's Heights..... 1264
Neilson, Hon. John. The Quebec Gazette 1413
Neilson, Joseph. Observations upon Emigration to Upper Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 10.
Neilson, Peter. Six Years' residence in the United States. 1380
Neison, E. The Moon..... 582
Neison, F. G. P. Vital Statistics. 678
Nelly Armstrong..... 828
Nelson, Lord. Life, by Pettigrew 496
———— Life, by Southey.. 496
———— Vie de, par Lamartine 496
———— Sa Vie, par Forgues..... 496
———— Dispatches, &c. .. 332
———— Death of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 232.
Nelson, Dr. C. Sanitary and Medical Reports..... 678
Nelson, D. Infidelity, its cause and cure 44
Nelson, R. Life and Times, by Secretan 496
Nelthropp, H. L. On Watch-work 728
Nemesianus. Œuvres (latin-français) 823
Nemnich, P. A. Polyglotten-Lexicon der Natur-Geschichte.. 606
Nemours, duchesse de. Mémoires 416
Nepal and Thibet. Mammalia and Birds. Catalogue, &c., of Specimens 635

PAGE.

Nepaul..... 555
NEPOS. Œuvres (latin-français)... 823
——————English translation 823
Neptune Americo Septentrional.... 1363
NÉRAUD, Jules. Botanique de ma fille..... 645
NÉRON. Recueil d'Edits et Ordonnances..... 197
NERVO, baron de. L'Espagne en 1867..... 441
NESBIT, A. On Land Surveying.. 749
NESBITT, T. T. Directions de navigation. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 127.
NESSELRODE..... 475
Nestorians..... 30
Net (The) cast in many Waters ; a Missionary Magazine..... 43
NETHERCLIFT, F. G. Hand-book of Autographs..... 796
NETTEMENT, Alf. Etudes critiques sur le feuilleton..... 801
——————— Henri de France.. 433
——————— Seconde éducation des filles..... 75
——————— Histoire de la Restauration..... 431
——————— Poètes et artistes contemporains..... 801
——————— Ruines morales et intellectuelles..... 67
——————— Le Roman contemporain..... 801
——————— Histoire de la littérature sous la Restauration 801
——————— Histoire de la littérature sous le gouvernement de Juillet..... 801
——————— Histoire de la conquête d'Alger..... 470
——————— Deux écoles en présence..... 67
NETTEMENT, M. F. Nouvelle histoire de la révolution française..... 427
——————— Histoires et légendes irlandaises..... 868

PAGE.

NETTLE, R. Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence..... 725
NEUMANN, K. F. Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika..... 1219
NEUMANN, Léopold. Recueil de traités et conventions..... 443
NEUMANN & BARETI'S Spanish Dictionary..... 786
Neutral Powers. Tracts on..... 99
Neutral Ships..... 722
Nouvaine en l'honneur de St. Pierre et de St. Paul. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 159.
NEVILLE, J. Hydraulic Tables... 756
NEW, A. H. History of Austria.. 443
NEW, C. Travels in Eastern Africa. 562
New Brighton Guide. A Poem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
New Brunswick. Almanac for 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 315.
——————— Boundary with Canada...1288, 1294, 1330, 1331
——————— Calendar of the University of, for 1867-68. *Can. P.*, vol. 190.
——————— Directory..... 1404
——————— Geology of..... 622
——————— Hand-book of information for Emigrants to. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
——————— as a Home for Emigrants, &c. Prize Essays on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.
——————— History of..... 1337
——————— Maps of the Province..... 1404
——————— Newspapers ...1418½
——————— Sketches..... 1404
——————— On the Agricultural capabilities of. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.
——————— Travels in..... 1404
New College Lectures..... 79
New Crisis (The). *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
New Dominion Monthly Magazine. 1409

PAGE.

New England. History of..1233, 1235, 1240
———— Travels in..... 1382
New England Historical and Genealogical Register..... 1234
New England Historical and Genealogical Society. Address on the death of Major General James Wolfe. *Can. P.*, vol. 76.
New England and her Institutions. 1234
New England Female Medical College. Annual Report for 1858. *Am. P.*, vol. 27.
New England Patriot (The). *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
New Grenada. Account of....510, 1358
New Guinea. Travels in..... 569
New Hampshire. History of. 1239, 1241
———— At the Centennial Exhibition. *Am. P.*, vol. 181.
———— Collections of the Historical Society..... 1239
———— Provincial Papers. 1239
———— State School Reports..... 86
———— State Agricultural Society Transactions..... 660
———— Geology of..... 622
———— Adjutant-General's Report..... 685
———— Annual Register.. 1239
———— Asylum for the Insane. Report of Visitors, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 69.
New Jersey. History of.....1247, 1420
———— Geology of..... 621
———— Proceedings of the Colony Council, on a matter of complaint between the Earl of Stirling and others. *Am. P.*, vol. 48.
———— Description of. *Am. P.*, vol. 3, 19. *See also* New York and New Jersey.

PAGE.

New Jersey and Newark Historical Society. Collections of the.. 1247
New Jerusalem and the Saved Nations..... 20
New Mexico..... 1386
New Mexico and Texas. Reconnaissance in..... 1386
New Netherland. Remonstrance of, 1649, 1241
———— History of..1241–1244
New Orleans. Battle of..... 1267
New Plymouth. Records of the Colony of..... 1237
New Quarterly Magazine..... 915
New Quarterly Review..... 915
New Republic; or Culture, Faith, &c., in an English Country House..... 845
New South Wales. See *Australia* and *Australian Colonies.*
New Testament, in various languages..... 11
New Testament. Questions on the. By S. Barrow. *Can. P.*, vol. 100. See also *Holy Scriptures.*
New York. Calendars of Historical Manuscripts..... 1242
———— Catalogue of Maps and Surveys..... 905
———— Census of, for 1855, 1865, and 1875..... 1245
———— Convention in 1776. Proceedings in the. *Am. P.*, vol. 52.
———— Descriptive Sketches. By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
———— Documents relative to Colonial History of..... 1242, 1276, 1663
———— Ecclesiological Society Transactions..... 29
———— Finances, &c..... 1425

PAGE.

New York. History of..125, 41-124 1382
——— Journal of a Voyage to, in 1679-80..... 1245
——— Journals of the Provincial Congress and Leg. Council..... 1263
——— Marriage Licenses issued previous to 1784..... 1245
——— Mercantile Library Catalogue..... 905
——— Report on. *Am. P.*, vol. 127.
——— Militia System..... 685
——— Muster Rolls..... 1269
——— Natural History of.... 613
——— ——— State Catalogue and Reports of Cabinet of..... 613
——— State Agricultural Society Transactions..... 661
——— State Library. Catalogues..... 905
——— ——— Annual report or 18 6. *Am. P.*, vol. 26.
——— State School System, &c. 86
——— State University, Regent's Manual and Reports.. 86
New York City in 1670, 1679, 1695..... 1217
——— Board of Health Report..... 678
——— Corporation Manual, for 1861..... 1245
——— Corporation Library. Catalogue of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.
——— Directory..... 1245
——— History of..... 1245
——— Charter for establishing an Hospital in 1771. *Am. P.*, vol. 46.
——— On the necessity of a public Hospital in. By Samuel Bard. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.

PAGE.

New York City. Pauperism in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 239.
——— Papers concerning Mr. Lewis Rou's quarrel in the French Reformed Church of. *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
New York American Institute.... 661
New York Daily Graphic..... 914
New York Freeholder, Nos. 1 to 7. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.
New York Herald..... 916
New York Historical Society Collections. (*Am. P.*, vol. 21.).. 1242
——— New Series.. 1244
——— ——— Memoirs. *Am. P.*, vol. 173.
New York Society Library in 1773. Charter, By Laws and Catalogue of the. (*Am. P.*, vol. 54.)..... 905
New York and New Jersey in 1769. On the boundary line between the Colonies of. *Am. P.*, vol. 46.
New York and Philadelphia Colleges. Letter on a Collection made in 1762 and 1763, for the,—By Sir James Jay. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.
New Zealand. Christianity in.. 40, 42 And *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
——— Official Handbook. 567
——— Graphic and Descriptive..... 568
——— Botany of..... 649
——— History of..... 471
——— Travels in..... 567
——— Dictionary of the Maori language..... 794
——— Position, Extent, Soil, Climate, Productions, &c., of. *Am. P.*, vol. 300.
——— Accounts of the War in..... 471 *Eng. P.*, vol. 367, 273.

PAGE.

New Zealand. Justice to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
———— Steam Communication between Australia, Cape of Good Hope and. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.
———— Extracts from the final report of the Chief Protector of the Aborigines of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— On the Fossil remains of Birds collected in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— Nelson settlement in,—Report on,—By W. Fox. *Eng P.*, vol. 367.
———— New Plymouth the Garden of; Religious, Social and Natural advantages of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— Otago Settlement in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
New Zealand Association. Statement of the objects of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
———— Reports and proceedings of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 365, 366, 367.
New Zealand Mission. History of the.....40, 42
———— Letters relative to the charges brought against the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— Report on Special Committee on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— Examinations of the above Report. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
NEWBERRY, J. S. Geology of the Santa Fé Exploring Expedition..... 621
———— Geology of Ohio. 621

PAGE.

NEWBOLD, T. J. British Settlements in Straits of Malacca. 464
NEWBY, Mrs. C. J. Only Temper. 845
NEWCASTLE, Duke and Duchess of. Their Lives. Edited by M. A. Lower..... 496
NEWCOMB, H. Cyclopædia of Missions..... 43
NEWCOMB, S. Popular Astronomy. 583
———— Investigation of Corrections to Hansen's Lunar Tables. *Am. P.*, vol 132.
NEWIL, Ch. Contes excentriques.. 881
Newfoundland. Charts of...1392, 1394
———— Geology of..... 622
Can. P., vol. 2-6.
———— History of. A Chapter in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
———— History of, and Reports upon..1309, 1336, 1337, 1662
———— History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of,—By P. Morris. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
———— Hydrographic notice of. *Am. P.*, vol. 139.
———— Lectures on,—By Rt. Rev. Dr. Mullock. *Can. P.*, vol. 71.
———— Letter from a West India Merchant, on..... 1337
———— Missionary work in. 40
———— Almanacs for 1876, 1877. *Can. P.*, vol. 315.
———— Newspapers.....1418½
———— On the state of,—By P. Morris. *Can. P.*, vol. 10.
———— Poems written in; by Henrietta Prescott..... 1337
———— St. John's a port of call for transatlantic steamers,—By C. W. Field. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.

PAGE.

Newfoundland. Travels in..... 1403
———— Visit, in 1858, to,— By Dr. Burns. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
Newfoundlander (The)..... 1418½
Newgate Prison. State of. *P.*, vol. 11.
NEWLAND, H. The Erne, its legends and fly-fishing..... 725
NEWLAND, Rev. Henry. Whom has the Pope aggrieved. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
NEWMAN, E. On History of Insects 642
NEWMAN, F. W. Regal Rome..... 324
———— Dictionary of Modern Arabic..... 780
———— Character of the Southern States of America. *Am. P.*, vol. 65.
NEWMAN, John. Iron cylinder Bridge Piers. *Eng. P*, vol. 505.
NEWMAN, J. H. Development of Christian Doctrine..... 33
———— Developpement de la doctrine chrétienne..... 33
———— Callista..... 24
———— Loss and Gain.... 51
———— Church of the Fathers..... 25
———— University Lectures..... 845
———— Critical and Historical Essays..... 49
———— Discussions and Arguments..... 845
———— Parochial and Plain Sermons..... 49
———— University Sermons..... 49
———— Of University Education..... 78
———— On Universities.. 78
———— Apologia pro Vitâ suâ..... 496

PAGE.

NEWMAN, J. H. History of my Religious Opinions..... 496
———— Grammar of Assent 44
———— Characteristics from his Writings..... 49
———— Letter to the Revd. Dr. Pusey, on his recent Eirenicon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
NEWMAN, J. P. Babylon and Nineveh..... 316
NEWMAN, S. P. Practical Rhetoric 806
NEWPORT, C. Voyage to Dominiqua, Porto Rico, &c..... 1349
Newspapers. Reprints of Old English..... 354
———— Cuttings from various 848
See *Periodical Literature.*
Newspaper Postage. See *Postage on Newspapers*..... 11
Newspaper Press Directories....802, 914
Newspaper Record..... 914
NEWTON, C. T. History of the discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidæ..... 321
NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Opera Omnia. 574
———— Principia..... 575
———— Principia demonstrated..... 575
———— Review of Principia..... 575
———— Correspondence with Professor Cotes, &c... 575
———— Sa vie et ses écrits 575
———— Memoirs of His Life and Writings, by Brewster..... 575
———— On the Prophecies 17
———— Temple of Solomon 20
NEWTON, John. On the results of firings to determine the Pressure of the Blast. *Am. P.*, vol. 112.
NEWTON, Joseph. Landscape Gardener..... 665

	PAGE.
NEWTON, Thomas. Dissertations on the Prophecies	17
Newtonian System. Dialogues on the first principles of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 322.	
NEY, le maréchal. Mémoires	431
Niagara Falls	1372
Niagara Falls, or the Wonders of the West. A Poem. *Can. P.*, vol. 102.	
Niagara Falls Water Company. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.	
Nibelungenlied; translated by Lettsom	894
NICANDER. Opera, (Græce et Latine)	818
Nicaragua. Hist	1212
——— Voyages	1361
NICHOL, J. P. Cyclopædia of the Physical Sciences	570
——— Planet Neptune	582
——— Architecture of the Heavens	582
——— System of the World	581
——— Planetary System.	582
NICHOLAS, Emperor. What I knew of the; by Turnerelli	446
NICHOLAS, T. Annals and Antiquities of Wales and of Welsh Families	507
——— The Pedigree of the English People	333
NICHOLLS, J. F. Life of S. Cabot.	1168
NICHOLLS, W. A. National Drawing Master	714
NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the Great March	1269
NICHOLS, J. Illustrations of Literary History	805
——— Literary Anecdotes.	804
——— Progresses of James I.	382
——— Index to Gentleman's Magazine	916
NICHOLS. J. G. Family Alliances of Denmark and Great Britain	338
NICHOLS, P. Phénomènes des frères Davenport	593
NICHOLS, T. Hand-book for the British Museum Library	901
——— Handy book of the British Museum	901
NICHOLS, T. L. Forty years of American Life	1382
NICHOLS, T. N. On Christian Names	508
NICHOLSON, Mrs. A. Famine in Ireland	402
NICHOLSON, H. A. Text-book of Geology	617
——— Life History of the Earth	617
——— Manual of Zoology	634
NICHOLSON, J. Operative Mechanic.	747
NICHOLSON, N. A. Observations on coinage and seignorage. *Eng. P.*, vol. 408.	
NICHOLSON, P. Encyclopædia of Architecture	700
——— Principles of Architecture	700
——— Practical Carpentry	700
NICHOLSON, W. Journal of Natural Philosophy	914
NICOL, J. Manual of Mineralogy.	623
——— Elements of Mineralogy	623
NICOLAIDY. Les Turcs et la Turquie	546
NICOLARDOT, L. Ménage et finances de Voltaire	504
——— Histoire de la table	735
NICOLAS. La Vérité sur l'empereur Nicolas	446

PAGE.

Nicolas, Aug. Etudes sur le christianisme..... 45
——— La Divinité de Jésus-Christ..... 45
——— L'Art de croire.. 45
——— La Vierge Marie vivant dans l'église..... 45
——— La Vierge Marie d'après l'Evangile..... 45
——— La Vierge Marie et le plan divin..... 45
——— Jésus Christ. Introduction à l'Evangile..... 45
——— Mémoires d'un père sur la vie et la mort de son fils..... 50
Nicolas, Michel. Essais de philosophie..... 69
——— Etudes critiques sur la Bible..... 18
——— De l'Eclectisme. 68
Nicolas, Sir N. H. Battle of Agincourt..... 375
——— Life of Lady Jane Grey..... 490
——— Life and Times of Hatton..... 490
——— Life of Ritson... 499
——— Chronology of History..... 302
——— Nelson's Dispatches and Letters..... 332
——— Synopsis of the English Peerage..... 507
Nicolas, P. H. Historical Record of the Royal Marines.... 408
——— Calendar of Victory 408
Nicolay, C. G. The Oregon Territory..... 1258
Nicole. Philosophie et morale... 63
Nicolet, séminaire de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 152.
Nicolet, H. Atlas de physique.. 655
Nicolini, G. History of the Jesuits. 31

PAGE.

Nicoll, Hon. Hy. Early History of Suffolk County. (Long Island.) *Am. P.*, vol. 166.
Nicolls, Rev. J. H. (Principal of Bishop's College, Lennoxville). Address to the Convocation at its annual meeting in 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
Nicolson. English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries.. 901
Nicuesa, Diego de. His adventures..... 1166
Niebuhr, B. G. Ancient Ethnography and Geography..... 320
——— History of Rome. 324
——— Lectures on the History of Rome..... 324
——— Lectures on Ancient History..... 314
——— Life and Letters. 497
Niebuhr, C. Description de l'Arabie..... 549
——— Voyage en Arabie..... 549
——— Travels in Arabia..... 549
——— Recueil de questions..... 549
Niel, P. G. J. Portraits des personnages français du XVIe siècle..... 434
Niemeyer. Principes d'éducation.. 75
Niepce, B. Goitre et crétinisme ... 673
Niepce de St. Victor. Photographie..... 719
Nieuhoff, John. Embassy to China 556
——— Voyage into Brazil..... 1355
Nieuport, G. H. Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtenuerunt succincta explicatio..... 324
Niger. River..... 561

PAGE.

Niger. Flora of. By Vogel, Webb, Hooker, &c., with life of Vogel 647
——— Expedition on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes of Nursing 669
Nights at Mess, &c..... 829
Nil Darpan, or the Indigo Planting Mirror ; a Drama. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
Nile. River... ..... 528, 561
NILES, Rev. Sam. Indian and French Wars 1259
Nîmes, Monseigneur l'évêque de. Lettre sur la brochure "Le Pape et le Congrès." *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 15.
Nimport 846
Nimrod. On the Chase, &c 725
Nineteenth Century : A monthly Review 915
Nineveh (Ninive).. . 315, 550, 553, 316
NISARD, Ch. Histoire des livres populaires 800
——— Chansons populaires.. 887
——— Triumvirat littéraire.. 800
——— Les Ennemis de Voltaire 504
——— Les Gladiateurs 800
——— Curiosités de l'étymologie 787
——— Etude sur le langage populaire 787
NISARD, D. La Renaissance..... 800
——— Etudes sur les poètes latins 819
——— Nouvelles études d'histoire et de littérature..... 801
——— Littérature française.. 800
——— Collection des classiques latins..... 819
——— Histoire et littérature.. 801
NISBET. Annals of San Francisco. 1258
NITHARD. Dissensions des fils de Louis le Débonnaire..... 413

PAGE.

Nitroglycérine..... 746
NIVELLE DE LA CHAUSSÉE. Drames divers 871
NIXON, B. Deism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 530.
NIXON, Bishop F. R. Cruise of the Beacon 40
——— Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England..... 29
NIZA, Marcos de. Relation de.... 1171
No Name Series..... 846
NOAD, H. M. Chemical manipulation and analysis..... 594
———Manual of Electricity 590
NOAILLES, le duc de. Mémoires.. 417
——— Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon 494
NOBLE, D. Psychological Medicine 680
NOBLE, John. Handbook to the Cape Colony 564
——— European Settlements in South Africa..... 469
NOBLE, L. L. After Icebergs, to Labrador, &c..... 1404
NOBLE, M. Lives of English Regicides 386
——— Memoirs of the House of Cromwell..... 386
——— History of the College of Arms..... 506
NOBLE, S. Plenary inspiration of the Bible..... 17
Noblesse française.... 506
——— Etat présent de la. 509
Noblesse oblige..... 841
NODIER. Œuvres 876
——— Voyage pittoresque dans l'ancienne France 539
——— Correspondance inédite... 497
——— Bibliothèque sacrée..... 899
——— Mélanges de critique... 876
NOEL, Baptist W. Freedom and Slavery in the United States 1268

PAGE.

Noel, Baptist W. The Rebellion in America 1268
Noel, Eug. Vie de Voltaire..... 504
———— Pisciculture 640
———— La Vie des fleurs.... 663
Noel, F. J. Dictionnaire de la fable 309
———— Dictionnaire latin..... 786
Noel, Jacques. Lettres sur la découverte des saults en Canada 1271
———— Letter to John Groute..... 1271
Noels Bourguignons 887
Noirmont. Costumes militaires... 423
Noizet, le génl. Principe des fortifications 681
Nolan, E. H. History of British India and the East..... 459
Nolan, L. E. History and Tactics of Cavalry..... 683
Nolte, F. Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique 1216
Nolte, Vincent. Reminiscences.... 497
Nomos..... 580
Non-Conformity. See *Dissent.*
Non-Conformists. See *Dissenters.*
Non Intervention. Le principe de. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 9.
Non jurors. History of the..... 35
See also, Ken, Bishop, Life of.
Nonat, Aug. Traité des dyspepsies 668
Nonnos. Les Dionysiaques, ou Bacchus, poëme (grec et français)..... 815
Nonnotte et Chaudon. Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme .. 20
Noort's Voyages around the World 525
Nordenskiold, Prof. Swedish North Pole Expedition. *Am. P.*, vol. 90.
Nordhoff, C. California 1389

PAGE.

Nordhoff, C. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands 1389
———— The Cotton States in 1875. *Am. P.*, vol. 169.
Norfolk (County). Tour in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 4.
Noriac, Jules. Les Coquins triomphants..... 923
———— La Bêtise humaine. 886
Norie, J. W. Practical Navigation. 687
Norman, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan..... 1373
Norman, C. B. Campaign in Armenia, in 1877 448
Norman Conquest 372
Norman People and their descendants in Britain and America..... 508
Normanby, Lord. Year of Revolution 432
———— Vindication of the Duke of Modena. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
———— Le Cabinet anglais, l'Italie et le congrès. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
Normand, Alf. L'Architecture des nations étrangères..... 706
Normand, C. P. J. Le Vignole des architectes..... 698
———— Méthode du tracé des ombres..... 698
———— Beaurillet, etc., Décorations intérieures et extérieures..... 735
Normand, L. Monuments funéraires..... 701
Normandie (*Normandy*) .. 433, 540, 372
Normandy, A. Chemical Atlas and Dictionaries 595
———— Farmer's Manual of Chemistry 656
———— Commercial Handbook of Chemical Analysis. 595

PAGE.

Norris, H. Origin, &c., of Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews..... 21
Norris, J. J. The Visit of Prince of Wales to Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 287.
Norris, J. P. Manuals of Religious Instruction..... 30
——————— Rudiments of Theology 48
——————— Catechist's Manual 29
——————— Key to the Four Gospels..... 17
Norris, M. Life of Madame de Staël 486
Norris, T. American Angler's Book 725
——————— American Fish Culture 640
North, R. Examen of Kenneth's History 336
——————— Lives of the Norths... 476
North America. See *America.*
North American Review 915
North British Review..... 915
North West Water Boundary..... 1365
North-West Passage. On the advantages of a discovery of the, —By H. Ellis. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
See also *Polar Voyages.*
North-West British America and its relations to Minnesota,— By J. W. Taylor. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
North-West Transportation Land Company. Memorandum and Prospectus of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 27.
North of England Mining Engineers Transactions..... 764
Northampton (County). History.. 405
Northcote, J. One Hundred Fables 845

PAGE.

Northcote, J. S. The Roman Catacombs 24
——————— and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea.. 24
——————— Rome souterraine 24
Northesk, Lady. The Sheltering Vine 51
Northmen..... 310
——————— Discovery of America, by the..... 1163
See also *Scandinavia.*
Northumberland (County) *and the Border*. 403, 536
Northumberland House, its Saloons and Picture Gallery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Norton, Hon. Mrs. Lady of La Garaye 862
——————— Lost and Saved..... 845
Norton, Major C. G. C. Reorganization of the Infantry, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.
Norton, J. Australian Essays .. 845
Norton, J. B. Rebellion in India. 461
Norton, J. N. Life of Bishop Stewart of Quebec 1198
Norton, J. P. Scientific Agriculture..... 655
Norton, R. Restoration of Apostles and Prophets..... 50
Norvège. Histoire 451
——————— Voyages..... 543
Norvins. Histoire de Napoléon.. 430
Norway. History of..... 451
——————— Appeal in behalf of. *P.*, vol. 4.
——————— Travels in.....523, 543
——————— Sport in 725
Norwood, Col. Voyage to Virginia 1383
Nosban. Manuel du menuisier... 739
Nota. Le Philosophe célibataire.. 891
Notariat en Canada. Bro. Can., vol. 202.

PAGE.

Note sur l'organisation militaire de l'Allemagne du Nord..... 684
Notes for Bible Reading..... 17
Notes at Paris..... 33
Notes and Queries..... 917
Nothing like Black on White..... 1410
NOTHOMB. Révolution belge..... 439
NOTMAN, W. North American Scenery photographed..... 1377
———— Photographic Selections, First and Second Series..... 719
———— Portraits of British Americans..... 1269
NOTT, Dr. Eliphalet. Memoirs, by Van Santvoord and Lewis.. 497
NOTT, (J. C.) and GLIDDON, G. R. Types of Mankind..... 629
———— Indigenous Races..... 629
NOTT, Sir W. Memoirs, by Stocqueler..... 460
NOUGARÈDE. Lettres sur l'Angleterre..... 397
NOURRISSON, J. F. Progrès de la pensée humaine..... 57
———— Philosophie de Bossuet..... 47
———— Philosophie de St. Augustin..... 24
———— Philosophie de Leibniz..... 62
Nouveau-Brunswick. Histoire.... 1335
Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine.. 666
Nouveau Monde (le)..... 1167
Nouveau Monde (le), journal catholique..... 1414
Nouveau recueil de Cantiques..... 1407
Nouveau théâtre d'éducation.....75, 876
Nouvelle Angleterre. Histoire.... 1233
Nouvelle Ecosse. Histoire..... 1335
———— Géographie et voyages..... 1403
———— Missions...1194, 1198

PAGE.

Nouvelle Ecosse. Correspondances et négociations relatives aux affaires de la. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 177.
Nouvelle Espagne. Voir *Mexique.*
Nouvelle France. Voir *Canada.*
Nouvelles plaisantes recherches.... 868
NOUVION, V. de. Histoire de Louis Philippe..... 432
———— La Guyane.... 1201
Nova Scotia. Archives..... 1337
———— Geology and Mineralogy..... 622
———— History..1335-1337, 1412
———— Geography and Travels..... 1404
———— Maps and Charts. 1394, 1404
———— Canals..... 1404
———— ———— to connect Halifax with the Basin of Mines, &c..... 1404
———— Fishes of. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
———— In 1862, (at the International Exhibition, &c).... 773 *Can. P.*, vol. 288.
———— Annual Reports on Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 266, 308, 309.
———— Directory for 1868-9. 1404
———— Newspapers.....1418½
———— Memorials of the English Commissaries, with answer thereto. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.
———— Report for 1850, on the Schools of. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.
———— School series..... 85
———— In 1858. Visit to, by Dr. Burns. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
———— People's Almanack for 1853. *Am. P.*, vol. 23.

PAGE.

Nova Scotia. Considered as a field for Emigration, by P. S. Hamilton. *Am. P.*, vol. 32.
——— King's College, Windsor. Calendar for 1860. *Am. P.*, vol. 35.
——— ——— Calendar for 1872-3. *Can. P.*, vol. 311.
——— Origin and progress of the University of King's College, Windsor. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
——— Divers Reports on Mining.....623, 277
——— Mining industries of. *Can. P.*, vol. 263, 277.
——— On the Coal Fields of 623 *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
——— On the Gold Fields of.....622, 623
——— Report (1863) on the Gold Fields of. *Can. P.*, vol. 141.
——— Plea for the Gold industry of. *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
——— Reports of the Commissioner of Mines...623, 277, 278 *Can. P.*, vol. 309.
——— Railway Extension in. *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
——— Provincial Exhibition at Halifax. *Can. P.*, vol. 263.
——— Sailing Directions... 515
——— University of Halifax. Calendar for 1878. *Can. P.*, vol. 311.
——— Explanations for the Map of, by Lewis Evans. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
——— On the Normal School of. *Am. P.*, vol. 68.
——— Several Pamphlets concerning. *Am. P.*, 68, vol. 289.

PAGE.

Nova Scotia. Institute of Natural Science. vol. 3, (1871-74). *Can. P.*, vol. 312.
——— Anniversary Address, 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 312.
Nova Scotian, The.....1418½
Nova Scotian Institute, or Literary and Scientific Society, Transactions ..... 1419 *Can. P.*, vol. 288.
Novanglus and Massachusettensis. Political Essays by Jonathan Sewall and John Adams. *Am. P.*, vol. 79.
Novara. Voyage of the, round the world..... 527
NOVATION. His writings..... 26
Novena in honor of Peter and Paul. *Can. P.*, vol. 159.
Nubia. Travels in.....548, 561
Nubie. Histoire 468
Nugent's Dictionary..... 789
NUGENT, Lord. Lands Classical and Sacred..... 545
——— Hampden, his party, and his times..... 382
NUGENT, E. C. Country-house Charades..... 845
Nullity of Metaphysics (The)..... 70
Number 666 and the name of Antichrist. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
Numidie. Histoire..... 467
Numismatics, (Numismatique)..... 312
——— Pamphlets on. *P.*, vol. 10; *Eng. P.*, vol. 100, 157.
Numismatic Society of Montreal. See *Montreal.*
Numismatique française....409, 427, 432
NUNEZ, Alvar. Relatione..... 1204
——— Relation et naufrages 1204
——— Relation de la Floride 1168

PAGE.

NUNEZ, Alvar. Commentaires..... 1205
NUNEZ, Ignacio. Esquisses sur Buenos Ayres..... 1205
NUNEZ DE TABOADA. Dictionnaire espagnol-français..... 786
NUNEZ, Vasco de Balboa. His travels and adventures..... 1166
NUNO GUZMAN. Relation de..... 1168
NUS, (Eug.) et MERAY, Antony. L'Empire des légumes..... 879
——— Les Papillons..... 879
NUTTALL, P. A. Pronouncing Dictionary..... 793
NUTTALL, T. North American Sylva 649
——— American Ornithology..... 639

O MOTHER dear, Jerusalem. Edited by W. C. Prime.... 51
OAKELEY, F. Vie de St. Augustin. 24
Oath of Allegiance.....40, 370
OBERKIRCH, la baronne d'. Mémoires..... 497
——— Autobiography..... 486
O'BRIEN, A. P. Petersburg and Warsaw in 1863-4..... 546
O'BRIEN, G. S. Tourist's Guide to Quebec..... 1399
O'BRIEN, J. Irish Dictionary.... 790
O'BRIEN, J. M. Excursion aux provinces maritimes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 129.
O'BRIEN, Bishop J. T. On Justification by Faith..... 47
O'BRIENS. Memoir of the..... 401
O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval Biographical Dictionary..... 477
O'CALLAGHAN, Dr. E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch..... 1241
——— Colonial History..... 1242

PAGE.

O'CALLAGHAN, Dr. E. B. Documentary History of the State of New York..... 1241
——— Editions of American Bibles..... 16
——— Jesuits' Relations..... 1244
——— Relation des Jésuites (1611–1672) sur les découvertes en Canada, etc. Traduction du Rév. Père Martin. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.
——— Calendar of New York historical manuscripts (Dutch)..... 1242
——— Calendar of New York historical manuscripts (English)..... 1242
——— Voyage of Geo. Clarke to America. *Am. P.*, vol. 80.
——— Voyage of the Sloop "Mary" from Quebec. *Am. P.*, vol. 81.
——— Voyages of the Slavers, "St. John" and "Arms of Amsterdam." *Am. P.*, vol. 81.
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish Brigades in France.... 408
Occult Sciences..... 591
Ocean..... 579
Ocean Highways; the Geographical Review..... 510
Ocean Telegraph. See *Submarine Telegraphs.*
Océanie. Voir *Australie.*
OCELLUS-LUCANUS. Nature of the Universe, translated by Taylor. 815
OCKLEY, S. History of the Saracens..... 456
O'CLERY, The Chevalier. History of the Italian Revolution.. 436

PAGE.

O'Connell, Daniel. Personal Recollections of, by Daunt... 497
———— His life and times, by Miss M. F. Cusack.... 497
———— Life and times, by T. C. Luby..... 497
———— Origine des sociétés Méthodistes - Wesleyennes. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.
O'Connor, Arthur. Character of *Eng. P.*, vol. 201.
———— Chronicles of Eri 400
O'Connor, Rev. J. L. Reply to Rev. Mr. Stephenson. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
O'Connor, Patrick. On Taming and Training vicious Horses. *Can. P.*, vol. 37.
O'Conor. Irish Military History.. 682
O'Curry, E. On materials of Ancient Irish History..... 400
———— On the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish 400
Oddoul. Lettres d'Abélard et d'Héloïse..... 868
Odds and Ends 845
Odessa and its Inhabitants..... 547
Odoherty Papers. *See* Maginn, W.
Odon. Vie de Bouchard..... 413
Odon de Deuil. Croisade de Louis VII..... 328
O'Donoghue, J. Memoir of the O'Briens 401
O'Donovan, J. Four Masters' Annals..... 400
———— Irish Grammar... 790
———— On the life and labours of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
Odysse-Barrot. Philosophie de l'histoire 309
Oehlenschlager. 881
Œnologie française..... 661
Oersted. Soul in Nature..... 68

PAGE.

Oettinger. Bibliographie biographique..... 899
Oexmelin, A. O. Aventuriers qui se sont signalés dans les Indes. 1180
O'Ferrall, R. M. Il primo periodo dell' amministrazione dell, in Malta. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.
Offenbach, J. Opéras.. 723
———— America and the Americans. *Eng. P.*, vol. 543.
Offertory. On the, by J. H. Markland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
O'Flaherty's (Biddy) Sorrow. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
O'Flanagan, J. R. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland. 477
Ogan, A. On Railway Collisions.. 753
Oger, Félix. Histoire de France.. 411
Ogilby, J. America..... 1175
Ogilvie, J. Imperial Dictionary and Supplement..... 792
Ogilvie, John. The Day of Judgment. *Eng. P.*, 5.
Ogle County, Illinois and the North-West. Sketches of the history of. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.
Ogle thorpe, James. Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody..... 1226
———— Memoirs, by R. Wright 497
O'Gorman, D. Intuitive Calculations..... 87
O'Hanly, J. P. Scientific Journal and Surveyor's Magazine. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
———— Intercolonial Railway. *Can. P.*, vol 178.
O'Hara, K. Tom Thumb..... 860
Ohio State. History, &c.....1257, 1386
———— School Laws and Reports..... 86
———— Agricultural Reports.. 660
———— Report on Ohio in the Centennial Exhibition..... 774
———— State Geology..... 621

PAGE.

Ohio State. State Library, history of..... 950
———————— Catalogue. 905
———————— Report of Commissioners of. *Am. P.*, 69.
———————— Adjutant-General's Report..... 685
———————— Expédition contre les Indiens de l'..... 1257
———————— Difficulties with the Indians in. *Am. P.*, vol. 2, 5.
Ohio River. Report of Board of Trade on petition for grant of land to establish a new Government on the. *Am. P.*, vol. 10.
Ohio and the West. Early Maps of, by C. C. Baldwin. *Am. P.*. vol. 168.
Oil. Canadian native. See *Petroleum.*
—— On Turkish. *Eng. P.*, vol 295.
Oiseaux. Voir *Ornithologie.*
Oiseaux chanteurs, (les)..... 639
OJEDO, A. de. Voyages..... 1166
Oka. Difficutés au sujet des Indiens d'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 287.
O'KEEFFE, J. Plays..... 860
OLCOTT, H. S. Yale Agricultural Lectures 655
———————— Chinese and African Sugar Canes. 662
Old New Zealand; by a Maori Chief. 471
"Old Catholic" Movement. Narrative of the, by Theodorus.. 38
Olden Time in and around the State of Ohio..... 1257
OLDHAM, T. Geology of the Khasi Hills. 622
OLDMIXON, J. History of England 381
———————— British Empire in America 1176
O'LEARY, A. Miscellaneous Tracts. 40

PAGE.

OLIER, M. Sa vie..... 25
Olim, (les) publiés par Beugnot.... 422
OLIPHANT, L. Journey to Katmandu 555
———————— Notes on Canada 1286
———————— Russian Shores of the Black Sea..... 547
———————— Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turks..... 448
———————— Minnesota and the Far West..... 1387
———————— Lord Elgin's Mission to China and Japan..... 557
———————— Patriots and Filibusters 527
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. At his Gates..... 845
———————— Days of my Life. *Sel. Lib.*, 196.
———————— For Love and Life. *Sel. Lib.*, 243.
———————— Harry Muir. *Sel. Lib.*, 197.
———————— Heart and Cross. *Sel. Lib.*, 127.
———————— House on the Moor. *Sel. Lib.*, 198.
———————— Innocent. 845
———————— Last of the Mortimers. *Sel. Lib.*, 123
———————— Lillies-leaf. *Sel. Lib.*, 124.
———————— Madonna Mary. *Sel. Lib.*, 125.
———————— Magdalen Hepburn. *Sel. Lib.*, 195.
———————— May *Sel. Lib.*, 197.
———————— Mrs. Lucy Crofton. *Sel. Lib.*, 251.
———————— Ombra. *Sel. Lib.*, 128.
———————— Squire Arden. *Sel. Lib.*, 126.

PAGE.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Whiteladies. (*Pic. Novs.*, 26).... 345
———————— Sketches of the reign of George II. 392
———————— Francis of Assisi 52
———————— Memoir of Montalembert..... 496
———————— The Makers of Florence..... 437
———————— Life of Edward Irving. 492
———————— Dante. 888
———————— Foreign Classics for English Readers 888
OLIVER and BOYD'S New Edinburgh Almanac..... 914
Oliver Optic. Ocean-born..... 845
OLIVER, D. Flora of tropical Africa 647
OLIVER, Rev. Edward. Sermon preached July 4, 1784. *Am. P.*, vol. 48.
OLIVER, Peter. The Puritan Commonwealth 1237
OLIVET, d'. *Voir* PELLISSON.
OLLENDORFF. Nouveau Cours de langue anglaise. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 193.
OLLIVANT, J. E. Breeze from the Great Salt Lake..... 1199
OLMSTEAD, J. M. Noah and his Times 19
OLMSTED, D. Rudiments of Natural Philosophy, &c..... 572
———————— On the Aurora Borealis 615
OLMSTED, F. L. American Farmer in England..... .. 653
———————— Journey in the Seaboard Slave States..... 1382
———————— Journey in the Back country 1382
———————— Journey through Texas 1386
———————— Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom..... 1382

PAGE.

OMALIUS D'HALLOY. Introduction à la géologie 616
———————— Statistique des races humaines..... 630
———————— Géologie..... 616
———————— Elémens de géologie..... 616
———————— Des Roches.... 616
O'MEARA, B. Napoleon in Exile.. 431
———————— Napoléon en exil.... 431
O'MEARA, Rev. F. A., and others. Letters on the Indian Missions in the Diocese of Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
OMMANEY, G. D. W. The Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450.
On the Edge of the Storm. (*Lan. Novs.*, 6)..... 845
One Only 845
One Summer..... 845
One Year.. *Lan. Novs.*, 5.
One Year Abroad..... 535
ONDERDONK, Rt. Rev. B. T. (Bishop of New-York.) His funeral Eulogium,— By Rev. S. Seabury. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.
Oneida Community. Handbook of. *Am. P.*, 166.
O'NEILL, C. Chemistry of Calico-printing, Dyeing, &c..... 597
" Only a Servant," a Memoir. *Eng. P.*, vol. 421.
Only Three Weeks..... 846
Eng. P., vol. 503.
Ontario Lake. Chart of..... 1395
Ontario, Province of, its Soil, Climate, &c. *Can. P.*, vol 195.
———————— Gazetteer & Directory 1418
———————— Legislative Library Catalogue..... 905
Ontario Farmer; a monthly Magazine 660
Ontario Institute for Education of the Blind. Report for 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.

PAGE.

Ontario Legislative Assembly. Portraits of Members, in 1873.. 1270
Ontario Teacher, an Educational Journal 1416
ONTHIER'S Voyage 529
OOSTERZEE, J. Van. Moses : a study. 11
Opéra (Opera and Operas)...723, 721 801
Ophiologie 640
Opinion publique, journal hebdomadaire..... 1414
Opium and the Opium Trade....667, 833
OPPERMANN, C. A. Visites à l'Exposition de 1867..... 773
———— Traité des chemins de fer économiques..... 753
OPPIANUS. Opera, (græce et latine.) 815
OPPIEN. La Chasse et la pêche..... 810
Optics (Optique)..... 576, 578, 589
Oracles des Sibylles..... 52
Orange. Monuments antiques à... 409
Orâtores Attici. Orationes (græce et latine)..... 815
Oratory..... 805, 806, 820
ORBIGNY, Alc. d'. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale..... 1353
———— Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques..... 1350
———— Paléontologie. 627
ORBIGNY, Ch. d'. Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle..... 606
ORCHARD, G. History of Foreign Baptists..... 41
ORDA, N. Grammaire polonaise... 754
Order of "Protestant Episcopal Brothers" proposed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 15.
Orders, Religious and Military, of Roman Catholic Church. *P.*, vol. 5.
——— *Anglican.* Their Validity discussed..... 36
See also, *Monastic Orders.*

PAGE.

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Historia ecclesiastica..... 350
ORDINAIRE, D. Rhétorique nouvelle..... 806
Ordnance at the Vienna Exhibition of 1873. *Am. P.*, vol. 146.
Ordnance Department. (United States) Catalogue of books in Library. *Am. P.*, vol. 143.
Ordnance Experiments..... 685
Ordnance Manual and Instructions. 685
Ordnance Stores in United States —Price List. *Am. P.*, vol. 143, 179.
Ordnance Survey, Great Britain and Ireland. Maps of the..... 537
———— Account of the Principal Triangulation..... 538
———— Account of the measurement of the Lough Foyle Base..... 538
———— of the Peninsula of Sinai..... 18
Ordonnances diocésaines..... 1196
Ordres religieux.....33, 18
ORÉ, Dr. Etudes sur la transfusion du sang..... 631
Oregon. Hist..... 1258
——— Voyages..... 1388, 1391
——— Missions..... 1193-1195
——— Colonization. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
O'REILLY, A. J. The Martyrs of the Coliseum..... 24
———— The Victims of the Mamertine..... 24
O'REILLY, B. Greenland and the North West Passage..... 532
O'REILLY, E. Chronological account of Irish Writers..... 901
O'REILLY, E. Procès de Jeanne-d'Arc 492
Orénoque. Hist..... 1206
Orfèverie 731, 728

PAGE

ORFILA. Recherches médico-légales. 674
——— Traité de toxicologie..... 674
ORIBASE. Œuvres..... 665
Orient. Histoire..... 449
——— Livres sacrés de l'..... 56
——— Guerre d'Orient, 1877-78. Voir *Crimea.*
——— Voyages..... 550
——— Affaires d'. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 6, 7, 8, 17.
——— Question d'. Etudes pratiques sur la..... 450
Orient (l') en 1860. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
ORIENT. A. d'. Accomplissement des prophéties 27
Oriental Classics, translated.... 888-890
Oriental Collections. The..... 452
Oriental Herald..... 913
Oriental Tales..... 889
Oriental Translation Fund Publications 912
ORIGEN. His writings..... 26
ORIGÈNE. Extrait de ses œuvres.. 25
Origin of Creation ; by T. R. F. A. D. 581
Origin of Man 581, 628
Origins and Inventions..... 727
Orkney Islands..... 537
ORLÉANS, Ch. d'. Poésies..... 867
ORLÉANS, Elizabeth Charlotte de Bavière, duchesse d'. Correspondance..... 425
ORLÉANS, Hélène de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, Duchesse of. Memoirs..... 432
——————— Reminiscences of, by Schubert 432
——————— Lettres originales et souvenirs biographiques..... 432
ORLÉANS, Père P. J. d'. Tartar Conquerors of China..... 465
Orléans, Ile d'. Histoire, &c. 1277, 1417
———Isle of. Historical Sketches of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 76.

PAGE.

Orléans (siége d') le mystère du.... 421
ORLOFF. De la peinture en Italie.. 712
ORMATHWAITE, Lord. Astronomy and Geology compared..... 579
——————— Lessons of the French Revolution..... 426
ORME, J. B. Poem in Memory of W. Pitt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 140.
ORME, R. Indostan..... 458, 459
ORMESSON, André Lefèvre d'. Extraits de ses mémoires..... 422
ORMESSON, Olivier Lefèvre d'. Journal 422
ORMSBY, J. Rambles in North Africa..... 561
Ornament 703, 714, 719
Ornamental and Decorative Art.... 734
Ornithologie (*Ornithology*) 638-643, 606-615
Ornithological Specimens, collected by the United States Geological and Geographical Survey, West of the 100th Meridian, in 1871-72-73. Report on. *Am. P.*, vol. 113, 118.
OROSIUS. History of the World... 306
ORPEN, C. E. Anecdotes of the Deaf and Dumb..... 87
Orphan's Home and Female Aid Society of Toronto. See *Toronto City.*
ORPHEUS. The Mystical Hymns of, translated by Taylor..... 815
ORR's Circle of the Sciences..... 577
ORR, Geo. Possession of Louisiana by the French..... 1254
Orrery. Description and use of a new portable,—By W. Jones. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.
ORSINI, l'abbé. Le Paradis terrestre 879
——————— La Vierge..... 22
ORSINI, F. Austrian Dungeons in Italy..... 436
——————— Memoirs..... 436

PAGE.

Orsonnens, Eraste d'. Une apparition. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 107.

Ortie (l')..... 736

Ortigue, Jos. d'. Dictionnaire de plain-chant et de musique 19

———— La Musique à l'église..... 722

Ortographe française 787

Orton, H. S. History and development of Races. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.

Orton, J. The Andes of the Amazon 1358

Osborn, R. D. Islam under the Arabs 56

Osborn, S. North West Passage.. 1407

———— Quedah 569

———— Cruise in Japanese Waters 558

———— Japanese fragments . 466

Osborne, Lady. Memorials of, by her daughter..... 497

Osborne, S. G. Scutari and its Hospitals..... 546

Osburn, W. Monumental History of Egypt..... 318

Oscar, Honoré. Vie privée d'autrefois 882

———— Le Roman d'une jeune fille pauvre..... 881

Osgood, J. R. Library of Novels.. 846

———— Guide and handbook to the Maritime Provinces.. 1403

Osgood, Rev. Thaddeus, Extract from his Journal. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.

Osgoode, D. Discourse. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.

O'Shea, H. Guide to Spain..... 527

Osler, E. Life of Viscount Exmouth 488

Ossaye, F. M. F. Traité élémentaire d'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 27.

———— Comptabilité agricole. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 27.

PAGE.

Ossian. Poems..... 862

———— Poésies 862

———— In Ireland. *P.*, vol. 15.

Ossoli, Magaret Fuller. Memoirs.. 497

Osteological Specimens. List of, in British Museum..... 636

O'Sullivan, J. L. Union, Disunion and Reunion..... 1268 *Am. P.*, vol. 59.

Otago, in New Zealand. Scheme of the Colony of the Free Church at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.

———— Arrangements for the establishment of a Settlement at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.

———— As a Field for Emigration..... 568

Otis, James. Life of, by F. Bowen 1226

Ottawa Courier ; an Evening Journal..... 1415

Ottawa Daily Citizen..... 1415

———— Almanac. *Can. P.*, vol. 237.

Ottawa Free Press..... 1451

Ottawa Times ; a Daily Journal... 1415

Ottawa (City.) Album of Photographs and Advertisements. 1400

———— Aqueduc. Rapports sur l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 230, 297.

———— Bird's-eye view of ; by Stent & Laver..... 1400

———— Directories 1418

———— Map of ; by Thistle and Co..... 1400

———— Map of, with counties of Carleton and Russell ; by Austin..... 1400

———— Sewers and Ventilation. City Engineer's Report on. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.

———— Water Supply for. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.

PAGE.

Ottawa (City) Water Works. Reports on. *Can. P.*, vol. 224.

Ottawa Country and Scenery..... 1400
Can. P., vol. 7.

Ottawa County. Building stone of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 226.

Ottawa Missions..... 1195

Ottawa River, Upper. Travellers guide to the. *Can. P.*, vol. 204.

Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory. Report on. *Can. P.*, vol. 127, 145, 175.

OTTÉ, E. C. Scandinavian History 451

OTTLEY, H. Dictionary of recent Painters and Engravers..... 713

OTTLEY, W. Y. History of Engraving..... 718

OTTO, Dr. F. History of Russian Literature..... 798

Ottoman Empire. Hist.....449, 450

——— l'Empire, 1839-1877 450

OTWAY. Poems and Plays..... 862

——— Drames 891

Oude. Account of the Mutinies in. 461

OUDENET. Médailles..... 313

Ouest l'. Voyage dans.....1384-1392

Oudh Royal Libraries. Catalogue of..... 902

"Ouida." Under Two Flags..... 845

OULTON, Rev. Richard. Review of the Ulster Revival in 1859. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.

Our English Home..... 735

Our Farm of Four Acres..... 651

——————— New Edition, enlarged..... 651

Our Young Folks; a Magazine.... 916

Our Work in Palestine. (Exploration) 18

OURLIAC. Romans..... 885

OUSELEY, Sir G. Notices of the Persian Poets..... 799

OUSELEY, Gideon. Life,—by W. Arthur..... 497

PAGE.

OUSELEY, Sir W. Travels in the East..... 552

——————— Oriental Collections 452

Outils et machines agricoles 657

Outpost duties. Manuel of,—By Major Geo. T. Denison. *Can. P.*, vol. 149.

Outposts and Patrols. On,—By Lieut.-Col. Lovell Badcock. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.

OUTRAM, Lieut. Col. The Conquest of Scinde..... 461

OUVAROFF. Antiquités de la Russie 445

OVALLE, A. de. Historical Relation of Chili..... 1203

Overland Monthly Magazine..... 917

OVERMAN, F. On Metallurgy..... 626

OVERSTONE, Lord. Pamphlet on the Bank of England..... 1122
See also, LOYD, S. J., in Part 1.

OVID. Works, translated by Riley 823

OVIDE. Œuvres (latin-français)... 823

OVIDIUS. Opera..... 823

OVIEDO, Di Gonzalo Fernando de. Indie Occidentali..... 1164

——————————— Abrégé de l'histoire des Indes..... 1168

——————————— Histoire de Nicaragua..... 1171

——————————— Historia de las Indias..... 1173

Owen; a Waif. *Sel. Lib.*, 11.

OWEN, D. D. Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, &c..... 621

OWEN, J. History of the Bible Society 16

OWEN, Lieut. Col. C. H. Modern Artillery 683

OWEN, Richard. Comparative Anatomy, &c., of Invertebrate Animals..... 634

——————— On the Anatomy, &c., of Vertebrates..... 634

PAGE.

Owen, Richard. Structure of the Skeleton, &c..... 577
———— On Fossil Reptiles, &c 627
———— Palæontology..... 627
———— On a National Museum of Natural History 608
———— and Bell. Of Fossil Reptilia..... 627
Owen, Revd. Robt. Introduction to Dogmatic Theology..... 48
Owen, Robert. On the Plans of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 161.
———— Autobiography... 497
———— and his Social Philosophy, by Sargant..... 497
Owen, R. D. Foot falls from the Boundary of another World. 592
———— Debatable land between this World and the next..... 592
———— On Public Buildings in the United States... 705
Owen, W. Welsh Dictionary.... 790
Owen, W. F. Voyages to the Shores of Africa, &c..... 560
———— Tables of Latitudes and Longitudes..... 585
Owens College, Manchester. Opening Essays..... 79
Ox. History and Use of the..... 659
Oxenden, Rt. Revd. A., (Bishop of Montreal). Lectures on the Sunday Gospels..... 48
———— My First year in Canada..... 1403
———— Family Prayers. *Can. P.*, vol. 204.
Oxenford, (J.) and Feiling. Tales from the German..... 895
Oxenstiern. Pensées et réflexions morales..... 72

PAGE.

Oxford (County) Guide. *Eng. P.*, vol. 9.
———— Gazetteer..... 1397
Oxford Colleges and University. History, Statutes, &c, of.....77, 78
Eng. P., vol. 254.
Oxford Essays.....845,846
Oxford Prize Poems..... 86
Oxford Ten Year Book..... 78
Oxford University Calendar..... 78
Oxford University Re-organization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
———— Faculties. The revival of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
Oyster and Oyster Fisheries..... 640
Ozanam. Recreations in Mathematics and Philosophy..... 605
Ozanam, F. Œuvres complètes.... 879
———— Le Livre des malades. 50
———— Sa biographie..... 497
———— His Life and Works, by K. O'Meara..... 497
Ozanne, J. W. Three years in Roumania 544
Ozanne, T. D. The South as it is. 1268

Pacca, Cardinal. Memoirs. ... 436
Pacific Coast Business Directory for 1871-73..... 1392
Pacific Ocean. Voyages to the.... 570
———— Charts and Sailing Directions.....513, 515, 519
Pacific Railroad. See *Railways.*
Pacific States. Handbook Almanac for the..... 300
Pacini, E. La Marine..... 423
———— La Guyane..... 1201
Packard, A. S. Guide to the Study of Insects..... 642
———— Our Common Insects..... 642
———— Half hours with Insects 642

PAGE.

PACKARD, A. S. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.

———— Transformations of the House-fly. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.

PAEZ, Don Ramon. Adventures in South America..... 1356

PAGAN, Comte de. River of the Amazones in America....'.. 1357

PAGANEL, C. Histoire de Frédéric-le-Grand..... 444

Paganisme.....27, 52

PAGE, D. Philosophy of Geology.. 617

PAGE, H. R. Illustrated Historical Atlas of Counties of Lincoln and Welland..... 1282

———— of the County of Elgin 1282

———— of the County of Norfolk..... 1282

———— of the County of Middlesex..... 1282

———— and SMITH'S Illustrated Historical Atlasses of the Counties of Brant and Wentworth..... 1282

PAGE, Th. La Révolution du Mexique 1216

PAGE, T. J. La Plata, Paraguay, &c. 1354

PAGÈS, L. Bibliographie Japonaise 904

PAGÈS, M. de. Voyages autour du monde..... 1348

———— Nouveaux voyages 1348

PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania..... 443

PAGET, John. Defence of William Penn..... 1227

———— The new Examen.. 390

———— Paradoxes and Puzzles..... 846

PAIGNON, Eug. Eloquence et improvisation..... 805

PAINCHAUD, Rev. C. F. Son éloge. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.

PAGE.

PAINE, M. Institutes of Medicine. 666

———— Physiology of the Soul and Instinct..... 65

PAINE, Thomas. Life and Writings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 54.

———— Age of Reason. Reply thereto. *Eng. P.*, vol. 39.

Painting. History and Art of.711, 716, 847

———— English Galleries of.527, 693, 713

Paintings. Portrait of Queen Victoria, by Partridge..... 1656

———— Portraits of the Speakers, by various artists 1656

———— By Paul Kane..... 1658

———— Oil. On the Art of multiplying,—by J. Booth. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.

Painting in Glass..... ...704, 715

Paisley Fountain Gardens. Inauguration of..... 665

Paix, la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12, 15.

Palæography (Paléographie)..... 774

Palæontographical Society's Publications..... 627

Palæontology (Paléontologie)....613–627

Palais de cristal..... 768

PALATINE, (princesse). Mémoires. 425

Palenque. Antiquités de..... 1182

Palestine. See *Holy Land.*

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Reports, &c..... 18

PALETHORPE, J. Equalization of Scripture Money 18

PALEY, Dr. W. Life and Works.. 43

———— Reasons for Contentment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 85.

PALFREY, J. G. History of New England 1233

PALFREY, Wm. Life of, by J. G. Palfrey 1226

PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of Normandy and England..... 372

PAGE.

PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of England..... 334
———— Truths and Fictions of the Middle Ages..... 846
PALGRAVE, F. T. Golden Treasury. 855
———— Catalogue of the Fine Art Department in the International Exhibition, 1862..... 773
———— Handbook to the Fine Art Collections in the International Exhibition, 1862..... 773
———— Essays on Art.. 713
———— Five Days Entertainments at Wentworth Grange..... 846
PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The Chairman's Handbook. *Eng. P.*, vol. 548.
PALGRAVE, W. G. Central and Eastern Arabia..... 549
———— Dutch Guiana.. 1356
———— Hermann Agha 841, 846
PALISSER, Admiral. Life, by Hunt. 479
PALISSY, Bernard de. Œuvres... 734
——— Life, by Morley..... 497
PALLADIUS Œuvres (latin-français) 823
PALLAS. Voyage en Russie..... 546
PALLAVICINI. Histoire du Concile de Trente..... 28
PALLEGOIX. Royaume de Thai ou Siam..... 466
PALLESKE, E. Life of Schiller.... 500
PALLISER, Mrs. Bury. History of Lace..... 730
PALLISER, F., and M. A. Mottoes for Monuments..... 701
PALLISER, J. The Solitary Hunter. 1388
———— Explorations in British North America..... 1406
PALLISER, Major, Wm. The use of Earthern Fortresses, for the defence of London. *Eng. P.*, vol. 433.

PAGE.

PALLU. Expédition de Chine..... 466
———— Expédition de Cochinchine. 557
PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus 18
———— History of the Jewish Nation..... 20
PALMER, G. Kidnapping in the South Seas..... 570
PALMER, H. Galvanism in the treatment of Disease. *Can. P.*, vol. 113.
PALMER, Capt. H. S. The Ordnance Survey of the Kingdom. *Eng. P.*, vol. 475.
PALMER, John. Travels in the United States..... 1368
PALMER, J. W. Golden Dagon... 555
PALMER, Sir R. The Book of Praise 51
PALMER, S. Pentaglot Dictionary of terms in Anatomy, Medicine, &c..... 671
PALMER, W. Dissertations on the Orthodox Communion..... 30
———— Egyptian Chronicles.. 319
———— On early Christian Symbolism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 266.
PALMER, Wm. Origines Liturgicæ. 28
PALMER, W. J. Westward current of population in the United States. *Eng. P.*, vol. 499.
PALMERSTON, Viscount. Life and times; by J. E. Ritchie.... 396
———— Life to 1847; by Sir H. L. Bulwer. 396
———— Life, from 1846 to 1865; by E. Ashley. 396
———— Selections from private Journals of Tours in France, in 1845 and 1818. *Eng. P.*, vol. 431.
———— By R. Harrison. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
———— et lord Russell, par Laugel..... 396

PAGE.

PALMIERI, L. Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872..... 620
PALSGRAVE. Langue française..... 787
PAMBOUR, comte de. On Locomotive Engines..... 751
Pamphleteer. The..... 923-946
Pamphlets. English..... 1075-1161
———— American..... 1419-1428
———— Canadian..... 1428-1446
———— On the Church, &c.... 51
———— On India 83, 464, 679
———— On Navigation, &c.... 688
———— On Railways..... 755
Panama. Isthmus of.. 510, 1348, 1349, 1350
——— Account of an expedition to. *Am. P.*, vol. 1.
See also, *Tehuantepec.*
PANDOSY, Rev. Yakama Language. 794
Pandurang Hari, or the Memoirs of a Hindoo..... 846
Panegyrici Veteres..... 823
PANET, J. C. Journal du siége de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 180.
PANSERON. Solfége concertant.... 722
Pantheism 44, 839
Papacy. See *Rome, Church of.*
Papal Question..... 33
Voir *Pouvoir temporel* des Papes.
Papauté..... 31, 67, 332
Papauté (la) en présence de l'Evangile et de l'histoire. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4, 11, 14, 16.
———— et la liberté. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
———— et le pouvoir temporel. An 32 et an 755. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
———— Bonne foi et. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4, 11.
———— Discours prononcés à Montréal, à Trois-Rivières et à Québec en l'honneur des glorieux défenseurs de la. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 104, 123.
Voir aussi *Popery.*

PAGE.

Pape, (le) et les Ultramontains. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
———— et le congrès. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
———— et Jérusalem, etc. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 21.
Papes. Histoire des 31
Papes, (les) princes italiens. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 2.
PAPE, Jacques. Mémoires 416
PAPE-CARPANTIER. Le Secret des grains de sable 713
Papers on Preaching..... 49
Paper-making..... 732, 733
Eng. P., vol. 30.
Papier. Fabrication du..... 733
Papier-mâché 706
Papiers et Correspondance de la famille impériale..... 434
Papillons..... 642
PAPINEAU, L. J. Histoire de l'insurrection du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 18.
——— ——— and NEILSON, J. On the proposed Union of Upper and Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 5, 6.
PAPINEAU—NELSON. Résumé impartial de la discussion. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.
PAPWORTH, J. W. British Armorials 508
———— and W. Museums, Libraries, and Picture Galleries..... 705
PAQUET, l'abbé Benj. Le Libéralisme. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 236. 2me Edit., vol. 306.
PAQUIN, Dr. J. M. Questions sur l'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 72.
PAQUIN, Rév. M. Evènements de St. Eustache..... 1283
PARACELSE 881

PAGE.

Paraguay. Hist..... 1204, 1203, 510
——— Geogr. & Voyages. 1352-1354, 1357
——— Missions 1393
Parallela Alfonsina 437
PARAMELLE. Art de découvrir les sources..... 623
Parana. Travels in the..... 1354
Paratonnerres 588
PARDEE, R. G. Sabbath School Index 77
PARDESSUS. Diplômes, chartes, etc. 420
PARDIGON. Episodes des journées de juin 1848 433
PARDOE, Miss. City of the Magyar. 544
——— City of the Sultan. 551
——— Court and Reign of Francis I..... 424
——— Jealous Wife. *Sel. Lib.*, 45.
——— Louis XIV. and his Court..... 425
——— Pilgrimages in Paris 846
——— River and the Desert. 540
PARÉ, Rév. J. R. Sa vie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 252.
PARENT-DUCHATELET. Hygiène publique 676
PARENT, Etienne. Discours et lectures..... 1445, 1411
——— Le Canadien..... 1413
——— Discours sur l'importance du commerce. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 52.
——— Lecture sur l'intelligence dans ses rapports avec la société. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 52.
——— Lecture sur le sort des classes ouvrières. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 52.
Voir aussi "La Littérature Canadienne," vol I.
PARENT, H. L'Etude du piano.... 721

PAGE.

PARENTY, Abbé. Life of St. Angela Merici..... 1196
PARETO, R. Irrigation..... 657
Paris.....433, 539, 846
——— its Buildings and Revolutions. 433
——— and its Environs..... 539
——— Guide 885
——— How to see it for five guineas, —By H. Gaze. *Eng. P.*, vol. 377.
——— comique, l'Image..... 720
——— illustré, son histoire, &c..... 539
——— (Imperial), by Jerrold..... 434
——— Journal du siége de. Publié par "le Gaulois."..... 434
——— Siege of, in 1870-71..... 434
——— La guerre des communeux de. 434
——— Promenades de,—par Alphand..... 539
——— Parks and Gardens..... 665
——— *International Exhibitions.* See *Exhibitions.*
Paris nouveau. Plan de..... 539
PARIS, comte de. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique.. 1268
——— ——— History of the Civil War in America..... 1268
PARIS, E. Du Mécanisme à vapeur. 751
——— Construction navale.... 710
——— L'Art naval, en 1862.686, 710
——— en 1867... 710
PARIS, Gaston. L'Accent latin.... 784
PARIS, Louis. Négociations..... 422
——— Le Cabinet historique..... 921
PARIS, Mathieu. La Jacquerie.... 424
PARIS, Paulin. Manuscrits français..... 903
——— Aventures de maître Renart..... 867
PARIS DE L'EPINARD. Mémoires.. 428
PARISET, Mme. Manuel de la maîtresse de maison..... 736

PAGE.

PARISH, A. Sea Officer's Manual.. 687
PARISH, H. Diplomatic History of Greece..... 450
PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and Rio de la Plata..... 1205
Parish Churches. See *Church Architecture.*
Parish Law and Parochial System..29, 50
Eng. P., vol. 434.
PARK, J. A. Memoirs of W. Stevens..... 502
PARK, J. J. Lectures on the British Constitution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
PARK, Mungo. Travels in Africa.. 563
———— Voyages en Afrique. 559, 523
Parks and Pleasure Grounds..... 665
PARKER, F. Reply to Bp. Colenso. 11
PARKER, John. On Swedenborgianism. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
PARKER, Joseph. The Paraclete.. 48
PARKER, J. H. The Archæology of Rome..... 325
———— Domestic Architecture of England..... 702
———— Glossary of Architecture..... 698
———— Introduction to Gothic Architecture..... 701
PARKER'S (J. H. and J.) Historical Tales..... 30
PARKER, N. H. Iowa, as it is in 1855..... 1387
PARKER, Theodore. Experience as a Minister..... 497
———— Life and Correspondence, by J. Weiss... 497
———— Life, by O. B. Frothingham..... 497
PARKER, W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, &c..... 1359
PARKES, B. R. Vignettes—short biographies..... 477

PAGE.

PARKES, B. R (Parkes-Belloc.) La Belle France..... 435
PARKES, E. A. Manual of Practical Hygiene..... 678
———— On the Care of Health..... 667
PARKES, J. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis..... 488
PARKINSON, R. Tour in America. 661
PARKMAN, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac..... 1260
———— Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life..... 1388
———— The Book of Roses. 663
———— The Discovery of the Great West..... 1271
———— Frontenac and New France, under Louis XIV.. 1271
———— The Jesuits in North America..... 1191
———— The old Régime in Canada..... 1271
———— Les Pionniers français..... 1271
———— Pioneers of France in the New World..... 1271
PARKYNS, M. Life in Abyssinia.. 562
Parliamentary Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland..... 536
Parliamentary Library (Canadian.) Report for 1850, and Catalogue of Books in the. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
———— Analysis of the,—By Geo. Vasey. *Can. P.*, vol. 53, 89.
Parliamentary Papers Concerning Canada. Indexes to..1287–1334
Parliamentary Writs..... 340
PARMINTER, G. H. Materials for an English Grammar..... 793
PARNELL, T. Poems..... 862
PARNY. Poésies..... 873
Parochial System. See *Parish.*

PAGE.

Parochial and township subdivisions in L. C. *Can. P.*, vol. 145.
Parousia, (The)..... 17
PARR, H. Ben Milner's Wooing... 846
——— The Guérins, a Monograph 490
——— Life and Death of Joan of Arc..... 499
PARR, L. Hero Carthew..... 841
PARR, Dr. S. Catalogue of his Library 902
——— Memoirs, by Field... 497
——— by Johnson. 497
——— Works..... 846
PARRISH, E. Phantom Bouquet.. 646
PARROT. Epuration des eaux..... 767
PARROT, F. Ascent of Mount Ararat..... 552
PARRY, W. E. Memoirs 532
——— North-West Voyages 530
——— Voyage pour la découverte d'un passage au Nord-Ouest..... 523
PARSONS, C. G. Inside View of Slavery 1382
PARSONS, Chief Justice T. Memoir of, by his Son..... 1229
PARSONS, T. Memoir of Chief Justice Parsons..... 1229
——— Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg..... 41
PARSONS, Usher. Life of Sir Wm. Pepperell 1227
Parthenope. Tables of,—By E. Schubert. *Am. P.*, vol. 89.
PARTON, J. Life of Aaron Burr.. 1228
——— Life of Benjamin Franklin 1227
——— Life of Horace Greeley 1228
——— Caricature and other Comic Art 718
——— On Smoking and Drinking..... 667
——— Famous Americans of Recent Times..... 1228

PAGE.

PARVILLE, H. de. Causeries scientifiques..... 921
PASCAL, l'abbé. Dictionnaire de liturgie..... 18
PASCAL, A. Galerie des Victoires. 423
——— Histoire de l'armée et de tous les régiments..... 423
——— L'Empereur et la garde impériale..... 429
PASCAL, Blaise. Pensées..... 71
——— Œuvres complètes 71
——— Provinciales..... 46
——— Sa vie et son caractère..... 71
——— By Principal Tulloch 888
PASCAL, Jacqueline. Par Victor Cousin..... 71
PASCOE, C. E. Hand-book to the Principal Professions..... 76
PASHLEY, R. Travels in Crete..... 545
PASQUIER, le baron, par Capefigue.. 475
PASQUIER, Et. Œuvres choisies... 868
PASSARD, F. L. Le Quinzième déluge, &c..... 606
Passions.....73, 72, 668
Passions. The, personified. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
PASSMORE, W. Compendium of Evangelical Theology..... 48
PASSY. De la Civilisation..... 308
——— Systèmes de culture..... 652
PASSY, G. de. Etude sur le service hydraulique 757
Paston Letters; edited by Fenn.... 375
——— edited by J. Gairdner 375
Pastoral Duties..... 29
PASTORET, de. Marie Thérèse.... 427
Patagonia (*Patagonie*). Hist..... 1206
——— Natural History..... 612
——— Travels..... 1358

PAGE.

Patagonian Missionary Society, The. By W. Parker Snow. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.

——————————— and some truths connected with it. By W. Parker Snow. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.

Patentes. Voir *Brevets d'invention.*

Patents in Great Britain and Ireland. Works relating to..739-741

——— in Canada..... 741
Can. P., vol. 184, 190, 196, 200, 237, 246, 259.

——— in France..... 741

——— in the United States..... 741
Am. P., vol. 17, 67.

——— in Victoria (Australia).... 741

——— Indexes to United States, 1790 to 1873..... 741

——— (United States) Introductory Report on, for 1863. *Am. P.*, vol. 67.

Patent Office (United States) Official Gazette..... 741

PATER, W. H. Studies in the History of the Renaissance.... 692

PATERCULUS. Opera..... 823

——————— Works, translated.. 823

PATERSON, J. Wallace and his times..... 397

PATERSON, James. Autobiographical Reminiscences..... 497

PATERSON, W. Central America.. 1361

PATERSON, Capt. Wm. Supplementary Notes to a Treatise on Military Drawing and Surveying. *Eng. P.*, vol. 433.

PATIN, H. J. G. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs..... 795

PATISSIER. Etablissements thermaux..... 670

PATMORE, Coventry. The Angel in the House..... 862

PATMORE, P. G. My Friends, &c... 805

PAGE.

Patna. Account of the Materia Medica of..... 679

Patois.....788, 787

PATON, A. A. Account of Servia. 554

——————— Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic..... 544

——————— Hungary and Transylvania..... 544

——————— The Goth and the Hun..... 443

——————— History of the Egyptian Revolution..... 468

Patria. La France ancienne et moderne..... 401

Patria Belgica..... 544

PATRICIUS, Fr. Della historia diece dialoghi..... 308

PATRICK, Mary. Marjorie Bruce's Lovers..... 846

Patriot (The): a Charlottetown journal..... 1419

Patrols and Outposts, &c.; By Lieut. Col. Lovell Badcock. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.

PATTERSON, Dr. Discourse before the American Philosophical Society. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.

PATTERSON, A. J. The Magyars.. 443

PATTERSON, G. History of the County of Pictou, N. S.... 1337

PATTERSON, W. J. Reports on Trade and Commerce of Montreal..... 1400

PATTESON, Bishop J. C. Life; by C. M. Yonge..... 497

PATTISON, Mr. The Race for the Mitre. *Can. P.*, vol. 204.

PATTISON, Rev. M. Life of Casaubon..... 483

PATTON, Rev. Henry. Sermon on Attachment to the Church of God. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.

——————————— On the Salaries of the Clergy. *Can. P.*, vol. 60, 84, 86, 94.

PAGE.

PATTON, Rev. Henry. A sermon on Life, Labours and Character of Bishop Strachan. *Can. P.*, vol. 169.

PATTON, J. H. History of the United States..... 1219

PATTON, W. W. Prayer and its Remarkable Answers..... 51

PAUL, Saint. Sa vie et ses œuvres. 25

———— par E. Renan..... 25

———— par A. Trognon.... 25

———— Life; by Conybeare and Howson..... 11

———— Life; by Lewin.... 11

PAUL, Adrien. Le Pilote Willis.. 888

PAUL, J. B. History of the Royal Company of Scottish Archers 408

PAUL, R. B. Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand..... 568

PAUL, W. Villa Gardening..... 663

PAULDING, J. K. Literary Life; by his son..... 497

PAULET. Des Engrais..... 656

PAULI, R. Life of Alfred the Great. 350

———— Pictures of Old England 375

PAULIN, le P. Voyage aux Indes. 553

PAULIN, Gustave. Manuel du sapeur-pompier 731

PAULIN, Nicolas. Procès-verbal, ou Histoire de la Ligne..... 416

PAULIN, Victor. Guerre d'Italie en 1859..... 436

PAULIN DESORMEAUX, A. O. Manuel de l'armurier..... 731

———————— Manuel du fabricant d'objets en caoutchouc 738

———————— Manuel du patinage..... 723

———— ———— Manuel du tonnelier..... 739

———————— Manuel du treillageur..... 664

PAGE.

PAULIN PARIS. *Voir* PARIS, P.

PAULL, Mrs. H. B. Evelyn Howard. *Lan. Nov.*, 18.

PAULL, J. On Burdett and Horne Tooke. *Eng. P.*, vol. 48.

PAULY, Alp. Bibliographie des sciences médicales..... 665

PAUQUET, frères. Modes et costumes français..... 720

———————— Modes et costumes étrangers..... 720

PAUSANIAS. Descriptio Græciæ (græce et latine)..... 815

PAUTET, Jules. Le Pape, l'Autriche et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 14.

PAUTET DU PAROIS. Manuel du blason 506

PAUTHIER. Les Livres sacrés de l'Orient 56

———— Relations de la Chine... 465

———— et BASIN. Histoire et description de la Chine..... 465

PAUW, M. de. Recherches sur les Américains 1181

PAVIE, Th. Récits divers..... 885

———— Souvenirs atlantiques. 1370

PAXTON, (J.) and LINDLEY. Botanical Dictionary..... 645

———— and HEREMAN. Botanical Dictionary..... 645

PAXTON, P. A Stray Yankee in Texas 1386

PAYEN, A. Des Substances alimentaires..... 668

———— De la Distillation..... 736

———— Maladies des pommes de terre..... 661

———— Chimie industrielle..... 734

———— ———— Nouvelle édition 734

———— La Chimie enseignée en 26 leçons..... 597

———— Manuel du cours de chimie organique..... 734

PAGE.

PAYEN, A. Développement des végétaux 647
———— Industrial Chemistry; edited by B. H. Paul..... 734
———— et CHEVALIER. Traité des réactifs..... 597
PAYEN, J. F. Notice bio-bibliographique sur la Boëtie..... 71
PAYER, J. Organogénie de la fleur 647
PAYER, Julius. Narrative of the Austrian Arctic Expedition in 1872-74..... 532
PAYMENT, Rév. M. Mission du St. Maurice..... 1194
PAYN, J. At Her Mercy. *Sel. Lib.*, 142.
———— Best of Husbands. *Pic. Novs.*, 52.
———— Cecil's Tryst. *Sel. Lib.*, 13.
———— Clyffards of Clyffe. *Sel. Lib.*, 156.
———— Fallen Fortunes. *Pic. Novs.*, 49.
———— Family Scapegrace. *Sel. Lib.*, 151.
———— Foster Brothers. *Sel. Lib.*, 152.
———— Found Dead. *Sel. Lib.*, 161.
———— Gwendoline's Harvest. *Sel. Lib.*, 36.
———— Halves. *Pic. Novs.*, 50.
———— Like Father Like Son. *Sel. Lib.*, 26.
———— Married beneath Him. *Sel. Lib.*, 163.
———— Mirk Abbey. *Sel. Lib.*, 143.
———— Not Wooed but Won. *Sel. Lib.*, 157.
———— Walter's Word. (*Pic. Novs.*, 48.)..... 846
———— What He Cost Her. *Pic. Novs.*, 51.
———— Woman's Vengeance. *Sel. Lib.*, 155.

PAGE

PAYNE, Alfred. Education of Blind, Deaf and Dumb. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.
PAYNE, C. W. Ceylon..... 558
PAYNE, Joseph. The Curriculum of modern Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 397.
Pays, (le)..... 1414
Paysans. Histoire des..... 327, 424
Pays-Bas. Histoire des..... 439
PAYTON, C. A. Diamond diggings of South Africa..... 564
PAZ, Eug. Moyen de prolonger l'existence 667
PEABODY, A. P. European Travel. 535
PEABODY, Geo. Eulogy pronounced at his funeral by Rob. C. Winthrop. *Am. P.*, vol. 84.
PEABODY, O. W. B. Life of John Sullivan 1226
PEABODY, W. B. O. Life of Alexander Wilson..... 1226
———— Life of Cotton Mather..... 1226
———— Life of Israel Putnam..... 1226
———— Life of David Brainerd..... 1226
———— Life of James Oglethorpe..... 1226
Peabody Breech Loading Fire-arms. *Am. P.*, vol. 84.
Peace River..... 1406
PEACOCK, H. S. On the present state of the British Museum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 301.
PEACOCK, T. L. Collected Works.. 846
PEAKE, J. On Naval Architecture 710
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers; excursions by the Alpine Club. First and Second series..... 542
PEALE, Rembrandt. Skeleton of the Mammoth..... 1183
PEARCE, Mr. Hartford Bridge, and Netley Abbey..... 860

PAGE.

Pearse, J. B. History of Iron manufacture in America.... 730
Pearson, C. H. English history in the 14th century..... 338
———— Historical Maps of England..... 338
Pearson, (E. M) and McLaughlin, L. E. Service in Servia.... 448
Pearson, J. Exposition of the Creed..... 28
Pearson, Ned. Dictionnaire du sport..... 723
Pearson, W. Introduction to Astronomy 582
Peasant's Home, 1870-1875. *Eng. P.*, vol. 515.
Peat, and Peat Boys..... 651
P., vol. 9.
Pech, James. Piano-forte literature, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 139.
Pechar, Joh. Coal and Iron..... 625
Pêche et Pêcheries..... 723-725, 1336
Voir Bro. Can., vol. 190, et Part. I.
Pêcheries. Débats sur les. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 139, 141.
Peck, J. M. Life of Daniel Boone 1226
Peclet. Traité de physique..... 573
———— Traité de la chaleur.. 599, 766
———— Traité de l'éclairage..... 766
Peddie, A. Of Delirium Tremens 669
Pedestrianism. Jones's Feats of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
Pedley, P. M. History of Newfoundland..... 1337
Pedroni, fils. Falsification des drogues 674
———— L'Art du souffleur à la lampe..... 739
Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland..... 507
Pegge, S. Anecdotes of the English Language 791

PAGE.

Peggs, J. India's Cries to British Humanity 461
Pégot-Ogier, E. The Fortunate Isles 540
Peigné, J. Marie. Lamennais.... 493
Peignot, G. Manuel du bibliophile..... 899
———— Amusements philologiques 899
———— Opuscules 899
Peile, T. W. Give God His tenth. A sermon preached January, 1864. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
Peine de mort..... 948
Peintres. Histoire des..... 712
Peinture (Beaux Arts).711-716, 689-698, 847
Voir aussi *Painting.*
Peinture (Arts industriels)..... 738
Peinture à l'aquarelle..... 715
Peinture italienne 712
Peinture sur verre..... 704
Peirce, B. Analytic Mechanics.. 601
———— New system of Binary Arithmetic. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.
Peirce, W. Principles and Policy of the Methodists..... 41
Peisse, Louis. La Médecine et les médecins 666
Pélérinages..... 33
Pelet. Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne... 421
———— Carte topographique de la France..... 539
———— Vues des champs de bataille de Napoléon..... 429
———— Atlas des campagnes de Napoléon 429
Pelet de la Lozère. Histoire des Etats-Unis 1218
Pélicot. Eugène. Analyse et composition chimique de la betterave..... 662

PAGE.

PÉLIGOT. Fabrication du sucre.... 737
——— Le Verre..... 734
PÉLIN, Gabriel. Rigolboche et Garibaldi. *Bro. Eur.*, vol 12.
Pellagre. Traité de la..... 672
PELLATT. Curiosities of Glass-making..... 704
PELLAULT, H. L'Art de s'enrichir par l'agriculture..... 657
PELLETAN, E. Profession de foi du dix-neuvième siècle..... 69
——— Le Crime. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
——— Qu'allons nous faire? *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 13.
——— La Naissance d'une ville..... 880
——— The Pastor of the Desert..... 880
PELLETAN, Dr. J. Le Microscope. 589
PELLETIER, Prudent. Son procès pour meurtre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40.
PELLETIER, Rev. Thos. B. Notice sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
——— Considérations sur l'agriculture canadienne. *Bro. Can.*, vol 72.
PELLICO, Silvio. Mes prisons..... 894
——— Devoirs des hommes 894
——— Lettres..... 894
——— Rafaella..... 894
——— Œuvres choisies... 894
——— Françoise de Rimini..... 891
PELLISSON. Œuvres..... 868
——— Etude sur sa vie..... 497
——— et d'OLIVET. Histoire de l'Académie..... 800
PELOUZE, Edm. L'Art du maître de forges..... 767
——— Traité de l'éclairage au gaz..... 766
——— Fabrication du coke 766

PAGE.

PELOUZE (J.) et FRÉMY. Notions de chimie..... 597
——— Traité de chimie..... 597
PELSART, A. C. Voyage to Australasia..... 565
PELTIER, A. Formation des trombes 588
PELTIER, A. C. Dictionnaire des Conciles..... 18
PEMBERTON, J. D. British Columbia and Vancouver Island.. 1406
PEMBROKE, Earl of. Account of his seat, Wilton House. *Eng. P.*, vol. 4.
——— and KINGSLEY, Dr. South Sea Bubbles... 569
PENHALLOW, S. History of the Indian Wars..... 1239
Peninsular War.....331, 682
Péninsule. Guerre de la.....331, 682
PENLEY, A. Sketching from Nature in water-colours..... 714
PENN, Admiral. Memorials, by G. Penn..... 497
PENN, W. Biography, by Dixon.497, 1227
——— History of, by Dixon... 497
——— Life of, by G. E. Ellis.. 1226
——— Vie de, par J. Marsillac. 1227
——— Memoirs and Writings of 1246
——— Defence of, against Macaulay.....390, 1227
PENNANT'S Tour in Scotland..... 537
PENNEFATHER. J. P. Deafness and Diseases of the Ear..... 672
PENNELL, H. C. Fly-fishing, &c... 725
Pennsylvania. Hist...1217, 1245-1247, 1220-1420
——— Voyages 1382-1383
——— Proceedings incidental to the inauguration of the State Library of. *Am. P.*, vol. 72.
——— State Library Catalogue..... 905

PAGE.

Pennsylvania. Records & Archives 1245
——— Geology of..... 621
——— Education and Schools..... 85
——— Soldiers' Orphan Schools..... 85
——— Iron and Coal in.. 625
——— Military Reports.. 685
——— Agricultural Rep'ts 660
——— Manufactures and Manufactories..... 727
——— Report on Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg..... 1269
——— Map of. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.
——— Descriptive sketches of, by M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
——— Road Book. *Am. P.*, vol. 38.

Pennsylvania Colonization Society. Reports of the Board of Managers of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 18. *Eng. P.*, vol. 307.

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs of the..... 1246

Penny Cyclopædia..... 908

Penny Readings. See CARPENTER, J. E.; MOXON.

PENONVILLE. Musée français..... 693

Pensylvanie. Voir *Pennsylvania.*

Pentateuch Works on the.....11-17 *Eng. P.*, vol. 443.

People of India. (The)..... 459

People of Turkey. (The). By a Lady 549

PEPE, Lieut. General. Scenes and Events in Italy..... 436

PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædic Science simplified 578

PEPPERELL, Sir Wm. Life of, by Usher Parsons..... 1227

PAGE.

PEPYS, S. Diary and Correspondence, edited by Lord Braybrooke..... 388

Perception. On. *P.*, vol. 5.

PERCEVAL, Spencer. Life and Administration..... 395
——— Life and Correspondence, by S. Walpole. 395

Percy Anecdotes..... 828

PERCY, Bp. Relics of old English Poetry 862

PERCY, Rev. Gilbert. Letter on Tractarianism in the Church. *Can. P.*, vol. 64, 84.

PERCY, J. Metallurgy..... 765
——— Metallurgy of Lead... 765

PERDONNET. Des Chemins de fer.. 753
——— Notice sur les Chemins de fer..... 753

PEREIRA, J. Materia Medica and Therapeutics 671
——— On Food and Diet... 668
——— On Polarized Light.. 588

PEREIRE, Emile. Considérations sur les finances de France et des Etats-Unis. *Bro. Ang.*, vol. 316.

PÉRENNÈS. Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne..... 19
——— Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique..... 20
——— Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques..... 19

PERÈS, E. J. Noologie..... 72

Pères de l'Eglise.....25, 26

Perfumery 737

PERIGAL, H. Contributions to Kinematics..... 601

PÉRIN, René. L'Incendie du Cap.. 1208

Periodical Literature 912-922
———History of, 297, 802, 914, 1179
———Index to 914
———(Canadian)..... 1413-1418, 1663

PAGE.
Périodiques 912-922
PERKINS' Institution and Massachusetts' Asylum for the Blind. *Am. P.*, vol. 27, 30.
PERKINS, E. T. Rovings on the Pacific 570
PERKINS, F. B. Scrope; or, the Lost Library 846
PERKINS, James H. Annals of the West 1256
PERKINS (W. O.) and NORTON, J. B. The Dominion Songster.... 721
PERLEY, M. H. Handbook of information for Emigrants to New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
PERNET, E. Elementary French Class Book 87
PERNETTI, l'abbé. De l'Amérique et des Américains 1181
———————— Voyages aux îles Malouines 570
PERNOT, M. L. T. Dictionnaire des mots techniques employés dans la construction 698
PERNY, Paul. Grammaire de la langue chinoise 779
PÉRO DE MAGALHANÈS, de Gandavo. Histoire de la province de Santa Cruz 1171
PÉRON. Voyage aux terres australes 568
——— Voyage to Southern Lands. 565
Pérou. Histoire 1202
——— Antiquités 1183
——— Missions 1193
——— Voyages 1350-1353, 1357
PEROWNE, J. J. S. The Book of Psalms 10
Perpetual Motion. P., vol. 21.... 580
PERRAUD, le R. P. A. Etudes sur l'Irlande 538
PERRAULT, C. Contes 869
PERRAULT, J. Revue agricole..... 1417
———————— Agricultural Review.. 1417

PAGE.
PERRAULT, J. Journal d'agriculture. 1417
———————— Farmer's Journal... 1417
PERRAULT, J. F. Plan d'éducation 86, 1411
———————— Cours d'éducation 86, 1408
———————— Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada 1274, 1408
———————— Traité d'agriculture 661
Bro. Can., vol. 72.
———————— Code rural pour le Bas-Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 42.
PERRET. Catacombes de Rome.... 24
PERREYVE, Henri. By Père A. Gratry 497
———————— par le Père A. Gratry 497
———————— La Journée des malades 50
PERRIN, O. Galerie bretonne..... 433
PERRIN DU LAC. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes 1384
PERRING, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh 319
PERRODIL. Dictionnaire des hérésies 27
PERRON. Le Naceri 658
PERROT, A. M. Construction des cartes géographiques 733
———————— Manuel du graveur 719
———————— Ordres de chevalerie 508
PERROT, Nicolas. Voyages..... 1172
PERRY, Sir E. Bird's Eye View in India 554
PERRY, G. G. History of the Church of England 35
PERRY, Geo. H. Report on Ottawa Water Works. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
PERRY, Commodore M. C. Japan Expedition 558

PAGE

PERRY, S. French Revolution, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 201.

PERRY, S. J. Notes of a voyage to Kerguelen. *Eng. P.*, vol. 531.

PERRY, W. C. History of the Franks 327

PERRY, W. S. Journals of the Early Conventions of the American Protestant Episcopal Church 1197

——— Handbook of the General Conventions..... 1197

PERSE. Œuvres (latin-français).... 823

Persia. Histoire.....453, 456, 99

—— Voyages 552

Persia. History of.....453, 456, 99

——— Travels in.....552, 553, 555

——— Languages of....778, 779, 943

Persian Gardening..... 660

Persian Literature 889

PERSIGNY. Entreprise de L. N. Bonaparte 432

PERSIUS. Opera..... 823

——— Works, translated..... 823

Personal Recollections of Engineers, &c..... 753

Personnel, (le) administratif sous l'ancien régime..... 426

PERSOZ, J. Impression des tissus.. 729

Perspective.....714, 711

PERT, Thos. Voyage to Brazil, &c. 1348

Perth County, (Ont.) Map, by J. G. Kirk 1400

PERTHES, F. Memoirs, by C. T. Perthes 497

Peru. History of 1202

—— Rites and laws of the Yncas 1203

—— Antiquities of..... 1183

—— Geography and Voyages.. 1350-1353, 1357

—— Gold and Silver Mines in. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.

PERUGINI. Costumes de la Cour de Rome 720

PAGE.

PESSARD et DUVERNOIS. L'Année parlementaire 920

PESSON MAISONNEUVE. Manuel du pêcheur..... 723

Pestilences and Pestilential Fevers.. 245, 388, 675, 679

P., vol. 10, 16, 24.

See also, *Cholera, Fevers, Epidemic Diseases.*

Pet Marjorie, a story of child life. *Eng. P.*, vol. 386.

PETACHIA, Rabbi. Travels..... 21

Petechial fever. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.

PETER THE GREAT. Biographies of 446

PETER LANGTOFT'S Chronicle..... 363

PETERBOROUGH, Charles Mordaunt, Earl of. Memoir, by Warburton..... 497

Peterborough, Town and County. Sketch of the settlement of. *Can. P.*, vol. 164.

Peterborough and Victoria Counties in 1858. Directory, History and Statistical tables of. *Can. P.*, vol. 65.

PETERMANN, Dr. A. Geographische Mittheilungen, (Geographical Journal)..... 510

PETERS, Dr. S. A. History of Connecticut..... 1239

PETERSON, Rev. E. History of Rhode Island and Newport. 1239

PETHERICK, J. Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa..... 560

——— and B. H. Travels in Central Africa..... 561

PETIT, J. A. Histoire de Marie Stuart 397

——— History of Mary Stuart 397

PETIT, Victor. Maisons de campagne 760

PAGE.

PETIT, Victor. Parcs et jardins... 706
———— Habitations cosmopolites 706
———— Petits dessins.... 706
PETIT et BISIAUX Journal-Manuel de peinture..... 715
PETITCLAIR, Pierre. Une partie de campagne. *Bro. Can.* vol. 152.
PETITCOLIN et CHAUMONT. Atlas des machines 731
Petite géographie des écoles canadiennes 87
PETITOT. Collection de mémoires, 1re et 2de séries.....414-416
PETITOT, R. P. E. Dictionnaire de la langue Dènè-Dindjiè..... 793
———— Vocabulaire français-esquimau..... 793
PETIT-POISSON. Le Trésor des ménages..... 735
PETIT-RADEL. Denis d'Halicarnasse 321
———— Anciennes villes d'Espagne 439
Petits poètes français..... 873
Petits poëmes grecs..... 810
PETO, Sir S. M. Resources and Prospects of America..... 1382
PETRARCA. Rime di..... 592
PETRARCH. Life, by Campbell.... 497
———— By H. Reeve..... 888
———— Sonnets, &c..... 892
PÉTRARQUE. Poésies..... 892
———— par Mézières..... 497
PETRIE, G. Round Towers of Ireland 400
Pétrifications 623
Petroleum 594
———— History, origin, composition, properties, uses, &c., *Eng. P.*, vol. 291, 371.
———— Prospectus of the Canadian Native Oil Company, under Imperial Act. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.

PAGE.

Petroleum. Its geological relations. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
PÉTRONE. Œuvres (latin-français). 823
PETRONIUS. Works, translated... 823
PETRUCELLI DELLA GATTINA. Histoire des conclaves..... 437
PETTENKOFER, M. von. On Cholera among Convicts..... 676
PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal Locomotion 588
———— Physiology of the Circulation..... 630
PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian Mummies..... 313
———— Chronicles of the Tombs..... 701
———— Inquiry into the death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley). *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
PETZHOLDT, J. On Agricultural Chemistry 655
PEUCHET. Commerce européen dans les Indes..... 1176
PEYRARD. Commentaires sur Archimède..... 580
———— Commentaires sur Euclide 601
PEYRAT, A. Études historiques et religieuses..... 882
PEYRAT, Nap. Histoire des Albigeois..... 413
PEYRE, A. F. Antiquités de Trèves 324
PEYSTER, J. Watts de. *See* DE PEYSTER, J. W.
PEYTIER, E. Description géométrique de la France..... 681
PEYTON, J. L. Over the Alleghanies, 21 years ago..... 1388
———— Memoir of William M. Peyton of Roanoke..... 497
———— The American Crisis, in 1861 1269
PEZZANI, A. Principes de morale. 71

PAGE.

PFEIFFER, Mme. Ida. Voyage d'une femme autour du monde..... 526
———————— Mon second voyage..... 526
———————— Voyage à Madagascar..... 562
PHÆDRUS. Opera..... 823
———— The Fables of, translated..... 823
PHAYRE, R. Teaching of the Holy Catholic Church..... 48
Pharmacie..... 674
Pharmacopœias.....674, 679, 735
PHELPS, A. The Still Hour. *Eng. P.*, vol. 558.
PHELPS, E. S. The Gates ajar, 833, 846
———— Hedged in..... 846
———— Men, Women and Ghosts..... 846
———— The Silent Partner.. 846
———— The Story of Avis.. 846
———— Number Thirteen... 834
PHELPS, Revd. Dr. R. Correspondence with the Universities Commission. *Eng. P.*, vol. 497.
PHÈDRE. Œuvres, (latin-français).. 823
PHELAN, W. Remains..... 40
Phenix, the; a revival of scarce pieces..... 375
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings..... 914
Philadelphia International Exhibition. Can. P., vol. 310.... 774
See *Exhibitions.*
Philadelphia Magnetical Observations..... 587
Philadelphia and New York Colleges. On a collection made in 1762 and 1763 for the,— by Sir James Jay. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.

PAGE.

Philadelphie. Histoire..... 1247
———— Exposition..... 774
PHILE. De animalibus (græce et latine)..... 815
——— De animalium proprietate. 815
PHILIDOR. Jeu des échecs..... 724
PHILIP, G. (& Son). Imperial Library Atlas..... 512
———————— Historical Atlas..... 511
Philip Musgrave; or, Memoirs of a Missionary..... 1198
PHILIPPE AUGUSTE. Son Histoire. 426
PHILIPPE, Frère. Sa vie par Poujoulat..... 84
PHILIPPE, Jean. Mémoires..... 415
Philippine Islands..... 569
PHILIPPO, Rev. J. M. Jamaica... 1210
PHILIPPS, Capt. Voyage to Barbados..... 1359
PHILIPPSOHN, L. Lectures on Judaism..... 21
PHILIPS, A. Poems and Plays : 862
PHILIPS, J. Poems..... 862
PHILIPS, Miles. Voyage to Mexico. 1372
PHILLIMORE, J. G. History of England during reign of George III..... 394
———————— On the Trent affair. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
PHILLIMORE, Sir R. Life of Lord Lyttelton..... 494
PHILLIPPS, Rev. E. T. M. Records of his Ministry..... 497
PHILLIPS, Captain. Journal on Coast of Africa..... 563
PHILLIPS, George. Rudiments of Curvilinear Design..... 703
PHILLIPS, J. Manual of Geology.. 617
———— Guide to Geology.... 617
———— Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall..... 618
———— The Malvern Hills, &c. 619
———— Vesuvius..... 620

PAGE.

PHILLIPS, J. A. Gold Mining and Assaying..... 625
———— Elements of Metallurgy..... 625
———— and DARLINGTON. On Mining and Metallurgy.. 625
PHILLIPS, J. R. The Civil war in Wales, in 1642..... 334
PHILLIPS. J. S. Interpretations of Prophecy..... 21
———— Re-settlement of the seed of Abraham in Syria and Arabia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
PHILLIPS, P. L. Principles of Agriculture..... 655
PHILLIPS, Sir R. Million of Facts. 908
PHILLIPS, S. Essays from the Times..... 853
PHILLIPS, S. G. Sacred Names, Illustrating the Christian Life..... 51
PHILLIPS, W. Introduction to Mineralogy..... 623
PHILLIPS, W. L. Worlds beyond the Earth..... 582
PHILLPOTTS, Bishop Henry. Letters to Charles Butler..... 34
———— Political Tracts on Roman Catholic Questions, the Edinburgh Review, &c.....1089, 1097
———— Letter on Confession and Absolution.... 29
———— Correspondence with Macaulay, respecting statements concerning the Church of England, in his history. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
———— Letter to Miss Sellon. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
———— Addresses and Sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.

PAGE.

PHILO. De septem orbis spectaculis, (græce et latine)..... 815
PHILO JUDÆUS. Works translated. 21
Philobiblion. The..... 904
Philological Society's Proceedings and Transactions..... 775
Philologie. (*Philology*)...775–794, (*Eng. P.*, vol. 2, 43)....612, 912
Voir *Langues Sauvages, Indiens, &c.*
PHILON, F. He would be a Soldier 860
Philosophical Instruments in the Library..... 1659
Philosophical Magazine (1798–1852)..... 914
———— London and Edinburgh..... 914
———— London, Edinburgh and Dublin..... 914
Philosophical Transactions..... 911
Philosophie.....57–74, 607
Philosophie allemande.....65, 66
Philosophie ancienne..... 59
Philosophie catholique..... 68
Philosophie chinoise..... 58
Philosophie indienne..... 53–56, 58, 66
Philosophie moderne..... 61
Philosophie de l'Orient.....53-56
Philosophie religieuse.....68, 45, 46
Philosophie sanscrite..... 58
Philosophie scolastique..... 60
Philosophie du XIXème siècle..... 69
Philosophie médicale. Essai de.. 665
Philosophy in Sport..... 571
Philosophy. Mental and Moral..53–73 917–919
P., vol. 23; *Eng. P.*, vol. 2, 202.
———— Natural and Experimental,—Analysis and Syllabus of a course of lectures on,—By A. Walker. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283, 284.
Philosophorum Græcorum Fragmenta (Græce et Latine)..... 815

PAGE.
PHILOSTRATE. Gymnastique..... 723
———— Apollonius de Tyane. 815
PHILOSTRATIS et CALLISTRATI. Opera (Græce et Latine)..... 815
PHILP'S Washington described.... 1249
PHILPOT, H. J. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion..... 1403
PHIPPS. Voyage towards the North Pole..... 530
———— Voyage au pôle boréal.. 530
PHIPPS, Joseph. Dissertation on Baptism, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
PHIPS, W. Life of, by F. Bowen. 1226
PHIPSON, T. L. Utilization of Minute Life..... 641
Phœnicia..... 320
Phonography..... .614, 795
PHOTIUS. Son histoire..... 30
Photographs of Gems of the Art Treasures Exhibition (Manchester, 1857)..... 698
Photographic Illustrations of Scripture..... 719
Photographic Illustrations of English Cathedrals, Colleges, &c. 719
Photographic Magazine..... 719
Photographic Society's Journal.... 719
Photographie (*Photography*) 719, 578, 727, 732
See also, *Celestial Photography; Stellar Photography; Stereoscope.*
Photo-zincography..... 719
Phrenological Journal..... 632
Phrenological Enquiries. By Luke Burke. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
Phrénologie (*Phrenology*)..632, 581, 847, 917
Phrenology applied to Education. Pamphlets concerning. *P.*, vol. 5, 26.
———— Curiosities of,—By Hugh Barclay. *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.

PAGE.
Physic. On abuses in the practice of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 282.
Physical Atlasses.....512, 579
Physical Education..... 80
See also, *Gymnastics.*
Physical Geography..509, 512, 576, 579, 614
Physical Science.....570-593, 614
Physician. Duties of a,—By Samuel Bard. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
Physician's Sermon to Young Men, —By Wm. Pratt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Physiognomy.....632, 808
Physiologie (Physiology)..630-632 73, 577, 597, 668, 670
Physiologie végétale.....647-656
Voir aussi *Botanique.*
Physiologie intellectuelle..... 73
Physionomie..... 632
Physionomiste des dames..... 632
Physique.....570-593, 610-615
Physique appliquée..... 731
PIA DE ST. HENRI, Comtesse. Manuel de la politesse..... 75
Piano-forte literature. Analytical and critical synopsis of a selection of,—By Jas. Pech. *Can. P.*, vol. 139.
PICART, B. Cérémonies religieuses. 28
———— Superstitions..... 28
Piccadilly Papers. The. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
Piccadilly Novels..... 847
PICCIOTTO, J. Anglo-Jewish History..... 21
PICCOLOMINI. *Vide* ÆNEAS SILVIUS.
PICHÉ, E. U. Réponse aux injures de la Minerve. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 71.
PICHERY. Gymnase de chambre.. 724
PICHON, Th. Cap Breton..... 1338

PAGE.

PICHOT, A. Les Mormons..... 1199
——— Life of Sir C. Bell.. 481
PICKEN, A. Contributions to the "Literary Garland."..... 1409
——— The Canadas..... 1402
PICKERING, Charles. Races of Men. 628
——— Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants..... 634
PICKERING, E. C. On Physical Manipulation..... 580
PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi.... 1250
PICKETT, W. V. System of Architecture..... 699
PICKFORD, J. H. Hygiene..... 667
PICOT, M. J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique..... 24
PICTET, A. Du Beau dans les arts. 689
PICTET, C. Tableau des États-Unis..... 1376
PICTET, F. J. Paléontologie..... 627
PICTON, Gen. Sir T. Memoirs, by Robinson..... 498
Pictorial History of England..... 337
Pictorial History of India..... 459
Pictorial History of Scotland.... 397
Picturesque America..... 1377
Picturesque Europe..... 534
PIDDINGTON, H. Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms. 588
PIDOUX, M. Etude sur la phthisie. 671
PIE, Mgr. Œuvres complètes.... 47
——— Mandemant au sujet de la brochure "La France, Rome et l'Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.
PIE V. Son histoire..... 31
PIE VII. Son histoire..... 31
PIE VIII. Son histoire..... 31
PIE IX.....31, 435
——— Actes et paroles..... 31
——— par St. Albin..... 31

PAGE.

PIE IX. Vie du Pape.—par J. P. Tardivel. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 305.
——— et la France en 1849 et 1859. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
Pièces d'éloquence..... 805
Piedmont. History of..... 437
——— Travels in.....541, 41
——— Waldenses of.....41, 42
——— Revolution in. *P.*, vol. 19.
PIERCE, E. L. Memoirs of Charles Sumner..... 502
PIEROTTI, E. Jerusalem explored.. 19
See "*Jerusalem.*"
——— Costumes de la Palestine..... 720
PIERQUIN DE GEMBLOUX. Patois.. 788
PIERRE, Victor. Histoire de la République de 1848..... 432
Pierres. Coupe des.....702, 738
Pierres précieuses..... 626
PIERRON. *Voir* ARISTOTE et PLUTARQUE.
PIERROT. Théologie morale..... 18
——— Théologie dogmatique.. 18
Piers Ploughman's Vision..... 374
PIERSON, H. W. Jefferson at Monticello..... 1222
PIESSE, G. W. Art of Perfumery. 737
PIETRA SANTA, Prosper de. Chemins de fer et santé publique 668
PIETROWSKI, R. Story of a Siberian Exile..... 556
PIFTEAU, Benj. Encyclopédie générale des jeux..... 723
PIGAFETTA, A. On Navigation.. 686
——— Voyage Round the World..... 524
PIGGOTT, J. Persia, ancient and modern..... 457
PIGNOTTI, L. History of Tuscany. 437
PIGOTT, G. Manual of Scandinavian Mythology..... 310
PIHAN. Elémens de la grammaire algérienne..... 780

PAGE.

PIKE, J. S. The Prostrate State. South Carolina..... 1251
PIKE, N. Sub-tropical Rambles in the Mauritius..... 564
PIKE, Z. M. Life of, by H. Whiting..... 1226
———— Travels through the Western Territories of North America..... 1368
PILGRAM, Fréd. Physiologie de l'Eglise..... 45
Pilgrim, Wanderings of a, in search of the Picturesque..... 554
PILKINGTON, M. Dictionary of Painters..... 713
PILLANS, J. Contributions to Education..... 76
———— Rationale of Discipline..... 81
PILORGERIE. Histoire de Botany Bay..... 471
Pilot (The). A Montreal Journal.. 1413
Pilote (le) Américain..... 1362
PILPAY. Fables..... 889
PIM, Capt. Bedford. The Gate of the Pacific..... 1350
PIM, J. T. Condition of our Railways. *Eng. P.*, vol. 516.
PIMODAN. Scènes d'Italie..... 886
PINARD, l'abbé. Dictionnaire des objections populaires..... 20
PINCHION, W. Jews' Synagogue.. 21
PINÇON, P. Manuel de bibliographie universelle..... 899
PINDAR. Works, translated....815, 796
PINDAR, Peter. *See* WOLCOT, John.
PINDARE. Essai sur, par Villemain. 800
———— Œuvres, trad. en français. 815, 796
PINKERTON, A. Claude Melnotte.. 846
———— The Expressman and the Detective. *Can. P.*, vol. 269.

PAGE.

PINKERTON, J. Collection of Voyages and Travels.....523, 1345
———— Origin and Progress of Discovery..... 521
———— Literary Correspondence..... 805
———— Early History of Scotland..... 397
———— Scotland under the Stuarts to Queen Mary.... 397
———— On Rocks..... 620
PINKNEY, W. Life of, by H. Wheaton..... 1226
PINNEY, J. Duration of Human Life..... 667
PINSONEAULT, Right Rev. Dr. On the controversy between the Rev. Drs. Ryerson and Bruyère on Free Schools *vs.* State Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 50.
———— L'Entente cordiale. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 292.
———— Le Dernier chant du cygne. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 200.
———— Lettres à un député. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 266.
PINZON, V. Y. His Voyage..... 1166
PIOGER. Trésor de la prédication.. 46
PIORRY, P. A. La Médecine du bon sens..... 668
PIOTROWSKI. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien..... 556
PIOZZI, Mrs. (Thrale). Autobiography and literary remains. 498
Pique, a Tale. *Sel. Lib.*, 14.
PIRON. Œuvres..... 873
———— Œuvres inédites..... 873
———— Complément de ses œuvres. 873
Pisciculture..... 640
Bro. Can., vol. 37.

PAGE.

Piscicultural Experiments, 1853-1866. The Stormontfield—By R. Buist. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.

Pitcairn's Island.....471, 570

PITISCUS. Lexicon antiquitatum... 323

PITKIN, T. Commerce of United States..... 1231

———— History of the United States 1218

PITMAN, B. Treason Trials at Indianapolis 1269

———— and PROSSER, R. P. Reporter's Companion..... 775

PITMAN, H. Popular Lecturer.... 842

PITOU, L. A. Voyage à Cayenne, &c..... 1350

PITRA, le R. P. Etudes sur les Bollandistes..... 24

PITT, C. Poems..... 862

PITT, W. (the elder.) *See* CHATHAM, Earl of.

PITT, W. Life, by Stanhope..... 394

———— Life, by Macaulay.... 394

———— Life, by Tomline..... 394

———— Life, by Gifford..... 395

PITTMAN, J. The People in Church. 29

———— The People in the Cathedral..... 29

Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) Young Men's Library Association. Annual Report for 1859. *Am. P.*, vol. 31.

PITZIPIOS-BEY, J. G. L'Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.

PIUS VII. Journey and Imprisonment. *P.*, vol. 4.

———— Remonstrance to. *P.*, vol. 23.

See also PIE VII.

PIUS IX. *See* PIE IX ; MAGUIRE, J. F.

———— The story of his Life, to 1850 ; by A. O. Legge..... 31

PAGE.

PIUS IX. His Life, to June 1877 ; by T. A. Trollope..... 31

———— His life, by J G. Shea. 31

PIUS IX and France in 1849 and 1859 ; by Count de Montalembert. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.

PIZAN, Christine de. Mœurs de Charles V.. 415

PIZARRO, Francesco. Relatione des Francesco Xérès..... 1202

———— Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou 1202

———— D'un secretario di Francesco Pizarro ... 1202

———— Relation de son voyage à Xauva..... 1168

PIZARRO, Hernando et Francesco. Relatione d'un capitano Spaniolo 1202

PIZZETTA, Jules. L'Aquarium d'eau douce et d'eau de mer..... 639

Plague. See *Pestilence.*

Plague, (the great) *of London*..... 388

Plain-chant..... 722

Plaisanteries..... 868

PLANCHE, G. Etudes littéraires... 800

———— Etudes sur les arts.. 869

———— Etudes sur l'école française..... 689

PLANCHE, J. Classiques grecs.... 806

PLANCHÉ, J. R. History of British Costume..... 378

———— Cyclopædia of Costume..... 720

———— Recollections and Reflections..... 498

———— The Conqueror and his Companions..... 372

Planet Neptune..... 614

Planets.....578, 582, 614, 615

See also, *Plurality of Worlds.*

PLANTA, J. History of Helvetic Confederacy..... 438

PAGE.

Plantations..... 657
Eng. P., vol. 190.
Plantes. Voir *Botanique.*
PLANTIER, Mgr. Etudes sur les poètes bibliques..... 795
——————— Les Conciles.... 28
Plants. Catalogue of. Collected in 1871–73 West of the 100th Meridian. *Am. P.*, vol. 118.
——— On the movements and habits of Climbing—by Chs. Darwin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
Plata, la. See *Rio de la Plata.*
PLATO. Opera (Græce et Latine).. 816
——— The Works of, a new and literal translation..... 815
——— An introduction to the Dialogues of, by W. Sewell.... 816
——— Platonic Dialogues; by Whewell..... 816
——— Dialogues; translated by Jowett..... 816
——— and the older Academy; by E. Zeller..... 816
——— Theology of; by Ogilvie.. 816
——— and the other companions of Sokrates; by Grote..... 816
——— Œuvres, traduites par Cousin..... 816
PLAUTE. Théâtre, (latin-français).. 823
PLAUTUS. Opera..... 823
——————— The Comedies of, translated..... 823
PLAYFAIR, A. W. On the best winter route for Troops from Britain to Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 109.
——— ——— On the defence of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 109, 155
——————— Letter from a Volunteer of 1806. *Can. P.*, vol. 76, 95.
PLAYFAIR, J. Works..... 575
——————— Of Gases in Coal formation..... 618

PAGE.

PLAYFAIR, J. Natural Philosophy 575
PLAYFAIR, L. Industrial Instruction on the Continent..... 727
——————— On the Cattle plague. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.
PLAYFAIR, R. L. Travels in the footsteps of Bruce..... 561
PLAYTER, G. F. History of Methodism in Canada..... 1198
Plea for a New English Version of the Scriptures..... 16
Pléiade, la..... 882
PLESSIS, maréchal du. Mémoires.. 417
PLESSIS, J. O. (Bishop of Quebec). Biography of, by l'abbé Ferland..... 1196
——————— Sa vie, par l'abbé J. B. A. Ferland..... 1417
——————— Journal de deux voyages dans les provinces du golfe..... 1417
——————— Discours à l'occasion de la victoire de la flotte anglaise sur la flotte française en 1798. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.
PLIMSOLL, S. Our Seamen: an appeal 687
PLIMSOLL, Thos. Black Diamonds (or Coals), their origin, use and value. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.
PLINE. Histoire naturelle (latin-français)..... 824
PLINE le jeune. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 824
PLINIUS. Opera..... 824
PLINY'S Natural History..... 824
PLOENNIES, G. de. Le Fusil à aiguille 685
PLOTINUS. Enneades (Græce et Latine)..... 816
——————— Essay on the Beautiful. 816
———————Translations of, by Taylor. 816
Ploughing and Sowing; and Gleanings, (a sequel thereto); edited by F. D. Legard..... 50

PAGE.

PLOWDEN, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia 562
PLUMIER, Chs. Description des plantes de l'Amérique..... 649
PLUMMER, Rev. J. T. The Dignity of little Children. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
PLUMPTRE, C. J. Lectures on Elocution..... 806
PLUMPTRE, Rev. E. H. Respice, Aspice, Prospice. *Eng. P.*, vol. 524.
———————— On the Epistles to the seven churches of Asia..... 11
———————— Boyle lectures on Christ and Christendom 17
———————— Bible Educator..... 18
———————— Biblical Studies..... 16
———————— Sermon on the State of the Dead. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.
———————— Confession and Absolution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
———————— Book of Proverbs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
PLUNKET, Lord. Life, Letters, and Speeches, by his grandson... 401
PLUNKET, Miss F. Here and there among the Alps 542
PLUQUET. Dictionnaire des hérésies. 18
Plurality of Worlds.. 581, 578, 591; 919
PLUTARCH. Lives 472
————His Life and Writings, by Archbishop Trench..... 816
PLUTARCHUS. Opera (Græce et Latine)..... 816
PLUTARQUE. Vie des hommes illustres 472
———— Traduction d'Amyot... 816

PAGE.

Plutarque françois, le..... 479
PLUTO. Elysium. *V.*, vol. 14.
Plymouth Colony Records..... 1237
———— Celebration of 250th anniversary of the Landing at 1237
Plymouth. Institution and Library Laws, Catalogue, &c., of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 7, 198.
———— On the turnpike Road through Chudleigh, &c., near. *Eng. P.*, vol. 7.
Plymouth Artists. Odes to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 198.
Plymouth Brethren. Doctrines of the 41
Eng. P., vol. 402, 498. *Can. P.*, vol. 201.
Pneumatics. 586, 746, 756
POCOCK, N. Records of the Reformation..... 37
POCOCK, W. J. Modern Finishings of Rooms..... 705
POCOCK, PEARCE, NEWTON, and SKELTON. Lives..... 476
POCOCKE, E. India in Greece..... 309
POCOCKE, R. Description of the East..... 548
PODIO, DuPuy de. Les Armes de guerre..... 685
POE, E. A. Poems..... 862
———— Nouvelles..... 881
———— Complete Works..... 846
Poems. Political and Satirical. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90, 140, 143, 152, 155, 196, 203, 227, 229, 243.
Poésie française..... 866-887
Voir aussi *Littérature*.
Poésies de l'époque de Thang..... 890
Poetæ Bucolici et Didactici (Græce et Latine..... 816
Poètes de Champagne..... 867
Poeti Italiani, I quattro..... 893
Poetical Quotations..... 855
Poetry and the Drama.....855-866, 894
See also *Drama, history of the; Literary History*.

PAGE.

Poetry, Canadian.....1409, 1410 1442
——— *Sacred*..... 51
——— Pamphlets concerning. *P.*, vol. 5, 12.
See BOWLES, Rev. W. L.
Poets Laureate. Lives of the..... 478
Poids et Mesures. Fabricants de... 738
POINSINET DE SIVRY. Brisćis, ou la colère d'Achille..... 870
——————— Le Cercle, ou la soirée à la mode..... 872
POINSOT. Elémerts de statique.... 580
POIRÉE. Barrages mobiles..... 757
POIRET. Botanique..... 645
POIRIER, Pascal. Origine des Acadiens. *Pro. Can.*, vol. 275.
POIRSON, Aug. Histoire de Henri IV..... 424
Poisons and their Antidotes..609, 614, 674
Poissons. Histoire naturelle des.. 640, 641, 606, 615, 631, 640
POISSON, P. Le Procureur arbitre. 871
——————— L'Impromptu de campagne 871
POISSON, S. D. Sur la mécanique.. 580
POITEAU. Le Bon jardinier..... 664
POITEVIN, P. Petits poètes français.. 873
——————— Grammaire 788
——————— Homonymes..... 788
——————— Cours pratique de littérature française..... 788
Poitiers, Mgr. l'évêque de. *Voir* PIE, Mgr.
POITOU, Eug. Sur Saint-Simon.... 500
——————— Voyage en Espagne. 540
——————— Du Roman..... 801
——————— Les Philosophes français 69
——————— Un Hiver en Egypte 560
POITRAS, Eug. Son procès pour meurtre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 190.
Poland. History of.....444, 556
——— Travels in..... 546
——— On Dismemberment of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 199.

PAGE.

Poland, Insurrection in. By Count de Montalembert. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
See also *Pologne.*
POLANO, H. Selections from the Talmud 10
Polar Regions. Account of the..528, 1343
——————— Charts of the..... 1392
Polar Sea. On an Open.....510, 532
——————— On the Access to a. By E. K. Kane. *Am. P.*, vol. 98.
Polar Voyages..528-533, 1345, 1405-1407
"Polaris" Arctic Expedition. Narrative of 532
See *Am. P.*, vol. 97, 176.
Pôles. Voyages aux.....528-533, 1406
POLEHAMPTON, Rev. A. Kangaroo Land..... 567
POLEHAMPTON, E. Gallery of Nature and Art..... 578
POLEHAMPTON, Rev. H. S. Memoir and Diary at Lucknow, &c... 461
POLENUS. Thesaurus antiquitatum 323
POLES, Stefan. Actual condition of the British Museum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 513.
Police de roulage..... 750
Politesse. La Vraie politesse et le bon ton. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 261.
——————— Quelques leçons sur la. Par le Rév. P. D. de Villers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 72.
Political System of Europe..... 330
Politique (la) française. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Politique nationale. Par un ancien député. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Politique napoléonienne en Italie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
Politique rationelle de la France à l'extérieur. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
Politique et morale..... 879

PAGE.

POLLARD, E. A. Southern History of the American War..... 1268
———— The Second and Third Years of the War.... 1268
POLLARD, W. Lives of the Stanleys..... 476
POLLOCK, Sir George. Life and Correspondence; by C. R. Low..... 498
POLO, Marco. Travels; edited by W. Marsden..... 547
———— edited by H. Murray..... 548
———— Book of; newly translated, and edited by H. Yule..... 547
Pologne. Histoire..... 444
———— Géographie et voyages.. 534
———— Insurrection de la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
———— et l'intervention européenne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
POLONCEAU. Ponts en fonte..... 761
POLYBE. Œuvres historiques..... 817
Polybiblion, revue bibliographique universelle..... 899
POLYBIUS. Historiarum Reliquiæ, (Græce et Latine)..... 817
———— General History; by Hampton.....323, 817
POLYCARP. His Writings..... 26
Polyglot Lexicons.....785, 790
Polynesian History..... 470
———— *Travels*..... 569
———— *Language*..... 794
Polynésie. Histoire..... 470
Polytechnique. Journal de l'Ecole. 921
Polyzoa, Marine. British Museum Catalogue of..... 636
POMEROY, Rev. Daniel. The Methodist Union. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.
POMFRET. Poems..... 862

PAGE.

POMMEREUL. Dictionnaire universel 57
———— Art militaire..... 681
Pommes de terre..... 661
Pomologie..... 664
POMPADOUR, Mme. de. Lettres.... 498
Pompeii. Its Destruction and Discovery..... 323
Pompéi. Choix de peintures de... 712
POMPEIUS FESTUS. Opera..... 824
POMPONIUS MELA. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 824
POMPONIO LETO. Impressions at the Vatican Council..... 28
PONCE DE LÉON, Juan. His travels and Adventures..... 1166
PONCELET, J. V. Cours de mécanique..... 580
PONCELET et LESBROS. Expériences hydrauliques..... 580
PONCET'S Journey to Abyssinia.... 561
PONGERVILLE. Vie de Millevoye.. 495
———— Vie de Shakespeare 863
PONSARD. Etudes antiques..... 879
———— Théâtre complet..... 879
———— Œuvres complètes.... 879
PONSON. Exploitation des mines.. 765
Pont (le) des soupirs. Opéra bouffe 723
PONT DE VEYLE. Le Sommambule. 872
PONTANUS. On the North-East passage..... 529
PONTAS. Dictionnaire des cas de conscience..... 18
PONTCHARTRAIN. Mémoires..... 416
PONTÉCOULANT, comte de. Souvenirs historiques..... 429
PONTIS, Sieur de. Mémoires..... 416
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Or et clinquant..... 885
———— Contes d'un planteur de choux..... 885
———— La Fin du procès..... 885
———— Entre chien et loup..... 885

PAGE.

Pontmartin, A. de. Mémoires d'un notaire..... 885
——————— Les Jeudis de Madame Charbonneau... 883
——————— Le Fond de la coupe..... 883
——————— Pourquoi je reste à la campagne..... 883
——————— Nouvelles semaines littéraires..... 801
——————— Dernières semaines littéraires..... 801
——————— Contes et Nouvelles..... 883, 886
——————— Causeries du samedi..... 801
——————— Dernières causeries du samedi..... 801
——————— Nouveaux samedis..... 801
——————— Causeries littéraires..... 801
——————— La Mandarine..... 886
——————— Nouvelles causeries littéraires..... 801
——————— Dernières causeries littéraires..... 180
Pontoppidan. Natural and Civil History of Norway..... 612
Ponts. Construction des.. 742-745, 295, 602, 750, 756, 760, 761, 684
Ponts et chaussees..... 745
Poole, F. Queen Charlotte Islands. 570
Poole, G. A. History of Ecclesiastical Architecture..... 701
Poole, M. E. Pictures of English Cottage life..... 846
Poole, R. S. Genesis of Earth and Man..... 628
Poole, T. E. Life in Sierra Leone. 564
Poole, T. W. Sketch of Peterborough, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 164.

PAGE.

Poole, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature..... 914
Poore Congressional Directory. *Am. P.*, vol. 159.
Pope. See *Papal Question; Rome, Church of.*
Pope's (The) Rights and Wrongs.. 31
Pope, A. Poems..... 862
——————— Concordance to his Poems 862
——————— On the poetry of.. *P.*, vol. 17-20; *Eng. P.*, vol. 76, 121.
——————— The Shade of; a satirical Poem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
——————— Life, by Carruthers.... 498
——————— Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, by Wakefield. ... 813
Pope, H. Draughts from the Living Fountain..... 47
Pope, Sir T. Life, by Martin.... 498
Popple. American Atlas..... 1341
Popular Educator, the..... 76
Popular Savings from Old Iberia.. 828
Popular Science Monthly..... 578
Popular Science Review..... 578
Porcelaine..... 734
Porphyrius. Institutiones (Græce et Latine)..... 817
——————— Works translated with notes..... 817
Porphyrius Philosophus. De abstinentia, &c., (Græce et Latine)..... 817
Porson, Richard. Life, by J. S. Watson..... 498
Port Jackson. Account of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 18.
Port Phillip. See *Victoria. (Australia.)*
Ports maritimes de la France..... 750
Portal. Couleurs symboliques.... 715
Portefeuille de l'ameublement..... 735
Porteous, Bishop. Pamphlets by. *Eng. P.*, vol. 89, 155.
——————— Life of Archbishop Secker. *Eng. P.*, vol. 127.

PAGE.

PORTEOUS, Bishop. Life, by Hodgson 498
PORTEOUS, J. M. Brethren in the Keelhowes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 519.
PORTER. America and the West Indies 1340
PORTER, Capt. David. Courses dans les mers du sud 523
PORTER, Sir J. Progress of Turkey. 449
PORTER, Miss J. Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck 846
PORTER, Miss Jane. Scrolls addressed to the Archbishop of Syra and Tenos and to the Empress of the French. *Can. P.*, vol. 229.
——————— The Christian's Wedding Ring 51
PORTER. J. A. Principles of Chemistry 595
PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damacus 19
——————— Giant Cities of Bashan 18
——————— Life of Dr. Henry Cooke 485
PORTER, N. American College..... 85
——————— Books and Reading.. 803
——————— Elements of Intellectual Science..... 72
——————— The Science of Man.. 72
PORTER, Sir R. K. Travels in Georgia, &c 552
PORTER, S. T. Lecture on Independency 41
PORTER, (T. C.,) and COULTER, M. Flora of Colorado. *Am. P.*, vol. 124.
PORTER, W. History of the Knights of Malta 329
PORTER, W. T. Life, by F. Erimley 498
Portfolio (The), an Artistic periodical 698

PAGE.

PORTLOCK, J. E. Geology of Londonderry, &c 618
——————— On Geology 616
Portrait Galleries of eminent Personages 475
Portraits of men of eminence; edited by L. Reeve 475
Port-Royal. Logique de..... 63
——————— Logic, translated by Baynes 69
——————— Grammaire grecque... 783
——————— Histoire. (History of) 32, 416
Portugal. Invasion du, en 1850... 441
——————— Hist..... 439, 441
P., vol. 28; *Eng. P.*, vol. 66, 232.
——————— Campaigns in.. *Eng. P.*, vol. 64.
——————— Voyages 527, 534, 540
Portuguese Language..... 786
——————— *Literature* 897
POSEY, Thos. Life of, by J. Hall.. 1226
Positivism 68
POSSIDIUS. Vie de Saint-Augustin. 25
POST, C. F. Journals of his Missions to the Indian nations on the Ohio. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.
Post Offices in the United States and England 510
——————— in Canada..... 1285
POSTANS, T. Observations on Sindh 460
POSTE, B. Britannic Researches.. 333
——————— Britannia Antiqua.... 333
——————— Celtic inscriptions on coins..... 313
POSTEL, l'abbé V. Rome..... 436
Potasse 734
Potato culture, and Potato bugs.... 661
POTEMKIN, Pierre. Récit de son voyage..... 447
Poteries..... 734, 709
POTIQUET, Alf. L'Institut national de France..... 800
Potomac. Campagne du..... 1268

PAGE.

Potomac Aqueduct. Report on the 759
Pott, J. H. Poems. *Eng. P.*, vol. 112.
Potter, A. On Common Schools. 85
Potter, Jun., E. R. History of Narragansett....., 1239
Potter, L. J. A. de. Histoire du christianisme 24
Potter, R. Physical Optics 589
Potter, T. On Concrete for Building purposes 738
Potter, T. J. Art of Extemporary Preaching 49
Pottery..... ..... 578, 705, 732, 734
Potts, R. Liber Cantabrigiensis.. 78
Potvin, Chs. De la Corruption littéraire en France..... 800
Poudre à canon. *Voir* Hélène, Maxime.
Pouchet, F. A. De la Fécondation des mammifères 638
———— Zoologie classique.. 634
———— The Universe..... 606
———— L'Univers..... 606
Pouchot, M. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre..... 1260
Pougens, Ch. Trésor des origines. 787
Pouillet. Notions de physique.. 573
———— Elements de physique... 573
Poujade Scènes de la vie en Orient 448
—— —— Chrétiens et Turcs..... 449
Poujol, Ad. Comédies de chambre 878
Poujol, F. A. A. Facultés intellectuelles 19
————————Médecine pratique 19
Poujoulat, B. La Vérité sur la Syrie..... 456
———— Histoire de Constantinople..... 449
———— Voyage dans l'Asie mineure..... 549
———— Histoire des Papes 31

PAGE.

Poujoulat, J. F. Histoire de St. Augustin..... 24
———— Lettres sur Bossuet... 47
———— Histoire de Jérusalem 19
———— Le Cardinal Maury... 495
———— Vie du frère Philippe 84
———— Histoire de France. 411
———— Réponse à la brochure : " La France, Rome et l'Italie." *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18. *Voir aussi* Michaud.
Poulain, E. La Crise américaine.. 1268
Poulet-Malassis. Les Ex-libris français 903
Poultry..... 659
Pouqueville. Voyage en Grèce.. 546
———— Régénération de la Grèce 450
Pouriau, A. F. La Laiterie 658
Poussin, G. T. De la Puissance américaine..... 1224
———— Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique..... .. 1220
———— Travaux d'amélioration intérieure aux Etats-Unis 755
Poussin, (J. C.) et Ganier, J. C. Dictionnaire d'ascétisme... 19
———————————— Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, etc.... 20
Poussin, N. le. Travaux d'Hercule 714
———— Sa Vie et son œuvre 715
Poutré, Félix. Ses Souvenirs. *Bro. Can.* vol. 106, 109.
———— Souvenirs of a Canadian State prisoner. *Can. P.*, vol. 131.
Powell, Baden. History of Natural Philosophy..... 570
———— Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, Unity of Words, &c..... 582

PAGE.

Powell, Baden-. Christianity without Judaism..... 50
———— Order of Nature..... 50
———— On Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 336.
Powell, G. S. Baden-. New Homes for the Old Country. 566
Powell, J. W. Exploration of the Colorado River..... 1391
Powell, Walter. The thorough Business man. Memoir of. By B. Gregory..... 498
Powell, W. Baden-. Canoe travelling on the Baltic..... 535
Power, J. Handy-book about Books 900
Power, M. A. Arabian Days and Nights 551
Pownall, T. Administration of the Colonies..... ... 1261
———— Topographical description of parts of North America..... 1363
———— Antiquarian Romance 311
Pozzo di Borgo..... 475
Pradère, O. La Bretagne poétique..... 433
Pradt, M. de. Les Trois âges des colonies..... 1176
———— Révolution de l'Amérique..... 1176
———— L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821..... 1179
———— L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1822 et 1823..... 1179
———— L'Europe et l'Amérique depuis le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle..... 1179
———— Des Trois derniers mois de l'Amérique méridionale..... 1200
———— Pièces relatives à St. Domingue..... 1208
Praed, W. M. Poems..... 862

PAGE.

Prairie du Chien. Annals of. By D. S. Durrie. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
Prairies of America..... ... 1388
Prarond. De Quelques écrivains nouveaux 883
Prat, l'abbé J. M. Eclectisme Alexandrin..... 60
Pratt, A. Poisonous Plants 646
———— Wild Flowers 646
———— Field, Garden and Woodland..... 663
———— British Flowering Plants and Ferns.. 646
Pratt, J. B. On the Scandinavian Churches..... 31
———— The Druids. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.
Pratt, J. H. Scripture and Science not at variance..... 44
———— Descent of man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
Pratt, O. S. The Horse Educator. *Can. P.*, vol. 269.
———— The Horse's Friend.. 659
Pratt, Wm. A Physician's Sermon to Young Men. *Eng. P.*, vol. 485.
Pratz, Lepage du. Histoire de la Louisiane..... 1253
————History of Louisiana ....., 1253
Pravaz, Dr. J. C. T. La Pression atmosphérique 659
Pray, L. G. History of Sunday Schools..... 77
Prayer, Providence and Science. *Eng. P.* vol. 389.
Prayer, Miracles of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
———— Power of..... 51
And *See* "Ashley Down Orphanage"; and *Eng. P.*, vol. 407.

PAGE.

Prayer-book. See *Liturgy.*

Preachers and Preaching. Works concerning 49

Preble, Edward. Life of, by L. Sabine 1226

Preble, G. H. History of the American flag..... 1232

Precious Stones. See *Jewels.*

Précis-writing..... 805

Prédictions modernes..... 27

Preiswerk, S. Grammaire hébraïque 777

Prejevalsky, N. Travels in Mongolia and Tibet..... 557

Prendergast, J. P. Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland..... 400

Prentiss, E. Aunt Jane's Hero.... 833

——— The Flower of the Family 833

——— Stepping Heavenward 833

Prenties, S. W. Narrative of a shipwreck on Cape Breton.. 1404

Preparing to Teach : A Manual for Sabbath Schools, &c..... 30

Pre-Raphaelitism 715

Presbyterians and their Clergy..40, (*Eng. P.*, vol. 185.) 1198, 847

Presbyterian, (The) a monthly Record..... 1415

Presbyterian Church throughout the World. History of... .. 40

Presbyterian Ordination. Validity and authority of,—By Noah Welles. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.

Presbyterian Synod of New York and Philadelphia. Pastoral letter of the,—to the Churches under their care. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.

——— The Plan of Union between. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.

Prescott, G. B. The Electric Telegraph 732

——— The Speaking Telephone..... 732

PAGE.

Prescott, Henrietta. Poems..... 1403

Prescott, Col. Wm. A Monograph, by F. J. Parker. *Am. P.*, vol. 127.

Prescott, W. H. Essays..... 846

——— Ferdinand & Isabella..... 440

——— Conquest of Mexico..... 1215

——— Conquest of Peru 1203

——— Life of C. B. Brown..... 1226

——— History of Philip II..... 440

——— Life, by G. Ticknor..... 498

Press. History of the..... 802

Presse. Histoire de la.....802, 801

See also, *Periodical Literature.*

Pressensé. Jésus-Christ, sa vie, &c. 22

——— Christian Life and Practice in the Early Church.... 23

——— Heresy and Christian Doctrine 48

Preston. Voyages to the West Indies..... 1349

Preston, T. R. Three years in Canada..... 1402

Prestwick, J. Past and Future of Geology. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.

Pretender (the) and his Court..... 398 *Eng. P.*, vol. 42.

Prévost, F. Les Animaux d'appartement.. 639

Prevost, Sir George. Account of his life..... 1281

Prévost, H. Manuel de sténographie..... 775

Prévost, J. J. L'Irlande au XIXe siècle..... 538

Prévost, M. Mich. F. H. Notice sur sa vie..... 1408

Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Histoire générale des voyages..... 1347

PAGE.

PRÉVOST D'EXILES, A. F. La Colonie rocheloise..... 881
PRÉVOST-PARADOL. Essais de politique et de littérature..... 801
———————— Nouveaux essais..... 801
———————— Elizabeth et Henri IV..... 424
———————— Etudes sur les moralistes français... 72
———————— Essai sur l'histoire universelle..... 304
———————— Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine..... 332
PRÉVOST DE VERNOIS. La Fortification depuis Vauban..... 682
PRIAULX, O. Questiones Mosaicæ.. 19
PRICE, B. On Infinitesimal Calculus..... 601
PRICE, D. Essay towards the History of Arabia..... 457
———— Memoirs of Mahommedan History..... 457
PRICE, G. On Iron Safes, Locks and Keys, &c..... 728
PRICE, J. E. Roman Antiquities in London..... 311
———— Roman Tessellated Pavement..... 311
PRICE, L. Photographic Manipulation..... 719
PRICE, Sir R. L. Sport and Travel in the Two Americas..... 1351
PRICE, Sarah. Illustrations of Fungi..... 646
PRICE, T. Physiognomy and Physiology of Great Britain..... 632
PRICE, U. On the Picturesque... 665
PRICHARD, I. T. Administration of India, from 1858 to 1868... 459
PRICHARD, J. C. Ethnographical Maps..... 628
———————— Natural History of Man..... 628

PAGE.

PRICHARD, J. C. Physical History of Mankind..... 628
———————— Eastern origin of Celtic Nations..... 628
PRIDEAUX, H. Connection of Old and New Testaments..... 21
PRIDEAUX, T. S. On the Fuel of Furnaces..... 730
PRIDHAM, A. The Spirits Tried.. 592
PRIDHAM, C. Account of Ceylon.. 464
———— Account of Mauritius..... 464
Prières, cantiques, etc., en langue crise..... 1409
PRIEST, Josiah. American Antiquities..... 1182
Priests' (The) Prayer Book..... 29
Priest (The) and the Novelist. *Can. P.*, vol. 129.
PRIESTLEY, J. History of Navigable Rivers, Canals and Railways..... 758
PRIGNOT, Eug. L'Architecture, la décoration et l'ameublement. 735
PRIME, E. D. G. Around the World..... 527
PRIME, S. I. Travels in Europe and the East..... 549
———————— The Alhambra and the Kremlin..... 540
———————— Life and Letters of C. N. Righter..... 499
———————— Five Years of Prayer 51
———————— Fifteen Years of Prayer..... 51
———————— Under the Trees.. 846
PRIME, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia..... 549
———————— Tent life in the Holy Land..... 549
———————— I go a-fishing..... 725
———————— Pottery and Porcelain..... 705
———————— Coins, Medals and Seals..... 313

PAGE.

PRIME, W. C. O Mother dear, Jerusalem 51
Primogeniture 654, 918
PRINCE, P. A. Parallel History .. 306
PRINCE, Thos. Annals of New England 1235
———— A Sermon on the taking of Cape Breton 1404
Prince Edward Island. History and Account of 286, 1338
Eng. P., vol. 73. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
———— Almanac 1338
———— for 1876. *Can. P.*, vol. 315.
———— Newspapers 1418½
———— Maps and Charts of 1338, 1393
Princeton Essays 847
Principes d'artillerie 681
Principes des fortifications 682
Principles at Stake; Essays on Church questions 44
PRINGLE, R. O. Live-stock of the Farm 654
PRINGLE, T. Residence in South Africa 563
PRINSEP, E. A. Sanscrit Vocabulary 781
PRINSEP, H. T. Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia 557
PRINSEP, J. Indian Antiquities 458
Printers of Toronto. Address to the working classes of Canada,— By the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 61.
Printing. Art of 578, 732, 772
Printing in America. History of ... 1179
Printing for the Blind 87, 733
Printing in Colors 732
PRIOR, J. Life of Burke 482
———— Life of Malone 494
PRIOR, M. Poems 862
PRIOR, R. C. A. Ancient Danish Ballads 896

PAGE.

PRISCIANUS 817
PRITCHARD, A. Microscopic Cabinet 589
———— Micrographia 589
———— History of Infusoria 589
PRITCHARD, C. Sermons on Nature and Grace 52
PRITCHARD, Wm. Thomas. Polynesian Reminiscences 570
PRITTWITZ et GAFRON. De l'Emploi de l'infanterie 682
Privy Council. Proceedings, &c .. 344
Probabilities 582, 600, 605
PROBY, W. H. B. Ecclesiastes for English Readers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.
Procès politiques et procès pour meurtres. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 40, 98.
Processional romain 28
PROCLUS. Works, translated by Taylor 817
PROCOPIUS. Ex-recensione G. Dindorfii 817
PROCTER, Miss A. Legends and Lyrics 862
———— Victoria Regia . 854
PROCTER, B. W. Memoir of Charles Lamb 493
———— Autobiography and Recollections of, by C. Patmore 498
PROCTOR, Col. History of Italy .. 435
PROCTOR, F. History of the Book of Common Prayer 29
PROCTOR, R. A. Saturn and its system 582
———— Myths and Marvels of Astronomy 582
———— Other Worlds than ours 582
———— Light Science for leisure hours. First and Second series 578
———— The Orbs around us. 582

PAGE.

PROCTOR, R. A. Star Atlas..... 583
———— The Moon..... 582
———— The Expanse of Heaven..... 582
———— The Borderland of Science..... 582
———— The Universe and the Coming Transits of Venus..... 583
———— Our place among Infinities..... 582
———— Science Byways... 578
———— Pleasant ways in Science..... 578
Progress of Satire ; a Poem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
PROMPSAULT. Dictionnaire de droit. 19
Pronounciation..... 788
PRONY, R. de. Mécanique analytique..... 746
———— Des Mouvements circulaires..... 746
———— Architecture hydraulique..... 757
PROPERCE. Œuvres (latin-français) 824
PROPERTIUS. Opera..... 824
———— Works, translated.., 824
Prophecy. On the fulfilment of ..17, 27
Prophéties..... 27
Protestants and Protestantism..... 38
Protestant Episcopal Church, in America.....1197, 1198
See *Church of England in America.*
Protestant Reformation. History of. 35-38
PROUDHON, P. J. La Fédération et l'Italie..... 436
———— Correspondance.. 498
PROUT, Father. *See* MAHONY, F.
PROUT, W. Chemistry, Meteorology, &c..... 577
PROUTEAUX, A. Fabrication du papier..... 733
PROVANCHER, Mgr. Lettres sur sa mission.....1193, 1194

PAGE.

PROVANCHER, l'abbé L. Tableau chronologique..... 1274
———— Essai sur les insectes..... 1438
———— Le Verger canadien. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106.
———— Le Naturaliste canadien..... 1417
———— Petite faune entomologique du Canada.. 643
———— La Flôre canadienne..... 650
———— Traité élémentaire de botanique..... 646
PROVANCHER-BOISCLAIR. Procès. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 172.
Proverbs. Arabian..... 548
———— Chinese..... 779
———— English and Foreign.... 355, 791, 828
———— French..... 868
———— Handbook of..... 828
———— Spanish..... 828
Proverbes..... 868
Providence.....67, 71
Provincial Exhibition Prize List, Montreal, 1853. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
Provinciales de Pascal..... 46
———— Réponses aux..... 46
PROYART's Loango, Kakongo, &c .. 564
PRUDENTIUS. Opera..... 824
PRUDHOMME. Maladies des chiens. 723
PRUDHOMME, Sully. Poésies 885
PRUNEAU. Voyages en Afrique .. 559
PRUS, C. Tracé des courbes..... 754
PRUS, Madame. Residence in Algeria 561
Prusse. Histoire..... 444
———— Géographie et Voyages... 534
———— Education..... 85
Prusse, (la) et la question italienne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
Prussia. History of..... 444
Eng. P., vol. 8.

PAGE.

Prussia. Army Regulations..... 684
———— Organization. *Eng. P*, vol. 431.
See also, *Germany.*
PRYCE, W. Mineral gia Cornubiensis..... 625
PRYME, G. Autobiographic Recollections 498
Psalms. On the Book of.... ... 10
Psautier, latin-français 28
Pseudonymes. 903
Psychology (*Psychologie*) 72, 71, 630
Psychologie naturelle..... 679
PTOLÉMÉE. Géographie de..... 510
Public Buildings. Architecture of.....702, 705
Public Health. See *Health, Public.*
Public Lands. See *Lands.*
Public Schools, of England..... 79
———— of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 148, 175.
———— Calendar..... 79
Public Schools, defended *P.*, vol. 4.
Public Works 702, 742-764
———— British and American..... 75
———— in Canada..... .. 755
———— in India.....761-764
PUCKLER-MUSKAU. *Voir* MUSKAU.
PUGIN, A. W. Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume..... 703
———— Recollections of; by B. Ferrey..... 498
PUIBUSQUE, vicomte de. Lettres sur la guerre de Russie en 1812 430
———— ———— Les Prisonniers français en Russie.. 430
PUIBUSQUE, Adolphe de. Littérature française et espagnole... 798
———— Le Comte de Lucanor 897
———— ———— Notice sur M. Jacques Viger. *Bro.. Can.*, vol. 2.

PAGE.

PUILLE. Arpentage..... 749
PUISSANT, L. Traité de géodésie.. 749
———— Description géométrique de la France 681
Puits artésiens 623
PULASKI, Count. Life of; by J. Sparks..... 1226
Pulaski. First Siege and reduction of. *Am. P.*, vol. 123.
PULLEYN, W. Etymological compend um..... 726
Pulpit Eloquence...... 49
PULSFORD, J. Quiet Hours; Two series..... 51
PULSFORD, W. Sermons..... 49
PULSZKY, F. Tricolor on the Atlas 561
PULSZKY, F. and T. Sketches of American Society..... .. 1381
PULSZKY, T. Memoirs of a Hungarian Lady..... 443
PUMPELLY, R. Across America and Asia 527
Punch, or the London Charivari.... 917
———— Cartoons from, of B. Disraeli 917
Punctuation..... 793
Eng. P., vol. 436.
PUNSHON, Rev. W. M. Canada, its religious prospects. *Can. P.*, vol. 287.
———— The Prodigal Son 1408
———— Lectures and Sermons..... 49
PURCHAS, Rev. John. Directorium Anglicanum 29
———— ———— The death of Ezekiel's wife. *Eng. P.*, vol. 398.
———— ———— Letter on the Purchas judgment; by Liddon and Pusey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 446.

PAGE.

Purchas, S. His Pilgrimage..521, 1170
Purgatory.. On ; by Rev. H. Roe. *Can., P.*, vol. 125.
Puritans and Puritanism.38, 1197, 1237
Pursh, F. Flora of North America..... 649
Purdon's Irish Herd Book..... 659
Purves, D. L. Canterbury Tales and Faerie Queen..... 857
Pusey, Rev. Dr. E. B. Collegiate and Professorial Teaching... 84
———— Councils of the Primitive Church..... 28
———— Lectures on Daniel the Prophet..... 19
———— God and human independence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 530.
———— Eirenicon ; parts 1, 2 and 3..... 39
———— Letter on ; by J. H. Newman. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
———— Letter on ; by Rev. Dr. H. McNeile. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
———— Responsibility of Intellect in matters of Faith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 473.
———— The Minor Prophets 11
———— University Sermons 50
———— Prohibition of Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
———— Love of Jesus for us. *Eng.* P., vol. 278.
———— Everlasting Punishment. *Eng.* P., vol. 381.

PAGE.

Pusey, Rev. Dr. E. B. The Miracles of Prayer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
———— On our Pharisaism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.
———— Oxford tracts, No. 90 ; by Rev. J. H. Newman and by Rev. John Keble. Reprint with an historical preface. *Eng. P.*, vol. 389.
———— Christianity without the cross. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
———— On the clause "and the Son"..... 28
Putnam's Handy Book Guide to the best reading 803
Putnam's Magazine 916
Putnam's Rebellion Record 1328
Putnam, G. P. The World's Progress, with a recent supplement..... 302
Putnam, Israel. Life of; by W. B. O. Peabody..... 1226
Puvis, A. Traité des amendements. 655
Puylaurens, Guil. de. Chronique. 413
Puymaigre, Cte. Th. de. Les Vieux auteurs castillans 798
Puységur, J. F. Chastenet de. Art de la guerre..... 681
Pycroft, J. Course of English Reading 803
———— Twenty years in the Church..... 847
Pye, T. Gaspé scenery, illustrated. 1399
Pyke, Rev. J. W. The Believer asleep in Jesus. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
Pyne, G. On Perspective..... 714
Pyne, W. H. Royal Residences of England..... 420

PAGE.

PYPER, James. Animadversions upon Rev. John Roaf's sermons on Baptism. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
Pyramid (The) and the Bible..... 319
Pyramids of Egypt 319
Eng. P., vol. 428, 505.
See *Egypt.*
PYRARD, F. Voyages..... 1347
Pyrénées. Voyages aux 534, 542
PYTHAGORAS, Life and Fragments of 817
PYTHAGORE et la philosophie pythagoricienne..... 59
Pyrology 590
Pyrotechny 593

QUADRATURE du cercle..... 605
Quadrupèdes. Voir *Zoologie.*
QUAIN, (J.) and SHARPEY, W. Anatomy..... 670
Quakers.....41, 488, 1187, 1198, 1246
——— Bibliography 901
QUANTIN. Dictionnaire de diplomatique chrétienne..... 19
Quarantine System.....675, 677
P., vol. 10, 16, 21, 25; *Eng. P.*, vol. 1.
QUARITCH, B. Catalogues of Books. 905
Quarrys 708
Quarterly Review..... 915
——— vol. 74, No. 147, for 1844. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Enseignement scientifique en France..... 84
——— Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux.. 629
——— Sur l'histoire naturelle..... 612
——— Histoire de l'homme 629
——— Unité de l'espèce humaine..... 629
———et HAMY. Crania ethnica 629

PAGE.

QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Histoire des Sultans Mamloucks..... 456
——— Etudes orientales 778
QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY. Biographie des plus célèbres architectes..... 701
——— Histoire de Raphaël..... 498
——— Dictionnaire d'architecture..... 699
——— Essai sur l'imitation dans les beaux-arts..... 689
Québec. Recueil d'Ordonnances synodales du diocèse de..... 1196
——— Missions du diocèse de.1193, 1195
Bro. Can., vol. 70.
——— Hôtel-Dieu de 1196
——— City Reports and Accounts..... 1400
Can. P., vol. 162.
——— Meteorological Observations at 917, 1400
——— Guide Books 1399
——— Plans de la Cité de..... 1400
——— Plan cadastral de la Cité. 1400
——— Plans and Views of the City and Harbour.1277, 1341, 1400
——— Water power of..... 1412
——— Twelve Views in, in 1759. 1400
——— Plan of the Environs of, and of the Siege of 1759... 1341
——— Conquest of, a Poem..... 1278
——— Siege and Capture of, in 1759.....744, 1277, 1341
Can. P., vol. 241.
——— Siege of, in 1775...1279, 1362, 1412
——— Erection du diocèse de Québec, 2e Centenaire..... 1411

PAGE.

Québec.—*Siége de* 1759. Journal des mouvements de la flotte anglaise, depuis son embarquement à Louisbourg jusqu'à la reddition de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3, 104.

———— Copié d'après un manuscrit apporté de Londres, par D. B. Viger. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.

———— Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de Québec. Par le Sieur de Ramezay. *Bro. Can.*, v l. 76.

———— Relation d'une religieuse de l'hôpital général. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 57.

———— Translation of the above. *Can. P.*, vol. 57.

———— Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de 1759. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 57.

———— A short authentic account of the Expedition against Quebec in 1759; by a Volunteer—(called the Thompson Manuscripts), published by Dr. Anderson. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.

——— Notes sur les régistres de Notre-Dame de,—par l'abbé J. B. A. Ferland. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 120.

——— Mémoire concernant les grèves du Sault au Matelot. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 67.

——— Incendie des édifices publics en 1854. *Bro. Can.* vol. 39.

——— Library Catalogue 904

PAGE.

Québec. Almanach ecclésiastique et civil de,—pour 1854. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 58.

——— Observations au sujet de la dernière loi concernant l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.

——— Séminaire de.—Catalogues des officiers et des élèves du, —de 1817 à 1856. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 47, 81. Voir aussi *Université-Laval.*

——— Notice historique sur l'hospice des sœurs de la charité de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 81.

——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of..... .....1410, 615 *Can. P.*,vol. 114, 126, 143, 156, 157, 208.

———— New Series, parts 1 to 8. 1410.

——— Reminiscences of. *Can. P.*, vol. 57.

——— Harbour Commission. Letter on the subject of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.

——— Ladies Benovelent Society. Reports for 1839–40, 1850–51. *Can, P.*, vol. 101.

——— Morin College. *Can. P.*, vol. 125, 156.

——— St. George's Society. Anniversary dinner in 1854. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.

——— Stadacona Club. Constitution, Rules, &c., of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 108.

——— First Report (1865) of the Church of England Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association of, — with a lecture on Self-Education, by the Lord Bishop of Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

PAGE.

Quebec. Map of the Province of, by E. E. Taché. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 272.

——— Map of the Province of, according to the Proclamation of 1763..... 1343

——— *Diocèse de.* Résumé des conférences ecclésiastiques, commencées en 1854. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 151.

——— *Province of,*—Letter from the Congress (Philadelphia, 1774) to the inhabitants of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 4.

——————— Acte pour le gouvernement de la,—en 1774. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 67.

——————— Pétition au gouvernement impérial demandant l'établissement d'une chambre d'assemblée, etc. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 46.

——————— et l'émigration européenne ; par S. Lesage. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 201, 313.

——————— Elections générales, 1875. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 297.

——————— Crise ministérielle de 1878. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 303.

——————— Diagramme de l'Assemblée Législative 1868. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 176.

——————— Rapport des Commissaires du service civil. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 195.

——————— Rapport sur les moyens de développer l'industrie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 226.

Quebec Almanac 1417

Quebec Auxiliary to the Religious Tract Society. Various Reports. *Can. P.*, vol. 101.

PAGE.

Quebec Directories 1418

Quebec Gazette 1413

Quebec Mercury..... 1413

Quebec Morning Chronicle 1414

Quebec and Halifax Railway....744, 1293, 1294, 1324, 1330, 1331

See also *Railways in British North America.*

Quebec to Halifax ; or, the Lower St. Lawrence. *Can. P.*, vol. 124.

Queen Alone, in every heart and on every tongue. *Eng. P.*, vol. 525.

Queen (The) of the Colonies. Queensland..... 567

See also, *Australia.*

Queen of Connaught. (*Pic. Nova.* 27.) 847

Queen of the County. *Sel. Lib.*, 33.

Queen's College, London. Lectures. 79

Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army..... 683

Queen's University (Ireland) Calendar..... 78

Queen's University and College (Kingston),—Calendar of—(1865-66.) *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

——————— (1866–67). *Can. P.*, vol. 156, 163.

——————— (1868–69). *Can. P.*, vol. 169.

——————— (1869–70), and (1870–71). *Can. P.*, vol. 200.

——————— (1872–73). *Can. P.*, vol. 228.

——————— (1873–74). *Can. P.*, vol. 252.

——————— (1874–75). *Can. P.*, vol. 257.

——————— (1875–76). *Can. P.*, vol 280.

——————— (1876–77). *Can. P.*, vol. 294.

PAGE.

Queen's University and College (Kingston.) By-Laws and Statutes. *Can. P.*, vol. 200.

———————— Pass Examination Papers. *Can. P.*, vol. 200, 228.

Queensland. See *Australia.*

QUEKETT, J. On Histology..... 609

———— On the Microscope... 589

QUEN, le P. Jean de. Relation de la Nouvelle-France..... 1192

QUÉRARD. La France littéraire.... 903

———— Notice sur Lamennais. 903

———— Retouches au dictionnaire des anonymes de Manne.... 903

———— Supercheries littéraires dévoilees..... 903

———— Littérature française contemporaine..... 903

———— Les Livres à clef..... 903

QUESNAY, François. Memoir of. *Eng. P.*, vol 333.

QUESNEL, le P. Lettres inédites. 21

QUESNEL, Jos. Poésies..... 1407

QUESNOY, Ferd. *Voir* MARMY.

Question (la) du jour. Par un Allemand. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 13.

QUETELET, Ad. Anthropométrie. 632

QUICHERAT, Jules. Le Siége d'Orléans..... 424

———————— Procès de Jeanne d'Arc 417

———————— Histoire du costume en France..... .. 720

QUICHERAT, L. Versification française..... 800

———————— Prosodie latine..... 783

QUIN, E. Universal History, with Atlas..... 306

———— Voyage sur le Danube... 523

QUINARD. Le Fumier de ferme..... 656

QUINAULT. Œuvres choisies..... 870

PAGE.

QUINCY, Josiah. History of Cambridge University..... 85

———————— Observations on the Boston Port Bill and Standing Armies. *Am. P.*, vol. 12.

———— Life, by his son..... 1228

QUINET, Edgar. Œuvres..... 880

———— Histoire de la campagne de 1815..... 331

———— Le Siége de Paris. *Bro. Franç.*, vol. 3.

———— Génie des religions... 69

———— L'Esprit nouveau.... 880

———— Lettres à ma mère... 880

———— State of Christianity in Germany..... 44

———— Ultramontanism..... 216

Voir aussi MICHELET.

QUINET, Jérôme. Variations magnétiques..... 580

QUINN, W. Rapport sur le commerce de bois. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 105.

QUINTE-CURCE. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 824

QUINTILIAN. Institution of Oratory 824

QUINTILIEN Œuvres (latin-français)..... 824

QUINTON, John A. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 88.

QUINTUS CURTIUS. Opera..... 824

QUITA, Don Domingo. Inez de Castro. 897

QUITARD. Dictionnaire des proverbes..... 868

———— Proverbes français..... 868

Quito. History of. 1205, 1358

———— Histoire des pyramides de. 1358

Quotations. Classical 784

———— Poetical..... 855

———— Familiar..... 855

———— Foreign ; with English translations 784

PAGE.

RAABE, C. Méthode d'équitation 724
RABBE, (A.) and DUNCAN. History of Russia 446
RABELAIS, F. Œuvres 867
——— Supplément à ses œuvres 867
——— Works 868
RABUTÉ. Poids spécifique des métaux 626
RABUTIN, Frs. de. Commentaires.. 415
RACAN. Poésies 873
Races humaines 628
Voir aussi *Ethnologie.*
Races of Man. On the Unity of,—A lecture by Rev. James Black. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
See *Ethnology.*
RACINE, l'abbé A. Discours en l'honneur des soldats pontificaux qui ont succombé à Castelfidardo. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 123.
——— Discours à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de la fondation du séminaire de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 130.
RACINE, Jean. Œuvres. 870
——— and the French Drama 801
RACINE, L. Mémoires sur la poésie 796
——— La Religion, poëme.... 873
——— Odes sacrées, etc..... 873
——— Vie de Jean Racine. .. 498
Rackstrow's Museum. Descriptive Catalogue of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 284.
RACZYNSKI. Histoire de l'art..... 692
RADAU, R. L'Acoustique..... 907
RADCLIFF, J. Creed of St. Athanasius 28
RADCLIFF, T. Agriculture of Flanders 654
RADCLIFFE, Ann. Etude biographique 881

PAGE.

RADCLIFFE, Ann. Mysteries of Udolpho 828
——— Romance of the Forest 828
RADIGUET, M. Souvenirs de l'Amérique espagnole 1354
Radjatarangini. Histoire des rois du Kachmer 453
RADOUAN, J. et A. Les Abeilles... 664
RAE, E. Land of the North Wind 544
RAE, J. Railways in New South Wales 754
RAE, John. Arctic Sea 1406
RAE, W. F. Columbia and Canada 1391
——— Westward by Rail.... 1391
——— Second edition.. 1391
RAFFAELLE. *See* RAPHAEL.
RAFFANEL. Voyage en Afrique.... 562
——— Voyage dans le pays des nègres 562
RAFFLES, Rev. Dr. T. Memoirs of his life and ministry, by his son. 498
RAFFLES, Sir T. S. History of Java 464
——— Life, by his Widow 498
——— Literary Discourse at Java. *P.*, vol. 8.
——— On establishment of a Malay College at Singapore 78
RAFINESQUE, C. S. Annals of Kentucky 1251
RAFN, C. Of the Arctic Regions.. 629
——— Antiquitates Americanæ 1163
Rage 675
RAGG, T. Creation's Testimony to its God 43
Ragged Schools 79, 80
Raghuvansa Kalidasæ 53
RAGUENEAU, R. P. Paul. Vie de la Mère Catherine de St. Augustin 1195

PAGE.

RAGUENEAU, R. P. Paul. Relations de la Nouvelle-France. 1191, 1192
RAGUSE. Mémoires 431
Rahel. Her Life and Letters,—By Mrs. V. Jennings..... 498
RAIGECOURT. Relation inédite..... 428
RAIKES, G. A. Historical Records of First Regiment of Militia 408
———— History of the Honourable Artillery Company 408
RAIKES, Rbt. Life, by A. Gregory. 498
RAIKES, T. City of the Czar..... 546
———— Journal from 1831 to 1847..... 396
———— Private Correspondence 396
Railroad and Insurance Almanac for 1865 300
Railways. Construction of.....742, 751
See also *Steam Engines.*
———— The Guage question..262, 753
Eng. P., vol. 456.
———— For Horse-Power in Streets..... 751
Railway to Pacific Ocean ...300. 510, 754
Am. P., vol. 72, 25, 85, 117; *Can. P.*, vol., 88, 118, 119, 224, 235, 249.
———— Canadian Pacific Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 235, 236.
———— ————————Charter. *Can. P.*, vol. 249.
———— ———— Northern Pacific Railroad..... 285
And see *Am. P.*, vol. 87; *Can. P.*, vol. 227, 264, 274.
———— ———— Union Pacific Railroad. *Am. P.*, vol. 85, 97.
———— ———— Dubuque & Pacific Railroad, Co'y. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
———— ———— Southwest Pacific Railway. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.

PAGE.

Railway to connect England and France..... 754
Railways, Canals and Roads compared. *P.*, vol. 26.
Railway Accidents. Their cause and remedy.....578, 678, 753, 755
Railway Bridges 761
Railway Colonization in British North America. Evidence before a Committee of the House of Lords in 1847, respecting. *Can. P.*, vol. 117, 118.
Railway Signals. Danger of use of Colours in..... 589
Railway System and Statistics....748, 752
Railway travelling. Its influence on public health. *Eng. P.*, vol. 292.
Railways in Australia..... 754
Railways in British North America. 755, 1293, 1294
Eng. P., vol. 87; *Can. P.*, vol. 23, 34.
———— Halifax, Quebec & Portland Railroads. Correspondence and Despatches. *Am. P.*, vol. 32, 35.
———— Halifax & Quebec Railway. Report on the project of constructing the. *Can. P.*, vol. 117, 145.
———— ———— On the construction of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 118, 119, 166.
———— The Intercolonial. A history, by S. Fleming 755
———— Great Western Railway. Origin, present position and future prospects of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272; *Am. P.*, vol. 37.
———— ———— Reports on the. *Can. P.*, vol. 116, 119.

PAGE.

Railways in British North America. Champlain & St. Lawrence Railway. Facts laid before the Railroad Committee in 1851. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.

——— European & N. American Railway,—By A. C. Morton. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.

——— Ontario & Quebec Railway. Report on. *Can. P.*, vol. 240.

——— Montreal & Ottawa City Junction Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 226.

——— Grand Trunk Railway. Letters and Reports on. *Can. P.*, vol. 34, 79, 92, 109, 112; *Eng. P.*, vol. 274.

——— ——— History of, by T. S. Brown. *Can. P.*, vol. 141.

——— ——— Prospectus of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 34.

——— ——— Montreal celebration of the, by W B. Sullivan. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.

——— ——— Letter on a proposed Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. By Robt. McCalmont. *Can. P.*, vol 23.

——— Chemin de fer des Trois Pistoles. Par J. Smith. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 35.

——— St. Lawrence & Atlantic Railroad. Letter on the. By Hon. A. T. Galt. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

——— Niagara & Detroit Railroad. Reports of Committee, with evidence on. *Can. P.*, vol. 116, 119.

——— North Shore Railway. Report on. *Can. P.*, vol. 236, 310.

PAGE.

Railway in Ceylon. *See Ceylon.*

RAIMBAUD. Trésor des calligraphes 775

RAIMBAULT et LEPROHON, les abbés. Notices sur 1111
Bro. Can., vol. 250.

RAIMBERT. L. A Maladies charbonneuses..... 672

Rainbow Stories..... 847

RAINY, Robert. Lectures on the Church of Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.

RALE, S. Life of, by C. Francis... 1226

RALEGH, Sir W. Works..... 847

——— ——— Life and Letters, by E. Edwards 498

——— ——— ——by L. Creighton 498

——— ——— Chronological Tables 303

——— ——— — General History of the World..... 305

——— ——— Second and Third Voyages to Virginia..... 1383

——— ——— Voyage to the Rivers of Amazone and Orenoque 1358

——— ——— Discovery of Guiana 1356

——— ——— His Apology for his Voyage to Guiana..... 1356
See also, KINGSLEY, C.

RALPH, J. History of England.... 391

RALSTON, W. R. S. Songs of the Russian people..... 897

——— ——— Early Russian History 446

RAM, J. Philosophy of War..... 683

Rambles in the Deserts of Syria..... 551

Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, &c..... 544

RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy; translated by Pitman..... 582

——— ——— Histoire des astres. 584

——— ——— Les Pierres précieuses..... 626

PAGE.

RAMBOSSON, J. L'Education maternelle 74
———— Les Lois de la vie. 668
———— Histoire et légendes des plantes 647
———— Les Colonies françaises 435
RAMBUR. Insectes névroptères..... 643
RAMÉ, A. *Voir* MICHELANT.
RAMEAU, E. Acadiens et Canadiens 1274
———— Une colonie féodale en Amérique..... 1335
———— Notes historiques sur la colonie canadienne de Détroit. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106.
RAMÉE, D. Notre-Dame de Noyon.. 422
———— Histoire générale de l'architecture 698
———— Dictionnaire des termes d'architecture..... 790
———— L'Architecture et la construction pratiques..... 698
RAMEZAY, le Sieur de. Mémoires sur la reddition de Québec en 1759 1277
Bro. Can., vol. 76.
Ramie and Jute. Culture and Manufacture of. *Am. P.*, vol. 103.
RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Cuba..... 1214
RAMOND'S Ascent of Mont-Perdu.... 540
RAMSAY, Mrs. Summer in Spain... 510
RAMSAY, A. C. Passages in the History of Geology..... 616
———— Denudation of South Wales..... 618
RAMSAY, David. History of South Carolina 1251
———— American Revolution 1262
———— History of the United States 1218
RAMSAY, E. B. Scottish life and character ; two series..... 847
———— New edition, with Memoir of the Author..... 847

PAGE.

RAMSAY, E. B. Manual of Catechetical Instruction..... 29
RAMSAY, Grace. The Bells of the Sanctuary. *Eng. P.*, vol. 455.
———— Memoirs of Bishop Grant 489
RAMSAY, T. K. Notes sur la Coutume de Paris. *Bro. Can.*, vol 123.
RAMSEY, D. Universal History Americanized..... 305
RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee..... 1251
RAMUS. Sa Vie et ses écrits..... 60
RAMUSIO, Giov. Bat. Terza editione delle navigationi et viaggi. 521, 1168
RANCÉ. Lettres de..... 498
———— Sa vie..... 498
RAND, E. S. Orchid culture..... 646
———— Popular Flowers..... 663
———— Flowers for the Parlour and Garden..... 663
RAND, McNALLY & Co's Business Atlas of North America..... 1364
RANDALL. History of New York Common School System..... 86
RANDALL, Rt. Rev. Geo. M. Pitts Street Chapel Lecture. *Can. P.*, vol. 233.
RANDALL, H. S. Life of Jefferson.. 1222
RANDALL, Thomas. Voyages and Adventures of... 1188
RANDOLPH, Mrs. Wild Hyacinth. *Sel. Lib.*, 53.
RANDOLPH, P. B. Pre-Adamite Man..... 628
Ranelagh. Description of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 9.
RANG. Histoire des mollusques... 644
RANKE, L. Civil Wars and Monarchy in France..... 424
———— Histoire de France..... 424
———— Memoirs of the House of Brandenburgh..... 444

PAGE.

RANKE, L. Ottoman and Spanish Empires 329
——— Popes of Rome..... 31
——— Servia and her Revolution..... 449
——— History of England in the 17th century..... 390
RANKEN, A. History of France.... 411
RANKEN, G. Six months at Sebastopol..... 448
——— Canada and the Crimea 498
RANKEN, W. H. L. The Dominion of Australia..... 567
RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of Civil Engineering..... 742
——— Cyclopædia of Machine and Hand-tools... 748
——— Tenth edition; by Bamber..... 742
RANKING, J. On the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, &c..... 1203
RANSOME, T. &c. Of some Limestones used for Building..... 619
RANVIER, L. Leçons sur l'histologie du système nerveux.. 668
RANYARD, L. N. The Book and its Story..... 15
——— Fresh Leaves in the Book and its Story..... 15
——— The Missing Link 15
——— Life Work 15
——— Stones Crying Out 18
RAOUL, E. Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande 649
RAOUL DE CAEN. Histoire de Tancrède..... 328
RAOUL-GLABER. Chronique..... 413
RAOUL-ROCHETTE. Archéologie comparée 310
——— Numismatique tarentine..... 312
——— Catacombes.... 324
——— Choix de peintures de Pompéi..... 712

PAGE.

RAOUL-ROCHETTE. Athènes sous Othon 450
RAPER, H. Practice of Navigation, &c 687
RAPIER, R. C. Remunerative Railways for new Countries..... 753
RAPHAEL. Sa Vie et ses ouvrages.. 498
——— Loges de 715
——— Les Vierges de Raphaël. 715
——— The Chatsworth Raffaelles..... 715
——— Ornements de..... 715
——— Life and Works of... .. 717
RAPHALL, M. Post-biblical History of the Jews..... 20
RAPIN, le P. René. Histoire du Jansénisme 32
RAPIN de Thoyras. History of England..... 336
Rapport sur les opérations militaires en Algérie en 1851..... 682
RAREY. Application du système Rarey 658
RASETTE (Ernest) et VARENNE, Ch. de la. Histoire de l'Italie nouvelle..... 436
RASETTI, E. Théâtre des salons.... 886
RASK, E. Danish Grammar..... 784
RASLE, le P. Seb. Récit de sa mort 1192
——— Lettres sur les Abénaquis 1192
——— His wanderings and death..... 1190
RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic Medicine..... 669
——— Physiologie végétale et botanique 647
——— De la santé et de la maladie..... 670
RASSAM, H. British Mission to Abyssinia..... 468
RASTELL. Chronicles..... 352
RASTOUL DE MONGEOT. Le Fonctionnaire..... 883

PAGE.

RATHEAU, A. La Fortification diagonale 682
RATHERY et BOUTRON. Mlle. de Scudéry 500
Rationalism 44, 49
RATISBONNE, Louis. Traduction en vers de la Divine Comédie... 893
——— Comédie enfantine 884
——— Les Petits hommes 884
——— Auteurs et livres 800
RATISBONNE, l'abbé M. T. Histoire de Saint-Bernard 24
——— Rayons de vérité 47
RATTAZZI, Mme. Urbain. Mlle. Million 884
RATTIER, M. Cours complet de philosophie 68
——— Manuel élémentaire de philosophie 68
RATTOS, Dionyse. Constantinople. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
RATTRAY, A. Vancouver Island and British Columbia 1406
RATTRAY, H. Country life in Syria 10
RAUDOT, M. La France avant la révolution 427
——— De la Décadence de la France 427
——— De la Grandeur possible de la France 427
RAUMER, F. Von. Queens Elizabeth and Mary 380
——— England in 1835. 535
——— Frederick II of Prussia and his Times 444
——— History of 16th and 17th Centuries 329
——— Italy and the Italians 436

PAGE.

RAUMER, F. Von. Political History of England 937
——— America and the American people 1219
RAUMER, K. Von. German Universities 85
RAVELET, Armand. Histoire du Vénérable J. B. de la Salle.. 84
RAVENSTAIN, E. G. The Russians on the Amur 447
RAVIGNAN. Clément XIII et Clément XIV. 31
——— Conférences 46
——— La Vie chrétienne d'une dame 47
——— Institut des Jésuites... 31
——— Sa vie 498
RAVON. Fabrication des poids et mesures 738
RAWLINGS, T. British North American Confederation 1269
RAWLINS, C. E. American dis-union 1268
RAWLINSON, G. Historical Evidences to the Scripture Records. 17
——— Contrasts of Christianity with Heathenism and Judaism 24
——— The Five Great Monarchies of the ancient Eastern world 314
——— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy 314
——— The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy 314
——— Manual of Ancient History 314
——— and others History of Herodotus 811
RAWLINSON, Sir H. Babylonian Inscriptions 316
——— England and Russia in the East 460
RAY's English Proverbs 828
RAY, I. Mental Pathology 680

PAGE.

Rayer. Maladies des reins..... 672
——— Maladies de la peau..... 672
Rayet. G. L'Astronomie pratique. 584
Rayleigh, Lord. Theory of Sound. 586
Raymond's Heroine..... 847
Raymond, l'abbé. Education..... 19
Raymond d'Agiles. Histoire des Croisades..... 328
Raymond, C. W. Reconnaissance of Yukon River..... 1392
Raymond, Mme. Emeline. Leçons de couture, etc..... 735
Raymond, l'abbé J. S. Discours sur l'amour de la vérité. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 169.
——— Eloge de M. Isaac L. Désaulniers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 169.
——— Discours sur l'action de Marie dans la société. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 257.
Raymond, X. Les Anglais et les Américains au Mexique..... 1216
——— Marines de France et d'Angleterre..... 688
Raynal, l'abbé. Revolution of America. *Am. P.*, vol. 55.
——— Révolution de l'Amérique..... 1262
——— Histoire des établissements européens dans les Indes..... 1176
——— Analyse du même ouvrage..... 1176
——— Histoire des îles françaises dans les Indes occidentales..... 1208
Raynaud, Maurice. Les Médecins au temps de Molière 665
Rayner, John. On Cod Liver Oil. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
Raynouard, F. J. M. Lexique Roman..... 787
——— Monuments historiques relatifs aux Templiers..... 329

PAGE.

Raynouard, F. J. M. Poésies des Troubadours 787
Razors. On. *Eng. P.*, vol. 22.
Reach, A. B. Travels in France.. 540
——— A Story with a Vengeance. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
Reade, Charles. Autobiography of a Thief, and Jack of all Trades..... 847
——— Christie Johnstone..... 847
——— Cloister and the Hearth..... 847
——— Course of True Love never did run smooth.. 847
——— Double Marriage. 847
——— Griffith Gaunt... 847
——— Hard Cash..... 847
——— It is Never too late to Mend. 847
——— Love me little Love me long..... 847
——— Put yourself in his place..... 847
——— Simpleton..... 847
——— Terrible Temptation..... 847
——— Wandering Heir. 847
——— Woman-hater..... 847
——— and Boucicault (Dion). Foul Play.
Reade, John. Poems..... 1410
Reade, J. E. Italy, a Poem..... 862
Reade, Winwood. Savage Africa. 562
——— The Martyrdom of Man..... 308
——— African Sketch-book..... 562
——— Story of the Ashantee campaign 469
Readers in Oxford. Form of admitting to their office. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.

PAGE.

Reading. See *Books.*
Reading Abbey. Legend of 842
Readings for Sundays and Holydays. 48
Ready Reckoner for Lumber Merchants. *Can. P.*, vol. 212.
Realities of Paris Life..... 539
Reaping Machines..... 740
Reasoning. Art of.....917, 919
See also, *Logic.*
RÉAUMUR, F. de. Mémoires sur les insectes..... 642
Rebellion in Canada in 1837-8. On the. *Can. P.*, vol. 10, 11, 15, 18, 105, 115, 116.
Rebellion of Confederates States of America, in 1861-1865..... 1268
REBELLO DA SILVA. Invasion du Portugal..... 441
REBOUL. J. Poésies..... 879
———— Lettres..... 879
REBOULLEAU, E. F. Peinture sur verre..... 715
RÉCAMIER, Mme. Souvenirs et correspondance..... 498
———— Lettres inédites. 498
———— Les Amis de sa jeunesse..... 498
Receipts..... 735
Can. P., vol. 231.
Receipts or Domestic Economy. By C. Hannah. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
Recettes..... 735
RECLUS, Elisée. La Terre..... 607
———— The Ocean Atmosphere, and Life..... 579
———— Nouvelle géographie universelle..... 510
RECLUS, Onésime. La Terre à vol d'oiseau..... 510
Reconnaissances militaires..... 681
Record Revelations; by an Irish Archivist..... 346
Record Revelations resumed..... 346

PAGE.

Records, Public. Guides to the..... 345
———— Annual Reports of the Keeper of the..... 345
———— ———— on Records of Ireland..... 346
Records of the British Army..... 408
Records of England and Wales.339, 344, 335
Records of Ireland.....345, 346
Records of Scotland..... .....344, 345
Records of the Past..... 310
Recreations of a Country Parson.... 847
Récréations dramatiques..... 878
Recreative Science, a Periodical..... 578
Rectories. See *Canada, Upper.*
Recueil de messes, d'hymnes, etc.... 28
Recueil des programmes des cours de l'école des ponts et chaussées..... 745
Recueil de 239 dessins relatifs à l'art de l'ingénieur..... 745
Red Cloud Agency affair. *Am. P.*, vol. 154.
Red Jacket. The Life and Times of..... 1188
Red River Exploring Expeditions in 1857 and 1858, by H. Y. Hind. *Can. P.*, vol. 77, 80.
———— Military Expedition to, in 1870..... 1339
Can. P., vol. 226.
Red River Settlement. Papers, &c., on.....1310, 1339
See also, *Hudson's Bay; Manitoba* and STRACHAN, Bishop John.
Red Sea. Physical Geography of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 106,
REDARÈS. Le Chasseur taupier..... 723
REDDING, C. History and description of modern Wines..... 736
———— Fifty years Recollections..... 805

PAGE.

REDGRAVE, G. R. Manual of Design 703
REDGRAVE, R. and S. Century of Painters of the English School 718
REDGRAVE, S. Dictionary of English Artists 713
REDOUTÉ, P. J. Choix des plus belles fleurs..... 663
REDWITH, O. de. Amaranth..... 884
REECH. Machines à vapeur..... 758
REED, Dr. Andrew. No Fiction... 847
———————— Memoirs of his life and labours, by his sons. 498
REED, D. McC. Reasons for embracing Homœopathy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.
REED, E. J. Shipbuilding, in iron and steel..... 710
———————— Our Iron-Clad Ships. 710
———————— Letters from Russia in 1875. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
REED, H. Introduction to English Literature..... 803
REED, J. The Register Office..... 860
REED, Joseph. Life of, by H. Reed 1226
REED, W. B. Memories of familiar Books.. 847
REES, A. Cyclopædia..... 907
REES, J. F. Art and Mystery of a Cordwainer..... 737
REES, L. E R. Defence of Lucknow 461
REES, T. History of Nonconformity in Wales..... 38
REEVE. Popular Works on Natural History 609
REEVE, Clara. Old English Baron. 828
REEVE, H. Petrarch 888
REEVE, L. Conchologia Iuconica... 644
———————— Elements of Conchology 644
———————— Portraits of men of eminence 475
REEVES, Chief Justice J. History of Newfoundland..... 1337
Reformation, Protestant..... 35-38
———————— in Church of England.. 35-37

PAGE.

Reformation reformed, etc. *Eng. P.*, vol. 546.
Reformations. The Lutheran, Roman and Anglican. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.
Réforme protestante..... 35-38
Regent Rosalind..... 847
Regicides. Lives of the..... 475
Regiments, British. Histories of, &c. 406-408, 682
REGNARD, J. F. Œuvres..... 870
———————— Voyages en Laponie 544
———————— Travels..... 544
REGNAULT, E. Histoire criminelle du gouvernement anglais..... 396
———————— Histoire de huit ans 432
———————— Histoire des Antilles 1207
———————— Histoire des Etats-Unis depuis 1812. 1218
REGNAULT, J. Machines à vapeur. 751
———————— Manuel des aspirants au grade d'ingénieur..... 715
REGNAULT, V. Cours de chimie.... 597
Règne militaire en Canada..... 1278
REGNIER, Mathurin. Œuvres..... 868
REICHEL, C. P. Modern Infidelity, with special regard to Renan's Life of Jesus. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
REICHEL, O. J. See of Rome in the Middle Ages.... 31
REICHENBACH, K. Researches in Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, &c..... .. 591
REICHSTADT, duc de. Son histoire. 431
REID, the late Chief Justice. Funeral Eulogium on,—By Rev. J. Bethune. *Can. P.*, vol. 87.
REID, A. English Dictionary..... 793
REID, Alex. P. Dissertation on Strychnia. *Can. P.*, vol 62.
REID, D. B. On Ventilation..... 707
———————— Ventilation for American Dwellings..... 707

PAGE.

Reid, Daniel. The Law of History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Reid, G. H. Essay on New South Wales..... 566
Eng. P., vol. 538.
Reid, H. Mental Arithmetic..... 600
Reid, H. S. Education in India... 82
Reid, J. Account of Gaelic Books 901
Reid, J. S. Presbyterian Church in Ireland 40
———— New edition; by W. D. Killen..... 40
Reid, T. On Clock and Watch making..... 728
Reid, Thomas. Works; edited by Sir W. Hamilton..... 63
———— Œuvres..... 64
Reid, Dr. W. Plymouth Brethrenism..... 41
Reid, Lieut. Col. W. Law of Storms..... 587
Reid, Rev. W. Everlasting Punishment and Modern Speculation..... 48
Reiff, C. P. English Russian Grammar..... 785
Reilly, J. History of Manchester 405
Reinkens, Bishop. Christian Union and Old Catholic prospects. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
Reinsberg, Düringsfeld, baron de. Traditions et légendes de la Belgique..... 438
Reinwald, C. Catalogue de la librairie française..... 904
Reithmuller, C. J. Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries..... 1223
———— Life of Frederick Lucas 494
———— Aldersleigh . 847
———— Adventures of Nevil Brooke..... 847
Relation des affaires du Canada.... 1193

PAGE.

Relations des Jésuites.....1190-1192, 1193
Religion..... 9-56
Eng. P., vol. 9, 39, 40, 49, 91, 124, 126, 156.
Voir aussi, *Canada, (Religion.)*
———— The Universal. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
———— As affected by modern Materialism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
Religion and Science. Works concerning..... 44
Religion et Progrès..... 69
Religions and Denominations. Hist.27, 28
Religious Controversy. Can. P., vol. 90, 92, 106; *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Religious Houses in France. Glance at..... 33
Religious Instruction in the Colonies. See *British Colonies.*
Religious Thought in Germany..... 41
Religious Truth. On the unpopularity of,—By Rev. W. Stewart Darling. *Can. P.*, vol. 60.
Reliure..... 733
Rembrandt. Son Œuvre..... 712
Remembrancer. The..... 1262
Rémusat, comtesse de. Education des femmes..... 75
Rémusat, Abel. Ecriture chinoise. 779
———— Sur Lao-tseu..... 58
———— Iu-Kaio-li..... 890
Rémusat, C. de. L'Angleterre au 18éme siècle..... 396
———— Bolingbroke..... 482
———— Burke..... 483
———— Fox..... 488
———— Saint-Anselme.. 24
———— Bacon, sa vie et son temps..... 61
———— Abélard..... 60
———— Le Père Ventura 67

PAGE.

Rémusat, C. de. Philosophie de l'Oratoire..... 67
——————— Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres.. 49
——————— La Vie de village en Angleterre..... 834
——————— De la Réforme et du protestantisme. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 43.
Remusat, Paul de. Vie d'Hippocrate..... 491
——————— Newton, sa vie, etc 575
Rémy, Jules. Voyage au pays des Mormons 1199
——————— and Brenchley, J. L. Journey to Great Salt Lake City..... 1199
Renaissance..... 411, 692
Renan, E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse..... 20
——————— Essais de morale..... 71
——————— Questions contemporaines..... 71
——————— Vie de Jésus..... 22
——————— Replies to his "Life of Jesus," by Dr. Schaff, and N. Roussel 16
——————— Life of Jesus. Modern Infidelity or. By C. P. Reichel. A Sermon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
——————— Origine du langage..... 64
——————— Histoire des langues séminiques..... 777
——————— Son jugement erroné sur les langues sauvages. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128.
——————— Saint Paul..... 25
——————— Les Apôtres..... 25
Renard, Léon. La Marine française..... 686
——————— Les Phares..... 907
——————— Les Merveilles de l'art naval 907

PAGE.

Renard, Lucien. Histoire de l'Espagne 439
Renaud, Armand. L'Héroïsme.... 71
Rendu, Ambroise (fils) Cours de littérature et de style..... 800
Rendu, Eug. Education populaire. 85
——————— De l'instruction primaire à Londres..... 81
Rendu, V. Manuel d'agriculture.. 652
René, (A.) et Liersel, C. Traité de la chasse..... 724
Renée, Amédée. Madame de Montmorency 425
——————— Les Nièces de Mazarin..... 425
——————— Louis XVI et sa cour..... 426
Rénier. Mélanges d'épigraphie.... 310
Reniger and Borey. Voyage to Brazil..... 1354
Rennell, J. Memoir of a Map of Hindostan..... 553
——————— Geography of Western Asia..... 547
——————— Topography of the Plain of Troy and of the Iliad..... 320
——————— Notice sur sa vie..... 498
Rennell, R. T. Life and Writings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
Rennie, D. F. British Arms in North China and Japan..... 466
——————— Bhotan and the Dooar War 461
Rennie, G. Modern Tools and Machines.... 748
——————— Office Book for Architects, Contractors, &c..... 708
Rennie, James. Bird Architecture.. 638
——————— Bird Miscellanies... 638
——————— Insect Architecture 642
Rennie, Sir John. Account of the Plymouth Breakwater..... 759
——————— Harbours of Great Britain..... 759

PAGE.

Rennie, Sir John. Life of, by Smiles 478
———————Autobiography ... 498
Renny, Dr. Report on the Plague in Gurhwal 679
Renouard, A. A. Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur... 809
———————— Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde..... 902
———————— Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne..... 902
Renouard, P. V. Histoire de la médecine..... 666
———————— Lettres sur la médecine..... 666
Renouvier, J. Histoire de l'art... 693
Rensselaer, M. Van. French and Indian Expedition..... 1244
Rensselaer, S. Van. Geological Survey of District adjoining Erie Canal..... 621
Renwick, J. Life of David Rittenhouse..... 1226
———————— Life of Robert Fulton 1226
———————— Life of Count Rumford 1226
Renzi, A. Histoire de Jeanne-d'Arc..... 424
Répertoire archéologique de la France..... 409
Répertoire National..... 1407
Repertorium Bibliographicum..... 901
Replies to "Essays and Reviews," published by J. H. and J. Parker 44
See also, Essays and Reviews.
Réponse d'un Italien aux deux brochures: "L'Empereur Napoléon III et l'Italie," et "La Guerre," par Emile de Girardin. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 16.
Réponses aux lettres provinciales.... 46
Reptiles.....633-645, 606-615
Repton, H. On Landscape Gardening..... 665

PAGE.

Reresby, Sir John. Travels, and Memoirs of..... 329
———————— Memoirs, by himself. .. 329
Résal, H. Traité de cinématique pure.. 580
Résidences royales..... 434
Resolutions, The Ninety-two, (in English). *Can P.*, vol. 130.
Responsible Government in Canada... 1323
Responsible Government; Letters on, by Legion..... 1408
Reste, B. de. Etablissements des Hollandais dans les mers du nord..... 725, 438, 452, 1407
Restoration of Belief..... 44
Retrospective Review..... 804
Retz, le cardinal de. Mémoires.... 416
———————————— Œuvres..... 416
Retzch, M. Illustrations of Shakespeare..... 718
———————— Outlines to Schiller and Goethe..... 718
Reumont, A. de. Carafas of Maddaloni..... 437
———————— La Jeunesse de Catherine de Médicis..... 424
Reumont, (Von). *See* Von Reumont.
Reunion of Christendom..... 39
Reusch. On the Bonn Reunion Conference..... 39
Reuss, E. History of Christian Theology in the Apostolic Age..... 48
Réveillé-Parise. Physiologie et hygiène des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit..... 668
———————————— Guide des goutteux et des rhumatisans..... 668
———————————— Hygiène oculaire..... 668
———————————— Traité de la vieillesse..... 73, 668
———————————Etudes sur l'homme. 668

PAGE.

Revelation and Science..... 44
———————— Harmony of, by Bishop Tait. *Eng. P.*, vol. 381.
Revelation of Science in Scripture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 534.
Révélations politiques. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
REVERE, J. W. Tour of Duty in California..... 1388
———————— Keel and Saddle; a retrospect of 40 years service..... 498
Reviews and Magazines: in 1761. *Eng. P.*, vol. 188.
———————— Odd numbers, *Eng. P.*, vol. 198, 202, 206, 241, 243, 248.
See also, *Periodical Literature.*
Revival of the Priestly Life in France..... 33
Revivals of Religion in 1859..... 51
Revivals in Great Britain and America. *Eng. P.*, vol, 269, 270, 271. *Can. P.*, vol. 110
See also, Moody and Sankey Movement.
RÉVOIL, B. H. Les Chasses de l'Amérique du Nord..... 723
————————Mémoires du baron de Crac 882
————————Histoires de chasse... 885
————————Shooting and Fishing in North America..... 725
————————Les Pêches de l'Amérique du Nord 723
Revolution of 1688..... 390
Revolutions of 1830. *Eng. P.*, vol. 41, 148.
Révolution américaine..... 1261
Révolution française. Voir *France.*
Revolving-storms..... .....587, 588
Revue agricole (Canada)..... 1417
Revue américaine..... 922

PAGE.

Revue anecdotique..... 922
Revue de l'année..... 922
Revue archéologique 311
Revue de Belgique..... 922
Revue bibliographique et littéraire.. 899
Revue britannique 922
Revue canadienne (la)..... 1417
Revue catholique des institutions et du droit..... 922
Revue contemporaine..... 922
Revue critique de législation du Canada 1416
Revue des cours littéraires..... 822
Revue des Deux Mondes..... 922
———————— Table générale 922
Revue des eaux et forêts..... 922
Revue européenne..... 922
Revue de l'Exposition de 1867..... 774
Revue générale de l'architecture..... 922
Revue historique de l'ancienne langue française..... 788
Revue maritime et coloniale..... 922
Revue du monde catholique..... 922
Revue de Montréal. 1417
Revue orientale et américaine 927
Revue des questions historiques 922
Revue des questions scientifiques... 922
Revue rétrospective..... 439
Revue des romans..... 882
Revue des sciences..... 922
Revue des sciences médicales..... 922
Revue universelle des arts..... 689
Revue universelle des mines..... 922
RÉVY, J. J. Hydraulics of Great Rivers 757
REY, Alphonse. L'Huile de pétrole..... 594
REY, E. G. Familles d'outre-mer de Du Cange..... 422
REY, G. Architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie..... 421
REY, Jean. Histoire des châles.... 728
REY, W. L'Amérique protestante. 1352

PAGE.

Reybaud, Mme. Romans et nouvelles..... 886
Reybaud, Ch. Un hiver en Corse. 886
———— Le Brésil..... 1200
Reybaud, Louis. De la Marine en France..... 423
———— Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale..... 882
———— Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques..... 882
———— La Vie de l'employé..... 882
———— Le Coq du clocher 882
———— La Polynésie..... 569
Reynald, H. Histoire de l'Espagne 440
———— Histoire d'Angleterre 337
Reynard the Fox, translated by Arnold..... 895
———— translated by Roscoe..... 895
Reynardson, C. B. Down the Road..... 724
Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels..... 907
Reynaud, Jacques. Portraits contemporains..... 479
Reynaud, Jean. Philosophie religieuse..... 68
Reynaud, Léonce. Traité d'architecture..... 705
———— Memoir upon the Light-house Illumination of the Coast of France.. 760
Reynolds, F. Plays..... 860
Reynolds, H. R. Ecclesia : Church Problems considered..... 52
———— John the Baptist. 22
Reynolds, Sir J. Life and times ; by C. R. Leslie and T. Taylor 498
———— Literary Works. 716
Reynolds, J. N. Voyage of the frigate Potomac..... 1348

PAGE.

Reynolds, M. Locomotive Engine Driving..... 753
Reynolds, R. Memorial to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
Reynolds, T. Life, by his Son..... 498
Rham, W. L. Dictionary of the Farm..... 651
Rhees, W. J. Manual of American Libraries, &c..... 905
Rhetoric (*Rhétorique*)...805, 806, 808, 917
Rhind, A. H. Thebes ; its tombs and their tenants..... 320
Rhind, W. Vegetable Kingdom... 645
Rhode Island State papers..... 1239
———— History of..... 1239
———— Bibliography of..... 904
———— Common Schools in... 1239
Rhodes, G. Tents and Tent-life... 682
Rhodomanus, Laur. Poesis Christiana..... 817
Rhumatisme..... 668
Rhys, J. On Welsh Philology.... 790
Riancey, H. de. Instruction publique..... 83
———— Madame la duchesse de Parme, &c. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11, 13.
———— et C. de. Histoire du monde..... 305
———— Nouvelle édition..... 305
Riant, A. Hygiène scolaire..... 83
Ribauld, J. La Floride..... 1172
———— Life of, by J. Sparks 1226
Ribeyre, F. La Paix et l'opinion. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
Ribot, T. English Psychology..... 72
———— Heredity..... 628
———— L'Hérédité..... 628
Ricard, Louis. L'Echo de la France..... 1410
Ricardo, D. His Life and Writings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 334.
Ricasoli, Baron. A Biography..... 498

PAGE.

Ricci, J. De. Fiji: our new Province 567
Riccoboni, Mme. de. Ernestine... 881
Rice (J.) and Besant, W. Case of Mr. Lucraft. *Pic. Nov.*, 36.
———— Golden Butterfly. (*Pic. Novs.*, 38).. 836
———— My Little Girl. *Pic. Novs.*, 37.
———— Ready Money Mortiboy. (*Pic. Novs.*, 33)..... 847
———— This Son of Vulcan. *Pic. Novs.*, 34.
———— With Harp and Crown. *Pic. Novs.*, 35.
Rice (J. M.) and Johnson, W. W. Elements of Differential Calculus. *Am. P.*, vol. 147.
Rich, Ant. Dictionnaire des antiquités romaines et grecques. 311
Rich, C. J. Journey to the Site of Babylon 316
———— Residence in Koordistan 553
Rich, E. History of the Franco-German War..... 434
Rich, O. Catalogue of Books relating to America..... 904
———— General View of the United States of America... 1225
Richard I. Life of, by G. P. R. James 372
Richard II..... 372
Richard III., King of England. Biographies of..... 375
Richard. Guide du voyageur en France et en Belgique..... 534
———— Guide du voyageur en Europe 534
———— Guide aux Pyrénées.... 534
———— Guide du voyageur en Belgique... 534

PAGE.

Richard. Guide dans la Grande-Bretagne..... 534
———— Guide du voyageur en Hollande..... 534
———— Itinéraire de Paris à Marseilles..... 534
———— Bains d'Europe..... 534
———— et Hocquart. Guide dans la France monumentale. 535
———— et Quetin. Guide en Espagne 534
Richard, A. Conformation du cheval 658
———— Dictionnaire d'agriculture 650
———— Histoire naturelle médicale 609
———— Botanique de l'Abyssinie 611
Richard, H. Our relations with China. *Eng. P.*, vol. 541.
———— Letter to Bible and Missionary Societies..... 541
Richard, l'Abbé J. History of Tonquin 467
Richard, T. Jeux enseignant la science..... 724
———— Art d'extraire le fer 765
Richards, A. B. So Very Human 847
Richards, G. H. The Vancouver Island Pilot..... 515
———— Pilote de l'Ile Vancouver 515
Richards (G. H.) and Clarke, A. Report to British Government on the Suez Canal..... 758
Richards, T. A. Handbook of American Travel..... 1364
Richards, W. C. Day at New York Crystal Palace..... 771
Richards, W. F. Manual of Method..... 81
Richardson, Mrs. Memoirs of Louisa, Queen of Fred. William III..... 444

PAGE.

RICHARDSON, Major. British Legion in Spain..... 441
——— ——— The Canadian Brothers..... 1187
——— War of 1812 1226
——— ——— Eight Years in Canada..... 1402
——— ——— The Guards in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 84.
RICHARDSON, A. B. Beyond the Mississippi..... 1391
RICHARDSON, B. W. Diseases of Modern Life..... 667
——— ——— Hygeia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.
——— ——— Health and Life..... 667
RICHARDSON, C. English Dictionary 792
RICHARDSON, C. J. The Englishman's House..... 706
RICHARDSON, G. F. On Geology, Mineralogy, &c..... 620
RICHARDSON, G. G. The Corn and Cattle producing Districts of France..... 654
RICHARDSON, H. D. Hive and Honey Bee..... 643
——— ——— On Pigs, the Horse, the Dog..... 659
——— ——— On Poultry 651
——— ——— Pests of the Farm..... 641
——— ——— Rural Handbooks..... 654
RICHARDSON, J. Persian and Arabic Dictionary..... 779
RICHARDSON, Sir J. Arctic Expedition..... 531
——— ——— The Polar Regions..... 528
RICHARDSON, Rev. Bishop James. Life, by T. Webster..... 1198

PAGE.

RICHARDSON, James. Mission to Central Africa..... 563
——— ——— Travels in Sahara Desert..... 563
——— ——— ——— Travels in Morocco..... 561
——— ——— The Cruisers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
RICHARDSON, Jas. Wonders of the Yellowstone region in the Rocky Mountains..... 1391
RICHARDSON, Dr. John (and others). Fauna Boreali-Americana.... 637
RICHARDSON, Jos. The Fugitive... 860
RICHARDSON, J. H. Canadian Arithmetic..... 87
RICHARDSON, Samuel. Clarissa Harlowe..... 828
——— ——— Clarisse Harlowe, (trad. française)... 847
——— ——— Sir Charles Grandison..... 828
RICHAUDEAU, l'abbé P. F. Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation..... 1195
RICHEBOURG, Emile. Les Chiens célèbres..... 659
RICHEBOURG, M. de. Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez..... 1253
RICHELET, P. Dictionnaire de la langue française..... 788
RICHELIEU, le card. de. Lettres et papiers d'état..... 422
——— ——— Testament politique..... 416
——— ——— Mémoires.. 416
——— ——— par Corne.. 425
——— ——— par Capefigue.....426, 475
RICHELIEU, le maréchal de..... 499
——— ——— Mémoires, par Barrière 499
Richelieu River. Proposed Railway Bridge over the, above St. Johns. *Can. P.*, vol. 92.

PAGE.

RICHEOME. La Peinture spirituelle. 50
RICHER, (le moine). Histoire de son temps (latin et français.) 418
RICHERAND, Physiologie..... 631
RICHEY, Matthew. Two letters to the Editor of the "Church." *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
RICHSON, Rev. Canon. The difficulties of the "Education question." *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
RICHTER, Jean Paul. Titan..... 896
——— Hesperus... 896
——— Flower, Fruit, and Thorn pieces..... 896
——— Levana..... 896
——— The Campaner Thal 896
——— Poétique..... 896
——— Life of..... 499
RICKARD, F. I. Mining journey across the Andes..... 1353
——— Resources of the Argentine Republic in 1869. 1354
RICORD, Dr. Ph. Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes.... 672
——— Leçons sur le chancre..... 672
——— Lettres sur la syphilis..... 672
RIDDLE, A. G. Alice Brand..... 847
RIDDLE, E. On Navigation, &c... 687
RIDDLE, J. E. History of the Papacy..... 81
——— Manual of Christian Antiquities... 24
——— and ARNOLD. English-Latin Lexicon..... 783
——— and WHITE. Latin-English Dictionary..... 783
RIDDLE, Mrs. J. H. Above Suspicion..... 847
——— Austin Friars. 847
——— City and Suburb 847

PAGE.

RIDDLE, Mrs. J. H. Earl's Promise
——— Far above Rubies 847
——— Frank Sinclair's Wife. *Lan. Novs.*, 2.
——— George Geith of Fen-court..... 847
——— Her Mother's Darling. *Pic. Novs.*, 25.
——— Home, Sweet Home. *Lan. Novs.*, 3.
——— Joy after Sorrow. *Lan. Novs.*, 4.
——— Life's Assize.. 847
——— Maxwell Drewitt 847
——— Mortomley's Estate. *Lan. Novs.*, 5.
——— My First Love; and my Last Love..... 847
——— Phemie Keller 847
——— Race for Wealth 847
——— Rich Husband 847
——— Ruling Passion 847
——— Too much Alone 847
——— World in the Church 847
Ridgeway Battle. History of the Fenian Raid on Port Erie, with an account of the,—By Major Geo. T. Denison. *Can. P.*, vol. 150.
RIDLEY, J. Tales of the Genii.. 889
RIDLEY, W. Languages of Australia..... 794
RIDOUT, D. C. The Inventor's Companion. *Can.* P., vol. 237.
RIDPATH, G. Border History..... 398
RIEDESEL, Madame de. Letters and Memoirs 1264
RIEFFEL. Economie rurale..... 655
RIEL, Louis. L'Amnistie: mémoire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 255, 261.

PAGE.

Rienzi de. Océanie..... 471
Riesbeck's Travels..... 544
Riffault. Manuel du fabricant de couleurs..... 730
———— Manuel du brasseur.... 736
———— Manuel du peintre en bâtiments, vitrier, &c..... 738
———— , Vergnaud et autres. Manuel du teinturier..... 730
Rifle Shooting and Tactics.....683-685
Am. P., vol 143.
Rigault, H. Œuvres..... 884
Rigby, Miss. Letters from the Baltic..... 544
———— Livonian Tales..... 847
Rigg, Arthur. A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine... 753
Riggs, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language.....614, 1184
Righter, C. N. Life and Letters, by Prime..... 499
Rigoley de Juvigny. Bibliothèque de Lacroix et Duverdier..... 902
Rigolliot. Histoire des arts du dessin..... 689
Rigord. Vie de Philippe Auguste. 413
Rigveda-Sanhita. Sanskrit and Latin..... 53
———— Translated by Wilson..... 53
Riland, J. British Liturgy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 131.
Riley, C. V. Potato Pests..... 661
Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin Quotations..... 784
Rilliet, A. Les Origines de la confédération suisse..... 438
Rimbaud, J. B. A. L'Industrie des eaux salées..... 640
Rimbaud, Th. Théâtre..... 886
Rimini, A. de. Revelations respecting Italy..... 436

PAGE.

Rimmel, E. On the Paris Exhibition of 1867..... 774
Rimmer, A. Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England..... 402
Rimouski. Chronique de..... 1400
Rinderpest. See *Cattle Plague.*
Ring, M. de. Etablissements romains du Rhin et du Danube..... 441
Ringer, S. Hand-book of Therapeutics..... 671
Ringrose, Basil. Expedition in the South Sea..... 1180
Rink, H. Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo..... 309
———— Danish Greenland..... 532
Rio. Shakespeare..... 863
—— L'Art chrétien..... 690
—— Epilogue à l'art chrétien..... 690
—— Les Quatre martyrs..... .. 34
Rio de la Plata. Account of the.510, 1205
———— History of....1204, 1205
———— Travels in.....1352-1358
Riouffe. Mémoires d'un détenu.. 428
Ripa's Court of China..... 556
Riquet, A. Application du système Rarey..... 658
Ris-Paquot. Nouveau dictionnaire des marques et monogrammes 775
Ritchie, A. T. Dynamical theory of the Formation of the Earth..... 581
Ritchie, J. E. Here and There in London..... 403
———— Life and Times of Lord Palmerston..... 396
———— London Pulpit..... 49
Ritchie, J. S. Wisconsin and Lake Superior..... 1257
Ritchie, L. History of the Oriental Nations..... 409
Ritson, J. Annals of the Caledodians, &c..... 397
———— Catalogue of English Poets..... 804

PAGE

Ritson, J. Letters and Life..... 499
Rittenhouse, D. Life of, by J. Renwick..... 1226
Ritter, A. Moravian Church in Philadelphia..... 1198
Ritter, Carl. Comparative Geography of Palestine..... 19
Ritter, F. L. History of Music... 720
Ritter, H. History of Ancient Philosophy..... 58
———— Histoire de la philosophie moderne..... 58
———— Histoire de la philosophie chrétienne..... 58
Ritualis romani, compendium..... 28
Ritualism. Eng. P., vol. 394, 395, 398, 404, 512
———— Debates on, in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
Rivard. Traité de la sphère et du calendrier..... 584
Rivarol comte Ant. de. Mémoires.. 428
———————— Œuvres... 872
Rivero, M. E. Peruvian Antiquities..... 1183
Rivers, G. Miss Gwynne of Woodford..... 847
Rivers, T. Orchard House..... 663
Rivière Rouge. Missions..1193-1195, 1198
———— Histoire..... 1310
Rivière, André et Roze. Les Fougères..... 646
Rivières, l'abbé de. Manuel de la science pratique du prêtre... 46
Rivingston's Ecclesiastical Year-book..... 39
Rivot. Analyse des substances minérales..... 624
Roads. Construction, maintenance, &c., of..... .....750, 775
Eng. P., vol. 7, 200; *Am. P.*, vol. 33, 35.
——— Ancient Roman.....356, 357, 750
——— Compared with Railways. *P.*, vol. 26.

PAGE.

Roads. Plank Roads in the United States and Canada..... 751
——— Steam power on common roads..... 751
See also *Railways.*
Roadside Sketches in the South of France..... 540
Roaf, Rev. John. Two Sermons on Baptism. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.
Robb, Charles. The Metals in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
Robberds, J. G. Answer to the Lord Chancellor's question, "What is a Unitarian?" *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Robbins, E. A. American method of Harmony. *Can. P.*, vol. 308.
Robello, G. Curiosités de Rome. 542
——— —— Grammaire italienne. 785
Robert, le Dr. Géologie, minéralogie et zoologie, etc..... 611
Robert, Adrien. Le Nouveau roman comique..... 886
Robert, A. C. Clinique chirurgicale..... 673
Robert, Cyprien. Le Monde slave. 449
Robert, F. B. Manuel du mouleur en médailles..... 739
Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle 363
Roberts, Miss. Scenes in Hindostan..... 554
Roberts, A. Discussions on the Gospel..... 17
Roberts, B. H. History of the British Colonies..... 409
Roberts, David. Views in the Holy Land, Syria and Egypt. 549
Roberts, E. Embassy to China, Siam, and Muscat..... 556
Roberts, G. Life of the Duke of Monmouth..... 389
Roberts, Mary. Voice from the Woodlands..... 646
———————— of Mollusca..... 644

PAGE

ROBERTS, Peter. Kings of Britain. 334
ROBERTS, R. Autumn Tour in Spain..... 540
ROBERTS, Sir R. H. Modern War, or the Prussian campaigns of 1870-71..... 434
ROBERTS, W. History of Letter Writing 796
———— Church Memorials and Characteristics, during the first Six Centuries 23
ROBERTSON, D. Tour in Isle of Man 405
ROBERTSON, E. P. Gujarati Dictionary..... 782
ROBERTSON, F. Engineering Notes.. 745
ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures and Addresses 847
———— Sermons preached at Brighton..... 49
———— Life and Letters, by Rev. S. A. Brooke..... 499
ROBERTSON, J. Visit to Mexico.... 1373
———— A Few months in America 1382
ROBERTSON, Rev. J. Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia 1198
ROBERTSON, Rev. Jas. Mission to the Danish Islands in 1808. 451
ROBERTSON, Rev. Dr. James. Life, by Rev. A. H. Charteris..... 499
ROBERTSON, J. B. Lectures on Modern History and Biography 306
ROBERTSON, J. C. Life of Becket.. 481
———— Lectures on Edmund Burke..... 483
———— History of the Christian Church... 23
ROBERTSON, J. Forbes. The Great Painters of Christendom..... 697
ROBERTSON, Sam. Notes on the Coast of Labrador..... 1412
ROBERTSON, T. Cours de langue anglaise 792

PAGE.

ROBERTSON, T. Dictionnaire idéologique 788
ROBERTSON, W. Works and Life... 847
———— Charles V..... 329
———— History of America. 1178
———— Histoire de l'Amérique 1178
ROBERTSON, junr., W. Oregon Territory. *Can.. P.*, vol. 287.
ROBERTSON, W. A. Scott. Missionary Societies of Great Britain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
ROBERVAL, de. Voyage au Canada. 1271
———— Voyage to Canada. 1169
ROBESPIERRE, Max. Mémoires..... 427
———— Essay on, by Croker..... 429
———— Life, by Lewes. 427
———— Sa vie 499
ROBILLARD-PÉRONVILLE. Musée français 693
ROBIN, Chs. Histoire de l'exposition universelle de 1855..... 772
———— Le Canada à l'exposition de 1855. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 37.
———— Traité du microscope.. 674
ROBIN, l'abbé C. C. Voyage à la Louisiane, à la Floride, etc.. 1368
———— Voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale... 1377
———— Flore louisianaise 649
ROBIN, Eug. La Belgique..... 439
ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY. Essai sur les myodaires 643
ROBINET, Dr. Notice sur Aug. Comte..... 485
ROBINET, J. B. Dictionnaire universel des sciences morale, économique, &c 57
ROBINS, B. Nouveaux principes d'artillerie 681
ROBINSON, Mrs. Autobiography... 499

PAGE.

Robinson, Mrs. Colonization of America 1177
Robinson, Conway. Discoveries in the West until 1519, &c..... 1163
Robinson, Hon. C. D. Birth-places of Americanism. *Am. P.*, vol. 87.
Robinson, E. Researches in Palestine 19
———— Physical Geography of the Holy Land..... 19
Robinson, E. J. The Mother of Jesus not the Papal Mary... 50
Robinson, F. W. Her Face was her Fortune 847
———— House of Elmore. *Sel. Lib.*, 144.
———— Milly's Hero. *Sel. Lib.*, 121.
———— Romance of a Back Street..... 847
———— Second Cousin Sarah 847
———— Slaves of the Ring. *Sel. Lib.*, 122.
———— True to Herself.. 847
———— Wildflower. *Sel. Lib.*, 120.
———— Woman's Ransom. *Sel. Lib.*, 145.
———— Woodleigh. *Sel. Lib.*, 233.
Robinson, G. T. The Fall of Metz. 434
———— The Betrayal of Metz 434
Robinson, Vice Admiral H. Sea Drift 499
Robinson, H. Crabb. Diary and Correspondence..... 499
Robinson, J. George Linton 847
Robinson, Sir J. B. Canada and the Canada Bill..... 1284
Robinson, Dr. J. H. Les Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 74.

PAGE.

Robinson, Phil. In my Indian garden..... 554
———— Cyprus. *Eng. P.*, vol. 559.
Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. L. Kansas. 1387
Robinson, W. (F. L. S.) Gleaning from French Gardens ... 663
———— Paris Parks and Gardens 665
———— Mushroom culture..... 663
———— Hardy Flowers 663
Robinson Crusoe 833
———— (en français)..... 882
Robinson suisse (le)..... 888
Robiou de la Tréhonnais. Revue agricole de l'Angleterre..... 659
———— Histoire du progrès agricole au 19ème siècle..... 658
———— L'Etable. 658
———— Lard et jambon 658
Robiquet. *Voir* Chevallier, (A.)
Robison, J. Mechanical Philosophy 745
Robson, Jos. Six Years' residence in Hudson's Bay 1405
Robson, T. British Herald..... 508
Rocca, Jean de la. La Corse et son avenir 437
Rochambeau, Cte. de. Sa Campagne 1377
Rochard, F. Traitement des dartres..... 672
Rochas, Dr. V. de. La Nouvelle Calédonie..... 570
Roche, A. R. The Island of Anticosti..... 1412
———— On the Military resources of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 22.
Roche, Mrs. H. A. On Trek in the Transvaal 564
Rochechouart, Guil. de. Mémoires 415

PAGE.

ROCHEFORT, César de. Histoire des Antilles 1206
ROCHEFORT, G. Dubois de. Orateurs d'Athènes 795
———————— Démosthènes 795
———————— Hérodote..... 321
ROCHEFORT, Henri. Les Français de la décadence 886
———————— Mes treize premières Lanternes 886
ROCHEFOUCAULT. *Voir* LA ROCHEFOUCAULT.
ROCHELLE, Roux de. Etats-Unis d'Amérique ....., 1218
ROCHESTER, Lord. Poems 862
ROCHLITZ, C. de. Essay on Sea-Sickness and its treatment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
ROCHON'S Voyage to Madagascar.... 562
ROCHON, l'abbé A. M. Mémoires sur la mécanique et la physique 746
ROCHON DE CHABANNES. Drames divers 871, 872
ROCK, Rev. Dr. Textile Fabrics in the South Kensington Museum 774
ROCKINGHAM, (Marquis of) and his contemporaries..... 394
Rocks; treatises on 620
Rocky Mountains 1391
Rocky Mountain Locust. Report of a meeting of Governors of the Western United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.
ROCQUAIN, Félix. Etudes sur l'ancienne France..... 412
ROCQUANCOURT, J. Cours d'art et d'histoire militaires 682
RODENBACH. Education des sourds-muets..... 87
RODENBERG, Julius. The Island of the Saints..... 539
———————— England from a German point of view..... 396

PAGE.

RODET, H. J. A. Botanique agricole..... 647
RODGERS. Scientific Agriculture... 655
RODGERS, Wood. Voyage autour du monde..... 523
RODIN. Les Plantes médicinales et usuelles 674
RODNEY, Admiral. Life, by Mundy. 499
RODRIGUEZ, R. P. Alp. Traité de la perfection chrétienne..... 59
RODWELL, G. F. Dictionary of Physical Science..... ... 570
———————— South by East, Travels in Europe 542
ROE, A. S. I've been Thinking.... 834
ROE, Rev. Henry. Letter on Tractarianism in the Church. *Can. P.*, vol. 64, 84.
———————— Review of the "Address of the Lay Association, &c." *Can. P.*, vol. 75, 84.
———————— Sermons on the History and Scriptural authority of the Book of Common Prayer. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.
————————Purgatory, Transubstantiation, and the Mass, examined. *Can. P.*, vol. 125.
———————— A Lecture on the advantages of keeping up habits of reading among the Clergy. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
———————— On the separation of the Lennoxville College and School. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
ROE, Sir T. Voyage to India..... 553
ROEBLING, J. A. Long and short span Railway Bridges..... 761
ROEBUCK, J. A. Canadian Portfolio. *Can. P.*, vol. 115.
ROEBUCK, T. Annals of Fort William College, Bengal..... ... 81

PAGE.

Roemer. Dictionary of French and English Idioms..... 789
Roffiaen, E. Résistance des matériaux 731
Roger, Charles. History of Canada 1274
———— Glimpses of London and Atlantic Experiences. *Can. P.*, vol. 250.
———— Ottawa past and present. *Can. P.*, vol. 228.
Roger, P. La Noblesse de France aux Croisades..... 328
Roger de Hoveden's Annals..... 350
Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History 350
Rogers, H. Eclipse of Faith ; and Defence of that Work..... 44
———— Superhuman origin of the Bible..... 16
———— Essays..... .....847, 848
———— Greyson's Correspondence 848
Rogers, Horatio. Private Libraries of Providence, R. I..... 900
Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania..... 621
Rogers, John. His Life, Writings, &c., by Chester..... 499
Rogers, J. E. T. Education in Oxford..... 77
———— History of Agriculture and Prices in England 650
———— Historical Gleanings ; First and Second series 477
Rogers, J. G. Priests and Sacraments. *Eng. P.*, vol. 394.
Rogers, J. W. Sewerage of London 676
Rogers, Mary E. Domestic Life in Palestine..... 551
Rogers, Robert. Account of North America 1362
———— Iron Metallurgy. 730

PAGE.

Rogers, Samuel. Italy 862
———— Poems 862
———— Recollections..... 478
Rogers, W. Voyage round the World..... 524
Roget, baron de Belloguet. Ethnogénie gauloise..... 629
Roget, P. M. On Electricity, Galvanism, &c 591
———— Physiology 577
———— English Thesaurus... 793
Rohan, Henri, duc de. Mémoires. 416
Rohart, F. Fabrication des engrais 656
Rohault de Fleury. L'Evangile, études iconographiques..... 311
———— Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion 311
Rohlfs, G. Adventures in Morocco. 561
Rohner. On Musical Composition. 721
Rohrbacher, l'abbé. Histoire universelle de l'Eglise catholique 24
———— Vies des saints 24
———— Catéchisme du sens commun..... 46
Rolamb's Journey to Constantinople 545
Roland de la Platière. Dictionnaire des manufactures et des arts 726
Roland, Madame. Mémoires..... 427
Rôle (du,) des femmes dans l'agriculture..... 651
Rolland, Chas. La Turquie contemporaine 450
Rolle. Culte de Bacchus..... 52
Rolleston, F. Mazzaroth ; or, the Constellations..... 43
Rollin. Œuvres complètes..... 314
———— Ancient History..... 314
Rolls (English) Chronicles..... 335
Rolph, Thos. West Indies, the United States and Canada... 1370
Romagnes (les,) par J. de Saint Amand. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
Roman Catholic Question (i.e. *Emancipation*..... 33, 917

PAGE.

Roman Index. See *Index Expurgatorius.*
Roman Missal..... 28
Roman (le) du renart..... 867
Roman Literature. History of..... 794
See also, *Latin Classics.*
Romance of History. England..... 848
———————— France..... 848
———————— Italy..... 848
———————— Spain..... 848
Romance of the Streets..... 15
Romance Languages. 786, 787
ROMANES, G. J. Christian Prayer and General Laws 51
ROMANOFF, H. C. Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church..... 30
Romans..... ..... 882, 866, 887, 794, 898
——— Revue des..... 801
Rome. History of, (Histoire)...324, 436, 796, 50
——— Travels (voyages).....527, 541
——— On a Concordat with. *Eng. P.*, vol. 131.
——— during the three first Centuries. The Christians in, by G. H. Moberly. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
——— et Constantinople. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8, 17.
——— et les Evêques de France. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 21.
——— (la cour de) dans ses rapports civils et politiques avec la question italienne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
Rome ou Florence? Quelle doit être la capitale de l'Italie? *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
Rome, Church of 31, 32
———————— in Great Britain..33, 34
———————— in America. ..1190-1199
———————— Religion of, described by a Roman..... 32

PAGE.

ROMER, Mrs. Life of Duchess d'Angoulême. 480
ROMILLY, Sir S. Autobiography.. 499
RONALDS, A. Fly-fisher's Entomology 725
RONDELET, A. L'Art d'écrire..... 805
———————— Mémoires d'un homme du monde 73
———————— Le Danger de plaire. 886
———————— Le Lendemain du mariage..... 886
———————— Voyage au pays des chimères 886
RONDELET, Jean. L'Art de bâtir.... 705
RONDOT. Tissus de laine..... 729
RONEY, Sir C. P. Rambles on Railways..... 753
RONNA, A. Les Industries agricoles. 736
———— Utilisation des égouts... 656
RONSARD. Œuvres choisies..... 867
———— Œuvres complètes 867
RONSSEUS. De Magnis Hippocratis Lienibus..... 666
Roofing by Paper. Eng. P., vol. 91.
ROOKE, O. Life of the Moselle..... 544
ROORBACH, O. A. Catalogue of American Publications..... 905
———————— Supplements and addenda to the foregoing 905
ROOS, Hon. F. F. de. Travels in the United States and Canada .. 1369
ROOSE, E. M. The Church, her Schools and her Clergy..... 39
ROOSMALEN, de. L'Orateur 805
ROPER'S Life of Sir T. More..... 358
ROQUEFORT. Glossaire de la langue romane 787
ROQUES. Histoire des champignons. 662
ROQUETTE, M. de la. Notice biographique sur le professeur norvégien Keilhau. *Bro. Angl.*, vol. 260.
ROQUETTE, J. I. Dictionnaire portugais-français..... 786

PAGE.

Rorison, G. The Three Barriers... 611
Rosalie, Sœur. Sa vie..... 499
Rosas. The Dictator of Buenos Ayres 1205
——— and the Argentine Republic 1205
Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum Analysis..... 588
Roscoe, T. Italian Novelists..... 892
——— German Novelists..... 895
Roscoe, W. Leo X..... 31
——— Lorenzo de Medici... 437
——— On Literature, &c. *P.*, vol. 11.
Roscoe, W. C. Poems and Essays 848
Roscommon, Lord. Poems..... 862
Roses. Amateurs des 663
Voir aussi *Fleurs.*
Rose, Rt. Hon. G. Diaries and Correspondence..... 395
Rose, George. ("Arthur Sketchley.") Impressions of America 1372
Rose, Gust. Eléments de cristallographie..... 626
Rose, G. H. Afghans, the Ten Tribes..... 21
Rose, H. J. Biographical Dictionary..... 472
Rose, Revd. H. J. Untrodden Spain and her Black Country..... 540
——— Among the Spanish people..... 540
Rose, S. Loyola and the early Jesuits 31
Roselly de Lorgues. Vie et voyages de Christophe Colomb..... 1166
——— Christophe Colomb, sa vie et ses voyages 1166
——— Satan contre Christophe Columb... 1166
——— L'Ambassadeur de Dieu et le Pape Pie IX..... 1166

PAGE.

Rosenstein. On Homœopathy.... 669
Rosetta Stone 779
Roseville, Dr. A. de. Guide médical des mères..... 668
Rosnel, P. de. Le Mercure indien. 626
Rosny, L. de. Revue orientale et américaine..... 922
Ross, Alexander. Red River Settlement..... 1339
——— Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River..... 1391
——— Fur Hunters of the Far West..... 1391
Ross, A. M. The Birds of Canada. 639
——— The Butterflies and Moths of Canada..... 642
Ross, A. W. Recollections of an Abolitionist 249
Ross, Chs. H. Hot and Cold. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Ross, Ellen. Legend of the Grand Gordons..... 1410
——— Violet Keith..... 1410
——— Wreck of the White Bear, East Indiaman..... 1410
Ross, Sir John. North West Passage..... 530
——— Second Voyage... 531
——— Voyages aux régions arctiques..... 523
——— On communication to India in large Steamships, by the Cape of Good Hope. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
Ross, Sir J. C. Voyage in Antarctic Seas..... 565
Ross, J. L. Traces of primitive Truth..... 43
Ross, W. A. Pyrology, or Fire Chemistry 588
Rosse, J. W. Index of Dates..... 301

PAGE.

Rossel, Contre-amiral de. Compte rendu au ministre de la marine..... 688
Rossetti, C. Goblin Market and other poems..... 862
Rossetti, D. G. Poems..... 862
Rossetti, W. M. Lives of Famous Poets..... 478
Rossi, Gio. Le Courtisan..... 891
Rossi, G. B. Musaici Cristiani... . 24
Rossini. Sa vie par Stendhal..... 499
——— Life, by Sutherland Edwards 499
Rossiter, W. Hand-book of Physics..... 574
Rothschild, C. and A. de. History and Literature of the Israelites..... 20
Rothschild, J. Les Plantes à feuillage coloré..... 663
Rotrou. Œuvres.. 869
——— Venceslas..... .. 870
Rottermund, M. de. Rapport géologique sur la nature du minerai combustible qui se trouve dans la ville de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 37.
Rotureau, Armand. Des Eaux minérales..... 670
Rou, Lewis. Papers concerning his quarrel in the French Reformed Church of New York. *Am. P.*, vol. 39.
Rougisme en Canada. Le. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
Roulin. Le Coucou d'Europe..... 639
——— Questions d'histoire naturelle..... 638
——— Rouleaux des morts..... 418
Roumania. Songs, &c., of..... 898
Roumanie (La), le Congrès, &c. Est-ce légal? *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
Round, J. T. Peculiarities of the Four Evangelists..... 17

PAGE.

Round about London. *Eng. P.*, vol. 552.
Round Towers of Ireland..... 400
Rouse, W. Doctrine of Chances... 600
Rousseau, l'abbé. Glossaire Poitevin... 787
Rousseau, J. B. Œuvres..... 869
Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres..... 874
——— Œuvres et correspondance inédites..... 874
——— Sa vie..... 499
——— By J. Morley.... 499
Roussel, Aug. Actes et paroles de Pie IX..... 31
Roussel, Pierre. Système physique et moral de la femme..... 668
Roussel, T. Manuel pour la fabrication des allumettes chimiques..... 734
Roussel, Dr. Th. Traité de la pellagre..... 672
Rousselin. Vie de Hoche..... 491
Rousselet, Louis. L'Inde des Rajahs..... 553
Rousselot de Surgy. Histoire naturelle et politique de la Penyslvanie..... 1247
Rousset, Camille. Histoire de Louvois... 425
Roussillon. *Voir* Vigo.
Roussin, Alf. Les Côtes du Japon. 557
Routes. Construction des..... 750
Routes royales et départementales... 750
Routh, C. H. F. Overwork and Premature Mental Decay. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
Routhier, A. B. Causeries du dimanche..... 1411
Routledge, J. Popular progress in England, from 1660 to 1820..... 396
——— English Rule and Native Opinion in India.... 462
Routledge's Handbooks of Sports and Games..... 724

PAGE.

Routledge's English Pronouncing Dictionary..... 793
Roux, (Ch.) et Flourens. Cours de physiologie..... 631
Roux aîné, H. Herculanum et Pompéi..... 323
——————— Fermes modèles 706, 652
Roux Lavergne. *Voir* Buchez.
Roux, Marius. Évariste Plauchu. 886
Rouxel, Messire H. La Vocation de la colonie de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2, 151.
——————— Les Premiers colons de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.
Rouyer, E. Les Appartements de l'Impératrice..... 735
Row, C. A. The Jesus of the Evangelists..... 22
——————— On Christian Evidences..... 43
Rowan, J. J. The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada..... 1403
Rowcroft, C. Tales of the Colonies 848
Rowe, N. Poems and Plays..... 862
Rowe, R. Jack afloat and ashore.. 687
Rowell, G. A. On the beneficent distribution of the sense of Pain. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
Rowell, G. P. American Newspaper Directory..... 802
Rowen, W. H. La Lyre canadienne 1411
Rowett, W. The Ocean Telegraph Cable. *Eng. P.*, vol. 384.
Rowing. Evils resulting from,—their cause and remedy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
Rowland, A. On Human Hair.... 632
Rowlands, W. Cambrian Bibliography..... 900
Rowley, H. Universities' Mission to Central Africa..... 561

PAGE.

Rowley, Hon. Hugh. Gamosagammon. *Can. P.*, vol. 232.
——————— More Puniana..... 848
Rowntree, J. S. Quakerism, past and present..... 41
——————— Inquiry into Macaulay's portrait of George Fox..... 390
Rowsell's Companion for Churchmen, (1859.) *Can. P.*, vol. 58.
Rowton, F. The Debater..... 806
Roy, G. Generalship; or, how I Managed my Husband..... 848
Roy, Jennet. History of Canada.. 1273
Roy, J. J. E. Drames moraux..... 886
Roy, Thomas. On Road-making. *Can. P.*, vol. 37.
Royal, Jos. Sir L. H. LaFontaine 1417
——————— La Vallée de la Mantawa. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 189.
Royal Academicians. On Painting 715
Royal Academy, 1786. List of the 18th Exhibition of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 46.
——————— Notes on Pictures. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Royal Agricultural Society's Journal..... 659
Royal Gallery of Art..... 718
Royal Geographical Society's Journal, and Proceedings..... 510
Royal Institution, History of the... 571
Royal Irish Academy. Transactions 911
——————— Museum. Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue..... 401
Royal Navy of England..... 686
See also *Navy*.
Royal Red Book..... 914
Royal Residences in England..... 402
Royal School of Naval Architecture and Engineering Annual..... 710

PAGE.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions 911
Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions and Abstracts 911
——————— Catalogue of Scientific Papers, First Series, 1800–1863..... 571
——————— Second Series, 1864–1873..... 571
——————— History of the..... 571
Royal Society of Literature. Transactions of..... 912
Royal United Service Institution Journal 916
Royaumont, de. Histoire de l'ancien et du nouveau Testament..... 11
Royer, Alp. Les Arts en Hollande 693
Royer-Collard, P. P. Fragments de philosophie..... 64
Royle, J. F. Botany, &c., of the Himalayan Mountains..... 608
Rozan. La Bonté..... 73
Roze. Révélations du monde des esprits..... 593
Rozet. Voyages dans la Régence d'Alger 561
——— et Carette. Algérie..... 470
Rozier, l'abbé. Cours complet d'agriculture 650
Rozière, Eug. de. Constitution physique de l'Egypte..... 616
——————— et Chatel, Eug. Table des mémoires de l'Académie..... 910
Rubenn, J. L. Les Evangélistes ... 11
Rubens. Original Papers relating to 712
Rubichon, M. De l'Angleterre..... 397
Rubiquis's. Travels..... 548
Ruche littéraire. La..... 1408
Bro. Can., vol. 74.
Ruddock, E. H. Homœopathic Vade Mecum 669

PAGE.

Rudesindo, Salvado. Mémoires sur l'Australie..... 471
Ruding, R. Annals of the Coinage 313
Rudsey. Voyage to Baya in Brazil 1354
Ruel, Joseph. Son procès pour empoisonnement. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 176.
Ruelle, M. Chemins de fer à bon marché..... 753
Ruffini. Lorenzo Benoni 848
——— Doctor Antonio 848
——— Dear Experience..... 848
——— Lavinia..... 848
Rugby Register 79
Rugby School. The Book of..... 79
Rugendas, Maurice. Voyage pittoresque dans le Brésil..... 1355
Ruiz, H. Sobre la Raiz, etc. *Eng. P.*, vol. 1.
Rule, W. H. History of the Inquisition..... 32
Rules of the Society of Friends..... 41
Rulhière. Œuvres..... 875
Rumford, Count. Life of, by J. Renwick 1226
——————— Essays. *Eng. P.*, vol. 25.
Rumpf et Mothes. Dictionnaire technologique..... 785
Rumsey, H. W. On State Medicine 675
——————— On some fallacies of Vital and Sanitary Statistics 675
Rumsey, Jas. The Footsteps of St. Andrew. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
Rundall, T. North-west voyages 528
Runkle, J. D. Planetary Motion 615
Rupert's Land. Christianity in.... 40
——————— The Colony of,— By Capt. M. H. Synge. *Am. P.*, vol. 64.
See also *Hudson's Bay*, &c.
Rural Architecture. See *Architecture, Rural.*

PAGE.

Rural Sports 724
Ruse (G.) and Straker, C. Printing and its accessories..... 732
Rush, Dr. B. Medical Inquiries... 666
Rush, R. George Washington in domestic life..... 1221
——————— Residence at the Court of London..... 536
——————— Occasional Productions..... 848
Rushworth, J. Historical Collections 384
Ruskin, J. Address before the Cambridge School of Art (1858). *Eng. P.*, vol. 257.
——————— Aratra Pentelici..... 850
——————— Architecture and Painting... 701
——————— Ariadne Florentina.... 850
——————— Art Culture..... 690
——————— Bibliotheca Pastorum.. 850
——————— Construction of Sheepfolds..... 50, 850
——————— Crown of Wild Olive.. 848
——————— Deucalion 850
——————— Eagle's Nest..... 850
——————— Elements of Drawing. 714
——————— Ethics of the Dust..... 850
——————— Fors Clavigera..... 848
——————— Frondes Agrestes..... 848
——————— Lectures on Art 690
——————— Love's Meinie..... 848
——————— Michael Angelo and Tintoret 850
——————— Modern Painters..... 716
——————— Munera Pulveris 850
——————— Mornings in Florence.. 848
——————— Notes on Paintings.... 716
——————— Notes on Paintings. No. 5 (1859). *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
——————— Notes on Pictures in the Royal Academy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.

PAGE.

Ruskin, J. Notes on the Turner Gallery, and on Turner's Pictures..... 713
——————— Pre-Raphaelitism..... 715
——————— Proserpina 850
——————— Queen of the Air... 848, 850
——————— Sesame and Lilies... 848, 850
——————— Seven Lamps of Architecture..... 701
——————— Stones of Venice..... 701
——————— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne. *Eng. P.*, vol. 407.
——————— Two Paths..... 716, 850
——————— Unto this Last..... 850
——————— Val d'Arno..... 850
Rusling, J. F. The Great West and the Pacific Coast..... 1389
——————— Across America.... 1389
Russel, A. The Salmon 725
Russel, R. Use of Sea Water in diseases of the Glands 669
Russell, Alex. J. The Red River Country..... 1406
Can. P., vol. 187, 206.
Russell, A. T. Life of Fuller..... 489
Russell, C. Memoirs of Mrs. Lætitia Boothby..... 848
Russell, C. W. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti..... 775
Russell, E. History of North Yarmouth..... 1240
Russell, E. R. Irving as Hamlet. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Russell, F. S. Russian Wars with Turkey. 448
Russell, Dr. G. Functions of organized bodies. *Can. P.*, vol. 165.
Russell, H. Biarritz and Basque Countries..... 540
Russell, John, Earl. Causes of the French Revolution..... 426
——————— Life of Moore. 496

PAGE.

Russell, John, Earl. Life of Moore. Abridged Edition..... 496
———— Life and Times of Fox..... 394
———— Memoirs of Affairs of Europe 330
———— Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-1873. 396
———— Rise and Progress of Christianity in Europe 23
Russell, J. F. Form and Order of the Consecration, &c., of the Parish Church of Abbey Dore. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
Russell, J. Scott. The Fleet of the future 686
———— On very large Ships. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.
———— Technical Education for the English People 80
Russell, Right Rev. M. Polynesia 470
———— Connection of Sacred and Profane History..... 22
———— Education in Scotland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 43.
Russell, R. North America..... 1372
Russell, Lady Rachel. Letters.... 499
Russell, W. History of Modern Europe 326
———— History of America 1178
Russell, Lord W. Life by Lord J. Russell. 499
Russell, W. C. Book of Table-talk 852
———— The Wreck of the Grosvenor 848
Russell, W. H. Letters from the Crimea 448
————My Diary in India 461
———— My Diary, North and South 1372
———— Diary in the East 550

PAGE.

Russell, W. H. My Diary during the last Great War (1870-1). 434
———— Canada, its condition, resources, &c..... 1372
———— Memorial of the Prince of Wales' Marriage . 397
———— The Prince of Wales' tour in India..... 554
———— Review of Todleben's Defence of Sebastopol 685
———— The Atlantic Telegraph 732
Russia. History of..... 445
——— History of War with, in 1855 ..... 448, 919 *Eng. P.*, vol. 30.
——— Her Progress in Central Asia 446, 460
——— Travels in..... 546, 523
——— Costumes of..... 366
——— Language of 785
——— Literature of 897, 798
——— Navigation and Discoveries of..... 532
——— Prophecies concerning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 8.
——— French War with, in 1813. *Eng. P.*, vol. 63.
Russia; by a recent traveller..... 547
Russia's Black Book. *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.
Russian America. Am. P., vol. 72. See *America (Russian.)*
Russie. Histoire..... 445
——— La guerre de 1854..... 448
——— Voyages..... 546
——— Géographie..... 535
Russie (la) et la question d'Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
Russo-Turkish Wars..... 448
Rustow, W. War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870..... 434
Rutherford, J. The Troubadours. 800
Rutherford, Jno. History of the Fenian conspiracy..... 400

PAGE.

Rutherford, John. On the Coal Fields of Nova Scotia. *Can. P.*, vol. 263.

Rutherford, S. Letters; edited by Bonar..... 499

Rutherford, W. Calculus..... 600

Rutilius. Œuvres (latin-français) 824

Rutledge, J. Life of; by Van Santvoord..... 1226

Ruttan, H. Ventilation and Warming of Buildings, &c... 707

Rutter, J. O. N. Human Electricity..... 631

Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico..... 1391

———— Life in the Far West 1388

Ryan, Carroll. Oscar, and other Poems..... 1410

———— Songs of a Wanderer 1410

Ryan, F. B. The Spirit's lament. *Can. P.*, vol. 102.

Ryan, Matthew. Letter in defence of the Jesuits. *Can. P.*, vol. 69.

Ryan, Bishop V. W. Mauritius and Madagascar..... 564

Rybinski, le général. La Pologne et lord Palmerston. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.

Rycaut, Sir Paul. History of the Turks 449

Rye, W. B. England in the days of Elizabeth and James I.... 536

Ryerson, Rev. Dr. Egerton. Controversy with the Rev. J. M. Bruyère, on Free Schools vs. State Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 50.

———————— First lessons on Agriculture..... 656

———————— Letters to Rev. Dr. Strachan, on Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 83; *Am. P.*, vol. 183.

PAGE.

Ryerson, Rev. Dr. Egerton. Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. George Brown. *Can. P.*, vol. 95, 109.

———————— Defence of the Wesleyan petitions to the Legislature on our system of Public Instruction. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.

———————— Remarks on the new Separate School agitation. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.

———————— Special report on systems of Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 175.

Ryerson, Rev. John. Hudson's Bay 1198

Ryland, H. W. Memoir, Correspondence, &c., of..... 1274

Ryle, Rev. J. C. Hold fast. *Eng. P.*, vol. 257.

———————— Christian Leaders of the last century..... 38

Ryme, A. L'Egypte..... 468

Rymer's Fœdera..... 340

———————— Syllabus of; by T. D. Hardy..... 340

Ryswick. Acts, &c., of the Treaty of. 330

SAAVEDRA. Insurrection de Naples en 1647.. 437

Sabbath Observance Question.....51, 847, 918, 919

P., vol. 27; *Eng. P.*, vol. 216.

See *Sunday*.

Sabin, Jos. Dictionary of Books relating to America..... 904

Sabine, E. Pendulum Experiments 585

———————— On some of the results obtained at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatory. *Can. P.*, vol. 119.

PAGE.

SABINE, Lorenzo. Fisheries of the American Seas..... 1231
———— The American Loyalists..... 1265
———— Enlarged edition..... 1265
———— Life of Edward Preble..... 1226
———— Address on the death of Major General James Wolfe. *Can. P.*, vol. 76.
SABINE, R. The Electric Telegraph..... 732
SABLÉ, Mde. du. Par Cousin..... 500
SABRAN, comtesse de. Correspondance inédite 500
SACHOT, O. Monuments antiques dans l'Amérique centrale..... 1212
———— Inventeurs et inventions..... 726
———— La France et l'empire des Indes..... 458
———— La Sibérie..... 556
———— Exploration des sources de la rivière Rouge, (Louisiane) 1384
SACHS, J. Traité de botanique..... 647
———— Text-book of Botany..... 647
SACI, LeMaistre de. La Sainte Bible 9
SACKEOUSE (the Esquimaux Indian) 1190
SACKVILLE, H. Sir Oscar of the Hill,—a Poem. *Can. P.*, vol. 257.
Sacraments. Essays and Sermons on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278, 285. *Can. P.*, 93, 125.
See also *Baptism*; *Eucharist.*
Sacred Poetry..... 51
Sacrilege 30, 360
Sacristy (The). A quarterly Review 51

PAGE.

SACY, le baron A. I. Silvestre de. Sur les livres religieux des Druzes..... 56
———— Sur le Djavidan Khired, etc..... 58
———— Dynastie des Assassins..... 456
———— Antiquités de la Perse 456
———— Abd Allatif's Monuments of Egypt, with Notes..... 319
———— Du droit de propriété en Egypte. 91
———— Histoire des Arabes..... 315
———— Grammaire Arabe..... 780
———— Commentaire sur l'Alfiyya..... 780
SACY, C. L. M. de. Dictionnaire universel..... .. 57
SACY, S. U. Silvestre de. Variétés littéraires..... 801
SADI. Gulistan..... 889
SADIK ISFAHANI. Geographical Works..... 522
SADLER, M. F. Church Teacher's Manual..... 29
———— The lost Gospel... 43
SADLER, P. Grammaire pratique de la langue anglaise..... 789
———— Manuel de phrases françaises et anglaises..... 789
———— Conversations françaises-anglaises.... 789
———— L'Art de la correspondance..... 789
SADLER, T. Diary of Crabb Robinson..... 499
———— Memorial sketch of E. W. Field..... 488

PAGE.

SADLER, (or SADLIER), Sir R. State Papers and Letters..... 379
———— Memoir of his life and times; by F. S. Stoney 379
SADLIER'S Catholic Directory, for 1872..... 34
———— for 1877..... 34
SADOLET, cardinal. Traité d'éducation 74
SAELTZER, A. On Acoustics and Ventilation..... 707
Safety Lamps.....578, 748
SAFFORD, D. Memoirs by his wife.. 500
Sagamos illustres (les)..... 1187
SAGARD. Dictionnaire huron..... 794
———— Le Grand voyage du pays des Hurons 1191
———— nouvelle édition..... 1191
———— Histoire du Canada..... 1272
SAGE et PERTHUIS. Art de fabriquer le salin..... 766
SAGEAN, Mathieu. Aventures et voyages..... 1193
SAGRA, Ramon de la. Cuba 1211
Saguenay River and Country..1403, 1410
———— en 1851... 1403
———— Description of the; by Mr. Wood. *Can. P.*, vol. 124.
———— St. Maurice and St. Lawrence Rivers. Reports on the country between the. *Can. P.*, vol. 33. (French and English.)
SAHAGUN. Historia universal de Las Casas de Nueva Espana. 1182
———— Universal History 1182
SAHLSTEDT, A. Grammaire suédoise..... 784

PAGE.

Sailing Directions, issued by the Admiralty..... 514
———— by the United States Hydrographical Office 520
———— Published by J. Imray..... 515
SAINSBURY, W. N. Papers relating to Rubens..... 712
Saints canonisés en juillet 1867. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 186.
St. Alban's Church History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 519.
SAINT ALBANS, Duchess of. Life, by Mrs. C. B. Wilson..... 502
SAINT-ALBIN, Alex. de. Pie IX... 31
———— La Captivité de Pie IX..... 31
———— Histoire de Pie IX et de son pontificat... 31
———— Histoire d'Henri V. de France..... 435
———— Logique judiciaire..... 69
———— Les Portes de l'enfer..... 73
———— L'Europe chrétienne en Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
SAINT-ALLAIS. Art de vérifier les dates..... 301
ST. AMAND, J. de. Les Romagnes. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 3.
SAINT-AMANT, de. Voyage en Californie..... 1389
St. Andrew. The Footsteps of, by Rumsey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
St. Andrews, Episcopal, Monastic, Academic and Civil. History of..... 39
St. Andrews University. Inaugural Address (Feb. 1867). By J. S. Mill. *Eng. P.*, vol. 391.
SAINT-ANGE, Walter de. Métallurgie du fer..... 766
SAINTARD. Roman politique..... 1217

PAGE.

SAINT-ARNAULT, le maréchal. Lettres 448
St. Aubyns of St. Aubyn. *Sel. Lib.*, 25.
SAINT-AUGUSTIN. *Voir* AUGUSTIN.
St. Augustine. Report on the expedition against. *Am. P.*, vol. 1.
SAINT-BERNARD. Life and Times, by J. C. Morison..... 31
———— Son histoire, par l'abbé Ratisbonne..... 24
———— Choix de sermons 422
———— Sa vie, par Guil. de Saint-Thierry..... 481
———— Ses Œuvres traduites en français..... 26
———— Sa vie et ses lettres..... 26
Saint-Bertin et Saint-Vaast. Annales de..... 418
SAINT-BONNET, B. Affaiblissement de la raison..... 67
SAINT-CENIS, M. Antiquités d'Alexandrie..... 317
ST. CHRYSOSTOM. His Life and Times, by W. R. W. Stephens..... 30
ST. CLAIR, G. Darwinism and Design..... 611
St. Columba. Life of, by Adamnan..... 397
St. Davids (W. B. Jones), Bishop of. Vocation and Inspiration of the Artist. *Eng. P.*, vol. 514.
St. Domingo. History of..... 1208
Saint-Domingue. Histoire....1207, 1193
———— Voyages..... 1359
SAINT-EPAIN, M. de. L'Art de composer les livrées..... 509
SAINT-EVREMONT. Œuvres..... 869
SAINT-FARGEAU. *Voir* GIRAULT.
SAINT-FOIX. L'Oracle..... 872

PAGE.

St. George's Church, Toronto. Circular in behalf of the interest fund to defray the cost of. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.
SAINT-GERMAIN, J. T. de. Légendes, nouvelles et poésies diverses. 881
Saint-Helena. Magnetical Observations..... 586
———— History of..... 470
SAINT-HERMEL, E. de. Pie IX..... 31
SAINT-HILAIRE, Aug. de. Voyage à Rio de Janeiro, etc..... 1355
———— ———— Voyage dans le district des diamants et sur le littoral du Brésil... 1355
SAINT-HILAIRE, Barthélemy. Sur la Philosophie sanscrite..... 58
———— Rapport sur la question de l'école d'Alexandrie..... 60
———— Egypt and the Suez Canal..... 560
Voir aussi ARISTOTE.
SAINT-HILAIRE, Geoffroy. *Voir* GEOFFROY ST. HILAIRE.
SAINT-HILAIRE, Marco de. Anecdotes du temps de Napoléon Ier..... 431
———— Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande armée..... 430
———— ———— Souvenirs intimes..... 431
———— Histoire de Napoléon III..... 431
Saint-Jacques-le-Majeur. Annales de la paroisse de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 252.
St. James's Lectures. (Companions to a Devout Life.) First and Second Series, 1875-6..... 51
St. James's Lectures. (Classic Preachers of the English Church) delivered in 1877..... 51

PAGE.

St. James's Magazine..... 916
Saint-Jean-Baptiste, Souvenir de la, —à Montréal, 1874. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 275.
St. Jean-Baptiste, (la) à Québec, 1865. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 147.
St. Jean-Baptiste, (le club) à Montréal. Correspondance entre Mgr. Chs. Larocque et Alex. Dufresne, au sujet du club. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 156.
Saint John, New Brunswick. City Directory for various years.. 1418
———————— Newspapers..... 1419
———————— Guide to. *Can. P.*, vol. 211.
St. John Salmon River. The leasing of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 163.
ST. JOHN, B. Adventures in the Libyan Desert..... 563
———————— Sub-Alpine Kingdom 541
———————— The Louvre..... 717
———————— Purple tints of Paris 540
———————— Village Life in Egypt 560
———————— Residence in a Levantine Family..... 560
———————— Montaigne the Essayist 496
ST. JOHN, C. Highland Sports..... 725
———————— Natural History and Sport in Moray 725
ST. JOHN, H. British Conquests in India 459
———————— History of Indian Archipelago 464
ST. JOHN, Mrs. H. Adventures of Audubon..... 1229
ST. JOHN, J. Mary, Queen of Scots 860
ST. JOHN, J. A. Education of the People..... 76
ST. JOHN, J. A. Four Conquests of England 335
———————— The Hellenes 322

PAGE.

ST. JOHN DE CREVECŒUR, J. H. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie..... 1383
———————— Letters from an American Farmer... 1378
———————— Lettres d'un cultivateur américain.... 1378
ST. JOHN, J. R. Lake Superior Copper Mines, &c..... 622
ST. JOHN, M. The Sea of Mountains 1406
ST. JOHN, P. B. Three Days of February, 1848..... 432
ST. JOHN, S. Life in the Forests of the far East..... 569
———————— On Statements respecting the Mission to Borneo, in his work on the "Far East." *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
St. Johns. See *Newfoundland.*
SAINT-JULIEN, Chs. de. Littérature en Russie..... 798
———————— Voyage en Russie 546
SAINT-LAMBERT. Les Saisons..... 873
———————— Poésies fugitives.. 873
SAINT-LAURENT, Vte. de B. Quelques mots sur les danses modernes..... 723
St. Lawrence River, and Gulf. Plans of..... 1393
———————— Sailing Directions 1395
Can. P., vol. 4, 98.
———————— Maps, Reports, &c., concerning..... 1399
———————— Documents relative to the Survey of the Rapids of the, by MM. Maillefert and Raasloff. *Can. P.*, vol. 35.
———————— Construction des phares, des quais, et contrats pour les bateaux remorqueurs sur le St. Laurent, en bas de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 35.

PAGE.

St. Lawrence River, and Gulf. On the Currents, Climate, and Navigation of the Lower St. Lawrence, forming the Strait of Belle-Isle. *Can. P.*, vol. 139.

St. Lawrence River and Gulf, or Quebec to Halifax. *Can. P.*, vol. 124.

ST. LEONARDS, Lord. *See* SUGDEN.

SAINT-LEU, le comte de (Louis-Bonaparte). Documents historiques sur la Hollande..... 438

SAINT LOUIS. Son histoire..475, 414, 424

———— Expedition to Egypt. 328

St. Louis. On the Settlement of, by Col. Auguste Chouteau. *Can P.*, vol. 77.

SAINT-LOUIS et ALFONSE DE POITIERS 424

SAINT-MARC GIRARDIN. *Voir* GIRARDIN.

SAINT-MARTIAL DE LIMOGES. Chroniques 418

SAINT-MARTIN, (dit le " Philosophe Inconnu "). Sa Doctrine.... 68

———— Sa Correspondance 68

SAINT-MARTIN, J. A. Système d'Hérodote et de Diodore 321

———— Fragments d'une histoire des Arsacides..... 457

Saint-Maurice. Mission du 1194

St. Maurice and Ottawa. Report on the topography of the country between the. (French and English). *Can. P.*, vol. 33.

SAINT-MÉRY. *Voir* MOREAU DE S. M.

St. Nicholas, a Magazine for girls and boys..... 916

ST. PATRICK. Life, by Dr. J. H. Todd..... 40

Saint Paul, Minnesota. History of. 1257

PAGE.

ST. PAUL. Biographies and writings of... 11

———— His Speeches paraphrased. *Eng. P.*, vol. 28.

St. Paul's Cathedral. Annals of, by Dean Milman..... 376

———————— Account of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 29.

———————— History of the three Cathedrals..... 376

St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Office on laying the corner stone of. *Can. P.*, vol.84.

Saint Pauls, a monthly Magazine... 916

SAINT-PIERRE, Bernardin de. Œuvres..... 875

SAINT-PRIEST. Fall of the Jesuits. 31

———— Histoire de la chûte des Jésuites..... 31

SAINT-RÉAL, l'abbé de. Œuvres. .. 869

Saint Rosaire et Saint Scapulaire. Manuel du..... 28

SAINT-SIMON, duc de. Mémoires.... 425

———————— ———— Nouvelle édition..... 425

———————— Memoirs ; translated by Bayle St. John 425

———————— Son Cabinet, ses manuscrits, etc., par Arm. Baschet..... 425

———————— Le Régent et la cour de France 425

———————— Louis XIV et sa cour..... 425

St. Stephen's Church, Toronto. Office used in laying the foundation stone of. *Can. P.*, vol. 64.

SAINT-THIERRY, Guil. de. Vie de St. Bernard..... 481

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS. *See* THOMAS S.

SAINT-VALLIER, Mgr. de. Etat de l'église et de la colonie..... 1192

SAINT-VICTOR. Manuel du fabricant de cadres..... 733

PAGE.

SAINT-VICTOR, Niepce de. Recherches photographiques.... 719
ST. VINCENT, Earl of. Life, by Brenton..... 502
SAINT-VINCENT, Dr. A. C. de. Médecine des familles..... 667
St. Vincent de Paul. Société de. Notice sur la.. 244
Bro. Can., vol. 72.
See also VINCENT DE PAUL.
St. Vincent Island. History of. 1209, 1210
Ste. Anne. Rapport de l'école d'agriculture et de la ferme modèle de, pour 1861-2-3. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 143.
SAINTE-AULAIRE. Les Derniers Valois, les Guise et Henri IV... 424
———— Madame du Deffand..... 486
———— Histoire de la Fronde..... 425
SAINTE-BEUVE. Poésie française..... 801
———— Critiques et portraits 801
———— Premiers lundis.... 801
———— Monday-chats 801
———— Causeries du lundi. 801
———— Nouveaux lundis.... 801
———— Derniers portraits... 801
———— English Portraits... 473
———— Portraits de femmes 801
———— Volupté..... 879
———— Poésies complètes... 879
———— Port Royal..... 32
———— Mme. Desbordes-Valmore..... 486
———— Lettres à la princesse 801
———— Cahiers 801
———— Correspondance 801
———— Chateaubriand et son entourage..... 801
Voir HAUSSONVILLE.
Sainte-Chapelle du Palais. Son Histoire 701

PAGE.

SAINTE-CROIX, de. Histoire des progrès de la puissance navale de l'Angleterre 406
———— Histoire des Messéniens 321
———— Recherches sur le paganisme 27
SAINTE-FOI, l'abbé. Les Quatre lettres. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
———— Une conversation. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 253.
SAINTE-FOI, Chs. de. Théologie à l'usage des gens du monde... 46
———— Le Chrétien dans le monde..... 46
———— Devoirs envers les pauvres..... 46
Sainte Hélène, (île)..... 430
Sainte Lucie. Mémoires sur l'Ile de 1363
Ste. Thérèse. Souvenirs du 4 nov. 1864. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 177.
SAINTES, A. De la vie et de la philosophie de Kant..... 65
SAINTINE. Picciola 882
———— La mère Gigogne..... 884
———— Seul !..... 884
———— Contes de toutes les couleurs 884
Saints. Lives of the 23
———— Vies des..... 24
Saints Evangiles. 11
SAISSET, E. Philosophie du clergé. 68
———— Renaissance du Voltairianisme 68
———— Le Christianisme et la philosophie.. 69
———— Essais sur la philosophie..... 69
———— De la Philosophie positive..... 69
———— Michel Servet..... 69
———— Etat moral de notre époque... 69
———— Ecoles philosophiques de la France..... 69

	PAGE.
Saisset, E. Logique du Père Gratry	69
——— Mannel de philosophie	58
——— Précurseurs et disciples de Descartes	60
Sala, G. A. Diary in America	1372
——— Rome and Venice, in 1866-67	541
Saldapenna, L. Debrauz de. Solution de la crise hongroise	443
Sales. St. Francis de. Life of ... *Voir* François de Sales, St.	33
Salil-ibn-Razik. History of the Imams and Seyyids of 'Oman from A.D. 661-1856	457
Salinis (de) et de Scorbiac. Précis de l'histoire de la philosophie	57
Sallaberry, J. D. J. Chants populaires des pays basques	887
Salle, Robert Cavelier de la. Life of, by J. Sparks	1226
——— Memoir on the Mississippi	1252
——— Journal de son voyage	1252
——— Ses découvertes et établissements, par Gravier	1252
——— Journal of his last voyage to Mexico	1252
——— Last Expedition in North America	1252
——— His Will, made at Montreal	1252
Sallengre. Thesaurus Antiquitatum	323
Sallier, l'abbé. L'Isle de Délos	321
——— Histoire primitive de Rome	324
——— Mémoires sur Platon	59
——— Dissertations sur Cicéron et Plutarque	59
Sallony, Jules. Progrès de l'idée chrétienne dans la littérature	801
Sallust. Works, translated by Watson	824
——— Œuvres (latin-français)	824
——— Opera	824
Salmon and Salmon Fishing	725, 1412
Salmon, G. On Conic Sections	601
Salmon, Rev. Geo. The Eternity of future Punishment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.	
——— The evidence of the work of the Holy Spirit in the recent Revivals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.	
——— The Reign of Law, and other Sermons	49
Salmon, J. C. Leisure hours with good authors	848
Salmon, l'abbé J. R. Les Grands pélérinages	33
Salmonet, Rob. M. de. Histoire des troubles de la Grande-Bretagne	382
Salomon. Islands of	565
Salt	626
Salt Range in the Punjab	622
Salt, H. Life, by Hall	500
——— On Young's and Champollion's system of Hieroglyphics	779
Salt, Sir Titus. His Life and its Lessons, by Rev. R. Balgarnie	500
Salter, A. P. Report upon the Country on the North Shore of Lake Huron. *Can. P.*, vol. 35.	
Salter, J. The Asiatic in England.	43
Salusbury, P. H. With Tchernaieff, in Servia	448
Salvador. Paris, Rome, et Jérusalem	69
——— Histoire des institutions de Moïse	19

PAGE.

Salvandy, N. A. de. Révolution de 1830 431
——————— Histoire du Roi J. Sobieski 444
——————— Don Alonzo 880
Salverte. Noms d'hommes, de peuples et de lieux..... 308
Salzmann. Aug. Jérusalem..... 701
Sam Scribble. *See* Snow, W. R.
Samarow, G. For Sceptre and Crown..... 895
Sambin. Histoire du Concile du Vatican 28
Samm, Ch. de. Une Question italienne 436
Samoiedia. Account of..... 529
Sampson, H. History of Advertising..... 802
Sampson, W. Autobiography..... 401
Samuel. Woolen Manufactures of Great Britain..... 728
Samuelson, (J.) and Hicks, J. B. On the Earthworm and Housefly..... 643
San Juan de Fuca. Map of the boundary 1365
San Juan, in Puget's Sound. Occupation of. *Am. P.*, vol. 75.
Sanborn, J. C. University Education in Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.
Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History..... 320
Sanctification as taught at Oxford and Brighton, Conventions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 533.
Sanctuary. Reverence for the; by Mrs. P. J. Turquand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 277.
Sand, Georges. Histoire de ma vie 500
——————— Romans choisis.... 881
——————— Cesarine Dietrich. 846
——————— Handsome Lawrence..... 846

PAGE.

Sand, Georges. Marquis de Villemer 846
——————— Tower of Percemont..... 866
——————— Rolling Stone..... 846
Sand, Maurice. Masques et bouffons..... 869
——————— Le Monde des papillons..... 642
——————— Six mille lieues à toute vapeur..... 1372
Sandby, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts..... 713
Sandeau, Jules. Romans et nouvelles 882
Sander et Trenel. Dictionnaire hébreu-français..... 777
Sanders, Prince. Haytian Papers. 1209
Sanderson, E. Grammaire allemande..... 785
Sanderson, G. P. Among the Wild Beasts of India..... 725
Sanderson, J. Rural Architecture..... 706
——————— On Materials and Workmanship..... 709
Sanderson, Bishop R. Lectures on Conscience..... 48
Sandford, D. K. Rise and Progress of Literature..... 797
Sandford, F. History of Kings, Queens, &c., of England..... 338
Sandford, J. Mission and Extension of the Church at home. 44
Sandham, A. Ville-Marie; or, Montreal, past and present..... 1409
——————— Historic Medals of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 270.
——————— Coins, Tokens and Medals of Canada..... 313
——————— Supplement to Coins, &c. *Can. P.*, 270.
——————— McGill College and its Medals 313

PAGE.

SANDHURST, P. T. The Great Centennial Exhibition described 774
SANDS, B. F. Reports on the total Solar Eclipse. Aug., 1869. 582
Sandwich Islands....42, 470, 471, 570, 1348, 1392
SANDWITH, H. Siege of Kars..... 448
———————— The Hekim Bashi. 848
SANDYS, C. Customs of Kent, and History of Gavelkind..... 405
SANDYS, G. Poems..... 862
SANFORD, J. L. Studies, &c., of the Great Rebellion..... 385
———————— Estimates of English Kings, from William I. to George III..... 338
———————— and TOWNSEND, M. The Great Governing Families of England..... 508
SANGERMANO. Of the Burmese Empire..... 467
SANGSTER, C. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay..... 1410
———————— Hesperus and other Poems..... 1410
SANGSTER, J. H. National Arithmetic..... 87
Sangsues, production des..... 640
SANGUINET. Le Témoin oculaire, mémoire historique..... 1279
SANGUINETTE, A. L'Ameublement au 19e siècle..... 735
———————— Le Moniteur de l'ameublement..... 735
Sanhita of the Sama Veda..... 53
SANIS, J. L. Cours normal d'histoire..... 314
———————— Histoire de France... 411
Sanitary Association. *See* Ladies' Sanitary Association.
Sanitary Commission of the United States.
Sanitary Engineering..... 676
Sanitary Regulations. See *Health, Public.*

PAGE.

Sankhya Karita.. 54
SANSEVERINO, G. Elementa philosophiæ christianæ 61
Sanskrit Language..... 781
———— *Literature*.....798, 889
SANSOM, A. E. On Chloroform.... 673
SANSOM, Jos. Sketches of Lower Canada..... 1401
SANSON, Rev. A. Hymns for the use of Sunday Schools. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.
SANSON, André. Economie du bétail..... 658
———————— Les Missionnaires du progrès agricole..... 652
SANSON, H. Mémoires des Sanson. 500
———— Memoirs of the Sansons. 500
SANSON, S. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes..... 1340
SANTAREM, vicomte E. F. de. Recherches historiques sur Américic Vespuce 1167
———————— Researches respecting Americus Vespucius..... 1167
———————— Recherches sur l'histoire de la cosmographie et de la cartographie... 509
———————— Recherches sur la découverte des pays situés sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique..... 550
SAPHIR, A. The Hidden Life..... 51
Santé et maladie..... 73
SANTO's History of Ethiopia... ... 470
SAPINAUD, Mme. de. Mémoires... 428
Saracens. History of the 456
See also, *Arabs.*
Saracenic Architecture..... 699
Sarawak, in Borneo. Proposal for the foundation of a Church Mission House at. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
SARAZIN. Histoire des ducs de Normandie..... 417

PAGE.

SARCEY, Francisque. Le Siége de Paris..... 434
Sarcophages antiques..... 421
Sardaigne. Histoire..... 437
——— Voyages..... 541
Sardinia.....437, 527, 534, 541
SARGANT, W. L. Robert Owen and his Social Philosophy..... 497
SARGENT, Epes. Peculiar ; a tale.. 848
SARGENT, F. Compendium of Biblical Criticism.. 10
SARMIENTO, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic..... 1205
SARPI. Histoire du Concile de Trente..... 28
See also, PAUL, Father.
SARRASIN, Michel. Notice biographique sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.
SARRAZIN. Conspiration de Walstein..... 504
SARRUS. Calcul des variations..... 605
SARTIGES, Cte. de. Souvenirs des républiques de l'Amérique du Sud..... 1354
SARTORIUS, C. Mexico ; illustrated. 1373
SARTORIUS, Admiral Sir G. R. Coast defences and Naval warfare. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
Saskatchewan country ; by T. Spence. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.
And see *Hudson's Bay.*
Sassanides. Hist..... 457
Sattara. His Highness Purtaub Shean, Rajah of. Letter to Sir Henry Hardinge, Governor General of India. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
Saturday Reader 1415
Saturday Review..... 917
SAUERWEIN, C. Turkish Dictionary. 780
SAUFSURE'S Ascent of Mount Blanc. 542
SAULCY, L. F. J. de. Voyage autour de la mer Morte..... 550
——————— Dead Sea and Bible Lands..... 550

PAGE.

SAULCY, L. F. J. Les Derniers jours de Jérusalem..... 20
——————— Voyage en Terre-Sainte 550
——————— Dictionnaire des antiquités bibliques.... 20
——————— Numismatique punique..... 312
——————— L'Art judaïque..... 689
——————— Histoire des campagnes de Jules César.. 325
——————— Histoire d'Hérode, roi des Juifs..... 22
——————— et MICHON. Catalogue des plantes en Syrie..... 649
SAULX, Gaspard de. Mémoires. 415
SAULX, Guil. de. Mémoires..... 415
SAUMAREZ, Admiral. Memoirs by Ross..... 500
SAUNDERS, J. English Life and Manners..... 378
——————— Bound to the Wheel. *Pic. Novs.*, 44.
——————— Guy Waterman. *Pic. Nov.*, 45.
——————— One against the World. *Pic. Novs.*, 46.
SAUNDERS, OTLEY & Co. Literary Budget... 914
SAURI, l'abbé. Institutions mathématiques..... 598
SAURIN. Drames divers.....870, 872
SAUVAGE. Explosions dans les hauts-fourneaux 767
——— Substitution du bois au charbon..... 767
Sauvages de l'Amérique...1181-1190, 1312, 1318, 1333
——————— Guerre avec les 1259
Voir aussi *Indians.*
SAUVOLE, M. de. Etablissement des Français à la Louisiane... 1253

PAGE.

Sauzay, A. La Verrerie..... 707
Savage, J. Irish Revolutionary History, &c 401
Savage, James. Gleanings for New England History..... 1235
———— Genealogical Dictionary of New England settlers..... 1234
Savage, R. Poems..... 862
Savage, W. Dictionary of the Art of Printing..... 732
———— Hints on Decorative Printing 732
Savalle, D. Progrès récents de la distillation..... 736
Savard, Aug. Principes de la musique 721
Savigny, J. C. Oiseaux de l'Egypte 639
———— Des Ascidies..... 641
———— Animaux sans vertèbres..... 641
Savile, B. W. Revelation and Science..... 41
———— The Truth of the Bible..... 41
———— Apparitions..... 592
———— The Bride of Christ. *Eng. P.*, vol. 549.
Savoie. Histoire..... 437
——— L'Annexion de la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
Savonarola, G. Life and times of. 37
———— History of, and his times, by P. Villari..... 37
Sax, l'abbé, et ses souffleurs. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.
Saxby, S. M. Weather System ... 588
Saxe, J. G. Poems..... 862
Saxe, Maurice, comte de. Les Rêveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre..... 681
Saxon, Isabelle. Five years within the Golden Gate... 1389

PAGE.

Saxon in Ireland..... 538
Saxon Languages..... 784
See also, *Anglo-Saxon.*
Saxony. Kingdom of. *P.*, vol. 5.
Say, T. American Entomology..... 642
——— Conchology of the United States..... 644
Sayce, A. H. Lectures on Babylonian Literature..... 316
———— Lecture on the study of comparative Philology. *Eng. P.*, 526.
Sayer, Capt. War with Russia.... 448
———— History of Gibraltar. 440
Sayer, F. Disquisitions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 102.
Sayous. Le XVIIIème siècle à l'étranger..... 801
Scadding, Rev. Dr. H. Address on Shakespeare..... 863
———— Phototypography. *Can. P.*, vol. 314.
———— Yongestreet and Dundas street, Toronto, 1878. *Can. P.*, vol. 314.
———— Toronto of old..... 1286
———— Early Notices of Toronto. *Can, P.*, vol. 243.
———— Canada and Oxford 1286
———— Truth's Resurrections..... 50
Can. P., vol. 242.
———— Canada in the Bodleian. *Can. P.*, vol. 198.
———— On Metonyms. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.
———— Christian Pantheism. *Can. P.*, vol. 216.

PAGE.

SCADDING, Rev. Dr. H. On a Sung Service and its appurtenances. *Am. P.*, vol. 139.

——— The Eastern Oriel opened. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.

——— A Memorial of the Rev. W. Honywood. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

——— A Dead Christendom Reviving. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

——— The First Bishop of Toronto. (Dr. Strachan)..... 502 *Can. P.*, vol. 169.

——— A Valedictory address delivered before the Athenæum of Toronto, 1846. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.

——— Farewell address from Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, 1875. *Can. P.*, vol. 287.

SCAMMON, C. M. Marine Mammalia and American Whale Fishery 640

Scandinavia. Literature of.....798, 896

——— Civil History..... 451

——— Ecclesiastical History..... 31

——— Travels in.....523, 542

See also, *Sweden.*

SCARBOROUGH, W. Chinese Proverbs 779

SCARRON. Œuvres..... 869

——— Jodelet, ou le maître valet..... 870

——— Don Japhet d'Arménie. 870

SCARTH, J. Twelve years in China 557

SCAVINI, P. Theologia moralis..... 46

Scepticism. See *Rationalism.*

Scepticism a folly. By Rev. Adam Townley. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.

Scepticism in Geology..... 617

PAGE.

SCHACHT, H. On the Microscope.. 589

——— Les Arbres..... 657

SCHAFF, Philip. History of the Creeds of Christendom..... 28

——— Life of St. Augustine 24

——— On the Revision of the English Version of the New Testament..... 16

SCHAMYL. Account of..... 552

SCHARF, G. On Historical Portraits (various)..... 475

SCHARLING, H. Nicolai's Marriage 896

——— Noddebo Parsonage 896

SCHAUB, Ch. La Suisse pittoresque. 438

SCHAUER, L. Réponse à la Brochure : "La France, Rome et l'Italie." *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 18.

——— Garibaldi, Naples et l'Angleterre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.

SCHAUNBERG. Culture du houblon. 662

SCHEER, F. The Cape of Good Hope *vs.* Egypt. *Eng. P.*, vol. 359.

SCHEFER, L. Married Life of Albert Durer..... 895

SCHEFFEL, J. V. Ekkehard, translated by S. Delfis 895

SCHEFFER, A. Histoire des Etats-Unis..... 1219

SCHEFFER, J. History of Lapland. 452

SCHEFFMACHER. Manuel de controverse 38

Scheldt. Expedition to the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 22, 106.

SCHELER, Aug. Dictionnaire d'étymologie française..... 787

SCHELIHA, (von). *See* VON SCHELIHA.

SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum Analysis, edited by Huggins 588

SCHELLER. J. G. Latin Grammar.. 783

SCHELLING. Système de l'idéalisme transcendental 66

PAGE.

Schérer, Edm. Mélanges de critique religieuse..... 27
——— Littérature française contemporaine..... 801
Schérer, J. B. Recherches sur le Nouveau-Monde..... 1167
Scherzer, Dr. Karl. Travels in Central America..... 1361
——— Voyage of the "Novara" round the World..... 527
Schilder, F. Œuvres, en allemand. 896
——— Œuvres dramatiques. 896
——— Works, Historical, &c. 89
——— Guerre de trente ans.. 442
——— Poésies..... 896
——— Correspondence with Korner..... 896
——— Correspondence with Goethe..... 896
——— Life, by Carlyle..... 500
——— Life, by Palleske..... 500
Schimmel, H. J. Mary Hollis: an Historical Romance..... 896
Schimmel Penninck, Mrs. Life of, by Hankin..... 500
Schinas. Grammaire grecque..... 783
Schlagintweit, H. A. and R. de. Scientific Mission to India and High Asia..... 585
Schlegel, F. L'Histoire moderne. 307
——— Langue et philosophie des Indiens..... 66
——— Philosophie de la vie 66
——— On Philosophy of History..... 308
——— On the History of Literature..... 795
——— On Philosophy of Life, &c..... 6
——— Miscellaneous Works 896
Schlegel, W. Sur Dante, Pétrarque et Boccace..... 797
——— Lectures on Dramatic Art, and Literature..... 802

PAGE.

Schleiden, M. J. Scientific Botany 646
——— The Plant..... 646
Schleiermacher, F. E. Life and Letters..... 500
Schleswig-Holstein Question..... 452
And see *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Schliemann, H. Troy and its remains..... 320
——— Mycenæ..... 320
Schlipf. Manuel d'agriculture..... 652
Schlosser, F. C. Histories of 18th and 19th Centuries..... 330
Schluter, J. History of Music... 720
Schmid. Contes..... 888
Schmidel, U. Histoire d'un voyage dans l'Amérique..... 1355
Schmidt. Sur le mysticisme allemand au 14ème siècle..... 60
Schmidt, Geo. Manuel de l'organiste praticien..... 722
Schmit, J. P. Manuel du décorateur ornementiste..... 719
——— Manuel de l'architecte des monuments religieux..... 701
——— Intérêts et droits de la France, etc., dans la question italienne. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 12.
Schmitz, (E.) Julien, C. E., et autres. Manuel de l'ingénieur civil..... 742
Schmoll, Is. Traité des brevêts d'invention..... 741
Schnitzler, J. H. Russia under Alexander I, and Nicholas.. 446
——— L'Empire des Tsars..... 445
Schœlcher, Life of Handel..... 721
Schoell. Histoire de la littérature romaine..... 795
Schomburgk, Sir R. H. Fishes of Guiana..... 609
——— History of Barbados.....621, 1210

PAGE.

School Architecture 86-87
School Books, Canadian series of..... 87
Can. P., vol. 185.
School of Manners, from the Persian 55
School-Board Chronicle..... 916
SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Lead Mines of Missouri..... 621
——— On a Grave-mound, Virginia..... 629
——— Statistical Information respecting the Indians of the United States... 1186
——— The Indian in his Wigwam..... 1187
——— Notes on the Iroquois 1187
——— Travels to the Sources of the River Mississippi..... 1390
——— Expedition through the Upper Mississippi 1390
——— On Ancient American History..... 1244
Schoolmasters' Association of Great Britain. Papers read before the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.
SCHOUTEN, &c. Voyage around the World..... 525
SCHOUTEN. *Voir* LE MAIRE.
SCHOUW, J. F. Earth, Plants and Man..... 606
SCHRAM, N. G. Principes de la langue danoise et norvégienne 784
SCHROEDER, J. J. Institutiones Linguæ Hebrææ..... 777
SCHUBARTH's Repertorium of Inventions..... 741
SCHUBERT, G. H. von. Life and letters of the Duchess of Orleans..... 432

PAGE.

SCHUBERT, G. H. von. Lettres originales de la duchesse d'Orléans..... 432
SCHULTE, J. Roman Catholicism, old and new..... 32
SCHUMANN, F. On Heating and Ventilation 707
SCHUMANN, R. Life and Letters, by Wasielwski..... 500
SCHUYLER, E. Turkistan 555
SCHWEGLER, A. History of Philosophy 66
SCHWEINFURTH, G. The Heart of Africa; travels from 1868-71 in Central Africa..... 562
SCHWEINITZ, E. de. Moravian Manual..... 42
SCHWERZ. Manuel de l'agriculteur commençant..... 652
——— Culture des plantes économiques..... 657
Sciences 57
See also, *Natural Philosophy*, and the several branches of Science, under their appropriate Titles.
Science. Advantages of. *P.*, vol. 27.
Science and Art Department of Great Britain. Reports..... 80
Science des campagnes (la)..... 653
Science, Popular lectures on..... 578
Science Primers..... 577
Science and Revelation. Works concerning..... 44
——— Lectures on. 45
Sciences médicales..... 665-680
Sciences naturelles..... 606
Sciences philosophiques..... 57
Scientific American: a weekly Journal (with Supplements)..... 726
Scientific Discovery. Annual of.... 571
Scientific Instruction.....77, 80
——— Reports of Royal Commission on..... 80

PAGE.

Scientific Instruments. Catalogue of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 32.
——————— in the Library 1659
Scientific Memoirs, Reports and Periodicals 571, 572, 911
——————— Catalogues of. *See* Catalogue.
Scientific Researches. Hints for.... 579
Scinde. Its History, Conquests, &c. 460, 461, 463, 554
———Language of..... 782
———Military operations in,—By Lieutenant Merewether. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
———Ameers of. Speeches on their case. *Eng. P.*, vol. 362.
SCIPIO DE RICCI. Memoirs..... 37
SCOBLE, Major T. C. Canadian Volunteer's Handbook. *Can. P.*, vol. 174.
SCOFFERN, J. Elementary Chemistry 577
——————— Philosophy of Life..... 667
Scolastique. Philosophie..... 60
Sconberg-Cotta Series of Books. *See* CHARLES, Eliz., R.
SCORBIAC, (de). *Voir* SALINIS (de).
SCORESBY, W. Account of Arctic Regions..... 532
——————— Magnetical Investigations... 585
——————— Voyage to Australia. 587
——————— Voyage to Northern Whale Fishery..... 532
——————— Life, by R. E. S. Jackson..... 500
SCOT ERIGÈNE, par Taillandier..... 60
SCOT, Geo. The Model of the Government of East New Jersey.... 1247
Scotland. Church of..... 30, 40
Eng. P., vol. 73, 330.
See also, *Presbyterians.*
——————— Ancient Historians and Chroniclers of... 397
——————— Acts of Parliament of... 345

PAGE.

Scotland. History of..... 397-400
Eng. P., vol. 76, 139.
——————— Records of, and concerning..... .....343, 344
——————— Lives of the Queens of.. 339
——————— Rights of..... 918
——————— Travels in 534-538
——————— Antiquities of..... 702
——————— Statistical account of.... 399
——————— Beauties of 403
——————— (1769). State of the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 287.
SCOTT. Military Operations in North America 1260
SCOTT, A. D. C. On Photo-zincography..... 719
SCOTT, C. H. Baltic and Black Seas. 547
——————— Danes and Swedes..... 543
SCOTT, Ed. L. Les Noms de baptême 506
SCOTT, F. J. Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds.... 665
SCOTT, G. C. Fishing in American waters. 725
SCOTT, G. G. On Secular Architecture 706
——————— Westminster Abbey. 376
SCOTT, H. L. Military Dictionary. 683
SCOTT, John. Poems..... 862
SCOTT, J. N. Essay towards a translation of Homer's works in blank verse. *Am. P.*, vol. 45.
SCOTT, J. R. Coal, Nationally considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 480.
SCOTT, M. Tom Cringle's Log..... 829
——————— Cruise of the Midge.... 829
SCOTT, Michael. Papers on Engineering, Gunnery and Naval Architecture.... 744
SCOTT, N. W. Foregleams of Christianity 50
SCOTT, R. H. Barometer Manual. 586
——————— Weather Charts and Storm Warnings 586

	PAGE.
Scott, Sir S. D. The British Army	682
Scott, T. The Bible, with notes...	10
Scott, Sir Walter. Abbott.....	848
——— Ann of Geierstein.....	848
——— Antiquary.....	848
——— Betrothed.....	848
——— Black Dwarf.....	848
——— Bride of Lammermoor.....	848
——— Castle Dangerous.....	848
——— Chronicles of the Canongate.....	848
——— Count Robert of Paris.....	848
——— Fair Maid of Perth.....	848
——— Fortunes of Nigel	848
——— Guy Mannering.	848
——— Heart of Mid-Lothian.....	848
——— Ivanhoe	848
——— Kenilworth	848
——— Legend of Montrose	848
——— Monastry.....	848
——— Peveril of the Peak.....	848
——— Pirate.....	848
——— Quentin Durward	848
——— Red Gauntlet.....	848
——— St. Ronan's Well	848
——— Surgeon's Daughter.....	848
——— Talisman	848
——— Waverley.....	848
——— Woodstock	848
——— Border Antiquities.....	399
——— On Demonology and Witchcraft.....	591
——— History of France	411
——— Life of Napoleon	430
——— History of Scotland.....	397
Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works	863
——— Prose Works....	848
——— Romans traduits de l'anglais.....	848
——— Memoirs, by Lockhart.....	500
——— Life of, by R. Chambers	500
——— Life of, by G. Gilfillan	500
——— Life of, by R. H. Hutton	500
——— Religious discourses. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.	
Scott, Rev. Wm. Letters on Superior Education. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.	
Scott, General Winfield. Infantry Tactics.....	685
——— Autobiography.....	1229
Scott, W. B. Report on Tramways in the Metropolis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 425.	
Scott, Wm. B. Lectures on the Fine Arts	690
Scott, W. R. The Deaf and Dumb.	87
Scottish Character. Influence of the Reformation on the,—By J. A. Froude. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400.	
Scottish Episcopal Church. History.....	39
——— Notes on the Liturgy of the,—By Rev. J. M. Neale. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.	
Scottish Language	790
Scottish Literature, History of.....	804
Scrap Books of cuttings from Newspapers.....	848
Scribe, A. Classes élémentaires de latin	783
Scribe, E. Œuvres choisies.....	878
——— Théâtre.....	878
——— Noélie	884

PAGE.

Scribner's Monthly Magazine..... 916
Scriptores Logarithmici 603
Scripture, Holy. See *Bible.*
SCRIVENER, F. H. Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus..... 10
SCRIVENOR, H. History of the Iron Trade..... 730
SCRIVER, C. Gotthold's Emblems. 51
SCROPE, G. P. On Volcanoes..... 620
———— Geology and Volcanoes of France..... 620
SCROPE, W. Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing. 725
———— Art of Deer Stalking 725
Scrutator. *See* HORLOCK, J.
SCUDAMORE, W. E. Notitia Eucharistica... 29
———— On Non-communicating Attendance..... 29
SCUDÉRY, Mlle. de. Sa Vie et sa correspondance 500
Sculpture.....716, 717, 689-696, 771
———— Lecture on. By R. Westmacott. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.
SCYLLACIUS, N. De Insulis nuper inventis..... 1165
Sea 579
Sea (or Marine) Animals.....613, 644
Sea-Sickness. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
Sea Torpedo. Management of; by Capt. F. Harvey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 439.
Sea Water..... 669
———— Effects of the, upon the iron pile shafts. *Am. P.*, vol. 91, 117.
Sea Weeds..... 644
SEABURY, Bp. S. Discourses..... 48
SEABURY, Rev. Samuel. Funeral Sermon on Bishop B. T. Onderdonk. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.
———— Mary the Virgin. *Can. P.*, vol. 185.

PAGE.

SEACOLE, Mrs. Adventures in Many Lands..... 500
SEAFIELD, F. The Literature of Dreams..... 592
Seamanship..... 687
Seamen. Pamphlets concerning. *P.*, vol. 24, 25, 26; *Eng. P.*, vol. 210, 211.
See *Ships* and *Shipping.*
———— On the health of. By G. Blane. *Am. P.*, vol. 48.
Seasons. The..... 607
SEATON, Lord. History of his Regiment at Waterloo; by Leeke 408
SEATON, E. C. Hand-book of Vaccination..... 673
SEATON, General Sir T. From Cadet to Colonel..... 500
———— Manual of Fret-cutting and Wood-carving..... 716
SEATON, W. C. Manual for Masters and Mates in Canada 686
Sebastopol, Seige of. Account of Artillery and Engineer Operations..... 685
———— Siége de..... 685
SECCHI, le P. A. Le Soleil..... 584
———— ———— L'Unité des forces physiques 584
———— ———— On Electrical Rheometry..... 614
Secession of States from the American Union..... 1268
SECKER, Archbishop. Life of; by Bishop Porteous. *Eng. P.*, vol. 127.
Secret (le) de longue vie..... 667
Secret Society. A Glimpse at the Great 32
SECRETAN, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV 38
Sects. See *Religious Denominations.*

PAGE.

Sectarianism. Is it Christian?..... 917
SEDAINE. Le Philosophe sans le savoir 872
———— La Gageure imprévue.. 872
SEDDALL, H. Malta, past and present..... 329
SEDGWICK, A. On the Studies of Cambridge University..... 78
SEDGWICK, C. M. Life of; by Lucretia M. Davidson..... 1226
SEDGWICK, Daniel. Index of Names of original authors of Hymns, versifiers of Psalms, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 380.
SEDGWICK, Theodore. Life of Wm. Livingston 1228
SÉDILLOT. Sciences mathématiques 598
———— Histoire des Arabes..... 457
SEDLEY, H. Marion Rooke..... 848
SEEBOHM, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution..... 306
SEED. Excellence des Saintes Ecritures 45
SEELEY, J. R. Lectures and Essays 848
———— Life and Times of Stein 444
See also ABBOTT (E. A.) and SEELEY, J. R.
SEELYE, J. H. Christian Missions. 42
SEEMANN, B. Voyage Round the Globe 527
———— Viti; account of a Government Mission..... 570
SEFTON, H. F. Three-part Songs.. 87
SÉGALAS, Mme. de. Contes du palais de cristal..... 883
———— Enfantines..... 883
———— Les Oiseaux de passage 883
———— La Femme..... 883
SEGOND. De la Biologie..... 591
SEGRAIS. Poésies..... 873
SEGUIER, F. P. Dictionary of Paintings..... 713

PAGE.

SÉGUIN, Gérard. Peintures de Saint Savin 422
SEGUIN, Jules. Des Ponts en fil de fer..... 761
SEGUIN, L. G. Walks in Algiers... 561
SÉGUR, le comte L. Philippe de. Histoire universelle..... 304
———— Histoire du Bas-Empire..... 326
———— Galerie morale 71
———— Mémoires..... 426
SÉGUR, Mme. la comtesse de. Nouveaux contes de fées 869
SÉGUR, le génl. comte Philippe de. Histoire et Mémoires..... 426
———— Histoire de Napoléon 430
SÉGUR, le comte Anatole de. La Caserne et le presbytère 878
———— Les Mémoires d'un troupier..... 878
SÉGUR-DUPEYRON. Mission en Orient 546
———— Service sanitaire 676
SEIGNEUR, Geo. La Pologne et l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
Seigneurial, le bill, présenté sous son vrai jour. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
Seigneurs. Droit des..... 327
Voir PART. I.
Seigniories on Lake Champlain..... 1241
SEILER, E. The Voice in Speaking 806
———— The Voice in Singing.. 722
SEILHAC. L'Abbé Dubois..... 426
Seismology. See *Earthquakes.*
SEISS, J. A. The Gospel in Leviticus 19
———— The Last Times..... 50
———— A Miracle in Stone; or, the Great Pyramid of Egypt..... 319
SÉJOUR, Victor. Les Fils de Charles-Quint..... 883
SELBY, P. J. Of Pigeons; of Parrots..... 608

PAGE.

SELDEN, C. Daniel Vlady..... 882
SELDEN, J. Memoirs ; by Johnson 500
——— Opera Omnia..... 848
——— Table Talk.. 849
SELKIRK, Earl of. State of the Highlands 537
——————— Narrative of occurrences..... 1339
Am. P., vol. 20.
——————— Settlement on Red River.....1339, 1427
——————— Récit de ce qui s'est passé entre Lord Selkirk et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson 1339
——————— Fur Trade..... 1339
Am. P., vol. 20.
——————— On National Defence. *Eng. P.*, vol. 107.
——————— Highland Emigration. *Eng. P.*, vol. 234.
SELWYN, A. R. C. Geological Report, Canada, 1866 to 1877.. 622
——————— Rapport géologique du Canada, de 1866 à 1877..... 622
SELWYN, C. J. and L. F. Annals of Diocese of New Zealand.. 40
SELWYN, G., and his Contemporaries 500
SELWYN, Dr. W. Pastoral Colloquies 51
Semaine agricole, (la)..... 1417
SEMAINVILLE, Cte. P. de. Code de la noblesse française..... 509
Séminaire de Québec. 200e anniversaire de sa fondation. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 130.
Semitic Languages..... 777
SEMMES, Capt. R. Cruise of the "Alabama" and the "Sumter" 126
——————— Croisière de "l'Alabama" et du "Sumter"... 1269
SEMPRONIUS. Histoire de la commune de Paris..... 434
SEN, Keshub Chunder. English visit ; edited by Miss Collet. 54

PAGE.

SEN, R. C. Bengalee Dictionary... 781
SENANCOUR, de. Obermann..... 882
Sénat (France). Catalogue de la bibliothèque du..... 904
SENAULT. Usage des passions.. 19
SÉNEBIER. Physiologie végétale ... 657
SENECA. Opera..... 824
——— Œuvres (latin-français)... 824
SENECA, Philosophus. Opera..... 824
——————— Œuvres (latin-français)..... 824
SENECÉ. Poésies..... 873
SENEFELDER, A. History of Lithography 719
Sénégal. Voyages..... 562
Sénégambie. Histoire..... 468
SENIOR, N. W. On Popular Education 80
——————— On American Slavery..... 1268
——————— Biographical Sketches..... 477
——————— Essays on Fiction... 849
——————— Historical and Philosophical Essays..... 849
——————— Journals kept in France and Italy..... 432
——————— Correspondence and conversations with de Tocqueville..... 503
——————— Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, &c 432
SENIOR, W. By Stream and Sea... 535
Senses of Man..... 630
SEOANE, M. Spanish Dictionary... 786
SEPPINGS, R. Of constructing Navies 709
Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, various editions of the..... 10
Sepulchral Monuments.....701, 717
See also, *Epitaphs.*
Sepulchral Mounds..... 311
SERAINE, Dr. L. Santé des petits enfants..... 668

PAGE.

SERAINE, Dr. L. De la Santé des gens mariés 668
SERANG, marquis de. Les Prisonniers français en Russie..... 430
SÉRÉ. *Voir* LACROIX (Paul.)
SÉRÉ, le Dr. L. Somnambulisme... 670
SERENIUS. J. Swedish, English and Latin Dictionary..... 784
SERGEANT, L. New Greece 450
Sericiculture; or, How to make £100 per acre of ground. *Eng. P.*, vol. 448.
Sermons. Collections of.....47–49
——— by various Writers. *P.*, vol. 19; *Eng. P.*, vol. 28, 39, 75, 101, 121, 124, 127, 131, 144, 145, 237, 245, 249, 250; *Am. P.*, vol. 13, 22; *Can. P.*, vol. 43, 44, 45, 46.
——— by Anonymous Authors. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
——— On the preparation of.... 49
——— (in manuscript), with prayers..... 48
——— for the Christian Seasons 48
——— On Evangelical Preaching. *Eng. P.*, vol. 104.
Serpents. See *Reptiles.*
Serpent Worship..... 52
Serpent Satan (The) and False Prophet. *Can. P.*, vol. 262.
SERRES, M. E. De la Castration des animaux 658
SERRES, Marcel de. Cosmogonie de Moïse 18
——— Manuel de paléontologie..... 627
——— Géognosie des terrains tertiaires..... 627
SERRET, Er. Le Prestige de l'uniforme..... 886
——— Une Jambe de moins.. 886
——— Le Roman de la Suisse 886

PAGE.

SERVAN. Art militaire..... 681
Servia. History of.....448, 449
SERVILLE. Insectes orthoptères..... 643
——— Insectes hémiptères 643
——— Insectes, papillons, etc.. 641
SETON, Mrs. E. A. Life of..... 1196
SETON, George. St. Kilda, past and present..... 537
SETON, J. L. Operations of the North German troops in 1870-1..... 434
SÉVELINGES, de. Mémoires de Dubois 426
SEVERANCE, M. S. Hammersmith... 850
SEVESTRE, l'abbé A. Dictionnaire de patrologie 19
SÉVIGNÉ, Mme. de. Lettres..... 869
——— Lettres inédites, par Capmas..... 869
——— Her Correspondents and Contemporaries, by the Comtesse de Puliga 500
SEVIN, l'abbé. Sur Evhémère..... 59
——— Sur Panætius..... 59
——— Histoire d'Assyrie... 315
——— Histoire de Carie, etc..... 315
Sewage of Towns, Proceedings at a Congress on the..... 676
See also, *Drainage and Sewerage.*
SEWALL, Jonathan. *See* Novanglus.
SEWALL, Jos. History of Bath..... 1240
SEWARD, W. H. Works..... 1244
——— Life of John Quincy Adams..... 1223
——— Introduction to Natural History of New York. 613
——— Travels round the World..... 527
——— Autobiography..... 500
SEWEL, W. History of the Society of Friends..... 41
SEWELL, Hon. Chief Justice. Dark days in Canada..... 1411

PAGE.

Sewell, Alex. Report about Quebec Harbour Improvements. *Can. P.*, vol. 280.

Sewell, Miss E. M. Amy Herbert. 849
——— Cleve Hall..... 849
——— Earl's Daughter.. 849
——— Experience of Life 849
——— Gertrude..... 849
——— Ivors..... 849
——— Katharine Ashton..... 849
——— Laneton Parsonage..... 849
——— Margaret Percival 849
——— Ursula..... 849
——— Impressions of Rome, Florence and Turin .. 541
——— A Glimpse of the World..... 849
——— History of the Early Church..... 23
——— Principles of Female Education..... 81
——— Journal of a Home Life; with After Life. 849
——— Uncle Peter's Fairy Tale..... 849

Sewell, J. On Steam and Locomotion..... 752

Sewell, W. Christian Morals..... 65
——— On Dialogues of Plato. 816
——— On Study of the dead Languages..... 775
——— Christian Vestiges of Creation..... 581
——— On the Inspiration of Holy Scripture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.

Sewerage. See *Sewage.*

Sewers. See *Drains and Drainage* and *Earth Sewage.*

Sewing Machine..... 735

PAGE.

Sextus-Rufus. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 825

Seybert, Adam. Statistical Annals of the United States..... 1231

Seyd, E. California and its resources..... 1389

Seyffarth, G. Egyptian Antiquities..... 318

Seymour, E. S. Minnesota..... 1387

Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azoff.. 547

Seymour, Gen. Silas. Report on the North Shore Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 236.

Seymour, W. D. Manufacture of Flax and Beet-root Sugar... 662

Shadows, in Architecture..... 700

Shadows (Caricature)..... 718

Shaffner, T. P. War of Secession in America..... 1268
——— Telegraph Manual 732

Shaftesbury, First Earl of. Memoirs, letters, &c., edited by W. D. Christie..... 500
——— Life of; by W. D. Christie..... 500

Shaftesbury, Third Earl of. Characteristics of Men..... 63

Shairp, J. C. Culture and Religion..... 51

Shairp, Thomas. Up in the North: a Journey to Lapland..... 544

Shakespeare, J. Hindustani Dictionary..... 781
——— Grammar..... 781

Shakespeare, W. Poems and Plays, (various Editions.).... 863
——— Œuvres..... 863
——— Traduction par Francisque Michel..... 863
——— Traduction par François Hugo..... 863
——— Concordance to... 863
——— Life by Halliwell 500

PAGE.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Sa vie par M. de Pongerville..... 863
———— Life portraits of, by J. H. Friswell..... 863
———— By Victor Hugo. 863
———— Par Victor Hugo 803
———— Par Rio..... 863
———— Memorial, by S. O. Breton..... 863
———— Works, with Life, &c. Edited by H. Staunton. 863
———— Works, with Biography; edited by Charles Knight. Imperial Illustrated Edition..... 697, 863
———— By Cardinal Wiseman..... 863
———— Character of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 102.
———— Legal acquirements of, by Lord Campbell..... 863
———— Etude sur, par M. Villemain..... 863
———— The Reference Shakspere: compiled by J. B. Marsh..... 863
———— Brief list of Quarto Shakespeares..... 863
———— The Shakespeare question, Hamilton *vs.* Collier..... 863
———— Collier's reply to Hamilton..... 863
———— The Shakespeare fabrication, by Ingleby..... 863
———— Complete view of the Shakespeare controversy 863
———— New Exegesis of Shakespeare..... 863
———— On the received text of Shakespeare and its improvements, by Bailey..... 863
———— Gervinus on Shakespeare..... 863

PAGE

SHAKESPEARE, W. Shakespeare-Characters, by C. C. Clarke..... 86
———— Fac-simile copies of the "Hamlet" of 1605... 86
———— The Devonshire "Hamlets."..... 86
———— A study of Hamlet, by Dr. Conolly..... 86
———— Dissertations on Hamlet; by R. G. Latham. 86
———— Caliban; the missing link; by Daniel Wilson 86
———— The Boydell Gallery of Illustrations to..... 86
———— Shakespeare Gallery (Boydell's) reproduced in photographic illustrations 86
———— Gallery. *Eng. P.*, vol. 92.
———— Hermeneutics; or the Still Lion..... 86
———— From an American point of view; by G. Wilkes..... 86
———— Shakespeare Jest-Books, First and Second Series..... 86
———— His birth-place, home, and grave, by Rev. J. M. Jephson..... 86
———— Shakespere's Home at Stratford-upon-Avon, by J. C. M. Bellew... 86
———— His Home, described and illustrated. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.
———— His Will, and other Memorials, by H. Staunton..... 8
———— Shakespeare and the Bible, by Bishop Wordsworth..... 86
———— Shakespeare-Expositor, by T. Keightley..... 86

PAGE.

SHAKSPEARE, W. Galerie des femmes de Shakespeare..... 863
———— Fragment concerning, by J. O. Halliwell..... 500
———— Outlines to, by Retzsch..... 863
———— Tales from, by Charles and Hester Lamb... 863
———— Monument to. *P.*, vol. 22.
———— et son temps, par Guizot..... 863
———— Tercentenary celebration in 1864. A Sermon by R. C. Trench, Archbishop of Dublin. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
———— Notes; and Memorials of the Urban Club... 863
———— Constitution, by-laws, &c., of the Shakespeare Club of Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.
SHANTZ, J. Y. Narrative of a Journey to Manitoba. *Can. P.*, vol 257.
SHARP, Capt. Voyage..... 524
SHARP, J. A. Index to Ordnance Maps..... 538
SHARPE, D. Of Fossil Mollusca.... 627
SHARPE, Rev. J. The Church; a poem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 90.
SHARPE, S. Egyptian Inscriptions.. 320
———— History of Egypt..... 320
———— Egyptian Hieroglyphics 779
———— Egyptian Mythology.... 320
———— The New Testament.... 10
———— The Hebrew Scriptures 10
———— Hebrew inscriptions with translations. *Eng. P.*, vol. 530.
SHAW's Travels in Barbary..... 562
SHAW's West of England..... 536

PAGE.

SHAW, Colonel Charles. Memoirs of the War in Spain..... 440
SHAW, E. M. Fire Protection..... 756
———— Fire Surveys. *Eng. P.*, vol. 548.
SHAW, (G.) and NODDER. Naturalist's Miscellany..... 608
SHAW, H. Encyclopædia of Ornament..... 703
SHAW, L. Poems..... 864
SHAW, Rev. Morton. The position of the Celebrant at the Holy Communion. *Eng. P.*, vol. 511.
SHAW, P. Pharmacopœia..... 674
SHAW, Pringle. Ramblings in California..... 1339
SHAW, R. Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, &c..... 555
SHAW, Robert. Existence and Deity, illustrated and explained.... 45
SHAW, T. B. Outlines of English Literature..... 803
SHAW, T. G. Wine, the Vine, and the Cellar..... 736
SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Missions..... 1191
———— Translation of Charlevoix's History of New France 1273
———— Early Southern Tracts. 1248 *Am. P.*, vol. 80.
———— Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley..... 1252
———— Order of Ursulines of America, &c..... 1196
———— The Fallen Brave.... 1268
———— Life of Pope Pius IX..... 31
See also LAROCHE HÉRON, (Catholic Church.)

PAGE.

SHEA, J. G. Relations de missions, documents historiques, et ouvrages de linguistique 1192, 1193, 1278 et 794

SHEAHAN, (J. W) and UPTON, G. P. Chicago; past, present, and future..... 1257

SHEARER, J. W. English language made Phonetic. *Can. P.*, 230.

SHEARMAN, F. W. Public Instruction in Michigan..... 85

SHEDD, W. G. T. History of Christian Doctrine..... 48

SHEE, Sir M. A. Life of, by his Son..... 500

Sheep..... 659

SHEFFIED, John. Duke of Buckinghamshire. Poems..... 864

SHEFFIELD, John Lord. Commerce of the American States..... 1231 *Am. P.*, vol. 15.

———— Commerce des Etats-Unis 1231

———— State of Great Britain and the United States of America 1231

———— A letter from an American on his pamphlet..... 1231

SHEIL, Lady. Life and Manners in Persia..... 552

SHEIL, R L. Legal and Political Sketches 477

———— — Memoirs, by McCullagh 500

SHELBURNE, Earl of. Life and correspondence, by Lord E. Fitzmaurice..... 392

SHELDON'S Household Library of Biography... 473

PAGE.

SHELLEY, P. B. Poems..... 864

———— Life, by Hogg..... 500

———— Memorials by Lady Shelley 560

———— Relics of, by Garnett 500

Shells. British Museum Catalogues of 636

See *Conchology.*

SHENSTON, Thos. S. Oxford Gazetteer..... 1397

SHENSTONE. Poems..... 864

SHEPHARD. Memoir of his Life..... 1233

SHEPHARD, Chs. Island of St. Vincent 1210

SHEPHEARD, H. Traditions of Eden 16

SHEPHERD, W. A. Bombay to Bushire..... 552

SHEPPARD, Miss. Charles Auchester. *Sel. Lib.*, 29.

SHEPPARD, F. H. Love Afloat..... 849

SHEPPARD, J. The Foreign Sacred Lyre 51

SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris... 434

SHEPPARD, Wm. Essays on Canadian Botany..... 1410, 1412

SHERBURNE. Poems 864

SHERIDAN'S Plan for the improvement of Education. Examen of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.

SHERIDAN, R. B. Dramatic Works. 864

———— Complete Works. 864

———— Memoirs, by T. Moore..... 500

———— — and his Times... 500

———— Ecole de la médisance.. 891

———— The Critic. *Can. P.*, vol. 89.

———— Reflections on the life of,—By John Litton. *Can. P.*, vol. 104.

SHERIDAN, T. English Dictionary.. 793

———— On Elocution. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.

PAGE.

SHERLEY, Sir A. Voyage to San Jago, Dominica, &c..... ... 1359
SHERLOCK. Résurrection de Jésus-Christ 45
SHERLOCK, W. Church organization. *Eng. P.*, vol. 413.
SHERMAN, General W. T. Memoirs 1269
SHERRING, M. A. Indian Church during the Rebellion..... .. 42
———— Protestant Missions in India 42
SHERWOOD, Mrs. Henry Milner.... 831
———— The Indian Pilgrim. 834
SHEULIER. Un Ouvrier entre le Pape et le Congrès. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
SHIELDS, F. W. On structures of Iron-work 708
SHIELDS, J. E. Engineering Construction..... 742
SHIER, John. Report on the clarification of cane juice. *Eng. P.*, vol. 349.
———— Reports on thorough drainage. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Shilling Magazine..... 916
SHILLINGLAW, J. J. Narrative of Arctic Discovery 528
Ship, History of a ;—with Vessels and Voyages,—for boys..... 710
SHIPLEY, Dr. Jonathan. Sermons preached in Feb. 1773. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285, 287. *Am. P.*, vol. 13.
SHIPLEY, Orby. Lyra Eucharistica.. 51
———— Lyra Messianica..... 51
———— The Church and the World. First, Second and Third series..... 52
———— Tracts for the Day... 52
———— Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms 28
———— Ecclesiastical Reform 52
———— Studies in Modern Problems..... 52

PAGE.

SHIPP, Lieut. J. Autobiography... 500
Ships. See *Naval Architecture.*
Ships. Propulsion of, by Windmill Sails. *P.*, vol. 14.
——— Decay in. See *Timber*, (Dry Rot.)
——— On the advantages and defects of very large. By J. Scott Russell. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.
——— Memorial of the Honduras merchants respecting the use of Mahogany in the building of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 368.
Ships of the Royal Navy ; illustrated..... 710
Shipwrecks. Narratives of. 406
Eng. P., vol. 29, 141, 192, 211, 419.
———— Preservation of Life and Property at. *P.*, vol. 23, 25. *Eng. P.*, vol. 115.
SHIPTON. *See* Mother Shipton.
SHIREFF, A. Topographical Notices. 1411
SHIRLEY. Nugæ Criticæ 849
SHIRLEY, Major Gen. His conduct as Commander in America stated. *Am. P.*, vol. 4.
SHIRLEY, E. P. Noble and gentle men of England..... 507
SHIRLEY, W. Edward the Black Prince..... 860
SHIRLEY, Rev. W. W. Undogmatical Christianity, *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
SHOBERL, F. War in Germany. *Eng. P.*, vol. 64.
Shoe-making. Art of..... 737
Shooting and Fishing Trips in Europe. Two Series 725
SHORE, T. T. Some difficulties of Belief..... 52
Short (A) American Tramp in 1864. 1372

PAGE.

SHORT, Chs. W. On the position of Barracks in the West Indies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 363.
SHORT, T. History of Church of England 35
——— On English Mineral Waters 670
Short-hand 775
Short-horned Cattle..... 659
——————— 3rd and 4th Annual Convention of Breeders of. *Am. P.*, vol. 125.
SHORTLAND, T. Description of New Zealand 568
SHORTT, W. P. Gesta Anglo Americana 1273
——————— Siege of Quebec in 1775 1279
——————— Druidical Remains in Devon..... 404
SHREVE, S. H. On the strength of Bridges and Roofs..... 761
SHREWSBURY, Duke of. Correspondence 391
SHUCKFORD, S. Sacred and Profane History 21
SHUFELDT, R. W. Reports of Surveys for a ship canal at the Isthmus of Tehuantepec..... 758
SHURREEF, J. Customs of Indian Moosulmans 457
SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir J. K. Public Education from 1846 to 1852 80
——————————— Public Education, in 1832 to 1862.. 80
——————————— Memorandum on Popular Education. *Eng. P.*, vol. 408.
——————————— Scarsdale ; a Lancashire tale..... 848
Siam..... 555, 556, 612, 466
Siberia (*Sibérie*)..... 533, 556
SIBLEY, J. L. Biographical sketches of Graduates of Harvard University... 1226

PAGE.

SIBORNE, Capt. W. War in France and Belgium..... 331
SIBOUR, Mgr. M. D. A. Sa vie... 501
SIBTHORP, J. Flora Græca..... 647
Sibylles..... 52
SICARD, l'abbé. Instruction des sourds-muets 87
——— Sur les Journées de septembre..... 428
SICHEL, Dr. Iconographie opthalmologique 672
Sicile (*Sicily*). Hist 435, 437
——————— Voyages.527, 528, 534, 542
——————— Handbook for travellers in..... 528
Sicile. Révolution de la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 9.
SICILLE. Le Blason des couleurs... 506
SICOTTE, L. W. Extraits du livre de renvoi. 1397
Bro. Can., vol. 208, 219, 235.
SIDDONS, Mrs. Life, by Campbell.. 501
SIDDONS, H. Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture..... 806
——————— Time's a tell-tale.... 860
SIDMOUTH, Lord. Life and Correspondence 395
——————————— Report on the Office of Home Secretary of State..... 345
SIDNEY, Algernon. Life and times ; by A. C. Ewald..... 501
SIDNEY, H. Diary of Times of Charles II 388
SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Memoirs, by Zouch 501
——————— Memoirs by H. R. Fox Bourne..... 501
SIDNEY, S. Guage Evidence, &c.... 753
——————— Three Colonies of Australia 567
——————— The Book of the House. 659
SIEBECK, R. Plans de jardins..... 664
SIEBOLD, Ph. F. de. Voyage au Japon..... 558

PAGE.

SIEBOLD (Chs. T. de) et STANNIUS. Anatomie comparée..... 631
Siége de Paris 1870-71, le..... 434
Voir *Paris.*
Sierra Leone 564
Sierra Leone Company. *Eng. P.*, vol. 139.
SIEVEKING, Amelia. Life ; edited by C. Winkworth..... 501
SIEVERBRUCK, J. Manuel de l'escrime..... 724
SIÉYÈS, l'abbé. Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 201.
Signals. International Code of..... 686
Signal-Service, United States, Regulations concerning the 686
See also *Am. P.*, vol. 104.
———————— Military Telegraph for the. *Am. P.*, vol. 104.
———————— Weather Reports, in 1872..... 587
Signaux maritimes de toutes les nations..... 686
SIGNAY, Mgr. Joseph, Oraison funèbre de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 78.
Signs of the Times..... 44
Eng. P., vol. 426.
SIKES, Mrs. Wirt. They met by chance..... 849
Sikhs. History of the..... 461
SILENCE, W. Théorie du Whist.... 724
SILIUS ITALICUS. Œuvres (latin-français)..... 825
SILJESTROM, P. A. Educational Institutions of United States. 85
Silk Manufacture..... 772
Silk-Weed. See *Milk-Weed.*
Silk-worms..... 643
SILLERY. Etudes biographiques sur le Chev. Noël Brulart de Sillery..... 1192
———————— 2me Edition. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 222.

PAGE.

SILLIMAN's American Journal of Science and Arts..... 914
SILLIMAN, Benj. Remarks on a Tour between Hartford and Quebec..... 1369
———————— Visit to Europe in 1851..... 535
———————— Cultivation of the Sugar Cane and fabrication of Sugar. *Am. P.*, vol. 17.
———————— Life ; by G. P. Fisher..... 501
SILLIMAN, Jr., Benj. Chemistry .. 593
SILVER, Dr. E. D. The diseases of the Rectum and Anus. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.
SILVER, J. M. W. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs..... 558
SILVER (S. W.) & Co.'s Hand-book for Australia, New Zealand, and the Fiji Islands..... 567
———————— Hand-book for South Africa..... 564
SILVESTRE, J. B. Paléographie universelle. 774
———————— Alphabet-Album. 714
SILVESTRE, L. C. Marques typographiques..... 733
SILVESTRE DE SACY. *Voir* SACY.
SILVIO PELLICO. *Voir* PELLICO.
Simancas, documents from—concerning Queen Elizabeth..... 380
SIME, J. History of Germany..... 442
SIMCOE, Lt. Col. J. G. Military Journal..... 1265
Simcoe Papers..... 1279
SIMEON, Rev. C. Memoir, by Carus. 501
———————— Recollections of his conversation parties ; by A. W. Brown..... 501
SIMEON, C. Notes on Fishing and Natural History..... 725

PAGE.

Simmonds, P. L. Waste Products and undeveloped substances. 728
———— Colonial Magazine. 1269
———— Hops; their culture and use..... 736
———— Tropical Agriculture..... 654
Simmons, J. L. A. Defence of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.
Simmons, Madam Rebecca. Funeral Sermon on,—By Rev. Hugh Knox. *Eng. P.*, vol. 286.
Simms, F. W. On Levelling..... 753
———— Practical Tunnelling 761
Simms, W. G. Huguenots in Florida..... 849
———— Life in America.... 849
———— Views in American Literature..... 849
Simon. Des Lémures, ou âmes des morts..... 52
Simon, Barbara Anne. The Hope of Israel..... 1182
———— Ten Tribes of Israel..... 1182
Simon, J. Sanitary condition of London..... 687
———— Filth-diseases and their prevention..... 678
Simon, Jules. Du Mouvement philosophique en province..... 69
———— De la Philosophie en France..... 69
———— Ecole d'Alexandrie... 60
———— La Religion naturelle 44
———— L'Ecole..... 75
———— Liberté de conscience. 67
———— Le Devoir..... 67
———— Manuel de philosophie..... 58
———— Souvenirs du 4 septembre..... 434
Simon, Pedro. Conquest of Tierra Firme..... 1168

PAGE.

Simon, Richard. Histoire critique du Vieux Testament..... 16
Simon Seek; a Canadian Novel..... 1410
Simond, L. Tour in Switzerland. 542
Simonin, L. A travers les Etats-Unis..... 1372
———— L'Or et l'argent..... 907
———— La Vie souterraine.. 624
———— Les Merveilles du monde souterrain..... 907
———— Le Grand-Ouest des Etats-Unis..... 1384
———— Le Monde américain. 1372
Simpkinson, J. N. The Washingtons 849
Simpson, A. Sandwich Islands.... 471
Simpson, C. P. Mnemonic Geography. *Can. P.*, vol. 228.
Simpson, Capt. E. Report of a Naval Mission to Europe in relation to Naval Ordnance. 685
Simpson, Sir G. Voyage round the World..... 526
———— Peace River, a canoe voyage. *Can. P.*, vol. 241.
Simpson, John. Attempt to explain the meaning of the words: Devil, Satan, Satanas, Diabolos, in the Old and New Testament. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.
Simpson, J. H. Explorations across the Great Basin of Utah.... 1388
Simpson, J. P. Pictures from Revolutionary Paris..... 432
Simpson, Sir J. Y. Archæology, its past and its future. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
———— Memoirs; by Dr. J. Duns..... 501
Simpson, M. C. Winnie's History. 849
Simpson, T. Discoveries in the North-West..... 531
———— Life and Travels..... 531

PAGE.

Simpson, W. Seat of War in the East..... 448
———— Meeting the Sun ; a Journey all Round the World..... 527
Simpson, W. S. Trial of Reinhard. 1339
Sims, R. Hand-book to British Museum Library..... 901
———— Index to Herald's Visitations in British Museum..... 508
———— Manual for the Genealogist..... 345
Simson, W. History of the Gipsies. 306
Sinai. Ordnance Survey of the Peninsula of..... 18
Sinaitic Inscriptions.....18, 777
See *Holy Land.*
Sinclair, C. Shetland and the Shetlanders..... 537
———— Scotland and the Scotch..... 537
Sinclair, Sir George. Memoirs of, by J. Grant..... 501
Sinclair, Rev. J. Old Times and Distant Places..... 849
Sinclair, Sir J. Analysis of Statistics of Scotland..... 399
———— Code of Agriculture..... 651
———— Correspondence.. 501
———— Memoirs, by his Son.. 501
———— On Scotland. *P.*, vol. 10 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 139.
Sinclair, John. Master of. Insurrection in Scotland, 1715.... 398
Sindico, Pierre. Réfutation du système de Copernic..... 584
Sinding, P. C. History of Scandinavia..... 451
Singer, F. B. Souvenirs d'un exilé. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 225.
Singing..... 722
See *Music.*

PAGE.

Singularités anglaises, etc..... 869
Sinistrari, R. P. De la Démonialité..... 593
Sinnett, Mrs. Byways of History. 329
Sinnett, F. Account of South Australia..... 568
Sircos et Pallier. Histoire des ballons..... 588
Siret. Grammaire anglaise..... 86
Siret, Ad. Dictionnaire des peintres..... 712
Sirr, H. C. Ceylon and the Cingalese..... 464
———— China and the Chinese 556
Siryen, Alfred. Journaux et journalistes..... 802
Sismondi, S. de. Chute de l'empire romain..... 325
———— Julia Sévéra 382
———— Histoire des Français..... 411
———— Histoire des républiques italiennes..... 436
———— Histoire de la littérature du midi de l'Europe..... 797
———— Literature of South Europe..... 797
Sisters Lawless. (The)..... 849
Sitgreaves, L. Expedition down the Colorado, &c.....754, 1382
Sitjar, Father B. Language of St. Antonio Mission..... 794
Sitwell, F. Purpose of God in Creation and Redemption.... 50
Six's Self-Registering Deep Sea Thermometer. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
Six Months' Hence..... 846
Sixte-Quint et Henri IV..... 38
Sixtus V. Life and Times, by Hubner 31
Skating. Art of..... 724
Skeats, H. S. History of the Free Churches of England..... 38

PAGE.

Skeffington, Rev. S. W. The Sinless Sufferer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 461.
Skelton, Madame, Grace Morton. 1409
Skelton, J. Comedy of the Noctes Ambrosianæ..... 855
Skelton, John. Poems..... 864
Skene, W. F. Ancient Books of Wales... 334
———— Celtic Scotland..... 397
Skertchly, J. A. Dahomey as it is. 561
Skinner, J. R. The Hebrew-Egyptian source of Measures..... 319
Skippon, P. Travels in Europe... 535
Skrine's Tours in Wales.... 536
Slack, C. Manual of Skirmishing. 684
Slade, Sir A. Turkey and the Crimean War..... 448
Slade, Felix. Catalogue of his collection of Glass presented to the British Museum..... 704
Slafter, Rev. Edm. F. Memoir of Sir James Alexander..... 1336
Slang Words. Dictionaries of..... 791
Slater, Robert. Telegraphic Code. 732
Slavery, is it justifiable ?..... 847, 918
Sleeman, W. H. Rambles of an Indian Official..... 554
———— Kingdom of Oude 461
Sleep..... 667, 808
See also, *Dreams.*
Sleigh, Lieut. Col. Pine Forests, &c. 1404
Sleigh, Capt. A. W. Illustrated description of the Buoyant Sheltering Sea Barriers, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
Slesvig nationality. By C. A. Gosch. *Eng. P.*, vol. 273.
Slidell, Lieut. Year in Spain..... 540
———— Spain revisited.. 540
Slip in the Fens... 841
Sloan, S. Modern Architect 707

PAGE.

———— Designs for American Houses 707
Small, H. B. Animals of North America 637
———— Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide.... 1396
———— Chronicles of Canada 1274
———— Products and Manufactures of the New Dominion. *Can. P.*, vol. 170.
———— Mineral Resources of the Dominion. *Can. P.*, vol. 170.
Small Books on Great Subjects.... 849
Small Pox. Reports, &c., relating to..... 679
See also *Vaccination.*
Smalley, D. S. Phonetic Dictionary 793
Smart, B. H. New School of Metaphysics 70
———— Thought and Language..... 62
Smart, C. Poems 864
Smart, H. Bound to Win. *Sel. Lib.*, 244.
———— Breezie Langton 849
———— Broken Bonds. *Sel. Lib.*, 213.
———— Cecile. *Sel. Lib.*, 242.
———— Courtship, 1720-1860. *Sel. Lib.*, 212.
———— False Cards. *Sel. Lib.*, 214.
———— Play or Pay. *Sel. Lib.*, 249.
———— Race for a Wife. *Sel. Lib.*, 222.
———— Two Kisses. *Sel. Lib.*, 65.
———— Sunshine and Snow. *Sel. Lib.*, 257.
Smeaton, J. On Edystone Lighthouse 760

PAGE.

SMEATON, J. Civil Engineering Reports 742
——————— Life of, by Smiles.... 478
SMEDLEY, E. History of France.... 411
SMEDLEY, F. E. Frank Fairlegh..... 849
——————— Harry Coverdale's Courtship 849
——————— Lewis Arundel 849
——————— Fortunes of the Colville Family, &c..... 849
SMEDLEY, M. B. Twice Lost.. 849
——————— A Mere Story.... 849
——————— Poems 864
SMEE, A. Electro Metallurgy..... 732
——————— Instinct and Reason..... 634
——————— Electro Biology..... 670
——————— Manuel de galvanoplastie. 732
——————— Electricité médicale..... 670
——————— My Garden ; its plan and culture 663
——————— Memoirs ; by his Daughter 501
SMET, R. P. de. Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses 1391
SMIBERT, T. Highland Clans..... 399
SMILES, S. Self-help..... 479
——————— Thrift 479
——————— Character..... 479
——————— Lives of the Engineers... 478
——————— Industrial Biography..... 478
——————— Lives of Boulton and Watt 478
——————— The Huguenots..... 38
——————— The Huguenots in France 38
——————— A Boy's Voyage round the World..... 527
——————— Life of T. Edward, the Scotch Naturalist..... 487
——————— Life of George Moore... 496
——————— Life of Robert Dick, Geologist and Botanist 486
SMILLIE, Wm. Lectures on Mental culture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 348.

PAGE.

SMITH. Military Operations in North America..... 1260
SMITH'S Agricultural Society for Jamaica. Report of 1848. *Eng. P.*, vol. 357.
SMITH, Adam. Life of 501
——————— Theory of Moral Sentiments..... 64
——————— The Adam Smith Centennial. *Am. P.*, vol. 173.
SMITH, Agnes. Eastern Pilgrims... 16
SMITH, Albert. Ascent of Mont-Blanc..... 542
——————— Wassail Bowl for Christmas 849
SMITH, Alexander. A Summer in Skye 537
SMITH, A. C. Spring Tour in Portugal..... 540
——————— Attractions of the Nile and its Banks..... 560
SMITH, (B.) and MCMURCHY, A. Advanced Arithmetic..... 87
SMITH, Charlotte. Old Manor House 828
SMITH, Dr. Christopher. On Mental Capacity in relation to Insanity, Crime, and modern Society. *Eng. P.*, vol. 456.
SMITH, C. H. Natural History of the Human Species 628
——————— Introduction to Mammalia 608
——————— Dogs and Horses .. . 608
SMITH, C. H. J. Parks and Pleasure Grounds 665
SMITH, C.J. Historical and Literary Curiosities 849
SMITH, Rev. C. J. Synonyms discriminated 793
SMITH, C. M. Curiosities of London Life 849
——————— Working Man's Way in the World 505

PAGE.

SMITH, D. M. Arctic Expeditions up to 1875 532
SMITH, Edmund. Poems..... 864
SMITH, Edward. On Health and Disease 667
———— Botany..... 577
———— The Peasant's Home. 1870-75. *Eng.P.*, vol. 515.
SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians.... 1357
SMITH, Rev. Francis. Homœopathy and the working classes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.
SMITH, G. Doctrine of the Cherubim... 21
———— Religion of Ancient Britain..... 34
———— Sacred Annals of the World..... 22
———— Harmony of the Divine dispensations 52
———— History of Methodism. 41
———— Book of Prophecy..... 17
SMITH, Dr. G. Life of Rev. Dr. J. Wilson..... 505
SMITH, Bp. Geo. Visit to Cities in China, &c..... 557
———— Ten weeks in Japan..... 558
SMITH, George. Assyrian Discoveries..... 316
———— History of Sennacherib 316
———— Chaldean account of Genesis..... 16
SMITH, Goldwin. Lectures on Modern History..... 326
———— Rational Religion and Mansel's Bampton Lectures..... 50
———— On Irish history and character..... 402
———— Three English Statesmen 477

PAGE.

SMITH, Goldwin. The re-organization of the University of Oxford. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.
———— The Bible and Slavery..... 1268
———— A plea for the abolition of Tests in the University of Oxford. *Eng. P.*, vol. 374.
SMITH, G. L. Ireland, historical and statistical..... 402
SMITH, G. V. Nineveh and the Assyrians... 316
SMITH, H. On Hæmorrhoids..... 672
SMITH, H. A. High Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 494.
SMITH, H. L. Self-supporting charitable and parochial Dispensaries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 299.
SMITH, I. G. Characteristics of Christian Morality..... 65
SMITH, Capt. J. Life of, by G. S. Hillard..... 1226
———— Travels in Europe, America, Asia, &c.....1344, 1383
———— Description of New England..... 1383
———— History of Virginia, &c..... .... 1345, 1383
SMITH, Jacobus. Dissertatio de febribus intermittantibus. *Am. P.*, vol. 46.
SMITH, James. Havre de refuge. Rimouski *vs.* Bic. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 35.
———— Les Eléments de l'agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 112, 113.
———— Le Chemin de fer intercolonial. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 166.
SMITH, James, (of Jordan Hill). Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul 22

PAGE.

SMITH, James. Errors of Modern Science and Theology..... 581
SMITH, Jno. Historia Filicum.... 646
———— Ferns, British and foreign..... 646
SMITH, John. Curiosities of common Water. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
SMITH, Joseph. Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books..... 901
———— Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana..... 901
SMITH, Rev. Joshua. Funeral discourse to the memory of Joseph Moody. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.
SMITH, J. A. Prelections connected with Science..... 581
SMITH, J. A. Humorous Sketches and Poems. *Can. P.*, vol. 289.
SMITH, Sir J. E. Correspondence of Linnæus, &c..... 646
SMITH, (J. E.) and ABBOTT, J. Insects of Georgia..... 643
SMITH, J. H. Death of Major André..... 1265
SMITH, J. H. Elementary Statics. 600
———— Elementary Hydrostatics 600
———— on Arithmetic..... 86
SMITH, J. Harmar. Facts in support of Homœopathy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
SMITH, (J. J.) and WATSON, J. F. American Historical and Literary Curiosities. First and Second series 1266
SMITH, J. and H. Rejected Addresses..... 864
SMITH, J. Newland. Observations respecting Eastertide. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
SMITH, J. Pye. Geology and Scripture..... 617

PAGE.

SMITH, J. Pye. Memoirs of; by Medway 501
SMITH, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana. 901
———— Bibliotheca Americana..... 904
———— Catalogue of 25,000 Books..... 905
SMITH, J. T. The Streets of London 404
———— Book for a rainy day.. 850
———— On the Management of Mints..... 765
SMITH, J. V. C. Fishes of Massachusetts..... 640
SMITH, M. Geographical view of the British Possessions in North America..... 1395
SMITH, P. History of the World... 306
SMITH, R. A. Life of Dalton, and Atomic Theory..... 595
———— Air and Rain; Chemical Climatology 587
SMITH, R. B. Italian Irrigation.... 759
SMITH, R. Bosworth. Lectures on Mohammed and Mohammedanism 56
SMITH, Rev. S. What I saw in Syria 49
———— What I saw in Puteoli, Naples and Rome.. 49
SMITH, Sir Sidney. Life, by Barrow..... 501
SMITH, Sidney. Works..... 849
———— Wit and Wisdom of..... 850
———— Moral Philosophy. 64
———— Memoir of; by his Daughter..... 501
SMITH, Southwood. Philosophy of Health..... 667
SMITH, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries..... 541
SMITH, Thos. Recollections of the British Institution..... 713

PAGE.

SMITH, T. A. Reminiscences of; by Sir J. Eardley Wilmot... 501
SMITH, T. W. History of Methodism in Eastern British America 1198
SMITH, Dr. W. Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology, and Geography..... 806
———— Dictionnaire de biographie, etc..... 806
———— Principia Latina 87
———— Greek and Roman Geography..... 806
———— Dictionary of the Bible 18
———— Atlas of Ancient Geography 511
———— and CHEETHAM, S. Dictionary of Christian Antiquities 18
———— and HALL, T. D. English Grammar 87
———— and WACE, H. Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects and Doctrine 18
SMITH, W. Thorndale, or the Conflict of Opinions..... 850
———— Gravenhurst, or thoughts on Good and Evil..... 850
SMITH, Rev. W. British Diatomaceæ..... 644
SMITH, Rev. W. (Ph. D.) On the Pentateuch 16
SMITH, Walter. Art Education..... 690
———— Manuel de dessin industriel 690
Bro. Can., vol. 317.
SMITH, Hon. Wm. History of Canada..... 1273
———— Observations d'un Catholique sur l'histoire du Canada de. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 3.

PAGE.

SMITH, Wm. History of the Province of New York..... 1242
———— Histoire de la Nouvelle York..... 1242
———— Review of the Military operations in North-America, from 1753 to August, 1756. *Am. P.*, vol. 42.
SMITH, W. A. Lewsiana, life in the outer Hebrides..... 537
SMITH, W. C. Hindostanee Interpreter 781
SMITH, W. H. Canada, past, present and future..... 1396
———— Canadian Gazetteer. 1396
———— Family Physician... 666
Can. P., vol. 252.
SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin 1257
Smithsonian Institution. Annual Reports of..... 614
———— Catalogue system. Report on the. *Am. P.*, vol. 22.
———— Contributions to Knowledge.....614, 615
———— Miscellaneous Collections..... 615
SMITT, F. de. Frederic II..... 444
Smoke, in London Atmosphere. *P.*, vol. 15.
Smoke nuisance prevention..... 730
Smoking and Drinking. Effects of. 667, 669
Smoking Fires, their cause and cure. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.
SMOLLETT, T. History of England 336
———— His Miscellaneous Works 850
———— Life and writings, by R. Chambers..... 501
SMUCKER, S. M. Catharine II, of Russia..... 446
———— History of the Four Georges..... 392

PAGE.

Smyth, Coke. Sketches in the Canadas..... 1399
Smyth, C. Piazzi. Teneriffe..... 560
——— Three Cities in Russia..... 547
——— Antiquity of Intellectual Man..... 319
——— On the Great Pyramid..... 319
——— Life and work at the Great Pyramid..... 319
——— Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. (First, Second and Third Editions.) 319
——— The Great Pyramid and the Royal Society of London. *Eng. P.*, vol. 501.
——— His discoveries concerning the Pyramid; by C. Casey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 505.
Smyth, D. W. Topographical description of Upper Canada... 1396
Smyth, Mrs. G. Romance of Diplomacy..... 327
Smyth, Sir J. C. Wars in Canada,
Smyth, J. F. D. Tour in United States..... 1378
Smyth, R. Brough. Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of Victoria..... 625
——— Aborigines of Victoria..... 471
Smyth, Major R. Carmichael. Letters on a Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific. *Am. P.*, vol. 25. *Can. P.*, vol. 88, 118, 119.
Smyth, T. Unity of the Human Race..... 628
Smyth, Prof. W. On Modern History..... 326
——— On the French Revolution..... 331
Smyth, W. H. Cycle of Celestial Objects..... 582

PAGE.

Smyth, W. H. State of Sardinia. 437
——— The Mediterranean..... 579
Smyth, W. W. On Mines, Mining, &c.....618, 619
——— On Coal and Coal-mining..... 625
Smyth, W. Warrington. Year with the Turks..... 546
Smythe, Mrs. Ten months in the Fiji Islands..... 570
Snakes. British Museum Catalogue of..... 636
Sneyd, H. Cyllene, or the Fall of Paganism..... 850
Snider, A. L'Homme et sa raison d'être..... 631
Snodgrass, Major. Burmese War. 467
Snodgrass, Rev. William. Sermon on the death of Hew Ramsay. *Can. P.*, vol. 59.
——— Sermon on the death of the Hon. Peter McGill. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
Snow, Caleb. History of Boston... 1238
Snow, W. P. Arctic Voyage..... 431
——— Cruise in the South Seas..... 1358
——— The Patagonian Missionary Society. *Eng. P.*, vol. 263.
Soady, F. J. Lessons of War..... 684
Soames, H. History of the Anglo-Saxon Church..... 34
——— Latin Church in Anglo-Saxon times..... 33
Soap and Candles..... 596, 735, 578
Sobrino, M. Rodriguez. Histoire de la Terre-Sainte..... 19
Social Science..... 919
Socialism..... 49, 918, 919
Sociétés secrètes..... 306
Socrates.....813, 815

PAGE.

Socrates. Life of, by Grote..... 501
Socrates Scholasticus. History of the Church..... 23
Soemmering, S. T. Ostéologie et syndesmologie 631
———————— Splanchnologie..... 631
Sœurs de la Charité..... 1196
Sofley, Rev. E. Catechism on the Church of the Holy Scriptures. *Can. P.*, vol. 245.
Soi-même, a story of a wilful life..... 850
Soirées amusantes, recueil d'anecdotes, &c..... 884
Soirées canadiennes (les)..... 1417
———————— Mémoires des propriétaires-éditeurs, avec réponse de M. le Dr. LaRue. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 126.
Soirées du Village. Les. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 106.
Solar System, Description of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 77.
See also *Planets*.
Soleil, le..... 584
Soler. Leçons de phrénologie..... 632
Solis, Antoine de. Conquête du Mexique..... 1214
———————— Conquest of Mexico..... 1214
Solitude..... 73
Sollohoub, comte de. Nouvelles choisies..... 881
Solly, E. Introduction to Rural Chemistry 656
Solly, H. Gerald, and his friend the Doctor..... 850
Solsbolstchikoff. Les Grandes bibliothèques 899
Soltau, H. W. The Tabernacle and the Priesthood..... 16
Soltyk, le Cte. R. La Pologne.... 444
Somaize. Dictionnaire des précieuses 882

PAGE.

Somers, Lord. Life and Writings of..... 501
———————— Tracts..... 354
Somers, Robert. Southern States since the War..... 1383
Somerset, Duke of. Properties of the Eclipse..... 601
Somerville, A. Narrative of a Diligent Life..... 501
———————— Narrative of the Fenian Invasion of Canada..... 1286
———————— Canada a Battle Field..... 1286
Somerville, Mary. Connexion of the Physical Sciences..... 570
———————— Mechanism of the Heavens..... 582
———————— Physical Geography..... 579
———————— Molecular and Microscopic Science..... 589
———————— Personal Recollections..... 501
Somerville, T. England from the Restoration, &c..... 389
———————— England under Queen Anne..... 389
Somerville, Rev. Dr. T. My Own Life and Times..... 399
Somerville, W. Poems..... 864
Something to do 846
Somme de St. Thomas..... 25
Sommerard, du. Les Arts au moyen-âge..... 691
Sommers. Voyage to the West Indies..... 1349
Sommervogel, le P. Table méthodique des mémoires de Trévoux..... 921
———————— Comment on servait autrefois..... 475
Somnambulisme..... 670

PAGE.

Song of Songs, divided into acts and scenes. *Eng. P.*, vol. 374.

Songs for the Wilderness. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.

SONNET, H. Dictionnaire des mathématiques appliquées..... 598

SOPHOCLES. Théâtre complet..... 817

——— Tragœdiæ (Græce et Latine)..... 817

——— The Tragedies of..... 817

SOPHOCLES, E. A. Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods..... 783

SOPWITH, T. Award of Dean Forest Mining Commissioners..... 625

SOR, Charlotte de. Souvenirs du duc de Vicence..... 429

——— Napoléon en Belgique et en Hollande..... 429

Sorciers..... 592

SOREL, A. Le Couvent des Carmes. 427

SOREN, J. Narrative of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.

SORENSON, Al. Hands up. *Am. P.*, vol. 184.

SORIA. Histoire d'Italie..... 435

SORIGNET. Cosmogonie de la Bible 18

SORIN, Elie. Suez: Histoire de la jonction des deux mers..... 758

SORTAIN, Rev. J. Memorials of, by his widow..... 501

SOTHEBY, S. L. Block Books in Paris..... 898

——— Principia Typographica..... 898

——— Ramblings in elucidation of the Autograph of Milton..... 845

SOTHEBY, W. Odyssey of Homer... 814

SOTHERAN, H. Catalogues of Books on sale..... 905

SOTO, Hernando de. Conquête de la Floride..... 1255

——— Conquest of Florida..... 1255

PAGE.

SOUBEIRAN, E. Traité de pharmacie..... 674

SOUCHAY, l'abbé. Discours sur l'élégie..... 796

——— Sur les Hymnes des anciens..... 796

——— Mémoire sur les sectes philosophiques..... 59

Soudan. Voyage au 560

Soul..... 65

See also, *Immortality of the Soul*.

SOULAVIE. Histoire de la décadence de la monarchie française.... 412

——— Tableau de l'histoire de la décadence..... 412

SOULÉ and others. Annals of San Francisco..... 1258

SOULE, R. English Synonymes..... 793

SOULÉ, S. F. Révolution de l'Amérique anglaise..... 1262

SOULICE (Th.) et SARDOU, L. Dictionnaire des difficultés de la langue française..... 788

SOULIÉ, (Emile) et HAUDOUIN. Le Pétrole..... 594

SOULIÉ, Frédéric. Le Lion amoureux 881

——— Contes et récits de ma grand'mère..... 881

SOULLIER. Dictionnaire de musique 721

SOULT, (duc de Dalmatie.) Mémoires 430

SOUMET, A. La Divine épopée..... 878

Sound. See *Acoustics*.

Sources. Art de découvrir les..... 623

Sourds-muets. Education des..... 87

SOUTH, R. Sermons..... 48

South Africa. See *Africa*.

South America. See *America*.

South Australia. See *Australia*.

South Carolina. See *Carolina*.

South Holland, &c. Family Tour in 544

PAGE.

South Kensington Museum..... 774
———————— Caxton Celebration Catalogue..... 902
———————— Free Evening Lectures..... 578
———————— Catalogue of Textile Fabrics therein..... 774
———————— Handbook of Scientific Apparatus. 774
South Pacific Islands. Travels, &c., in.....565, 570, 1206, 1358
SOUTHALL, J. C. Recent Origin of Man..... 628
———————— Epoch of the Mammoth..... 628
Southern Generals, who they are, and what they have done.... 1269
Southern (early) Tracts, by Shea.... 1248
SOUTHERN, T. Plays..... 860
SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains... 1406
SOUTHEY, R. Book of the Church. 35
———————— History of Brazil.... 1200
———————— Chronicle of the Cid. 440
———————— Common-place Book 850
———————— Cromwell and Bunyan..... 476
———————— The Doctor..... 850
———————— Essays 850
———————— Life of Wesley..... 41
———————— Life of Bell..... 481
———————— Life of Nelson..... 490
———————— Lives of Uneducated Poets 478
———————— Peninsular War..... 331
———————— Poetical Works..... 864
———————— Life and Correspondence 501
SOUTHEY, T. Chronological history of the West Indies..... 1210
SOUTHGATE, Henry. Many thoughts of many minds.. 855

PAGE.

SOUTHGATE, Horatio. Tour through Armenia, Persia, &c..... 552
———————— The Cross above the Crescent..... 850
SOUTHGATE, Wm. S. History of Scarborough..... 1240
Souvenir of the War of 1870-71, illustrated 434
Souvenirs d'une demoiselle d'honneur..... 884
SOUVESTRE, E. Œuvres.....882, 886
———————— Brittany and La Vendée..... 882
SOUVIRON, Alf. Dictionnaire des termes techniques 790
SOUZA, Madame de. Œuvres..... 868
SOVET, Dr. A. L'Education..... 74
SOWERBY, G. B. British Conchology..... 644
———————— Conchological Manual..... 644
———————— The Aquarium.. 639
SOWERBY, H. Popular Mineralogy 624
SOWERBY, J. British Mineralogy... 625
SOWERBY, J. E. Grasses of Great Britain..... 646
———————— English Botany, New Edition, by Syme..... 646
SOYER. Modèles d'orfèvrerie..... 731
SOYER, A. Culinary Campaign at Sebastopol..... 448
———————— History of Food..... 735
SOZOMEN. Ecclesiastical History... 23
Spa, et ses environs..... 535
Spas of Germany and England..... 670
SPACH, Ed. Végétaux phanérogames 647
Spain. History of..... 430, 771
———— Travels in..... 540, 527, 534, 560
———— On the History and Politics of. *P.*, vol. 14, 17, 21, 22, 23, 28. *Eng. P.*, vol. 64, 120, 153, 226, 232.
———— in 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 401.

PAGE.

SPALDING, Bp. J. L. Essays and Reviews..... 47
SPALDING, W. History of English Literature..... 803
SPALLANZANI. Travels..... 542
Spanish Language..... 785
——— *Literature*.....798, 879
Eng. P., vol. 239.
SPARK, Rev. Alexander. Sermon on a General Fast. *Can. P.*, vol. 83, 100.
——————— Sermon for a General Thanksgiving. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
——————— Sermon on connexion between the Civil and Religious state of Society. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
——————— Sermon preached on the day of his death. *Can. P.*, vol. 83, 100.
——————— Funeral Eulogium upon. *Can. P.*, vol. 83, 100.
SPARKS, J. Correspondence of the American Revolution..... 1264
——————— Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution..... 1264
——————— Library of American Biography..... 1226
——————— Life of Charles Lee... 1226
——————— Life of Count Pulaski. 1226
——————— Life of Benedict Arnold..... 1226
——————— Life of Ethan Allen. 1226
——————— Life of Father Marquette..... 1226
——————— Life of George Washington..... 1220
——————— Life of John Ledyard. 1226
——————— Life of John Ribault. 1226
——————— Life of Robert de la Salle..... 1226

PAGE.

SPARKS, J. Life of Sebastian Cabot. 1865
——————— Writings of Washington.....181, 1220
Speakers of Houses of Legislature in Canada. Lists and Portraits of.....1656-1658
SPEAKMAN, T. H. Divisions among Quakers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 426.
Spectacles..... 578
Spectator. (The)..... 851
——————— Essays on, by Drake..... 834
Spectropia..... 591
Spectrum Analysis..... 588
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis..... 898
SPEDDING, James. Publishers and authors. *Eng. P.*, vol. 393.
SPEDON, A. L. Canadian Summer Evening Tales. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
——————— Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
——————— The Canadian Minstrel. *Can. P.*, vol. 202.
SPEED, J. History of Great Britain. 335
——————— Atlas of the World..... 512
——————— Theatre of Empire of Great Britain..... 335
SPEER, Dr. W. China and the United States..... 466
SPEID, Mrs. J. B. Our last years in India..... 554
SPEIR, Mrs. Ancient India..... 458
SPEKE, J. H. Discovery of the Source of the Nile..... 561
——————— What led to the Discovery of the Nile's source..... 561
Spelling Blanks, for drills in spelling. 87
SPELMAN, Sir H. Works..... 851
——————— History of Sacrilege..... 30
——————— Life, by Gibson. 502

PAGE.

SPENCE, Jacob. Selections, Readings and Recitations. *Can. P.*, vol. 298.

SPENCE, James. On the American Union 1268

SPENCE, Joseph. Polymetis..... 795

SPENCE, J. M. The Land of Bolivar..... 1356

SPENCE, Thos. Manitoba and the North West. *Can. P.*, vol. 231, 255, 313.

———— Manitoba et le nord-ouest du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 313.

———— The Saskatchewan Country. *Can.. P*, vol. 313.

SPENCER, C. C. On Music..... 722

SPENCER, E. Travels in Turkey and Greece..... 546

———— Turkey, Russia, Black Sea and Circassia 546

———— Germany..... 442

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of Psychology 65

———— Descriptive Sociology. 65

———— Education 80

———— Essays..... 65

———— First Principles..... 65

———— Principles of Biology.. 65

———— Recent Discussions in Science, Philosophy and Morals..... 65

———— Reply to the "American Review" on Spontaneous Generation. *Am. P.*, vol. 83.

———— Social Statics..... 65

———— Study of Sociology..... 65

SPENCER, J. C., Third Earl (Viscount Althorp). Memoirs, by Sir D. LeMarchant 396

SPENDER, J. K. Jocelyn's Mistake. 846

SPENS, W. C. Sanitary system of Scotland..... 676

SPENSER, E. Poems..... 864

PAGE.

SPENSER, E. Observations on the Fairy Queen, by Warton..... 864

———— And his Poetry, by Craik..... 864

SPERANSKI, Mme. de. Scènes russes. 887

SPICER, H. Sights and Sounds..... 592

Spicilegium Syriacum..... 26

SPIELHAGEN, F. What the Swallow sang 841

SPIERS, A. Dictionnaire des termes de commerce..... 789

———— Etude raisonnée de la langue anglaise..... 789

———— and SURENNE'S French Dictionary..... 789

SPILBERGEN'S Voyage round the World..... 525

SPILSBURY, W. H. Catalogue of Library of Lincoln's Inn..... 905

SPINOZA, B. de. Mémoire sur 61

———— Life and ethics, by R. Willis..... 61

Spirits and Spirit Manifestations. 589, 592, 918

Spiritualism 592

Can. P., vol. 86; *Eng. P.*, vol. 278, 291, 456, 499.

———— by Edmonds and Dexter 592

———— London Dialectical Society's Report on..... 592

———— fairly tried,—by Edward Nangle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.

———— Enquiry into the mystery of; by Mrs. Eric Baker. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.

———— Proceedings of Association of Spiritualists. *Eng. P.*, vol. 406.

Spitzberg (Spitzbergen). Voyages. 532, 533, 1344, 1346

———— Various notices of..... 159

Eng. P., vol. 75.

PAGE.

SPON, E. On Well-sinking..... 757
SPONS' Dictionary of Engineering... 742
SPOONER, C. E. Narrow Guage Railways..... 753
SPOONER, S. Biographical History of the Fine Arts..... 713
Sports and Games..... 723
SPOTORNO, G. Della Origine e della Patria di Christoforo Colombo..... 1165
SPOTTISWOODE. Eastern Russia..... 547
SPOTTISWOODE, Wm. Polarisation of Light..... 588
Sprachenhalle. *See* KUBECK VON KUBAU.
SPRAGUE, Major J. T. The Florida War..... 1268
SPRAGUE, John T. Electricity..... 590
SPRAT. Poems..... 864
Spring and Summer in Lapland... 544
SPROAT, G. M. Savage Life in Vancouver Island..... 1406
———— Information to Emigrants. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.
SPRY, W. J. Cruise of the "Challenger"..... 527
SPURGEON, C. H. Biblical Commenting and Commentaries. 15
———— The Metropolitan Tabernacle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 530.
SPURZHEIM, J. G. Life and Philosophy..... 632
———— Essai philosophique..... 72
SQUAREY, C. Agricultural Chemistry..... 655
SQUARR, O. La Guerre européenne contre la Russie..... 450
SQUIER, E. G. Nicaragua.....758, 1361
———— The Serpent Symbol..... 52
———— Honduras 1361
———— Notes on Central America..... 1361

PAGE.

SQUIER, E. G. Travel and exploration in Peru..... 1350
———— Waikna..... 1361
———— Aboriginal Monuments of New York..... 614
————————On Aboriginal Monuments, Mississippi Valley... 629
———— and DAVIS. Monuments of the Mississippi Valley..... 614
SQUIRE, P. Companion to the British Pharmacopœia..... 674
STAAFF, Lieut. Col. La Littérature française..... 800
STAAL, Mme. de. Deux années à la Bastille..... 502
———— Mémoires. 417
———— Memoirs; written by herself..... 502
STABLES, W. G. On Cats and Cat Life..... 609
STACE. Œuvres (latin-français).... 825
STACK, G. English and Sindhi Dictionary..... 782
STACK, J. H. Historic doubts relative to the American War. *Am. P.*, vol. 64.
STADEN, Hans. Histoire d'un pays nommé Amérique..... 1171
———— Deux voyages dans le Nouveau Monde 1354
———— Mœurs et coutumes des Tuppinambas..... 1354
———— Captivity in Brazil. 1354
STAEHLIN, J. Von. New Northern Archipelago..... 533
———— Account of Kamtschatka..... 1407
STAEL, Mme. de. Œuvres 876
———— Corinne, or Italy, translated by Hill..... 876
———— Life, by Maria Norris..... 486

PAGE.

STAEL, Mme. de. Mde de Staël et la grande duchesse Louise... 486
——————— Lettres inédites. 498
Staff College Essays ; by Baring.... 684
Staff College Exercises ; by Hamley. 683
STAFFORD, T. Pacata Hibernia.... 400
Stage. On the. *P.*, vol. 2 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 8.
——- The History of the English.. 802
——- The Modern. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261.
——- Acting of Master Betty. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
——— *Plays. Eng. P.*, vol. 47, 112, 155, 188, 239.
See also *Drama ; Poetry and the Drama ; Theatre.*
STAHL, P. J. Scènes de la vie des animaux 879
———-——— Les Bonnes fortunes parisiennes..... 885
——————— Théorie de l'amour et de la jalousie..... 882
Stained Glass. Works on..... 703, 704
STAINER, (J.) and BARRETT, W. A. Dictionary of Musical Terms 721
STAINTON, H. T. June..... 607
STAIR, Earls of. Annals and Correspondence..... 398
STALEY, Bishop. Church Work in Honolulu..... 42
STAMER, W. The Gentleman Emigrant in Australia and America..... 527
——————— Recollections of a Life of Adventure..... 527
STAMER, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli... 437
STAMMER, Chs. Fabrication du sucre 737
Stammering..... 672
Standard Atlas of the World..... 512
Standard (The), published at Winnipeg 1419

PAGE.

STANFORD. (Edward) Catalogue of the Publications of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
STANFORD, J. F. Rambles in Saxony 544
STANHOPE, Lady Hester. Memoirs and Travels..... 502
STANHOPE, Philip Henry, Earl. Life of Pitt..... 394
——————————— History of England during the Reign of Queen Anne..... 392
———————-——— Miscellanies ; first and second Series 851
See also, MAHON, Lord.
STANLEYS of Knowsley. Lives of the,—by W. Pollard..... 476
STANLEY, Lord. Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone on the West Indies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 364.
STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine. 19
———————— Life of Arnold..... 480
———————— History of the Eastern Church 30
———————— Lectures on History of the Jewish Church..... 21
———————— Memorial of Westminster Abbey, with supplement 376
——————— The Three Irish Churches. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.
———————— Address on the connection of Church and State. *Eng. P.*, vol. 403.
———-——— Essays on Church and State..... 52
———-——— Sermon preached on the Funeral of Charles Dickens. *Eng. P.*, vol. 423.

PAGE.

STANLEY, A. P. The Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 447.
——— ——— Lectures on the Church of Scotland..... 39
——— ——— Sermons, during the tour of the Prince of Wales, in the East..... 49
——— ——— National Thanksgiving Sermon, for Restoration to Health of the Prince of Wales. *Eng. P.*, vol. 454.
——— ——— Letter on the state of Subscription in the Church of England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
——— ——— A reasonable, holy, and living, sacrifice. *Eng. P.*, vol. 375.
——— ——— Sermon on the 800th Anniversary of the foundation of Westminster Abbey. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
STANLEY, Bp. E. History of Birds. 638
STANLEY, D. Report on the Yellowstone Expedition. *Am. P.*, vol. 104.
STANLEY, F. St. Petersburg to Plevna 448
STANLEY, G. Painters of Dutch and Flemish Schools..... 712
STANLEY, H. M. How I found Livingstone..... 563
——— ——— Comment j'ai retrouvé Livingstone..... 563
——— ——— Coomassie and Magdala..... 469
——— ——— Through the Dark Continent 563
STANLEY, T. History of Philosophy 57
STANSBURY. Exploration of Utah Valley..... 1388
STANSFELD, James. Italian movements and Italian Parties. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.

PAGE.

STAPLETON, A. G. Life of George Canning 395
——— ——— Canning and his Times 395
STAPLETON, Miss L. Memoir of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 134.
STAPLETON, T. Histoire de Thomas More..... 496
Star (the) and Commercial Advertiser..... 1413
Stars. Catalogue of mean declinations of, 981..... 585
See also *Am. P.*, vol. 89.
—— Catalogue of 151. In Præsepe. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
—— Field Catalogue of 983. *Am. P.*, vol. 113.
—— (Fundamental). Positions of. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
See *Stellar Universe.*
Stars (the) and the Angels 50
STARK, A. On Printing..... 732
STARK, J. Life, by E. Everett..... 1226
STARK, R. M. History of British Mosses..... 664
Starke's Almanac, 1862, 1863. *Can. P.*, vol. 186, 246.
——— ——— 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 205.
STARLING, Miss. Noble Deeds of Woman 478
State of the Country (or Nation.) *P.*, vol. 8, 9, 21, 26; *Eng. P.*, vol. 16, 53, 54, 55, 56, 76, 108, 117, 178, 179, 187, 196, 216, 217, 234, 237.
See also *Distress of the Country.*
State of the Country, in 1696. *Eng. P.*, vol. 212.
——— ——— in 1769. *Am. P.*, vol. 41.
——— ——— ——— in 1787. *Eng. P.*, vol. 129, 217.

PAGE.

State of the Country, in 1796 and 1798. *Eng. P.*, vol. 54, 56.
——— in 1806; with reply thereto..... 395
——— in 1808. *Eng. P.*, vol. 153.
——— in 1814. *P.*, vol. 3, 4.
——— in 1815. *P.*, vol. 5.
——— in 1816. *P.*, vol. 7, 9.
——— in 1822..... 273 *P.*, vol. 20.
——— ——— Reply thereto. *P.*, vol. 21.
——— in 1823. *Eng. P.*, vol. 55.
——— in 1840. *Eng. P.*, vol. 340.
State Policy of Modern Europe 330
Statics (*Statique*)..... 580, 600
Statistical Account of Scotland..... 399
Statistical Atlas of the United States (1874)..... 1376
Statistiques des routes royales..... 750 *Voir* PART. I.
STATIUS. Opera..... 825
——— The Thebais, translated. 825
STAUNTON, Sir G. T. Notices relating to China 466
——— On British relations with China. *Eng. P.*, vol. 295.
STAUNTON, H. Chess Player's Companion..... 725
——— Handbook 724
——— Chess Praxis..... 724
——— Chess Tournament. 725
——— Edition of Shakespeare..... 863
——— Memorials of Shakespeare..... 863
——— Great Schools of England 79

PAGE.

STAVORINUS. Of the Indian Islands. 465
Steam and Steam Engines. 578, 710, 727, 742-747, 751-758, 764 *Eng. P.*, vol. 149, 194; *Am. P.*, vol. 17.
Steam Boat Explosions ..... 753 See also, *Railway Accidents*.
Steam Boilers.. 752
——— On the Explosion of. *Am. P.*, vol. 17.
Steam-Jet or Blast. Gurney's account of the invention of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
Steam Navigation. History and Statistics..... 578, 710 *Eng. P.*, vol. 358, 359, 360, 419
Steam Vessels: in United States. Laws and Rules relating to the Inspection of. *Am. P.*, vol. 94.
——— Report of the Supervising Officer. *Am. P.*, vol. 94.
——— Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors. *Am. P.*, 94, 142.
——— Equipment of. *Am. P.*, vol. 160.
———Allowances established for. *Am. P.*, vol. 170.
STEBBING, H. Lives of the Italian Poets 478
——— Continuation of Milner's Church History..... 23
STEDMAN, A. M. M. Oxford, its Social and Intellectual Life..... 78
STEDMAN, C. American War..... 1262
STEDMAN, J. G. Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam 1200
STEEL, (David) and KNOWLES, John. On Naval Architecture..... 709

PAGE.

STEELE, A. C. Broken Toys..... 846
———— Gardenhurst. *Sel. Lib.*, 245.
STEELE, Sir R. Life, by Forster..... 382
———— Conscious Lovers..... 860
STEERE, Edward. Restoration, a pamphlet by the Rev. Mr. Gurney, considered. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.
STEEVENS, Nathl. The Crimean Campaign..... 448
STEFFEN'S Adventures on the Road to Paris..... 442
STEGGALL, J. H. Autobiography... 502
STEINITZ, F. Origin and Progress of the Ship..... 709
STEINMETZ, A. The Jesuit Novitiate..... 32
———— King Alfred, or Moderate Monarchy..... 334
———— On Tobacco..... 737
———— Manual of Weather-casts 588
STEINSCHNEIDER. Jewish Literature 20
STEINWEHR, A. Centennial Gazetteer of the United States.... 1376
Stellar Photography..... 200
Stellar Universe.....578, 582, 583
See also *Celestial Globe; Planets; Plurality of Worlds.*
STENDHAL. Œuvres choisies..... 880
STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain Saints..... 1199
Sténographie (*Stenography*)..... 775
STEPHANUS. Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ 947
STEPHEN, Sir G. Letter to Lord John Russell on the Niger Expedition. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
———— The Niger Trade and the African Blockade. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.

PAGE.

STEPHEN, Sir J. Essays..... 36
———— On the History of France..... 411
STEPHEN, Leslie. Hours in a Library..... 851
———— History of English Thought..... 64
———— Samuel Johnson 492
STEPHEN, Thomas. History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland..... 39
STEPHENS, A. H. Constitutional view of the late War between the American States.. 1269
———— The Reviewers (of the preceding work) reviewed..... 1269
———— History of the United States, to 1872..... 1219
STEPHENS, C. A. Camping Out Series 831
STEPHENS, H. Book of the Farm.. 651
———— Book of Farm Implements..... 651
———— Deep Land and Culture..... 651
———— and BURN, R. S. Book of Farm Buildings..... 651
STEPHENS, J. L. Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land..... 549
———— Travels in Yucatan 1373
———— Travels in Central America..... 1361
———— Travels in Russia and Turkey..... 546
STEPHENS, W. A. The Centennial: an international poem..... 1410
———— Poems and Lectures..... 1410
STEPHENS, W. R. Life of St. Chrysostom..... 30
STEPHENSON, George and Robert. Lives of. By Smiles.....478, 748
STEPHENSON, Robert. Life, by Jeaffreson and Pole..... 502

PAGE.

STEPHENSON, R. M. On Railways. 752
STEPHENSON, T. B. Songs of Christian Life and Work..... 51
STEPNEY. Poems..... 864
Stereoscope.....578, 719
Stereoscopic Magazine..... 719
STERLING, J. Essays and Tales..... 851
——————— Life, by Carlyle..... 502
STERN, Daniel. Esquisses morales. 72
——————— Florence et Turin.. 436
——————— Révolution de 1848 422
STERN, H. A. Wanderings in Abyssinia..... 562
——————— The Captive Missionary in Abyssinia..... 562
STERNBERG. The Breughel Brothers 894
STERNE, Lawrence. Works..... 851
——————— Voyage en France..... 540
——————— Life; by P. Fitzgerald..... 502
STEUART, H. The Planter's Guide.. 648
STEUBEN, Baron. Life of; by F. Bowen..... 1226
STEVENS, Abel. History of Methodism 41
——————— History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States..... 1198
——————— The Women of Methodism..... 41
STEVENS, Henry. Catalogue of my English Library..... 809
——————— Bibliotheca Americana..... 904
——————— Account of the Printed Bibles in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877..... 10
——————— Catalogue of American Books in the British Museum Library..... 901
——————— Unpublished Letters of Las Casas and others..... 1174

PAGE.

STEVENS (Henry) and WHITEHEAD, Wm. A. Analytical Index to Colonial Documents of New Jersey..... 1247
STEVENS (H. G.) and HAYNES, R. W. Catalogues of Modern Law Books..... 905
STEVENS, J. H. Remarks on arming steam-vessels and gunboats. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
——————— Methods used in pointing guns at sea. *Eng. P.*, vol. 419.
STEVENS, Paul. Contes populaires. 1410
——————— Fables (en vers). *Bro. Can.*, vol. 53.
STEVENS, R. W. On the Stowage of Ships..... 687
STEVENS, W. Memoirs; by Sir J. A. Park..... 502
STEVENSON, A. Skerryvore Lighthouse..... 760
——————— History of Lighthouses..... 760
STEVENSON, D. On Canal and River Engineering..... 758
———————On Marine Surveying 752
STEVENSON, James. Card Money in Canada 1412
STEVENSON, R. Bell Rock Lighthouse..... 760
STEVENSON, R. L. An Inland Voyage..... 535
STEVENSON, T. Construction of Harbours 760
——————— Lighthouse Illumination 760
STEVENSON, W. B. Twenty Years' Residence in South America 1353
STEVENSON, W. F. Composition of Hydrogen..... 590
STEWART, B. Conservation of Energy..... 580
——————— and TAIT, P. M. The Unseen Universe..... 572

PAGE.

STEWART, Rev. C. View of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 12.
STEWART, Sir C. Life; by Sir A. Alison 395
See also LONDONDERRY, Marquess of.
STEWART, C. J. Lord Bishop of Quebec. Life, by J. N. Norton 1198
STEWART, C. S. Brazil and La Plata 1356
STEWART, Dugald. Collected Works. 64
———— Philosophie de l'esprit humain. 64
STEWART, Jr., G. Story of the Great Fire at St. John, N. B..... 1337
STEWART, H. The Shepherd's Manual 659
STEWART, John. Account of Prince Edward Island..... 1338
Stewart's Literary Quarterly Magazine 1409
Stewart Missions (the)..... 1198
Stigmatisées (les)..... 33
STILES, Ezra. Life of; by J. L. Kingsley..... 1226
STILES, W. H. Austria in 1748-9.. 443
STILLÉ, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 678
STILLINGFLEET, B. Life and Works. 851
STILLMAN, W. J. Cretan Insurrection 450
———— Herzegovina and the late uprising 544
STIMPSON. Of Marine Invertebrata 615
STIRLING. 1st Earl of. (Sir William Alexander) Poems..... 864
———— Sir William Alexander and American Colonization. Memoir by Rev. E. F. Slafter..... 1336

PAGE.

STIRLING. "6th Earl of." (Major General William Alexander, U. S. A.) Life of, by Alexander Duer..... 1228, 1247
STIRLING. "9th Earl of." (William Humphrys Alexander.) Analytical statement of the case of, by Sir Thos. C. Banks.... 1338
———— Narrative of the oppressive law proceeding against, by himself, together with an account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, by E. Lockhart 1338
STIRLING, James. Letters from the Slave States..... 1382
STIRLING, J. H. The Secret of Hegel 66
STIRLING, W. Cloister Life of Charles the Fifth..... 329
———— Velasquez and his works 712
———— Books of Proverbs, Emblems, &c., at Keir..... 905
STIRLING, Major W. Rivers of Paradise..... 19
STITH, W. History of the first discovery of Virginia... 1249
STOBO, Major R. Memoirs..... 1260
STOCKDALE, J. Annals of Cartmel 405
STOCKDALE, J. J. History of the Inquisitions..... ... 32
STOCKER, J. S. Hints for Health. *Eng. P.*, vol. 499.
STOCKHARDT, J. A. Agricultural Chemistry 656
———— Principles of Chemistry..... 593
STOCKMAR, Baron. Memoirs; by his son..... 502
STOCQUELER, J. H. British Officer 684
———— History of the British Army..... 682

PAGE.

Stocqueler, J. H. History of the Horse Guards..... 406
———————— Life of Wellington..... 505
———————— Life of Sir W. Nott..... 460
Stoddard, C. W. Summer Cruising in the South Seas..... 569
Stoddard, D. T. Memoir of; by J. P. Thompson..... 502
Stoddard, J. Philosophy of Language..... 776
Stoddart, Major Amos. Louisiana 1254
Stoddart, T. T. Angler's Companion..... 725
Stoffel, Col. Baron. Rapports militaires..... 682
———————— Reports on Military Forces of Prussia. *Eng. P.*, vol. 449, 453.
Stoke-Damerel. Burial Ground. *Eng. P.*, vol. 15.
Stokes, J. L. Discoveries in Australia..... 566
Stokes, W. Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest, &c..... 672
Stolberg. De l'Amour de Dieu... 45
Stone's Experience in dressing and dyeing Skins. *Can. P.*, vol. 319.
Stone, Mrs. Chronicles of Fashion. 851
Stone, E. M. Journal of Simeon Chaver..... 1279
Stone, F. Theological Pamphlets. *Eng. P.*, vol. 91.
Stone, W. L. Life and Times of Red Jacket..... 1188
———————— Life of Joseph Brant. 1188, 1265
———————— Life and Times of Sir W. Johnson..... 1228
"Stonehenge." British Rural Sports. 724
———————— The Dog..... 724
Stoney, B. B. Theory of Strains in Girders, &c..... 708

PAGE.

Stoney, Capt. H. B. Residence in Tasmania..... 567
Stork, William. Account of East Florida..... 1420
Storms. See *Winds and Storms.*
Storrs, R. S. On Preaching without notes..... 49
Story of a Refugee. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
Story, J. Miscellaneous Writings. 852
———————— Life and Letters of, by his Son..... 1229
Story, Rev. Robert. Memoirs..... 502
Story, R. H. Life of Rev. R. Story. 502
———————— Correction of mistatements therein; by W. R. Caird. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
———————— Life of Dr. Lee..... 494
———————— Career of William Carstares..... 483
Story, W. W. Life of Joseph Story. 1229
———————— Roba di Roma..... 541
———————— Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye..... 541
———————— Poems..... 864
———————— The American Question. *Am. P.*, vol. 57.
Stothard, T. Life, by Bray..... 502
Stoughton, J. Church and State 200 years ago..... 36
————————Ecclesiastical History of England during the time of Oliver Cromwell..... 35
———————— Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges..... 35
———————— The Church of the Restoration..... 35
———————— The Church of the Revolution..... 35
———————— Memorial of Dr. Thomas Binney..... 482
Stow, D. Training System..... 80
Stow, J. Chronicle of England.. 336
———————— Survey of England..... 403

PAGE.

STOWE, Mrs. H. B. Byron controversy..... 483
——————— Dred.. 852
——————— Little Foxes, or the little failings which mar Domestic Happiness. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
——————— Minister's Wooing 852
——————— My Wife and I... 852
——————— Oldtown Fireside Stories..... 852
——————— Old Town Folks.. 852
——————— Pearl of Orr's Island 852
——————— Poganuc People... 852
——————— Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands..... 535
——————— Uncle Tom's Cabin..... 852
——————— We and our Neighbours 852
——————— Romans choisis trad. de l'anglais..... 852
Stowe Sale. Catalogue of the.... 718
STOWER, C. Typographical Marks for the use of Authors. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Strabisme..... 673
STRABO. Geographia (græce et latine)..... 817
——— The Geography of, literally translated 817
——— Géographie 817
STRACHAN, J., (M.D.) What is Play? *Eng. P.*, vol. 550.
STRACHAN, Bishop John. Sketch of his Life, by H. Melville 86
——————— A Review and a Study, by Rev. Dr. Scadding..... 502 *Can. P.*, vol. 169.
——————— Memoirs, by Bishop Bethune..... 502

PAGE.

STRACHAN, Bishop John. Letter to Earl Selkirk on his settlement at Red River. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.
——————— Letter to Hon. A. N. Morin, on the Clergy Reserves. *Can. P.*, vol. 43.
——————— Pastoral Letter on the maintenance of the Clergy. *Can. P.*, vol. 80.
——————— Thanksgiving Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
——————— Biographical Notice of. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——————— Pastoral Letter respecting the University of Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.
——————— On the present State of the Church. *Can. P.*, vol. 12, 116.
——————— Charge at the visitation of his Clergy. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
——————— Address in justification of Trinity College. *Can. P.*, vol. 111.
——————— A Sermon on his Life, Labours and Character, by Archdeacon Patton. *Can. P.*, vol. 169.
STRACHEY, W. History of Travaile into Virginia..... 1383
——————— Popham Colony .. 1240
STRAFFORD, Earl of. See WENTWORTH, T.
STRAHLENBERG. Description of Russia, &c..... 445
STRAITH. On Fortification, &c..... 684
STRAITH, Rev. John. The Fidelity of the Bible. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.

PAGE.

STRANGE, Sir R. Memoirs, by Dennistoun..... 502

STRANGE, T. B. Canadian Militia Field Artillery Manual..... 684

———— Artillery Retrospect of the last great War, 1870.. 684

STRANGE, W. The seven sources of Health..... 667

STRANGFORD, Lady. Eastern Shores of the Adriatic in 1863..... 545
See also, BEAUFORT, Miss E. A.

STRANGFORD, The Lords; for ten generations. Lives of; by E. B. de Fonblanque..... 502

STRANGFORD, Viscount. Selection from his Writings..... 852

STRATEN-PONTHOZ, comte Aug. Vander. Le Budget du Brésil... 1200

STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, Viscount. Why am I a Christian? *Eng. P.*, vol. 477.

STRATFORD, J. S. Report for 1851, of the Toronto Dispensary for the Diseases of the Eye. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.

STRATTON, Thomas. On the Celtic Origin of many classical proper Names. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.

———— On the Affinity between the Hebrew Language and the Celtic. *Eng. P.*, 539.

STRAUSS, D. F. Vie de Jésus-Christ 22

———— The Old Faith and the New..... 44

———— Life and Times of Ulrich von Hutten..... 492

STRAUSS, F. Helon's Pilgrimage... 21

STRAUSS, G. L. French Grammar... 789

———— German Grammar... 785

———— Moslem and Turk... 327

PAGE.

STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who made the new German Empire.... 442

STRAUSS, Louis. Le Canada..... 1286

———— La Chine, son histoire, etc., etc..... 465

STRAUSS-DURCKEIM. Théologie de la nature..... 606

Stray Leaves from every day Life... 1410

STREET, A. B. Frontenac, a poem. 1277

STREET, G. E. Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Eng. P.*, vol. 450.

Street Railways..... 751
See also, *Tramways*.

Streets and Lanes of a City. Missionary work in the..... 15

STREETER, E. W. Precious Stones and Gems..... 626

Strength of Materials. On the, for building purposes..708, 743, 745, 748, 760, 761

STRETTON, H. The Mystery of the Serpent. *Eng. P.*, vol. 535.

STRICKLAND, Major. Twenty-seven Years in Canada West..... 1402

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of Queens of England..... 338

———— Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England.. 338

———— Lives of Queens of Scotland..... 339

———— Lives of the Tudor Princesses..... 338

———— Tales from History..... 852

———— Lives of the Stuart Princesses..... 338

STRICKLAND, Edward. Greece: its condition, prospects and resources. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.

STRICKLAND, H. E. Memoirs and Papers..... 502

STRICKLAND, W. P. History of American Bible Society..... 16

———— Old Mackinaw. 1391

PAGE.

STROOBANT. Monuments de Belgique 693
STROUD, Dr. W. On the Physical Cause of the Death of Christ... 16
STRUTT, J. Dress and Habits of the English 378
———— English Sports and Pastimes 535
STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica... 648
STRUVIUS, Burc. Gott. Collectanea Manuscriptorum, etc..... 795
Strychnia. Dissertation on, by Alex. P. Reid. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.
STRYPE, John. Works 35
STRZELECKI, P. E. Description of New South Wales..... 566
———— Gold and Silver; a Supplement to foregoing Work 566
STUART, A. Notes on the Saguenay Country..... 1410
———— Canadian Etymologies.. 1412
———— On Endowments for Education in Lower Canada. *Can, P.*, vol. 47.
STUART, C. Expeditions into South Australia..... 711
STUART, C. B. Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States..... 711
———— Report on the Great Western Railway in 1847. *Can. P.*, vol. 116.
STUART, Rev. Edward. On Sacramental worship. *Eng. P.*, vol. 277.
STUART, G. View of Society in Europe 326
STUART, J. Three Years in North America 1380
———— Refutation of Aspersions 1380
STUART, (J.) and REVETT, N. Antiquities of Athens..... 699

PAGE.

STUART, Sir Jas. Sketch of his Life. 1274
———— Case of his Suspension from Office 1281
———— Correspondence, &c. 1281
———— Catalogue of his Library. *Can. P.*, vol. 156, 163, 177.
STUART, Dr. J. Mary, Queen of Scots, and Lady Jane Gordon 397
STUART, J. McD. Explorations in Australia..... 567
STUART, M. Hebrew Chrestomathy. 778
STUART, Col. W. K. Reminiscenses of a Soldier 502
Stuart Papers..... 399
Stuarts. Courts of the..... 329, 382
See also, Pretender (The.)
STUBBS, Wm. Evil days. *Eng. P.*, vol. 409.
Stud Book français 658
———— English and American... 659
Student (The) and Intellectual Observer 578
Student Life at Harvard..... 852
Studies in Modern Problems..... 52
Study (The) and Homiletic Monthly 52
STURGE, Jos. Visit to the United States 1381
———— Memoirs of, by H. Richard..... 502
STURM, C. C. Morning communings with God..... 51
STURT. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Australie..... 523
STURTEVANT, E. L. and J. N. On the Dairy Cow; Ayrshire breed 654
SUARD. Encyclopédie de musique.. 721
Submarine Telegraphs..... 732
See also, *Electric Telegraph*, (Atlantic Ocean,) and *Telegraph Submarine.*

PAGE.

Subscription in the Church of England. Letter on, by the Rev. A. P. Stanley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.

SUCHET, le maréchal. Mémoires sur ses campagnes d'Espagne..... 430

SUCQUET. De l'Embaumement.... 734

Sucre. Fabrication du..... 737

Sucres. Question des. Solution proposée par la Société d'agriculture, &c., de Valenciennes. *Bro. Angl.*, vol. 349.

Voir aussi *Sugar.*

SUE, Eug. Œuvres choisies..... 882

——— Histoire de la marine française 423

——— Correspondance d'Escoubeau..... 421

Suède. Histoire 451

——— Voyages 543

SUETONIUS. Opera..... 825

——— Works, translated..... 825

——— Œuvres (latin-français) 825

Suez. Isthmus 560

——— L'Isthme de. Par Raoul Boudon. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.

Suez Canal... ..... 758, 560, 467, 468

Eng. P., vol. 513.

Sugar. Beetroot..... 662

Eng. P., vol. 408, 438. *Can. P.*, vol. 266. *Am. P.*, vol. 178.

Sugar and the Sugar Cane. Growth and Manufacture of. 662, 733, 737, 919

Am. P., vol. 17. *Eng., P.*, vol. 349, 352. *Am. R.*, vol. 175.

SUGDEN, Sir E. B. Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. *Eng. P.*, vol. 411.

SUGER. Vie de Louis-le-Gros..... 413

——— Œuvres complètes..... 418

PAGE.

Suicide..... 680, 679

Can. P., vol. 70.

Suisse. Histoire 438

——— Voyages 535, 542

——— Costumes 720

Suisse. Annuaire général pour 1872. 542

Suisse, (la) historique et pittoresque 438

Suites à BUFFON. *Voir* la note manuscrite page 609

SULIVAN, Capt. G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters..... 561

SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland..... 539

SULLIVAN, Sir E. The Princes of India 459

SULLIVAN, James. History of the District of Maine..... 1240

SULLIVAN, John. Life of, by O. W. B. Peabody..... 1226

SULLIVAN, R. Dictionary of Derivations 792

SULLIVAN, W. B. Sketch of the Montreal celebration of the Grand Trunk Railway. *Can. P.*, vol. 61, 318, 319.

SULLIVAN, W. K. Journal of Progress 727

SULLIVANT, W. S. Mosses of the United States..... 650

——— Icones Muscorum; with posthumous Supplement 650

SULLY, G. Rifleman's Register of Practice..... 684

SULLY, J. Pessimism..... 72

——— Sensation and Intuition. 72

SULLY, duc de. Mémoires..... 416

——— Memoirs..... 424

SULPICIA. (Œuvres (latin-français.) 825

——— Works, translated 825

SULTE, Benjamin. Poésies. Les Laurentiennes..... 1408

——— Histoire des Trois-Rivières. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 275.

PAGE.

SULTE, Benjamin. Les Marchés de la ville des Trois-Rivières. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 217.

———— Expédition militaire de Manitoba. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 222.

———— Le Canada en Europe. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 249.

———— Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature..... 1409

———— Au Coin du feu. 1411

Sumatra. History of..... 465

SUMMERS, J. Rudiments of the Chinese Language..... 779

SUMNER, Charles. Memoir and Letters; by E. L. Pierce 502

———— Speech, on the cession of Russian America to the United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 72.

SUMNER, Bishop C. R. Life; by his son..... 502

Sun (the) *and Sunbeams*..... 578, 590, 614, 615

See *Solar System.*

Sun and Shade. *Sel. Lib.*, 2.

Sunday at Home, a Magazine..... 916

Sunday Library for Household Reading 52

Sunday Magazine..... 916

Sunday Observance. Eng. P., vol. 271, 388. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.

See *Sabbath Question.*

Sunday Rest Association. *See* Metropolitan Sunday Rest, &c.

Sunday School Convention, National. *Am. P.*, vol. 125.

Sunday Schools and Sunday Teaching..... 29, 77

Eng. P., vol. 49, 144.

———— Notes on lessons for. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.

PAGE.

Sunday Schools. Hymns for use of. *Can. P.*, vol. 44.

———— Report of Committee of the Toronto diocesan Synod on. *Can. P.*, vol. 154.

See also *Catechising.*

Sunday Trading. See *Metropolitan Sunday Rest, &c.*

Supernatural Appearances..... 592

Eng. P., vol. 29, 89.

Supernatural Religion; a Treatise.. 43

Superstitions 28, 592

Supreme Court of United States. Lives of the Judges..... 1226

Surgeons College. Orations. *P.*, vol. 14.

Surgery and Surgical Operations.... 673

Surinam. Description of..... 1356

Surnames..... 355, 508

SURREY, (Howard) Earl of. Poems. 860

Surrey. County of. History..... 405

SURRIDGE, T. Roman Inscriptions in Northumberland 313

Surveys of India..... 512

Surveying and Surveyors 748, 599

Eng. P., vol. 87.

Surveying. Nautical..... 686

Am. P., vol. 147.

SURVILLE, Dr. C. Médecine magnétique et somnambulique..... 670

SUSO, le bienheureux. Le Livre de la sagesse éternelle..... 50

Sussex Emigrants. Letters from... 1402

SUTHERLAND, G. Prince Edward Island 1338

Suttee in India 462

SUTTON, M. H. On permanent Pastures 646

SUTTON, T. Photography on Paper.. 719

———— Dictionary of Photography..... 719

SUZANNET. Les Provinces du Caucase..... 447

PAGE.

Suzor, L. T. Traité d'art et d'histoire militaires..... 685
———— Tableau synoptique des évolutions d'un bataillon. 685
Bro. Can., vol. 121.
———— Exercices et évolutions d'infanterie..... 685
———— Code militaire..... 685
———— Aide-mémoire du carabinier volontaire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.
Swain, Charles. Poems..... 864
Swainson, C. A. On the Athanasian Creed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 447.
———— The Nicene, Apostles, and Athanasian Creeds..... 28
Swainson, W. New Zealand and its Colonization..... 568
Swainson, W. Of Fly-Catchers.—Of the Birds of Western Africa..... 608
Swallow. On the. *P.*, vol. 4.
Swan, J. G. The North West Coast 1387
Swartz, C. F. Memoirs, by Pearson 502
Swearing..... 574
Sweatman, A. Parish Register for use in Huron Diocese..... 1199
Sweden. History of..... 451
——— Travels in.....523, 527, 543
——— Literature of.....798, 896
——— Language of..... 784
Swedenborg, E. The Christian Religion, according to the New Church 41
———— Heaven, the World of Spirits, and Hell..... 41
———— Arcana Cœlestia... 41
———— Life and Writings, by W. White..... 502
———— Life, by Hood..... 502
———— Life, by Wilkinson 502
———— Sa vie, sa doctrine. 502

PAGE.

Swedenborg, E. On the Animal Kingdom..... 634
———— Catalogue of the works of. *Am. P.*, vol. 54.
Swedenborgianism 41, 502, 632
Can. P., vol. 173.
Sweeny, J. N. Lectures on Catholic Faith and Practice..... 49
Sweeping Chimnies by Boys. On. *P.*, vol. 10, 22.
Swetchine, Mme. Sa vie et ses œuvres 502
———— Ses Lettres..... 502
———— Journal de sa conversion 502
———— Correspondance avec Lacordaire..... 46
Swift, Jonathan. Life, by Scott... 502
———— Life and Writings, by Lord Orrery..... 502
———— Life, by Forster 502
———— Works..... 852
Eng. P., vol. 186.
———— Poems 864
———— Voyage de Gulliver 881
Swimming. On. By E. Martin. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
Swinburne, A. C. Atalanta in Calydon 864
———— Note on the Muscovite Crusade. *Eng. P.*, vol. 526.
———— The Queen-mother and Rosalind 864
———— Chastelard : a Tragedy 864
———— Bothwell : a Tragedy 864
———— Songs before Sunrise..... 864
———— Under the Microscope. *Eng. P.*, vol. 466.
———— Erechtheus.... 864

PAGE.

SWINBURNE, A. C. Essays and Studies..... 852
SWINBURNE, H. Courts of Europe. 330
SWINDELL, J. G. On Well-Digging. 757
SWING, the Rick-burner. Life and Death of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 3.
SWINHOE, R. North China Campaign of 1860..... 466
SWINTON, W. Rambles among Words..... 791
———— Language Lessons; and New Language Lessons. 87
———— and CALKIN. English Grammar..... 87
Swiss Family Robinson..... 852
SWITZER, S. Hydrostaticks..... 756
Switzerland. History of..... 438
———— Travels in 542, 527, 535
———— Ancient Lake Dwellings.....311, 614
———— Primæval world of.. 627
———— On Affairs of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 52.
SYBEL, (Von). *See* VON SYBEL.
Sydenham Palace. Guide to the... 771
———— Views of..... 771
Sydney. See *Cape Breton.*
SYKES, Col. W. H. The Taeping rebellion in China, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
Syllabus. Voir PART. I.
See *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.
SYLLACIUS, N. De Insulis nuper inventis..... 1165
Symbolism. (Christian).....51, 703, 712
SYMES's Embassy to Ava..... 555
SYMONDS, J. A. Studies of the Great Poets..... 795
———— Sketches of Italy and Greece 541
———— Renaissance in Italy : the Fine Arts 795
———— Revival of Learning in Italy..... 795

PAGE.

SYMONDS, J. A. Waste: A Lecture delivered at the Bristol Institution for the Advancement of Science, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.
SYMONDS, Admiral Sir W. Life and services, by J. A. Sharp.. ... 710
SYMONS, J. School Economy..... 80
SYMONDSON, F. Two years abaft the Mast..... 502
SYNGE, M. H. Canada in 1848. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
———— ———— Appendix to the above pamphlet, by Hon. Adam Ferrie. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
———— ———— The Colony of Rupert's Land. *Am. P.*, vol. 64.
Synods and Convocations of the English Church 38
Synods of the Church. History and Constitution of..... 28
Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. Proceedings of..... 1199
See *Church.*
Synodalia, a Journal of Convocation 38
Synonymes, (*Synonyms*).....788, 793
Syria, (*Syrie*).....456, 551
See also *Holy Land.*
Syrian Question. Eng. P., vol. 73.
Syrie (la) et l'Alliance Russe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
SYRUS. Œuvres (latin-français)... 825
SZABAD, E. Hungary..... 443
———— State Policy of Modern Europe..... 330
———— Modern War..... 683
SZEMERE, B. de. Hungary, from 1848 to 1860..... 443

TAAFE, J. History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.. 31, 329
Tabac. Ses effets 668

PAGE.

Tabac. Fabrication 737
Voir aussi *Tobacco.*
Tabago. Island of. History..... 1210
——— Island of, its history to 1748. *Am. P.*, vol. 4.
Tabari. Chronique 453
Tabernacle, the Jewish..... 16
Table chronologique des diplômes... 420
Table Talk. Book of..... 852
——— Dramatic 827
Table Talker. The..... 852
Table-turning..... 592
Tableau de la Révolution française.. 427
Tables bibliographiques..... 904
Tables tournantes..... 593
TABOADA. Dictionnaire espagnol... 786
TACHÉ, Mgr. A. Vingt années de missions. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 152.
——— Esquisse sur le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 187, 197.
——— Sketch of the North West of America. *Can. P.*, vol. 206.
——— Lettres de la Rivière Rouge.....1194, 1195
TACHÉ, Sir Et. P. Réflexions sur l'organisation des volontaires et de la milice du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 121.
——— Sur la Guerre de 1812. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 127.
TACHÉ, Eugène. Carte de la province de Québec..... 1397
TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada 773
——— Forestiers et voyageurs..... 1417
——— Trois Légendes de mon pays..... 1417
——— Le Canada et l'Exposition universelle. (1855).... 773
——— Canada at the Universal Exhibition. (1855)... 774

PAGE.

TACHÉ, J. C. Courrier du Canada., 1414
——— Confédération des provinces..... 1269
——— La Mouche, ou la Chrysomèle des patates..... 661 *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302; *Bro. Am.*, vol. 178.
——— De la Tenure seigneuriale en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 31. (français et anglais.)
——— Mémoire sur le choléra. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148.
——— Remarques sur le recensement de 1871. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 226.
——— Le 200e anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. de Montmorency-Laval en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.
TACHET DE BARNEVAL. Histoire légendaire de l'Irlande..... 400
TACKABURY'S Atlas of the Dominion of Canada..... 1399
TACKELS, C. J. Etudes sur les armes à feu..... 685
TACITE et son siècle..... 324
TACITUS. Opera..... 825
——— Works, translated..... 825
——— Œuvres (latin-français).... 825
Taeping Rebellion. See *China.*
TAHCIN-UDDIN. Aventures de Kamrup..... 889
TAILHAN, le P. J. Voyages de Nicolas Perrot..... 1172
TAILLANDIER, S. R. Sur l'Allemagne 442
——— Philosophie hégélienne..... 66
——— Scot Erigène... 60
——— Littérature en Allemagne..... 798
——— Littérature étrangère..... 798
TAINE, H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise..... 803

PAGE.

TAINE, H. A. History of English Literature 803
——— Philosophes du XIXe siècle 69
——— Voyage aux Pyrénées 542
——— Notes sur l'Angleterre 536
——— Notes on England..... 536
——— Notes sur Paris..... 540
——— Notes on Paris..... 540
——— Origines de la France moderne 411
——— The Ancient Régime.. 411
——— The French Revolution 411
——— La Révolution française 411
TAIT, Archbishop A. C. Dangers and safe-guards of modern Theology 50
——— The Word of God and the Ground of Faith 44
——— Harmony of Revelation and the Sciences. *Eng. P.*, vol. 381.
——— Charge to his Clergy in December, 1866. *Eng. P.*, vol. 395.
——— The Church and Law. *Eng. P.*, vol. 544.
TAIT, P. G. Lectures on Physical Science 570
——— and STEEL. Dynamics of a Particle 601
Taiti. Les Iles 471
TALBOT, C., Duke of Shrewsbury. Correspondence, by Coxe.... 391
TALBOT, E. Dictionnaire grec-français 783
TALBOT, Edw. A. Five years in Canada 1369
——— Cinq années au Canada 1369
TALBOT, Major G. Selection of Psalms set to music..... 721

PAGE.

TALBOT, Lieut. G. F. Organization of the Prussian Army. *Eng. P.*, vol. 431.
TALBOT, H. F. Pencil of Nature.. 719
TALBOT, Colonel Thomas. Life, by Ermatinger 1282
TALCOTT, Mrs. G. Fortunes of Miss Fallen 853
Tales, Old and New, by author of Mademoiselle Mori. *Lan. Novs.*, 24.
TALFOURD, T. N. Vacation Rambles 535
——— Dramatic Works, and Poems 864
——— On Poetry. *P.*, vol. 5.
——— Speech on Shelley's Works. *Eng. P.*, vol. 37.
TALLACK, W. Friendly Sketches in America 1198
TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX. Les Historiettes 425
TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD. Mémoire sur les relations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre, etc. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 20.
——— Projet d'organisation d'une instruction publique 83
——— par Capefigue 475
——— Reminiscences of, by Colmache..... 502
——— Sa Biographie, par Michaud..... 502
——— Souvenirs intimes sur..... 502
——— Notice, par Miguet 502
TALLON, A. La Caravane..... 881
Tallow. On Russian. *Eng., P.*, vol. 295.
Talmud..... 10

PAGE.

Talon, O. Mémoires..... 417
Talvi, (Mrs. Robinson.) Colonization of America..... 1177
Tamerlane. *See* Timour.
Tamisier. Voyage en Arabie..... 562
Tanc, X. Histoire de la guerre d'Orient..... 448
Tancred, A. J. Letters on the Kaffir War. *Eng. P.*, vol. 361.
Taney, Chief Justice R. B. Life of, by Van Santvoord..... 1226
——— Memoir of, by S. Tyler..... 1227
Tanguay, Rév. C. Répertoire général du clergé canadien..... 1273
——— Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes..... 1274
——— Le Collége de Rimouski; qui l'a fondé? *Bro. Can.*, vol. 302.
Tanski. Appel de la Pologne à l'Autriche et à la France. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.
Tapié, L. Guide pratique du navigateur..... 686
Tapiès. La France et l'Angleterre. 397
Tapissier. Manuel du..... 739
Tar. On the Manufacture of..... 735
Tar-water. Virtues of..... 63
Taranaki, or New Plymouth, the garden of New Zealand. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
Tarbé, P. Langage et patois de Champagne..... 867
——— Notes, recherches, glossaires, etc.....866, 867
Tardieu, le Dr. Ambroise. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique.... 666
——— Manuel de pathologie.....671, 666
Voir aussi Part. I.
Tardieu, Amédée. Sénégambie et Guinée..... 468

PAGE.

Tardieu, J. *Voir* St. Germain.
Tardivel, J. P. Vie du Pape Pie IX. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 305.
Tarleton, Lieut. Col. Campaign of 1780-81, in North America..... 1263
Tartarian Nations. Dialects of.... 554
Tartary. Travels in.....554, 557
Tarver, J. C. Phraseological French and English Dictionary..... 789
Taschereau, J. A. Vie et ouvrages de P. Corneille..... 485
——— Vie de Molière.... 495
Tasman's Discoveries of Southern Countries..... 655
Tasmania. See *Van Diemen's Land.*
Tassé, Jos. Philemon Wright. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 221, 223.
——— La Vallée de l'Outaouais. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 235.
——— Le Chemin de fer du Pacifique. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 236, 238, 275.
——— Eloge funèbre de Mgr. Guigues. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 257, 275.
——— Les Canadiens de l'Ouest..... 1273
Tassis, S. A. Guide du correcteur. 733
——— Traité de la ponctuation..... 733
Tasso. Life, by Milman..... 502
——— Life, by Wiffen..... 502
——— La Jérusalem délivrée.... 893
——— Jérusalem delivered..... 893
——— Opere di..... 893
Taste.....665, 715
Tastu, Madame. Poésies..... 880
——— Tableau de la littérature allemande..... 798
Tate, A. N. Petroleum and its products. *Eng. P.*, vol. 371.

PAGE.

TATE, R. Physical and Historical Geology 616
TATE, T. Philosophy of Education. 81
——— Mental Arithmetic 600
TATIAN. His Writings 25, 26
TATISCHEFF, J. Dictionnaire français et russe 785
TAULER, Dr. John. Life and Sermons 51
TAUTPHŒUS, Baroness. At Odds... 853
——— Cyrilla 853
——— The Initials 853
——— Quits.. 828, 853
TAVANNES, Gasp. de. *Voir* SAULX.
Taxidermy 606, 734, 735
TAYLER, Rev. C. B. Lady Mary.. 853
TAYLER, Rev. J. J. Letters and Life, edited by J. H. Thom. 502
TAYLER, W. E. Geology 617
TAYLOR, A. Glory of Regality.... 104
TAYLOR, A. S. On Poisons..... 674
TAYLOR, Bayard. At Home and Abroad 527
——— By-ways of Europe 527
——— Colorado 527
——— Cyclopædia of Modern Travel 527
——— Egypt and Iceland in 1874 527
——— Eldorado 1388
——— Hannah Thurston 853
——— John Godfrey's Fortunes 853
——— Story of Kennett 853
——— The Poet's Journal 864
——— Travels 527
TAYLOR, C. The Gospel in the Law 16
TAYLOR, Fennings. Portraits of British Americans 1269
——— Life and Death of T. D'Arcy McGee 494

PAGE.

TAYLOR, Fennings. Memoirs of Bishops Fulford, Mountain, and Strachan 1198
TAYLOR, F. W. Voyage round the World 526
TAYLOR, H. System of Creation of our Globe 581
——— Tour from Montreal to the Eastern Townships. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
TAYLOR, Mr. H. Theological Tracts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 101.
TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Notes from Books 853
——— Notes from Life 853
——— Edwin the Fair, &c. 864
——— Philip van Artevelde 864
——— The Works of 853
TAYLOR, I. Elements of Thought.. 65
——— Ultimate Civilization, and other Essays 65
——— World of Mind 65
——— Logic in Theology, &c.. 50
——— Transmission of Ancient Books to modern times 899
——— Article on the foregoing work. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.
——— Fanaticism 50
——— Home Education 75
——— Natural History of Enthusiasm 50
——— Physical theory of another Life 50
——— Saturday Evening 50
TAYLOR, Rev. I. Words and Places 792
——— The Family Pen.. 502
——— Etruscan Researches 311
TAYLOR, Bp. Jeremy. Life of Christ 22

PAGE.

TAYLOR, Bp. Jeremy. Whole Works 48
TAYLOR, John. The Great Pyramid 319
TAYLOR, Joseph. A Fast Life on the modern highway. *Can. P.*, vol. 258.
TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours in the Green Lanes..... 609
———— The Aquarium... 639
———— On Collecting, &c. Natural History objects.... 608
TAYLOR, J. G. United States and Cuba..... 1371
TAYLOR, J. R. Rise and Progress of Mechanics Institutes in England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.
TAYLOR, J. W. History of Ohio.. 1257
TAYLOR, J. W. North-west British America. *Am. P.*, vol. 61.
TAYLOR, Meadows. Students' Manual of the History of India. 459
———— Confessions of a Thug..... 853
———— Story of my Life..... 502
TAYLOR, R. New Zealand and its Inhabitants..... 471
TAYLOR, Richard. Scientific Memoirs..... 571
TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of Coal.. 625
TAYLOR, S. M. Railway and Steamboat routes in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 66.
TAYLOR, T. Edition of Aristotle.. 807
———— On the Philosophy of Aristotle..... 808
———— Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. *P.*, vol. 8.
———— Political Fragments from the Greek..... 816
———— Miscellanies..... 817
TAYLOR, Theodore. Thackeray the Humourist..... 503
———— Life of Charles Dickens..... 486

PAGE.

TAYLOR, Tom. Life of Haydon... 715
———— Recollections of Leslie..... 494
———— Leicester Square... 404
TAYLOR, T. G. Catalogue of Fixed Stars..... 583
TAYLOR, William (of Norwich). Memoir of, by Robberds... 502
———— Survey of German Poetry..... 798
TAYLOR, W. Cause and probable results of the civil war in America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 376.
TAYLOR, W. B. History of Dublin University..... 81
———— Manual of Fresco Painting, &c..... 711
TAYLOR, W. C. Manual of Ancient History..... 315
———— Manual of Modern History..... 326
———— Memoirs of House of Orleans..... 423
———— History of Mohammedanism..... 56
———— Ancient and Modern India..... 458
———— Tour in Manufacturing Districts..... 536
TAYLOR, NODIER et CAILLEUX. Voyage pittoresque dans l'ancienne France..... 539
TCHIHATCHÉF, P. de. Nouvelle phase de la question d'Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
———— Lettre sur la Turquie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
———— Italie et Turquie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
Tea. Growth and Manufacture of. 661, 733
See also FORTUNE'S Works on *China*.

PAGE.

Teachers, Lectures to, on the art of questioning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 521.

Technical Education. See *Art Education.*

Technologie..... 726

TECHO, Father N. del. History of Paraguay..... 1204

TECUMSEH. Life of, by Drake.... 1188

———— Notices of.....1281, 1257

———— Life of, by Tupper.... 1281

———— His death..... 1257

Teeth, treatment of the..... 672

TEGETMEIER, W. B. On Pheasants. 659

———— The Poultry Book..... 659

TEGG, T. Dictionary of Chronology. 303

TEGNER, E. Axel and Svea..... 896

TEGOBORSKI. Forces productives de la Russie..... 447

Tehuantepec. Isthmus of..... 1374

———— Interoceanic Ship Canal..... 758

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Coasts and Islands of Scotland and Isle of Man..... 400

———— Life of Sir W. Jones..... 492

———— Memoirs, by his son..... 502

———— Reminiscences of many years..... 502

Teintures..... 720

TEISSERENC. Rapport sur les chemins de fers..... 754

TEISSIER et autres. Encyclopédie d' agriculture..... 650

Telegraph, The Morning (N. B.)...1418½

Telegraphs (*Telegraphes*)...731, 578, 590

Telegraph, Electric. The progress of the, by George Wilson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 264.

———— Relation of the Government to. *Can. P.*, vol. 255.

PAGE.

Telegraph, Submarine. By Septimus Beardmore. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

———— sous-marin. Rapport sur la nécessité d'un. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 307.

———— Government Bill and the Electric and International Telegraph Company. *Eng. P.*, vol. 404.

———— Report on a line of, from Halifax to Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

———— in United States. Rules for the government of. *Am. P.*, vol. 146.

Telegraph Engineers Journal..... 744

See also *Electric Telegraphs; Submarine Telegraphs.*

Telemeter, The. *Am. P.*, vol. 143.

Téléphone.....731, 732

Télescopes.....589, 745

TELFER, J. B. The Crimea and Transcaucasia..... 552

TELFORD, T. Life; with a descriptive Atlas of his Works.... 748

———— Life; by Smiles..... 478

TELLIER, Rév. Père. Discours prononcé à Toronto, le 24 juin, 1851. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 22.

Temiscaming. Mission de..... 1195

TEMMINCK. Ornithologie..... 638

Temperance Question...51, 669, 917, 918

Temperance League. *Eng. P.*, vol. 262.

Temperance. Odes and Poems. By Archibald McKillop. *Can. P.*, vol. 81, 106.

———— Dialogues. *Can. P.*, vol. 205.

TEMPESTINI. Philologie sacrée..... 18

Templars (*Templiers*).....329, 422

Eng. P., vol. 464.

Temple Bar; a London Magazine.. 916

PAGE.

Temple Church, London. Accounts of..... 704
Temple. The Jewish..... 20
TEMPLE, le Chev. Mémoirs..... 417
TEMPLE, Sir W. Works..... 853
———— Memoirs, by Courtenay..... 502
TEMPLETON (J. S.) and WALL, A. H. The guide to Miniature Painting. *Eng. P.*, vol. 539.
TEMSKY (Von). *See* VON TEMSKY.
TEN BROOK. A. American State Universities..... 85
Ten Hints addressed to wise men. *Am. P.*, vol. 78.
Ten Tribes of Israel.....18, 21, 48
———— in America.. 1182
Ten Years in Sweden, by "an Old Bushman"..... 543
TENCIN, Mme. de. Œuvres..... 868
TENNEMAN, W. G. Manual of Philosophy..... 58
TENNENT, Sir J. E. Christianity in Ceylon..... 42
———— History of Ceylon..... 464
———— Natural History of Ceylon..... 609
———— History of Modern Greece..... 450
———— Travels in Belgium..... 544
———— Story of the Guns..... 684
Tennessee. History of..... 1251
TENNYSON, Alfred. Poems..... 865
———— Harold..... 865
———— Queen Mary.. 865
———— The Holy Grail 865
———— Gareth and Lynette, &c..... 865
———— Selections from his Works..... 865
———— Concordance to his Works..... 865

PAGE.

TÉNOT, E. Coup-d'état of 1851... 433
TENRÉ, L. Les États américains... 773
Tents. History and use of..... 682
Tenue des livres.....60, 86
TÉRAM, A. Memoires d'une pétroleuse..... 886
TERENTIUS. Opera..... 825
———— Théâtre(latin-francais) 825
———— The Comedies of, translated..... 825
TERNAUX-COMPANS. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine..... 904
———— Bibliothèque américaine..... 904
———— La Guiane.. 1201
———— Archives des voyages.....522, 1172
———— Voyages, relations et mémoires..... 1171
———— Recucil de pièces sur le Mexique..... 1372
———— Recueil de pièces sur la Floride..... 1386
TERNAY, Col. Traité de tactique.. 681
TERQUEM. Manuel d'algèbre..... 600
———— Manuel de géométrie... 600
———— Manuel de mécanique.. 580
———— et GÉRONO. Nouvelles annales de mathématiques.. 602
Terracottas. Specimens of Ancient. 717
Terre (la) illustrée..... 509
Terre (la) et l'univers. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 188.
Terre-de-feu. Histoire..... 1206
Terreneuve. Histoire..... 1335
———— Voyages et Géographie, 1403, 1404
———— Missions..... 1194
———— Instruction pour naviguer sur la côte de..... 1403
———— Pilote de..... 1403
Terre-Sainte. Voyages..... 550
Terrestrial Globe..... 583
Terrestrial Magnetism... 576-582, 614, 620

PAGE.

TERTULLIANUS. Apologetic Treatises 26
——— Against Marcion..... 26
——— His Writings..... 26
——— Œuvres (latin-français)..... 25
Tesoro del teatro Espanolo..... 897
TESSIER, Dr. F. X. *Voir* BÉGIN, L.J.
TESSIER, U. J. Essai sur le commerce et l'industrie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 148.
Testament, (Ancien). *Voir* Bible.
Testament, (Nouveau)..... 14
Voir aussi Evangiles.
TESTE, Dr. A. Comment on devient homœopathe..... 669
Tests in the University of Oxford. A plea for the abolition of,—By Goldwin Smith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 374.
TÉTU, Horace. Historique des journaux de Québec. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 289.
TEULET, Alex. Papiers d'Etat relatifs à l'Ecosse au XVI siècle..... 398
——— Layettes du trésor des Chartes..... 327
TEULET, A. F. République française. Bulletin des lois, décrets, &c. 434
Texas. Hist..... 1256
——— Campaign in..... 1267
——— Voyages 1372, 1386
——— Tableau historique du..... 1386
TEXIER, l'abbé. Orfèvrerie, gravure et ciselure..... 20
TEXIER, Edmond. Tableau de Paris 539
——— Chronique de la guerre d'Italie..... 436
Tezcuco.....1214, 1215
TEZOZOMOC, Don Alvaro. Histoire du Mexique..... 1215
——— Cronica Mexico..... 1183
——— Historia Chichemeca..... 1183

PAGE.

TEZOZOMOC, Don Alvaro. Relaciones 1183
THACHER'S Narrative and Shipwreck 1233
THACKER'S Courser's Annual and Stud Book..... 659
THACKERAY, Elizabeth. Blue Beard's Keys, and other Stories.... 853
——— Five old Friends..... 853
——— From an Island..... 853
——— Fulham Lawn..... 853
——— Miss Angel. 853
——— Old Kensington..... 853
——— Story of Elizabeth..... 853
——— To Esther; and other Sketches..... 853
——— Toilers and Spinsters; and other Essays. 853
——— Two Hours. 853
——— Village on the Cliff..... 853
——— A Young Prince..... 853
THACKERAY, T. Britain under the Roman Emperors..... 338
THACKERAY, T. J. Military Organization of France..... 683
THACKERAY, W. M. Adventures of Philip..... 853
——— Ballads and Tales..... 853
——— Barry Lyndon 853
——— Book of Snobs 853
——— Burlesques... 853
——— Catharine..... 853
——— Christmas Books..... 853
——— Denis Duval.. 853
——— English Humourists of the 18th Century..... 853

PAGE.

THACKERAY, W. M. Fitzboodle Papers, &c 853
——— Four Georges.
——— Henry Esmond 853
——— History of 853
Pendennis 853
——— Irish Sketch
Book 853
——— Little Travel.. 853
——— Lovel, the
Widower, &c 853
——— Miscellanies.. 853
——— Newcomes... 853
——— Parish Sketch
Books 853
——— Roundabout
Papers 853
——— Second Funeral
of Napoleon 853
——— Sketches in
London, &c 853
——— Thackerayana. 853
——— Titmarsh and
the great Hoggarty Diamond 853
——— Vanity Fair... 853
——— Virginians... 853
——— Yellowplush
Papers 853
——— Journey from
Cornhill to Grand Cairo.... 551
——— Le Diamant de
famille 881
——— The Orphan of
Pimlico; and other Drawings 698
——— Sketch of, as
the Humourist and the Man of Letters; by T. Taylor.... 503
THACKRAH, C. T. Effects of Trades on Health 667
THADÉE-ENNIS, le P. Journal de la guerre jésuitique 1204
THAER, A. D. Principles of Agriculture 65

PAGE.

THAER, A. D. Profession d'agriculteur 652
THEAL, G. M. History and Geography of South Africa 564
Thames Tunnel. See *Tunnel.*
Thames River Navigation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 194.
Théâtre. Manuel du 805
Theatre. See *Drama; Stage.*
Théâtre allemand 892
Théâtre anglais 891
Théâtre contemporain 878
Théâtre espagnol 890
Théâtre français 869, 870
Théâtre hollandais 892
Théâtre italien 891
Théâtre polonais 891
Théâtre portugais 891
Théâtre russe 891
Théâtre suédois 891
Théâtre d'éducation 75
Théâtre des Latins 819
Théâtre de Lesage 869
Théâtre de premier ordre 870
Théâtre de second ordre 870
THÉBAUD, A. J. The Irish Race.. 400
THÉGAN. Vie de Louis le Débonnaire 413
THEILLE, F. G. Myologie et angéologie 631
THELLER, Dr. E. A. Canada in 1837–38 1283
THÉNARD, baron L. J. Traité de chimie 596
THÉNOT. Règles de la peinture à l'huile 711
——— Règles du lavis et de l'aquarelle 711
——— Règles de la perspective. 711
THEOCHAROPOULOS. Grammaire grecque universelle 783
THEOCRITUS. Opera, (græce et latine) 818
——— The Idylls and Epigrams of 818

PAGE.

THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of, and War Songs of Tyrtœus..... 818
——— Œuvres..... 818
Théodicée.....44, 45
Theodolite. On the use of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 87.
THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. History of the Church..... 23
THÉODOSE LE GRAND..... 325
THEOGNIS. Works, translated..... 818
Theologia Germanica..... 51
Theological teaching in Trinity College. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.
Théologie.....46-48, 9-56, 606
Theology, Religion and History of Religions.....9–56
THÉOPHILE. Œuvres complètes.. 867
THEOPHILUS. Arts of Middle Ages. 690
THEOPHILUS, Saint. His Writings..25, 26
THEOPHRASTUS. Characters, (græce et latine)..... 818
——— Caractères : traduits par Labruyère..... 72
——— Opera..... 818
Thérapeutique.....671, 597
THÉRÈSE, Sainte. Œuvres..... 50
Thermomètres.....576, 578
THERRY, R. Thirty years in New South Wales and Victoria.. 567
THÉRY. Profession d'instituteur.. 75
——— L'Education en France . 81
——— Conseils aux mères..... 75
Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ.....947, 948
THEURIET, André. Romans et nouvelles..... 887
——— Le Chemin des bois, poésies..... 887
——— Gérard's marriage..... 866
Thespis. The Children of,—a Poem. *Eng. P.*, vol. 261.
THÉVENARD. Mémoires relatifs à la marine..... 688
THÉVENOT. Recueil de voyages.. 521

PAGE.

THÉVET. Cosmographie universelle. 509
——— Singularités de la France antarctique..... 1173
THIBAUDEAU, A. C. Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire..... 428
——— Le Consulat et l'Empire..... 429
THIBAULT IV. Chansons..... 867
THIBAULT, Rév. M. Mission de la Rivière-Rouge..... 1194
THIBAULT, Norbert. De l'Agriculture. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 231.
THIBAUT, A. F. Purity in Musical Art..... 721
Thibet. Travels in..... 557
THIBOUDET, l'abbé. Des Esprits.. 591
THIÉBAUT DE BERNEAUD, A. Manuel du cultivateur..... 652
——— Manuel du vigneron..... 736
——— Manuel de la laiterie..... 658
THIEBLIN, N. L. Spain and the Spaniards..... 540
THIELMANN, M. Travels in the Caucasus, Persia and Turkey.. 546
THIERCELIN, Dr. Une Parisienne chez les anthropophages.... 886
THIERRY, Amédée. Histoire d'Attila..... 326
——— Histoire des Gaulois..... 409
——— Tableau de l'empire romain..... 324
——— Nestorius et Eutychès..... 30
THIERRY, Aug. Temps mérovingiens..... 412
——— Lettres sur l'histoire de France..... 412
——— Histoire de la conquête d'Angleterre..... 372
——— History of the Norman Conquest..... 372

PAGE.

THIERRY, Aug. Dix ans d'études..... 372
——————— Monuments inédits du tiers état..... 421
——————— Histoire du tiers état..... 412
——————— History of the Third Estate in France..... 412
THIERRY-MIEG. Six semaines en Afrique..... 564
THIERS, (Edouard) et S. de LA LAURENCIE. Défense de Belfort..... 434
THIERS, L. A. Histoire de la Révolution française..... 426
——————— History of the French Revolution..... 426
——————— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire..... 429
——————— History of the Consulate and Empire..... 429
——————— Waterloo..... 429
——————— Histoire complète de 503
——————— Histoire populaire de, par A. Laya..... 503
——————— and his Histories, by Croker..... 429
——————— unmasked, by Adam Lux. *Eng. P.*, vol. 449.
Voir aussi BARNI, (Jules). Napoléon Ier et son historien.
THIERSCH, F. Greek Grammar.. 782
THIERSCH, H. W. J. History of the Church in the Apostolic Age..... 23
——————— Christian Commonwealth..... 217
——————— The Book of Genesis..... 17
——————— On the Parables. *Eng. P.*, vol. 418.
THIESSON, l'abbé. Histoire de Ste. Cécile..... 25

PAGE.

THILLAYE. Manuel du fabricant d'indiennes..... 730
——————— Produits chimiques... 734
THIRION, Ad. Description d'une ferme-modèle..... 706
THIRLWALL, C. History of Greece. 323
——————— Remains, literary and theological..... 49
Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon.... 551
THOLUCK, F. Guido and Julius.. 44
THOM, A. Irish Almanac and Directory..... 402
THOM, Adam. Claims to the Oregon Territory considered.... 1258
Can., P. vol. 117.
——————— Anti-Gallic Letters. *Can., P.*, vol. 186.
THOM, Rev. W. Sermon preached at the opening of the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, 1761. *Eng. P.*, vol. 287.
THOM, W. J. Book of the Court.. 14
THOMAS, Alexandre. Sur la Pologne..... 445
THOMAS, Annie. Blotted out. *Sel. Lib.*, 202.
——————— Called to account. *Sel. Lib.*, 92.
——————— Dennis Donne. *Sel. Lib.*, 93.
——————— He cometh not she said. *Sel. Lib.*, 200.
——————— High Estate. *Sel. Lib.*, 89.
——————— Laggard in Love. *Sel. Lib.*, 252.
——————— Maskeleynes. *Sel. Lib.*, 88.
——————— Narrow Escape. *Sel. Lib.*, 201.
——————— No Alternative. *Sel. Lib.*, 87.
——————— Passion in Tatters. *Sel. Lib.*, 91.

PAGE.

THOMAS, Annie. Theo Leigh. *Sel. Lib.*, 199.
——————— Two Widows. *Sel. Lib.*, 90.
THOMAS, Antoine. Œuvres..... 875
THOMAS, Fred. Les Vieilles lunes d'un avocat..... 886
THOMAS, F. S. History of Public Departments..... 345
——————— Handbook to the Public Records..... 345
——————— Historical Notes.... 344
THOMAS, Gabriel. Historical Account of the Province of Pennsylvania..... 1246
THOMAS, Isaiah. History of Printing in America..... 1179
THOMAS, J. Gazetteer of United States..... 1376
——————— Pronouncing Biographical Dictionary..... 473
THOMAS, J. H. Canadian Bee-keeper's Guide. *Can. P.*, vol. 184, 243.
THOMAS, J. J. American Fruit Culturist..... 664
——————— Illustrated Register of Rural Affairs..... 663
THOMAS, R. (Olphar Hamst). Handbook of Fictitious names of Authors..... 901
THOMAS, R. Modern Practice of Physic..... 666
THOMAS, W. M. When the Snow Falls..... 853
THOMAS d'AQUIN, Saint. La Chaîne d'or..... 25
——————— La Somme catholique..... 25
——————— Somme théologique..... 25
——————— Opuscules. 25
——————— Son histoire par Bareille..... 25

PAGE.

THOMAS OF AQUIN, St. Life and labours; by R. B. Vaughan. 25
THOMAS HIBERNICUS. Flores doctorum..... 46
THOMAS À KEMPIS. De Imitatione Christi..... 50
——————— Imitation of Christ..... 50
Thomasina: A Biography..... 854
THOMASON, J. Indian Government. Minutes and Dispatches.... 463
THOMASSIN. Discipline ecclésiastique..... 20
THOMASSY. Le Maroc et ses cavernes..... 470
THOMÉ DE GAMMOND. Tunnel sous-marin..... 761
THOMMEREL, J. P. Fusion de l'anglo-saxon et du franco-normand..... 787
THOMPSON, B. German Theatre... 894
THOMPSON, Mrs. D. P. Religious revival at Dingle..... 40
THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. Day dreams of a Schoolmaster..... 853
——————— Wayside thoughts of an Asophophilosopher. *Eng. P.*, vol. 400.
THOMPSON, Edith. History of England..... 338
THOMPSON, E. H. Life of M. Olier..... 25
THOMPSON, E. P. History of Austria..... 443
——————— Passions of Animals..... 634
THOMPSON, G. War in Paraguay. 1204
THOMPSON, Geo. Voyages en Afrique.....560, 523
THOMPSON, Sir Henry. Cremation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 488.
THOMPSON, John. On Colonial Lands and Emigration. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.

PAGE.

THOMPSON, Mrs. J. C. Sketches from life..... 30
THOMPSON, Rev. J. H. Conditions of Christ's Presence in Church Synods. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.
THOMPSON, J. P. On the United States as a Nation..... 1382
THOMPSON, R. The Gardener's Assistant..... 663
THOMPSON, Th. Système de chimie..... 597
———— Principes de chimie 597
THOMPSON, T. S. Coast Pilot for the Upper Lakes..... 1362
THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico..... 1373
THOMPSON, William. Poems..... 865
THOMPSON, William. Natural history of Ireland..... 699
THOMPSON, Z. History of Vermont. 1241
THOMS, W. J. Human Longevity, its facts and its fictions..... 667
THOMSON, A. F. The English Schoolroom..... 81
THOMSON, A. S. Story of New-Zealand..... 471
THOMSON, Sir C. W. Voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger"..... 527
———— Depths of the Sea; Scientific explorations. 579
THOMSON, D. Handybook of the Flower Garden..... 663
THOMSON, H. B. On Military Forces and Institutions of Great Britain..... 684
———— On the choice of a Profession..... 76
THOMSON, J. The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China: Ten years' travels and residence abroad..... 557
THOMSON, James. Poems and Plays. 865

PAGE.

THOMSON, J. L. The late War between the United States and England..... 1267
THOMSON, Mrs. Katharine. Court and Times of George II.... 392
———— Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough..... 392
———— Life and times of Villiers, Duke of Buckingham..... 482
———— and THOMSON, J. C. Queens of Society..... 479
THOMSON, Capt. M. Story of Cawnpore..... 461
THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of Chemistry..... 595
THOMSON, S. Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Surgery... 669
———— On the Eye..... 672
———— Catalogue of a Series of Photographs from British Museum. *Eng. P.*, vol. 539.
THOMSON, T. Heat and Electricity. 590
———— Mineralogy, &c..... 623
———— Progress of Science.. 570
THOMSON, Thomas. Memoirs, by Innes..... 503
THOMSON, W. Laws of Thought.. 70
———— Aids to Faith..... 44
THOMSON, (Sir W.) and TAIT, P. G. Natural Philosophy..... 577
THOMSON, William. Cultivation of the Grape Vine 661
THOMSON, W. N. The Land and the Book..... 18
THONISSEN, J. J. La Belgique sous le règne de Léopold Ier.... 439
THORBURN, S. S. Bannu; or, our Afghan Frontier..... 554
THORESBY, R. Diary and Correspondence..... 389
THORNBURY, W. Life in Spain . 540

PAGE.
Thornbury, W. Life of Turner.. 503
———— Old and New London..... 404
Thorne, J. Rambles by Rivers.. 536
Thorne, W. The Democracy: a Novel..... 853
Thornhill, Sir James. On his Paintings in the Royal Hospital, Greenwich. *Am. P.*, vol. 53.
Thornton, E. History of British India..... 459
———— Gazetteer of the East Indies..... 555
Thornton, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution..... 49
Thornton, R. Education in Bengal..... 82
Thornton, R. H. On the Second Advent. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
Thornton, T. History of China. 465
Thornton, W. T. Old-fashioned Ethics and Common-sense Metaphysics..... 65
Thorpe, B. Anglo-Saxon Homilies. 34
———— Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels..... 11
———— Yule-Tide Stories.... 896
Thory, C. A. Histoire du genre groselier..... 662
Thou, J. A. de. Mémoires..... 416
Thought and Study in Europe..... 78
Thouin, A. Monographie des greffes..... 663
———— Cours de culture... 652
———— Agriculture..... 650
Thouvenel, Ed. La Hongrie.... 443
———— La Valachie..... 443
———— Les Russes en Asie..... 447
———— Constantinople.. 450
Three Chances. *Sel. Lib.*, vol. 41.
Three Rivers Directory..... 1418
Three Wives. *Sel. Lib.*, vol. 40.

PAGE.
Three Years among the Working-Classes in the United States. 1269
Throndheim. Cathedral of..... 702
Thrupp, G. A. History of Coaches. 735
Thrupp, J. Anglo-Saxon Home.. 334
Thrupp, J. F. Ancient Jerusalem. 19
Thucydides. Opera (græce et latine) 818
———— Works, translated... 818
———— Histoire de la guerre du Péloponèse, traduite par Zevort..... 818
Thugs and Dacoits. History and practices of the.....461, 462
Thunberg's Account of the Cape of Good Hope..... 564
Thurloe, J. State Papers..... 387
Thurot, Ch. Etudes sur Aristote. 796
Thynne, Lady. Off the Line. *Sel. Lib.*, vol. 63.
Tiber River, and its tributaries.... 541
Tibet. See *Thibet.*
Tibullus. Opera..... 825
———— Œuvres (latin-français). 825
———— Works, translated..... 825
Tickell. Poems..... 865
Ticknor, G. History of Spanish Literature..... 798
———— Life and Letters.... 503
———— Life of W. H. Prescott..... 498
Tides.....578, 579, 614
Tide-Tables for the Pacific Ocean. *Am. P.*, vol. 110.
———— for the Atlantic Coast of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 110.
Tiele, C. P. History of Religion. 52
Tierra del Fuego.....1358, 1206
Tiffany, Joel. On Spiritualism. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.
Tillemont, le Nain de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique..... 23

PAGE.

TILLEMONT, le Nain de. Histoire des Empereurs..... 325
———————— Vie de Saint Louis..... 418
TILLEY, H. A. Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific..... 558
———————— Eastern Europe and Western Asia..... 546
TILLIER, A. de. Histoire de la République helvétique..... 438
TILLOTSON, J. The Golden Americas..... 916
Tilsit. Observation sur le traité de. *Bro. Angl.*, vol. 142.
TILT, E. J. Change of Life in Women..... 667
Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect.. 791
Timber. Strength of.....708, 772
——— Comprehensive power of Pine and Hemlock Timber. *Am. P.*, vol. 122.
——— Canadian, Baltic and Turkish. *Eng. P.*, vol. 295.
——— Prospects of, in Canada,—By John Langton. *Can. P.*, vol. 114.
——— (*Dry Rot in*). *P.*, vol. 16, 26; *Eng. P.*, vol. 194, 241, 419.
Timber Trade, (Canadian) *and Timber Duties*.....1328-1330 *P.*, vol. 17; *Can. P.*, vol. 23, 108.
———————— Memoir of the North American Colonial Association on the Colonial. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
———————— of Canada. Lecture on,—By G. H. Perry. *Can. P.*, vol. 108.
Timber and Fruit Trees..... 648 *Eng, P.*, vol. 190.
TIMBS, J. Year-book of Facts.... 571
———— Anecdote Biography... 478

PAGE.

TIMBS, J. Anecdote Lives of later Wits and Humourists..... 478
———— Clubs and Club Life in London..... 404
———— Curiosities of London.. 404
———— English Eccentrics and Eccentricities..... 853
———— International Exhibition of 1862..... 773
———— Notable Things of our own Time..... 579
———— Romance of London.. 404
Time. Account of..... 578
——— On employment of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 189.
Time's Telescope, or Guide to the Almanac..... 303
Times. The London..... 914
———————— Index to, for 1862-3; and 1865 to 1878. 914
———————— Essays from. 853, 854
TIMKOWSKI, G. Travels through Mongolia..... 556
———————— Voyage en Asie.. 523
TIMON. Le Livre des orateurs.... 879
——— Orators of France..... 879
TIMOUR the Great..... 91
———————— Memoirs of.... 454
———————— Embassy to the Court of..... 454
TIMPERLAKE, J. Illustrated Toronto: Past and Present... 1286
TIMPERLY, C. H. Literary and Typographical Anecdotes..... 732
———————— Dictionary of Printers and Printing..... 732
TINLING, J. Hidden Lessons from the New Testament..... 16
TINNE, J. E. The Wonderland of the Antipodes, New Zealand. 567
TINSLEY, Mrs. C. Darkest before Dawn. *Sel. Lib.*, 165.
TIPU, Sultan. History of..... 455

PAGE.

Tison, Thomas. Voyage to the West Indies 1348
Tissandier, G. Les Merveilles de l'eau 907
——— Histoire des ballons 582
——— History and Handbook of Photography, by Thomson 719
Tissington, S. Collection of Epitaphs 701
Tissot, A. Précis de géométrie et de cosmographie 907
Tissot, J. Mélanges de logique de Kant 69
——— La Vie dans l'homme... 631
——— Turgot, sa vie, son administration, etc 503
Tissot, S. A. Santé des gens de lettres 668
Tissot, Victor. Voyage au pays des milliards 434
——— Les Prussiens en Allemagne 434
——— Voyages aux pays annexés 434
——— La Société et les mœurs allemandes 434
——— Vienne et la vie viennoise 434
Tite-Live. Histoire romaine (latin-français) 822
See also Livius, T.
Tithes and Tithe System 51
Eng. P., vol. 41, 126, 131, 175, 176, 181, 223.
Tithes. History of. *P.*, vol. 15; *Eng. P.*, vol. 125, 126, 309, 317, 322, 340.
——— Commutation of *P.*, vol. 6, 7, 8, 12; *Eng. P.*, vol. 102, 126, 175, 176, 237.
Titian. Life and Times, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 503
Titmarsh, M. A. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

PAGE.

Tobacco. Its Production and Manufacture 733, 737
Am. P., vol. 175.
——— Its Use and Abuse 737
Eng. P., vol. 496.
——— Its Influence, Physical, Moral and Religious, by Rev. Francis Close. *Eng. P.*, vol. 271.
Tobago. Hist 1420, 1210
Tobin, Lady. Bible Scenes re-visited 19
Tobin, J. The Honeymoon 891
——— The School for Authors. 860
——— Lune de miel 860
Tobler, T. Planography of Jerusalem 18
Tochon. Médailles des nômes de l'Egypte 312
Tocqueville, comte A. C. H. de. Histoire du règne de Louis XV 426
——— Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XVI... 426
——— French Society before 1789 426
——— L'Ancien régime et la révolution 426
——— Œuvres et correspondances inédites... 503
——— Nouvelle correspondance 503
——— Mélanges... 503
——— Memoir and remains 503
——— Correspondence and conversations with N. W. Senior 503
Voir aussi Part I.
Tod, J. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan 458
Todd, H. C. Manual of Orthoepy. 793
——— Notes on Canada and the United States 1370

PAGE.

TODD, H. C. Items in the Life of an Usher 1410
TODD, H. J. Life of Walton 504
TODD, J. H. Historical Tablets... 302
———— St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland..... 40
TODD, R. B. Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology..... 631
———— and BOWMAN. Physiological Anatomy..... 631
TODD, S. E. Young Farmer's Manual..... 655
TODHUNTER, I. Theory of Probability..... 600
———— Account of Dr. Whewell's Writings..... 505
———— Theories of Attraction 600
———— The Conflict of Studies..... 81
———— Algebra for beginners..... 600
TODIÈRE, L. Louis XVI..... 429
TODLEBEN, General. Defence of Sebastopol, reviewed by W. H. Russell..... 685
Toilette.....737, 735
Tofut-ul-mujahideen..... 454
TOLAND, J. Miscellaneous Works. 44
TOLFREY, F. Sportsman in Canada 725
TOLHAUSEN et GARDISSAL. Dictionnaire technologique..... 790
TOLLARD. *Voir* FONTENELLE, Julia de.
TOLLEMER, A. Résumé de psychologie..... 73
TOLSTOY, Count D. Romanism in Russia..... 30
TOMKINS, H. G. Studies of the Times of Abraham..... 18
TOMKINS, Isaac. On Ceylon. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
TOMLINSON, C. Construction of Locks 728

PAGE.

TOMLINSON, C. Cyclopædia of Useful Arts..... 747
———— Mechanics..... 745
———— On Natural Philosophy..... 571
———— On Warming and Ventilation..... 707
———— Pneumatics..... 586
TOMLINSON, Rév. L. Astronomie amusante..... 584
TOMMASEO. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens..... 422
TONDINI, le P. C. Le Pape de Rome 31
TONE, T. Wolfe. Autobiography.. 401
———— System of Cavalry. 685
TONER, J. M. Dictionary of Elevations of Climate..... 587
———— Annals of Medical Progress in the United States 678
TONNELLÉ, Alf. Fragments sur l'art et la philosophie..... 69
TONTY. Relation de la Louisiane.. 1347
Tonqueen. Description of..... 557
TOOKE, J. H. Memoirs, by Stephens 503
———— Diversions of Purley.. 777
TOOKE, W. Life of Catherine II, of Russia..... 446
———— Monarchy in France... 411
TOPFFER, R. Rosa et Gertrude ... 883
———— Le Presbytère..... 883
———— Nouvelles genevoises. 883
———— Menus-propos..... 689
TOPIN, Marius. Louis XIII et Richelieu..... 425
———— Les Romanciers contemporains..... 801
TOPP, Rev. Alex. The River of Life in Ezekiel's vision. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
TORCY. Mémoires..... 417
TORENO, comte de. Guerre et révolution d'Espagne..... 440
Toronto. History of.....1286, 1400
———— Illustrated 1286

PAGE.

Toronto. Magnetical Observations at 586

——— Topographical Plan of the City of..... 1400

——— Handbook of 1400

——— Plan of, by Maurice Gaviller, 1872 1400

——— Map of, by James Bain. *Can. P.*, vol. 66.

——— History of Gas Manufacture in. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.

——— Academic Institute. Examination Papers, 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.

——— Sheridan Literary Society Reflections on the Life of R. B. Sheridan, and thoughts on Education, by L. J. Litton. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.

——— St. George's Society. Charter, By-laws and Report, 1859. *Can. P.*, vol. 95, 173.

——— Church of the Holy Trinity. Report for 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 96.

——— Mechanics' Institute of. Report of Committee for 1860. *Can. P.*, vol. 95.

——— Orphan's Home and Female Aid Society. Report for 1858. *Can. P.*, vol. 63.

——— Trinity College. Charges against the, by G. T. Denison. *Can. P.*, vol. 63, 86.

——— ——— Theological Teaching in. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

——— ——— Charges against the Theological Teaching of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 80, 94, 111, 122.

PAGE.

Toronto. Trinity College. Programme of the Ceremony in laying the Corner Stone of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 88.

——— University. Pastoral Letter of Bishop Strachan respecting the. *Can. P.*, vol. 90.

——— Question considered. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——— Speech in defence of the rights of King's College. By the Hon. W. H. Draper. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——— Report of Commission of Inquiry into King's College..... 87

——— Letter on the Government Bill respecting the. *Can. P.*, vol. 91.

——— Examination Papers..... 87

——— Proceedings and Addresses before a select Committee of the Legislative Assembly in 1860, in relation to. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.

——— and Victoria College. Proceedings of Select Commitee on the petition of the Wesleyan Conference in relation to. *Can. P.*, vol. 97, 272.

——— Report of public meeting in Kingston, in reference to the. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.

——— Society of Arts. First Exhibition (1847). *Can. P.*, vol. 162.

PAGE.

Toronto Agricultural Warehouse. *Can. P.*, vol. 240.

Toronto Diocese. See *Church of England.*

Toronto Songster. The. *Can. P.*, vol. 61.

Toronto Colonist..... 1414

Toronto Directories..... 1418

Toronto Globe..... 1414

Toronto Leader..... 1414

Toronto Liberal..... 1414

Toronto Mail..... 1414

Torpedoes. Notes on, by Major Stotherd. *Am. P.*, vol. 112.

———— Outfits, by R. B. Bradford. *Am. P.*, vol. 158.

See Sea Torpedo.

TORQUEMADA, Fr. Juan de. Monarchia Indiana..... 1215

TORRENS, H. D. Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir..... 557

TORRENS, W. T. McC. Life of Sir James Graham..... 489

TORRENS, W. M. Our Empire in Asia..... 461

TORRES NAHARRO. Drames divers. 990

TORREY, J. Botany of New York.. 613

———— Plants of California..... 615

———— Batis Maritima..... 615

———— New Pitcher Plant..... 615

———— and GRAY. Flora of North America..... 650

TORRINGTON, Viscount. Speech on the affairs of Ceylon, in April, 1851. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.

———— Letter on the Ceylon Railway question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 369.

TORSTENSON, L. Life of, by J. W. De Peyster..... 503

Tortoises. British Museum Catalogue of..... 636

PAGE.

TOTTEN, Jos. G. Effects of firing from Casemate embrasures. *Am. P.*, vol. 123.

TOTTENHAM, G. L. Harcourt..... 854

TOUBIN. Jean Denis..... 887

TOUCHE, V. Handbook of Modern and Gothic Monograms and Ciphers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.

Tour (le) du Monde..... 526

Touraine, la..... 433

TOURGUENEF, Ivan. Œuvres.... 898

Voir TURGÉNIEFF, I.

TOURNEFORT. Eléments de Botanique..... 645

TOURNEUX, Félix. Encyclopédie des chemins de fer..... 742

TOURNON, le comte de. Etudes statistiques sur Rome..... 436

TOURNON, le R. P. Histoire de l'Amérique..... 1178

TOUSSAINT, F. X. Traité d'arithmétique..... 600

———— Géographie moderne..... 1408, 511

TOUSSAINT, G. A., et autres. Manuel du serrurier..... 730

TOUSSAINT DE SENS, C. J. Manuel d'architecture..... 705

———— Manuel de la coupe des pierres..... 738

———— Manuel du fabricant de couleurs..... 730

———— Manuel du maçon-plâtrier, etc..... 739

TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE. The Life of. *P.*, vol. 4.

TOUSSENEL, A. L'Esprit des bêtes.. 634

———— Tristia..... 723

TOUTAIN, Paul. Un Français en Amérique..... 1372

TOVEY, C. Wine and Wine Countries..... 736

TOWLE, G. M. American Society... 1382

PAGE.

Townend, W. Descendants of the Stuarts 399

Townley, A. Letters on the Non-religious Common School System of Canada and of the United States. &c., *Can. P.*, vol. 50.

——— Scepticism, a folly. *Can. P.*, vol. 62.

Townsend, C. H. On Mesmerism.... 592

Townsend, G. Journey through Spain..... 540

Townsend, Rev. G. Old and New Testament, with Notes..... 10

Townsend, G. A. The New World compared with the Old 527

Townsend, G. F. Ecclesiastical and Civil History..... 24

Townsend, G. H. Manual of Dates 302

——— Every-day book of Modern Literature..... 854

Townsend, L. T. The Intermediate World 48

Townsend, W. C. Lives of Eminent Judges..... 477

Townshend, Rev. E. Account of. *Eng., P.*, vol. 192.

Townshend, F. T. Wild life in Florida 1386

Townshend, J. K. Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains..... 1392

Townships de l'Est. *Voir* Canada, Lower.

Toxicologie 675

Toynbee, Jos. Beneficence in Disease. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.

Tract Society, (Religious)..... 51

Tracts for the Christian Seasons..... 48

Tracts for the Day..... 52

Tracts for Missionary Use..... 43

Tracts for Priests and People..... 44

Tracts for the Times 51

Tractarianism in the Canadian Church. On—*Can. P.*, vol. 64, 75

PAGE.

Tracy, V. de. Lettres sur l'agriculture 652

Trade and Commerce of America.....1230-1232
Eng. P., vol. 13, 298, 318.
Am. P., vol. 15, 17, 20, 71.
Can. P., vol. 35.

Trade Review..... 1415

Trafton, A. American girl abroad..... 535

Traill, Mrs. C. P. Canadian Crusoes. 854

——— The Backwoods of Canada..... 1402

——— Les Forêts intérieures du Canada..... 1402

——— Contributions to the "Literary Garland".. 1409

——— Female Emigrant's Guide. *Can. P.*, vol. 24.

See also FitzGibbon, (A.) and Traill, C. P.

Train, G. F. Spread-Eagleism.... 1229

Train, J. Account of the Isle of Man..... 405

Training Ships. United States Gunnery Practice Ship "Constellation." *Am. P.*, vol. 179.

Traité complet de cuisine..... 736

Traité du fer et de l'acier..... 767

Traité du gréement des vaisseaux.. 757

Traité des pétrifications 623

Traités de paix et de commerce, etc. Voir Part. I.

Tramways in the Metropolis (London). Report on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 425.

——— their construction and working..... 750

Tranchepain, Rév. Mère. Relation 1192

Trappistes..... 33

Transactions, &c., of Learned Societies 911

PAGE.

Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 1410
Can. P., vol. 114, 126, 131 143, 156.

Transcendentalism..... 65

Transit, (rapid), & Terminal Freight Facilities. Report of a Committee on. *Can. P.*, vol. 274.

Transportation. Ought it to be abolished ?..... 918

———— Pamphlets concerning the punishment of.. 1087, 1140

Transportation Routes. Reports on. *Am. P.*, vol. 120.

———— Report of the Select Committee on. *Am. P.*, vol. 121

———— between the West and the Ocean. *Am. P.*, vol. 76.

Transvaal, Travels in the..... 564

Trappeurs de la Baie d'Hudson. Les, par le Dr. J. H. Robinson. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 74.

TRAUTWINE, J. C. On the Harbour and Docks at Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.

———— On Excavations and Embankments..... 745

Travaux Publics.....742-767, 702

Travels. See *Voyages and Travels*.

Travellers. Cautions to Continental. *P.*, vol. 21.

Travelling. Statistics of..... 578

Tread-wheel. Its use and abuse. *P.*, vol. 23; *Eng. P.*, vol. 115, 243.

Treason Trials at Indianapolis..... 1269

Treasury of British Eloquence..... 806

Treaty of Peace, 1763. Preliminary Articles..... 1278

———— Sentiments relating to the Negotiation..... 1278

———— Principles of the late Negotiation..... 1278

PAGE.

Treaty of Peace, 1763. True State of the case..... 1278

———— Thoughts on Trade in general, etc..... 1278

———— A detection of False Reasons and Facts &c. 1278

Treaty of 1814. Documents relating to the Negotiation for Peace 1266

———— State Papers on the Negotiation and Peace..... 1266

Treaty of Ryswick. Acts and Negotiations of the..... 330

TREDGOLD, T. On Steam Engines.. 752

———— On Carpentry ; edited by E. W. Tarn..... 738

———— On Warming and Ventilation..... 707

———— Strength of Cast Iron, &c..... 708

Trees.....645-649, 657
See also, *Forests*.

TREGELLES, S. The Jansenists.... 32

TRÉHONNAIS. *Voir* ROBIOU.

TREITSCHKE (Von). *See* VON TREITSCHKE.

TRELAWNY, E. J. Last Days of Shelley & Byron..... 503

———— Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author.. 503

TRÉMADEURE. *Voir* ULLIAC-TRÉMADEURE.

TREMAUX, P. Voyage au Soudan.. 560

TREMBLAY. Manuel du moraliste... 72

TREMENHEERE, H. S. Notes on Public Subjects in the United States, &c..... 1371

TRÉMERY. Arithmétique complémentaire..... 599

———— Manuel du teneur de livres..... 627

———— Recherches sur l'écoulement de la vapeur..... 767

———— Manuel de l'ortographiste 788

TRENCH, F. Faith and Features of Scotland..... 537

PAGE.

Trench, F. W. Improvement of the Thames Quay..... 702
Trench, R. C. English, past and present 791
———— Study of Words.. 791
———— Lectures on Mediæval Church History..... 23
———— Proverbs..... 847
———— On the Miracles.. 17
———— On the Sermon on the Mount 17
———— On the New Testament 16
———— Studies in the Gospels 17
———— Synonymes of the New Testament..... 16
———— On the Parables.. 17
See also *Eng. P.*, vol. 402.
———— Shipwrecks of Faith 48
———— Poems..... 865
———— Household Book of English Poetry..... 855
———— Remains of the late Mrs. Richard Trench..... 503
———— Gustavus Adolphus 451
———— A Sermon preached at the Tercentenary of Shakespeare's birth. *Eng. P.*, vol. 378.
Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish Life..... 402
Trenck. Aventures du baron de... 503
Trent affair. See *American Civil War.*
Tresca, H. Cours de mécanique appliquée 746
Trésor artistique de la France..... 692
Trésor de numismatique..... 312
Tressan, M. de. Physique et hydrographie..... 610
Tressan, comte de. Œuvres 869
Trevelyan, Sir C. E. On Education in India..... 81

PAGE.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles E. The British Army in 1868. *Eng. P.*, vol. 410.
———— The purchase system in the British Army. *Eng., P.*, vol. 471.
Trevelyan, G. O. Cawnpore..... 461
———— The Ladies in Parliament 865
———— Life and letters of Lord Macaulay 494
Trevithick, R. Life, and inventions; by F. Trevithick.... 503
Trevor, A. Life and Times of William III..... 390
Trevor, Rev. George. Catholic doctrine of the Holy Eucharist 29
———— Party Spirit. *Can. P.*, vol. 12.
Trévoux. Dictionnaire de..... 784
———— Table des mémoires de.. 921
Triangulation, secondary. (U. S. Coast Survey) Fieldwork of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 88.
Tribune Almanac, for the years 1838 to 1879..... 914
Trigonométrie. Éléments de...602, 907
Trigonometry 598
Trigonometrical Solutions. Table of----, By Jos. Bouchette, Jr. *Can. P.*, vol. 98.
Trinidad. Geology of..... 614
———— Ornithologie 639
———— Travels, &c..... 1360
Trinity. Doctrine of the..... 50, 917
Can. P., vol. 87.
Trinity College, Dublin. History of. 81
Trinity College, Toronto. History of 86
———— Calendar of..... 86
———— for 1868. *Can. P.*, vol. 173; for 1872 and 1873; *Can. P.*, vol 242.
See *Toronto.*

PAGE.

Triomphe du nouveau monde..... 1167
Tripier, Dr. A. Manuel d'électrothérapie 670
Trippault, Léon. Celt-Hellénisme. 787
Tristram, H. B. Natural History of the Bible 18
——————— The Great Sahara 561
——————— The Land of Israel 551
——————— The Land of Moab 19
——————— Topography of the Holy Land 19
Trochu. L'Armée française en 1867..... 682
Trognon. L'Apôtre Saint Paul .. 25
——————— Histoire de France.... 413
Troil (Von). *See* Von Troil.
Trois-Pistoles. Chemin de fer des. Voir *Railways in America.*
Trollope, A. Australia and New Zealand..... 567
——————— North America.... 1372
——————— West Indies and the Spanish Main..... 1360
——————— South Africa..... 564
——————— American Senator. (*Pic. Novs.*, 16)..... 854
——————— Barchester Towers.. 854
——————— Belton Estate. (*Sel. Lib.*, 139)..... 854
——————— Bertrams. (*Sel. Lib.*, 185)..... 854
——————— Can You Forgive Her. (*Sel. Lib.*, 193)..... 854
——————— Castle Richmond. (*Sel. Lib.*, 184)..... 854
——————— Dr. Thorne. (*Sel. Lib.*, 180)..... 854
——————— Editor's Tales. (*Sel. Lib.*, 135)..... 854
——————— Eustace Diamonds. (*Sel. Lib.*, 186)..... 854
——————— Framley Parsonage. 854

PAGE.

Trollope, A. Golden Lion of Granpere..... 854
——————— He Knew He was Right. (*Sel. Lib.*, 189).... 854
——————— Kellys and the O'Kellys. (*Sel. Lib.*, 137).. 854
——————— Lady Anna. (*Sel. Lib.*, 188)..... 854
——————— Last Chronicles of Barset 854
——————— La Vendée. (*Sel. Lib.*, 133)..... 854
——————— Lotta Schmidt. (*Sel. Lib.*, 136)..... 854
——————— Macdermots. (*Sel. Lib.*, 181) 854
——————— Mary Gresley and other tales..... 854
——————— Miss Mackenzie. (*Sel. Lib.*, 240)..... 854
——————— Orley Farm. (*Sel. Lib.*, 191)..... 854
——————— Phineas Finn. (*Sel. Lib.*, 187) 854
——————— Phineas Redux. (*Sel. Lib.*, 192)..... 854
——————— Prime Minister.... 854
——————— Rachel Ray. (*Sel. Lib.*, 182)..... 854
——————— Ralph the Heir. (*Sel. Lib.*, 190)..... 854
——————— Tales of all Countries. (*Sel. Lib.*, 131)..... 854
——————— Three Clerks..... 854
——————— Vicar of Bullhampton. (*Sel. Lib.*, 241)..... 854
——————— Warden..... 854
——————— Way We Live Now. *Pic. Novs.*, 17.
Trollope, Mrs. F. Domestic Manners of the Americans..... 1380
——————— Criticism on the foregoing work. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.

PAGE.

TROLLOPE, Mrs. F. Voyage aux Etats-Unis 1345, 523
——————— The Young Heiress. *Sel. Lib.*, 183.
——————— Paris in 1835.. 540
TROLLOPE, F. E. Aunt Margaret's Trouble. *Sel. Lib.*, 10.
——————— Charming Fellow. *Sel. Lib.*, 138.
——————— Sacristan's Household. *Sel. Lib.*, 129.
——————— Veronica. *Sel. Lib.*, 130.
TROLLOPE, T. A. Beppo the Conscript. (*Sel. Lib.*, 134).... 854
——————— Diamond cut Diamond. *Pic. Novs.*, 18.
——————— Giulio Malatesta. *Sel. Lib.*, 132.
——————— La Beata. *Sel. Lib.*, 141.
——————— Lindisfarn Chase. *Sel. Lib.*, 140.
——————— Marietta. *Sel. Lib.*, 134.
——————— Peep Behind the Scenes at Rome..... 854
——————— Decade of Italian Women..... 478
——————— Tuscany in 1849 and 1859..... 437
——————— History of Florence..... 437
——————— Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar..... 31
——————— Life of Pius IX. 31
——————— Lenten journey in Umbria and the Marches.. 541
TROLLOPE, W. History of Christ's Hospital..... 79
TROMEL, Paul. Bibliothèque américaine..... 904
TRONSON, J. M. Voyage to Japan, &c 557
TROOST, G. Old Remains in Tennessee..... 629

PAGE.

TROOST, L. Précis de chimie..... 907
Tropics. The six months Seasons of the. By James Lees. *Eng. P.*, vol. 276.
TROPLONG. Pouvoir de l'Etat sur l'enseignement 84
TROTTER, L. J. History of British India 459
Troubadours and their Songs..... 800
TROUSSEAU et PIDOUX. Traité de thérapeutique..... 671
TROUTMAN, J. A. The Family Dentist. *Can. P.*, vol. 244.
TROW, J. A Trip to Manitoba. *Can. P.*, vol. 289, 318.
——— Letters on Manitoba and the North-West. *Can. P.*, vol. 313.
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Fast Friends.. 854
Troy. Siege of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 12.
TROYER, A. Histoire des Rois du Kachmer..... 453
TROYES, Jean de. Chronique scandaleuse 415
——————— Scandalous Chronicle..... 328
TRUBNER'S Tetraglot Dictionary... 785
TRUBNER, N. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature.... 905
Trudel; or, the Prayer of Faith. *Eng. P.*, vol. 407.
TRUDEL, F. X. A. Sur la Fusion des sociétés littéraires. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 188, 208.
TRUDELLE, l'abbé. Trois Souvenirs. 1411
Truffe, la..... 662
TRUMBULL, Henry. Indian Wars.. 1259
TRUMBULL, J. H. Records of Connecticut..... 1239
TRURAN. Iron Manufacture of Great Britain..... 730
TRUTCH, Hon. J. W. Account of a complimentary Dinner to. *Can. P.*, vol. 220, 222.

PAGE.

Truth. On the love of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 311.

Tschudi, Fred. de. Les Alpes.... 542

Tschudi, J. J. Peruvian Antiquities 1183

———— Travels in Peru... 1357

Tsonnonthouan. Mémoires, vie et aventures de..... 1186

Tubbee, O'Kah, (called) William Chubbec. Sketch of his life. *Can. P.*, vol. 37.

Tucker, and others. America and the West Indies..... 1340

Tucker, A. Light of Nature.. 63

Tucker, B. The Partisan Leader.. 854

Tucker, G. Life of Jefferson.... 1222

———— History of the United States 1219

Tucker, H. St. George. Memorials of Indian Government..... 459

———— Life of, by Kaye 459

Tucker, S. Rainbow in the North 40

Tuckerman, C. K. The Greeks of to-day 545

Tuckerman, H. T. Sicily..... 542

———— A Month in England 536

———— America and her Commentators..... 1382

———— Life of J. P. Kennedy 493

———— Essays..... 854

Tuckey, J. H. Maritime Geography..... 516

Tudor, H. Memoirs of a Christian Family 51

———— Tour in North America, Mexico, &c..... 1370

Tudor, John. Sacred Geology.... 617

———— On the Primæval Language of Man, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 268.

Tudor, R. The Decalogue viewed as the Christian's Law..... 50

PAGE.

Tuke, D. H. Insanity in Ancient and Modern Life..... 679

Tulloch, J. Leaders of the Reformation 36

———— English Puritanism and its leaders..... 38

———— Pascal 888

———— Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the 17th century 38

———— Christian Doctrine of Sin 16

Tunnel, Thames. Memoirs of the. 743,761

Tunnel, Mount Cenis. Its construction and probable consequences. *Eng. P.*, vol. 476.

Tunnels. Ventilation and Lighting of..... 743

Tunnicliff, Rev. J. The Band of Hope Annual. *Eng. P.*, vol. 385.

Tuomey. Geology of South Carolina..... 21

Tupinier. Marine et budget..... 688

Tupper, F. Brock. Life of Brock. 1281

———— Family Records 1281

Tupper, M. F. Complete Works.. 854

———— Stephan Langton.. 854

———— On Rifle Clubs... 683

———— Ballads for the Times 865

———— Our Canadian Dominion. *Can. P.*, vol. 168; *Eng. P.*, vol. 408.

Turberville. Poems 865

Turcotte. L. P. Histoire de l'île d'Orléans..... 1277

———— Les Archives du Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 314.

———— Biographies de Sir Geo. Cartier et de l'hon. R. E. Caron..... 1409

PAGE.

TURCOTTE, L. P. Invasion du Canada et siége de Québec, 1775. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 293.

——————— Le Canada sous l'Union 1274
Bro. Can., vol. 221.

TURENNE, Vte. de. Collection de lettres et mémoires..... 425

——————— Mémoires.... 415

Turf. The..... 659, 724, 725

TURGAN. Les Ballons..... 588

——— Les Grandes usines de France 726

TURGÉNIEFF, (TOURGUENEF) Ivan. Dimitri Roudine..... 841

——————— Fathers and Sons 841

——————— Liza..... 841, 898

——————— On the Eve.. 841

——————— Smoke..... 841

——————— Virgin Soil.. 841

——————— Œuvres..... 898

TURGEON, J. O. Biographie de Camille Urso. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.

TURGEON, Mgr. P. F. Souvenir consacré à sa mémoire. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 161, 191.

TURGOT. Sa vie..... 503

——— Mémoire sur les colonies américaines..... 1217

TURK. Traité de la goutte..... 672

Turkey. Its History and Progress. 449, 455

——— Memoirs concerning..... 523

——— Travels in.....528, 545

——— Literature of..... 889

——— Language of..... 780

——— Costumes of..... 306

——— In 1821. *Eng. P.*, vol. 121.

See *Russo-Turkish Wars.*

Turkish Baths..... 669

TURNBULL, C. The Lawrences; a New England Story..... 854

TURNBULL, D. Cuba..... 1211

PAGE.

TURNBULL, R. Christ in History... 43

TURNER, A. Scottish Secession of 1843..... 40

TURNER, G. Polynesia..... 569

TURNER, G. W. Homely Scenes from great Painters..... 698

TURNER, J. Experiments on Animals 630

TURNER, J. M. W. Harbours of England..... 715

——————— Liber Studiorum; first and second Series. 711

——————— The Turner Gallery 711

——————— Life, by P. G. Hamerton 503

——————— Life, by Thornbury 503

TURNER, O. History of the Holland purchase of Western New York..... 1242

TURNER, Sam. Embassy to the Court of the Lama in Tibet. 557

TURNER, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons..... 334

——————— History of England..... 375

——————— Sacred History of the World..... 22

TURNER, T. H. Domestic Architecture in England..... 702

TURNER, W. Biblical and Oriental Studies..... 16

TURNER, W. W. On Himyaritic Inscriptions 629

TURNERELLI, E. T. Russia on the borders of Asia..... 447

——————— Emperor Nicholas and his family..... 446

Turning. Art of..... 747

TURNUS. Œuvres (latin-français).. 825

TURPIN. Fermentation alcoolique.. 597

TURPIN DE SANSAY. Les Sauveteurs célèbres 479

TURQUAND, Mrs. Reverence for the Sanctuary. *Eng. P.*, vol. 277.

PAGE.
TURQUETY. Poésies 879
——— Un Acte de foi..... 879
Turquie. Histoire..... 449, 450
——— Voyages..... 552
Turquie (la) devant l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 17.
TURREAU, le général. Situation politique des Etats-Unis..... 1225
——— Mémoires 428
Turrets. *See* Cupolas.
Tuscany. History of..... 437
——— Travels in..... 542
TUSSAUD, Madame. Memoirs..... 429
See *Wax work Exhibition.*
TUSSER, T. Points of Good Husbandry 653
TUTTLE, C. R. Dominion Encyclopædia..... 908
——— Illustrated History of the Dominion of Canada.. 1274
——— Royalty in Canada 1274
TUTTLE, H. Arcana of Nature.... 581
——— German Political Leaders 477
TWINING, T. Science for the People 80
——— Technical Training... 80
TWISLETON, E. The Tongue not essential to Speech..... 44
TWISS, H. Life of Eldon..... 487
TWISS, T. On the Oregon Question 1258
Two hundred pounds reward. *Sel. Lib.*, 24.
Two Months on the Tobique..... 1404
TYERMAN, L. Life of John Wesley 41
——— Life of George Whitefield 505
TYLDESLEY, T. Diary in 1712-14.. 503
TYLER, T. On the Name Jehovah. 16
TYLOR, E. B. Mexico and the Mexicans..... 1373
——— Early History of Mankind..... 308
——— Primitive Culture 308
TYMMS, (W. R.) and WYATT, M. D. Art of Illuminating..... 774

PAGE.
TYNDALE, J. W. Island of Sardinia. 437
TYNDALL, J. Glaciers of the Alps. 620
——— Heat as a mode of Motion..... 590
——— Lessons in Electricity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 548
——— Mountaineering in 1861..... 542
——— Notes on Light and Electricity..... 588
——— On Faraday as a discoverer..... 488
——— On Sound..... 586
——— Notes on Light. *Eng. P.*, vol. 422.
——— On Diamagnetism... 590
——— Fragments of Science 578
——— Molecular Physics... 590
——— The Forms of Water.. 590
——— Lectures on Light... 588
——— Address at Belfast, 1874..... 590
TYNG, Rev. S. H. He (the Lord Jesus) will Come..... 17
Typographie (*Typography*)..... 733
See also *Printing.*
Typographical Marks for the use of Authors, by C. Stower. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Tyrol. Hist..... 384
——— Travels..... 542
See also, *Switzerland.*
TYRRELL, J. History of England. 373
TYRWHITT, R. S. Christian Art and Symbolism..... 703
——— Art Teaching of the Christian Church..... 703
——— Our Sketching Club.. 714
TYSON, J. R. Historical Papers.. 1246
TYTLER, A. F. Elements of General History..... 305
——— Universal History. 305
——— Life of Lord Kames 493
TYTLER, A. Fraser. Leila..... 854

PAGE.

TYTLER, C. C. F. Mistress Judith. 854
TYTLER, P. F. England under Edward VI and Mary..... 380
———— History of Scotland. 397
———— Lives of Scottish Worthies..... 476
———— Remarks on a Memoir of Sebastian Cabot.... 1168
———— Progress of discovery on North Coasts of America. 528
———— Memoir of, by Burgon..... 503
TYTLER, Sarah. Citoyenne Jacqueline..... 854
———— Papers for thoughtful Girls..... 854
———— Heroines in obscurity..... 854
———— and WATSON, J. L. The Songstresses of Scotland..... 804

UBICINI. La Turquie actuelle.. 450
Ubique. Accessible Field Sports... 725
UEBERWEG, F. History of Philosophy; with additions, by Noah Porter..... 57
UHDEN, H. F. Congregationalists in New England..... 1198
UHLAND, Louis. Poésies..... 896
ULBACH, L. Madame Gosselin.... 866
ULLIAC-TRÉMADEURE, Mlle. S. La Maîtresse de maison..... 75
———— Nouvelles. 883, 886
ULLMAN, C. Reformers before the Reformation..... 37
ULLOA, François de. Relation..... 1168
ULLOA, Don Juan and Antonio de. Voyage to South America.. 1352
ULLOA, marquis P. C. Lettres napolitaines..... 437
Umbra. Travels by..... 527
UMFREVILLE. State of Hudson's Bay..... 1338
Un million de faits..... 908

PAGE.

Uncle Ralph. A Tale..... 854
UNDERHILL, Dr. E. B. The West Indies..... 1360
———— Letter on the condition of Jamaica (in 1865). *Eng. P.*, vol. 388.
UNDERHILL, Capt. John. History of the Pequot War..... 1259
UNDERWOOD, F. H. Handbook of English and American Literature..... 803
Undogmatical Christianity. By Rev. W. W. Shirley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
Ungava Bay. Notes on..... 1412
UNGEWITTER, F. H. Europe, past and present..... 332
Union (l') médicale..... 1416
Union College at Schenectady, Historical Sketch. *Am. P.*, vol. 148.
Union Meeting at Oxford, in 1874, for promotion of Holiness.. 53
Union Pacific Railroad. Am. P., vol. 85, 72.
See *Railways.*
Union St. Joseph d'Ottawa. Règlements de l'. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 259.
Union of England and Scotland. History of..... 391
Unitarianism..... 41
———— Pamphlets on. *P.*, vol. 2; *Eng. P.*, vol. 91, 127, 311, 406, 469.
Unité de l'espèce humaine.....629, 611
Unité (L') italienne devant la France et l'Europe. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
United Brethren. History of the, 42, 1198, 1407
United Service Magazine..... 916
United States Army. Signal Service. Daily Bulletin of Weather Reports..... 686

PAGE.

United States Army. Instructions to Observer-Sergeants. *Am. P.*, 158.

——— Drills .. 686

——— Corps of Engineers. *Am. P.*, vol. 164.

——— Military Telegraphy..... 686

——— Surveys of Lakes and Rivers.. 1376 *Am. P.*, vol. 160.

——— Topographical and Military Charts..... 1376

——— Index to General Orders. *Am. P.*, vol. 183.

——— Medical and Surgical History of..... 678

——— Memoranda, Circulars, &c., from Paymaster-general's Office. *Am. P.*, vol. 179.

——— Paymaster's Manual, by Eaton. *Am. P.*, vol. 179.

——— Report on the Hygiene of the..... 678

——— Statistics, Medical and Anthropological 678

——— Wagon Harness. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.

See also *Army.*

United States. Civil War with the South..... 1268

——— Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion..... 678

See *American Civil War.*

United States. Domestic Manufactures of the people of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 20.

United States: Education (Bureau of.) Publications of the.... 85

PAGE.

United States: Education (Bureau of). History, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 126, 148.

——— Circulars of. *Am. P.*, vol. 145, 126.

——— Circulars of Information, 1873–4. *Am. P.*, vol. 152; 1875, *Am. P.*, vol. 151.

United States Gazetteers..... 1376

——— Geography and Travels in the....567, 1362-1392, 1426, 1662

——— History of the. 1216, 1233, 180, 471 *Am. P.*, vol. 77, 78.

——— Hydrographic Office. Sailing Directions..... 520

——— Information for Emigrants to the. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.

——— Light house Establishment. Reports, Papers, &c..... 760

——— Lives of the Presidents of the..... 1220

——— Maps of the....1376, 1364, 1340

——— Meteorological Observations..... 587

——— Military Service. Message of the President touching claim to. *Am. P.*, vol. 72.

United States Navy. Regulations for the Government of the.. 687

——— Registers of. 685 For 1856, *Am. P.*, vol. 26.

——— Instructions to Medical Officers in the... 668

——— List of Ports at which Marine Documents are issued. *Am. P.*, vol. 170.

——— Naval Observatory—Circular, *Am. P.*, vol. 147.

PAGE.

United States Navy. Sanitary and Medical Reports..... 678
———————— Condition of the Navy Yards..... 687
Am. P., vol. 160.
———————— Naval Hygiene..... 668
See also *Navy.*
United States Naval and Military Education, Instructions, Regulations, &c..... 685–687
———————— Pamphlets and Papers on the negotiation of 1809. *Am. P.*, vol. 77, 78.
———————— Pharmacopœia..... 674
———————— Registers, Civil, Military and Naval... 1232, 1233
United States Surveys. Coast Survey with Charts..... 1362, 1374
See *Coast Survey of United States.*
———————— Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories..... 621, 622
———————— Publications of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 106, 111, 138, 164, 174.
———————— Catalogue of the Photographs of the, 1869–1873. *Am. P.*, vol. 111.
———————— Table of Elevations and Distances West of the Mississippi. *Am. P.*, vol. 111, 124, 140, 170.
———————— Geographical and Geological Survey West of the 100th Meridian. 621
———————— Publications of. *Am. P.*, 160, 164.
———————— United States Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel..... 622
See *Geology of United States.*

PAGE.

United States Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemispheres..... 1354
United States Christian Commission, Annals of the..... 1198
United States Exploring Expedition in the South Seas.....565, 1351
United States Japan Expedition... 558
United States Sanitary Commission, Histories of the..... 678
Unity of the Human Race.....628, 777
Univers, (l'.) Histoire de tous les peuples..... 304
Universal History, ancient and modern.....21, 22, 305
———————— on Scripture principles..... 305
Universal Language..... 776
Universalism and Eternal Punishment. Essay on,—By J. S. Cazenove. *Eng. P.*, vol. 372.
Université Laval. Annuaire de 1858–59. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 65.
———————— Annuaire de 1859–60. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 70.
———————— Annuaire de 1861–62. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103, 131.
———————— Annuaire de 1862–63. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.
———————— Annuaire de 1863–64. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 122, 131.
———————— Annuaire de 1864–65. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 128.
———————— Annuaire de 1865–66. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 143, 156, 161.
———————— Annuaire de 1866–67 et 1867–68. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 161, 166, 191.

PAGE.

Université Laval. Annuaire pour 1868-69 et 1869-70. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 191.

——————— Constitutions et Règlements de l'. (y compris la Charte Royale). *Bro. Can.*, vol. 122, 140, 161.

——————— Mémoire sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 162.

Universités Catholiques. Annuaire des 76

Universités, Colléges, &c 76

Universities. History and Management of 77

——————— On the opening of, to Dissenters 918

——————— Select Notices of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 50.

——————— of England and Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 397.

——————— Their right to Books published. *Eng. P.*, vol. 108.

University Atlas, 1873 512

University College Literary and Scientific Society's Annual. *Can. P.*, vol. 182.

University Education. Papers illustrating 78

University of Oxford 77

P. vol. 21; *Eng. P.*, vol. 102, 104, 125, 184.

——————— *Cambridge* 77

P., vol. 20; *Eng. P.*, vol. 43, 87, 186.

——————— *Dublin* 81

——————— *Edinburgh, &c* 81

Eng. P., vol. 43, 399.

——————— *London. Eng. P.*, vol. 92, 118.

——————— *Ireland* (The Catholic) 917

——————— *Pennsylvania* 1246

——————— *Virginia* 85

——————— *Harvard* 85

——————— *Calcutta* 83

PAGE.

University of King's College, Nova Scotia 86

——————— *Toronto*, Examination Papers, and Report on 87

University Magazine 916

Unprotected Females in Sicily 542

Unseen Universe. The 572

Unspecific Scandal (An), an Extravaganza. *Can. P.*, vol. 257.

UPCOTT, W. Account of Works relating to English Topography 535

UPHAM, C. W. History of Witchcraft 1239

UPHAM, F. W. The Wise Men from the East 16

UPHAM, T. C. Life of Madame Guyon 490

Upper Canada. Emigration to. *Eng. P.*, vol. 70; *Am. P.*, vol. 19; *Can. P.*, vol. 24, 26.

——————— Manuscripts relating to 1279

See also, *Canada.*

Upper Canada Journal of Agriculture 660

Upper Canada College, Report on.. 87

UPTON, Major Gen. E. Armies of Europe and Asia 683

UPTON, R. D. Newmarket and Arabian descent of Racers.. 659

URBAIN, V. Son histoire 31

URE, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines 726

——————— Seventh edition, with supplement; by by R. Hunt 726

——— Philosophy of Manufactures 727

——— Dictionnaire de chimie.... 596

URICŒCHEA, A. Mapoteca Colombiana 1340

Uriconium. Ruins of the Roman city of,—By Thomas Wright. *Eng. P.*, vol. 266.

PAGE.

URQUHART, D. Pillars of Hercules 540
——— ——— Progress of Russia 446
——— ——— Spirit of the East. 546
——— ——— The Lebanon.... 551
——— ——— Manual of the Turkish Bath..... 669
——— ——— Boundary between Great Britain and the United States 1364
URQUHART, D. H. On Classical Learning..... 794
URQUHART, G. D. Dues and charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports 687
URQUHART, W. P. Life of Francesco Sforza 435
URSINS, princesse des. Sa vie.... 403
URSO, Camille. Sa biographie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 144.
Ursula's Love Story. (*Sel. Lib.*, 3) 854
Ursulines 1195
Ursulines (les) de Québec..... 1196
——— Leur Voyage à la Louisiane 1192
——— Poëme de six religieuses. 1193
Urtica. The Story of John and Jonathan. *Can. P.*, vol. 220.
Uruguay. Hist..... 1203
See also, *Rio de la Plata.*
URWICK, Rev. Wm. Sermon on Infidelity. *Can. P.*, vol. 86.
Useful Knowledge. Society for Diffusion of, Reports, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 115.
——— ——— Complete Atlas, ancient and modern, Geographical and Astronomical. 512
——— ——— ——— New Edition ; corrected to 1877... 512
——— ——— ——— Library of... 907
USSHER, J. Journey from London to Persepolis..... 552
Utah Territory..... 1388
See also *Mormons.*
Ute Country. Reconnaissance of the. *Am. P.*, vol. 122.

PAGE.

Utilitarian Catechism. An. *Eng. P.*, vol. 322.
VACATION tourists, in 1860, 1861, and 1862-3 527
Vaccination.....673, 678
Eng. P., vol. 25, 91, 424 ; *Can. P.*, vol. 226.
See also JENNER, Dr. Life of.
Vaccination in India. Reports on. 679
VACHEROT, E. La Métaphysique et la science..... 70
VACQUANT, Chs. Précis de géométrie et de trigonométrie.... 907
VACQUERIE, Aug. Les Miettes de l'histoire..... 398
——— ——— Tragaldabas ... 886
VAIL, Eug. Littérature des Etats-Unis d'Amérique 803
——— ——— Notice sur les Indiens 1189
VAILLANT, le maréchal. Situation de l'Algérie..... 434
VAILLANT, Aug. Voyage autour du monde..... 526
VAILLANT, J. A. La Romanie.... 449
VAINES, dom de. Dictionnaire de diplomatique..... 775
Vaisseaux. Construction des..... 709, 705, 757
Voir aussi *Marine.*
VALADE, F. X. Guide de l'Instituteur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 55.
VALBEZEN, E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde 461
VALCONSEIL, Alph. de. Revue des romans..... 801
VALCOURT, L. de. Mémoires sur l'agriculture 653
——— ——— ——— Appareil de vinification..... 736
VALENCIENNES, A. *Voir* CUVIER.
VALENCIENNES, H. de. Chronique de Villehardouin..... 414
VALENTIN, G. Névro'ogie..... 631
VALENTIN, W. G. Text-book of Practical Chemistry 595

PAGE.

Valentine, D. T. New York City Manual, for 1861 1245
Valentine, L. The Knight's Ransom. *Lan. Novs.*, 19.
Valério, Mgr. A. Rhétorique du prédicateur 19
Valerio, K. Ina 846
Valerius Flaccus. Œuvres (latin-français) 825
Valerius Maximus. Opera 826
——— Œuvres (latin-français) 826
Valéry. Correspondance de Mabillon 24
Valicourt, E. de. Manuel du tourneur 731
Vallée, l'abbé Louis. Dictionnaire du protestantisme 20
Vallée, L. L. L'Education domestique 75
——— Du Rhône et du lac de Genève 758
——— Tracé des chemins de fer de Paris en Belgique, etc 754
Vallée, Oscar de. Eloquence judiciaire au XVIIe siècle 805
——— D'Aguesseau et le duc d'Orléans 480
Vallencey, C. Prospectus of a Dictionary of Ancient Irish ... 790
Valleroux. *Voir* Hubert Valleroux.
Vallès, F. Etudes sur les inondations 757
Vallet, A. Histoire de Charles VII 424
Vallet d'Artois. Manuel du fabricant de gants 737
Vallet de Viriville. Instruction publique en Europe 76
——— Armorial de France, d'Angleterre 507
Valmont, le comte de, ou les égarements de la raison 67

PAGE.

Valois. Chroniques des quatre premiers Valois 418
Valois. Le Catalogue des médailles impériales 313
——— Réflexions sur quelques médailles antiques 312
——— Première et seconde guerres sacrées 321
Valois, Marguerite de. Mémoires. 416
Valon, A. de. La Turquie 449
——— Malte 450
——— Romans divers ... 887
Valon, H. de. L'Autriche et le Piémont. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 5.
Valori, Henry de. Une Triple alliance contre l'Angleterre. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 8.
——— L'Autriche et le Piémont. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 6.
——— Les Droits du peuple. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 4.
Valory, M. de. Précis historique sur l'affaire de Varennes ... 428
Valpy's trip to Paris. *P.*, vol. 3.
Vambéry, A. Travels in Central Asia in 1863 555
——— Sketches of Central Asia 555
——— Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier. 555
——— Voyages d'un faux derviche dans l'Asie centrale 555
Van Bier Vliet, Mélanie. De l'Education dans les pensionnats de demoiselles 75
Vanbrugh, Sir J. Plays 860
Van Bruyssel, Ern. Population of an old Pear-tree 642
Van Campen, S. R. Dutch in the Arctic Seas 532
——— The Barents relics described 532

PAGE.

Van Cortlandt, Dr. Edw. An Essay on Entozoa. *Can. P.*, vol. 158.

——————— An Essay on the Compounds and Metallurgy of Iron *Can. P.*, vol. 158, 188.

——————— Building stone of the Ottawa Country. *Can. P.*, vol. 226.

Vancouver, Capt. G. Voyage round the World, and to the North Pacific Ocean..... 525

——————— Voyage dans l'océan Pacifique.....525, 523

Vancouver, J. On Poverty. *Eng. P.*, vol. 25, 193.

Vancouver. Mission de.....1193-1195

Vancouver Island.....1406, 1334, 1338 *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.

——————— Rambles of a Naturalist in..... 612

——————— Proposal for the formation of a Colony in. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.

——————— The Hudson's Bay Territories and. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.

Vandael. Manuel du tailleur... 737

Vandal, Albert. En karriole à travers la Suède 543

Van der Donck's description of New Netherlands..... 1243

——————— Remonstrance 1241

Vanderest. Histoire de Jean Bart 481

Vander Hoeven. Handbook of Zoology..... 634

Vanderkemp, Rev. J. Life of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.

Vanderkiste, R. W. Dens of London 15

Vandervell, H. E. System of Figure-skating..... 721

PAGE.

Van de Velde, C. W. Journey through Syria and Palestine 551

——————— Map of the Holy Land..... 18

——————— Plan of Jerusalem 18

Van Diemen's Land. History of... 471

——————— Botany of ... 649

——————— Travels in.566, 567

——————— Progress of population in 1848. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.

——————— Physical description of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

Van Diemen's Land Company. Reports made in March 1843, 1844, 1845. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.

Vane, F. H. Correspondence respecting his altercation with J. Baxter. *Can. P.*, vol. 88, 92.

Vanity Fair, a weekly show..... 914

Van Laun, H. History of French Literature 801

——————— The French Revolutionary Epoch..... 411

Van Lennep, H. J. Bible Lands and Customs..... 18

——————— Travels in Asia Minor..... 552

Van Mildert, Bp. Refutation of Infidelity..... 44

Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine..... 744

Van Praet. Historical Essays... 329

Van Santvoord. Lives of Chief Justices of the United States 1226

Vanuxem, L. Geology of New York 613

Vapereau, G. Dictionnaire des contemporains 474

——————— Dictionnaire des littératures 899

——————— L'Année littéraire.. 920

PAGE.

Vapeur. Application de la..... 752
VAREMBEY. Lettres sur l'euphorimétrie 656
———— Education des abeilles. 664
VARENNES, marquis de. Cérémonies ecclésiastiques au moyen-âge..... 28
Varieties. Volume of..... 854
VARIN, Paul. Expédition en Chine. 557
———— Le Rhin à propos de la question d'Orient. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 7.
VARIN, Pierre. Archives de Reims. 420
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE. Sketches of German Life 442
———— Amerigo Vespucci 1167
———— Correspondence with Humboldt... 491
VARRO. Œuvres, (latin-français).. 826
VARROY et BAUER. Chemins de fer d'intérêt local..... 753
VARTHEMA, L. di. Travels in the East..... 548
VASEY, G. Natural History of the Ox..... 659
———— English Grammar made easy. *Can. P.*, vol. 82.
VASQUEZ DE CORONADO, Francisco. Relation..... 1168
———— Lettre. 1168
VASSARI, G. Lives of Painters, &c. 716
Vatican Council. Histories of the. 28
———— Actes et histoire du 27
———— Canons et décrets. 28
———— By John Henry Newman. *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.
———— By Right Rev. Mgr. Capel. *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.
———— A letter of Archbishop Manning to his Clergy on the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 430.
———— By Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *Eng. P.*, vol. 500.
Vaticanism ; an answer to reproofs and replies ; by the Hon. W. E. Gladstone. *Can. P.*, vol. 264.

PAGE.

VATOUT, J. Château d'Amboise.. 434
———— Château de Compiègne. 434
VATRY. De la Tragédie..... 796
VAUBAN. Œuvres militaires..... 682
VAUCHELLE. Cours d'administration 681
VAUDIN, J. F. Gazettes et Gazettiers. 801
Vaudois. See *Waldenses.*
VAUDONCOURT, génl. G. de. Campagnes de 1814 et 1815.... 430
VAUDREUIL, le comte P. L. Rigaud de. Tableau des mœurs françaises..... 435
———— Promenade de Bagnère de Luchon à Paris..... 540
———— Promenade de Paris à Bagnère de Luchon..... 540
VAUGHAN, C. J. Words of Hope from the Temple Church.... 47
VAUGHAN, Capt. D. Meteorological Journal, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 139, 295.
VAUGHAN, Herbert. Popular Education in England. *Eng. P.*, vol. 470.
VAUGHAN, J. The Trident, the Crescent, and the Cross, in India. 53
VAUGHAN, R. England under the Stuarts 382
———— Life of Wycliffe... 35
———— Revolutions in English History... 338
———— Ritualism in the English Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 394.
VAUGHAN, R. A. Hours with the Mystics..... 50
———— Essays and Remains..... 854
VAULABELLE. Histoire des deux Restaurations..... 431
VAULT, de. Succession d'Espagne. 421
VAULX CERNAY, Pierre de. Guerre des Albigeois..... 413

PAGE.

VAUQUELIN. Chimie et métallurgie. 596
———— Manuel de l'essayeur. 765
VAUSSERIE, vicomte de la. Les Martyrs de la seconde Terreur. *Bro. Fran.*, vol. 3.
VAUVENARGUES. Œuvres 71, 72
VAUX, C. Designs for Villages and Cottages 707
VAUX, Charles, comte de. (Chs. Grant.) Adresse aux puissances de l'Europe sur l'établissement, au Canada, de la noblesse et du clergé français. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 136.
VAUX, Rev. J. E. On the presence of the whole Congregation at the Holy Eucharist. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
VAUX, J. H. Autobiography 503
VAUX, W. S. Hand-book to Antiquities in British Museum .. 311
———— Nineveh and Persepolis 313
Vauxhall Gardens. Eng. P., vol. 19.
VEAUCE, le baron de. Elevage du cheval 658
VECCHY, colonel. Garibaldi et Caprera 436
VECELLIO. Costumes anciens et modernes 720, 306
VEGA, Felix Lope de. Life, by Lord Holland 503
———— Théâtre 890
VEGA, G. de la. *See* GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.
Vegetables 663
Eng. P., vol. 45.
Vegetable Kingdom. See *Botany.*
Vegetable Physiology 646
Vegetable Substances used for Food of Man 735
Végétal, Régime 73, 668
Vegetarianism 917
P., vol. 19, 20.

PAGE.

VEGETIUS. Opera 826
———— Œuvres, (latin-francais). 826
VEHSE. Court of Austria 443
VEITCH, John. History and Poetry of the Scottish Border 397
———— Lucretius and the Atomic Theory *Eng. P.*, vol. 534.
VELASCO, Don. J. de. Royaume de Quito 1205
VELLY, VILLARET et GARNIER. Histoire de France 410
Velocipede; its History, Construction, and Use. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414, 416.
VELPEAU. Médecine opératoire... 673
VÉMAR. Les Misérables pour rire. 878
Vence, de. Bible 9
Vendidad-Sadé, par Burnouf 50
VENEGAS, Miguel. History of California 1258
Venereal Disease in the Army and Navy. Medical Report on treatment of 672
Vénétie. Le Rachat de la. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 19.
Venezuela 1356
Venice (Venise.) Hist 437
P., vol. 12.
———— Voyages 527, 542
VENN, Henry. Life of Francis Xavier 42
VENN, Revd. Henry. Life and Letters 503
VENN, J. The Logic of Chance .. 70
VENNOR, H. G. Geology of Hastings County. *Can. P.*, vol. 197.
———— Our Birds of Prey in Canada 639
———— — Almanac, 1874. *Can. P.*, vol. 298.
Ventilation 614, 707, 290, 701
Eng. P., vol. 73, 456.

PAGE.

Ventilation of Dwelling Houses and Schools. On the,—By H. H. Miles. *Can. P.*, vol 62, 95.
VENTOUILLAC, L. T. French Literary Guide... 801
VENTURA, le P. La Femme catholique..... 50
———— Les Femmes de l'Évangile 50
———— De la Vraie et de la fausse philosophie..... 46
———— La Philosophie chrétienne..... 46
———— La Raison philosophique et la raison catholique 68
———— Œuvres posthumes..... 46
———— Gloires nouvelles du catholicisme 475
———— Eloge de Daniel O'Connell 475
Venus. Transit of. Instructions for observing the. *Am. P.*, vol. 89.
———— Papers relating to the. *Am. P.*, vol. 89, 132.
———— Tables of; by Geo. W. Hill. *Am. P.*, vol. 89.
———— As seen in India,—By J. F. Tennant.... 584
Véra; a Tale..... 854
VERARDI et RATZEBURG. Destruction des animaux nuisibles.. 664
VERAZZANO, Gio. da. Relatione della terra par lui scoperta.. 1365
———— Relation de. 1168.
———— Relation of. 1170, 1242
———— His Voyage along the Coast of North America..... 1365
———— Voyage to Florida 1365

PAGE.

VERBIST, l'abbé P. J. Les Belges et les Alsaciens-Lorrains au Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 230.
VERCHÈRE. L'Art du mobilier.... 735
Verdant Green..... 826
VERDÉ-DELISLE, Dr. Dégénérescence de l'homme..... 675
VERDELLET, Jules. Manuel du tapissier 739
VERDIER. Manuel de marine..... 686
VERDIER (A.) et CATOIS. Architecture civile et domestique... 701
VERDY DU VERNOIS. Studies in Troop leading..... 685
VÉRET, Benj. Le Lin et sa culture..... 662
VERGÉ, C. Diplomates et publicistes 475
———— Table générale des travaux de l'Académie des sciences..... 910
VERGENNES, M. de. Mémoire sur la Louisiane..... 1254
VERGIER. Poésies..... 873
VERGNAUD, A. D. Manuel de l'art militaire..... 681
———— Manuel de l'artificier et du poudrier..... 682
———— Manuel de chimie 596
———— Manuel de chimie amusante 598
———— et JANVIER. Manuel de perspective du dessinateur 713
———— Manuel de mécanique appliquée à l'industrie..... 746
VERGNAUD, N. L'Art de créer les jardins..... 665
VERGNAUD, P. Manuel des jeunes gens..... 75
VERGNETTE-LAMOTTE. Le Vin ... 736
VERICOUR, G. R. de. Modern French Literature..... 801

PAGE.

VERICOUR, R. de. Life and Times of Dante..... 486
VERLINGHUYSON, Rev. Theodorus. A Remonstrance. *Am. P.*, vol. 56.
Vermin. Receipts for killing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 10.
VERMINAC. Voyage du Luxor.... 560
Vermont State. School System.... 86
———— History of..... 1240
———— Natural History of 621
———— Adjutant-General's Reports..... 685
———— Reports on Geology of..... 621
———— Library Catalogue. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
———— Descriptive sketches of,—By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
———— Report of the Natural History of,—By Augustus Young. *Am. P.*, vol. 26.
———— Report on the Geological Survey of. By Edward Hitchcock. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
———— The Marbles of. By A. D. Hagar. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.
Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. *Am. P.*, vol. 171.
————Collections..... 1240
Vermont Reform School. First Report of Commissioners. *Am. P.*, vol. 71.
VERNE, Jules. Œuvres 885, 886
———— Around the World in eighty days..... 886
———— All round the Moon..... 886
———— Five weeks in a Balloon..... 886

PAGE.

VERNE, Jules. From the Earth to the Moon..... 886
———— The Fur Country. 886
———— The Wreck of the "Chancellor"..... 886
———— Twenty thousand leagues under the Seas..... 886
———— Histoire des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs..... 521
VERNEILH, Félix de. L'Architecture byzantine en France..... 699
VERNES, T. Naples et les Napolitains..... 437
VERNEUILLE, M. de. *Voir* NAVARRETE.
VERNEY, E. H. The Shannon's Naval Brigade in India..... 461
VERNIOLLES, l'abbé J. La Lecture et le choix des livres..... 899
Vernon Gallery of British Art.... 718
———— List of Sculptures and Paintings in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
VERNON, J. Letters to the Duke of Shrewsbury..... 390
VERNOUILLET, M. de. L'Agriculture dans les Etats romains. 650
VÉRON, Eug. Supériorité des arts modernes..... 698
———— Histoire de la Prusse 444
VÉRON, Dr. L. Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris..... 503
———— Nouveaux mémoires 503
VÉRON, Pierre. Le Carnaval du dictionnaire 880
———— Paris comique..... 880
Verre..... 734
VERREAU, l'abbé H. Invasion du Canada (1775). Collection de mémoires..... 1279
———— Le Règne militaire en Canada..... 1278

PAGE.

VERRI, Alex. Les Nuits romaines aux tombeaux des Scipions.. 892
Vers intestinaux 641
Versailles. Galeries historiques de 423
Versification française 800
Vert. Experiences of a. *Eng. P.*, vol. 382.
VERTOT, l'abbé. Révolutions romaines..... 325
———— Histoire des chevaliers de Malte..... 329
———— Révolutions du Portugal 441
———— Révolutions de la Suède..... 451
———— Mémoires sur le dieu Irminsul..... 53
Vertu 71
VERVORST, l'abbé. A qui la faute, etc. ? *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 11.
Very Young Couple..... 826
VESEY, Mrs. F. G. My Own People 854
Vespéral romain.....28, 1408
VESPUCIUS, A. Navigationes..... 1167
———— Viaggi del Padre S. Canovai..... 1167
———— Son caractère, sa vie et ses navigations, par Varnhagen 1167
———— Life and Voyages, by C. Lester and A. Foster. 1167
———— Recherches historiques sur, par le vicomte Santarem..... 1167
———— Researches respecting, by Viscount Santarem.. 1167
Vestales. Histoire des 53
VÉTAULT, Alp. Charlemagne 410
Vestiges of Natural History of Creation 581
Veterinary Science..... 659
VEUILLOT, Eug. Le Piémont.... 436
———— Récits variés.... 886

PAGE.

VEUILLOT, L. Scènes socialistes.. 887
———— Petite philosophie.. 68
———— Les Libres penseurs 879, 68
———— Le Droit du seigneur au moyen-âge 327
———— Mélanges..... 879
———— Le Fond de Giboyer 879
———— Vie de Jésus-Christ. 22
———— Rome pendant le Concile 28
———— Paris pendant les deux siéges 434
———— Les Odeurs de Paris 879
———— L'Illusion libérale.. 879
———— Çà et Là..... 879
———— Historiettes et fantaisies 879
———— L'Honnête femme.. 879
———— Pierre Saintive.... 879
———— Corbin et d'Aubecourt 879
———— Pèlerinages de Suisse 542
———— Molière et Bourdaloue 879
———— Le Parfum de Rome 542
———— Satires..... 879
———— Les Filles de Babylone. *Bro. Fran.*, vol. 4.
———— Rome et Lorette.... 879
———— Le Pape et la diplomatie. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
———— Waterloo. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 22.
———— Les Couleuvres.... 879
VIAL, J. Cours d'art et d'histoire militaires..... 682
VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS. Dictionnaire de marine..... 686
VIANNE, Ed. La Ferme et les champs 651
———— Les Pommes de terre. 661
VIANNEY, J. B. M. (curé d'Ars). Sa vie..... 33

PAGE.

VIARDOT, Louis. Les Musées de France 693
——————— Les Musées d'Espagne 693
——————— Les Musées d'Italie 693
——————— Les Musées d'Angleterre 693
——————— Les Musées d'Allemagne 693
——————— Souvenirs de chasse 724
——————— Histoire des Arabes et des Maures d'Espagne 439
VIBORG, (Erik) et YOUNG. Education du porc 659
VICARS, Captain Hedley. Memorials 503
VICARS, J. England's Worthies .. 383
VICAT. Recherches sur les pierres à ciment 767
——— Recherches sur la fabrication du mortier 767
——— et GUEYMARD. Expériences sur les enduits 767
Vice-Chancellor. On creating a. *P.*, vol. 1.
VICQ D'AZYR. Système anatomique 631
VICTOR. Opera 826
VICTORIA, Queen. Early years of Prince Albert 480
——————— Life in the Highlands 480
——————— Portrait of Her Majesty 1656
——————— Remarks on certain anonymous writings against. *Eng. P.*, vol. 384.
——————— Sketches and Anecdotes of 503

PAGE.

Victoria. Essais divers servant d'introduction au catalogue de l'exposition des produits de la colonie de 567
Victoria, or Melbourne in 1869.... 567
——— Glimpses of Life in, by a Resident 567
See also *Australia* and *Melbourne.*
Victoria Bridge at Montreal: 750
Can. P., vol. 158.
Victoria College. See *Toronto University.*
Victoria Cross. *See* Medals of the British Army.
——————— in the Crimea, by Major Knollys. *Eng. P.*, vol. 560.
Victoria Directory, and British Columbia Guide 1419
Victoria Institute. Journal of the Transactions of the 51
Victoria Magazine 917
Victoria Regia; edited by A. A. Procter 854
Victoria Regia, or American Water Lily 650
Victories of the English Army 408
Victories of the French Army 423
VICTORINUS, extant works 26
VIDA, Jérôme. Etude sur 881
VIDAL, l'abbé O. Saint Paul, sa vie et ses œuvres 25
VIDART. Hydrothérapie 669
VIDOCQ. Vie et aventures de 503
——— Mémoires 503
——— Autobiography 503
Vie. Mesure de la 631
—— Art de gagner sa 726
Vie (la) à la campagne 723
Vie (la) de village en Angleterre... 397
Vie privée de Louis XV 456
Vies des saints 24
Vieillesse. Traité de la 73

PAGE.

VIEILLEVILLE, le sire de. Mémoires 415
VIEILLOT, M. L. Ornithologie 639
——— —— Oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale..... 639
VIEL. Déplacement et stabilité hydrostatique des bâtiments de mer..... 757
VIEL-CASTEL, H. de. Sir Hudson Lowe..... 431
——— ——— Collection de costumes, &c..... 434
——— ——— Marie-Antoinette..... 427
VIEL-CASTEL, Louis de. Histoire de la Restauration..... 431
Vienna. Sieges of, by the Turks.. 838
——— International Exhibition. Reports, illustrative of..... 774
——— ——— Regulations for Foreign Exhibitors, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 132, 146.
——— ——— Report on Ordnance and Marine Material at, by W. A. Kirkland. *Am. P.*, vol. 146.
Vienne. Congrès de..... 97, 332
——— Exposition universelle de. 774
——— Rapports de la délégation ouvrière à l'Exposition de .. 774
VIENNET. Fables 869, 881
——— Promenade philosophique au cimetière du Père La Chaise..... 881
Vierge, la Sainte..... 22, 45
——— d'après les écritures 47
VIEUSSEUX. History of Switzerland 438
View of South America and Mexico. 1179
VIEYRA, A. Portuguese Dictionary. 786
——— Grammar 786
VIGER, D. B. Conservation des établissements, des loix et des usages des habitants du Bas-Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 1, 67.

PAGE.

VIGER, D. B. Mémoire d'un jugement de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Montréal, pour les causes civiles, février, 1827. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 1.
——— Observations en faveur du Bill pour la nomination d'un agent de la Province en Angleterre. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 1.
——— Mémoire relatif à son emprisonnement. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 1, 9.
——— Considérations relatives à la dernière révolution Belge. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 1.
——— La Crise ministérielle. *Bro. Can.*, vol, 1, 104.
VIGER, Jacques. Autographes des Gouverneurs de la Nouvelle France et du Canada..... 1286
——— Relation de la mort de Louis XVI, par l'abbé H. E. Edgeworth de Firmont. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2. (En français et en anglais.)
——— Observations sur les lois des chemins, en force en 1825. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2. (En français et en anglais.)
——— Rapport sur les chemins, rues, ruelles et ponts de la cité de Montréal, en 1840. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.
——— Archéologie religieuse du diocèse de Montréal. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.
——— Opinion de la presse du Canada, sur deux albums donnés à Monseigneur Bédini. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.
——— Les Servantes de Dieu, en Canada. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.

PAGE.

VIGER, Jacques. La Vocation de la Colonie de Montréal. Lecture par Messire Rouxel. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2.

——— Souvenirs historiques sur la seigneurie de La Prairie. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 2, 68.

——— Règne militaire en Canada 1278

Viger Copper-Mine. Reports on the. *Can. P.*, vol. 138.

VIGNE, G. T. Six months in America 1370

——— Travels in Mexico, South America, &c 1354

VIGNÉ, J. B. De la Mort apparente 670

——— Danger des inhumations précipitées 670

Vigne. Culture de la 661

VIGNEAUX, Ern. Souvenirs d'un prisonnier au Mexique..... 1373

VIGNOLE. Cinq ordres d'architecture 698

——— Etudes d'architecture.... 698

VIGNON. Exposition des beaux arts. 715

——— Salon de 1852 715

——— Salon de 1853 715

VIGNY, Alfred de. Théâtre..... 878

——— Les Destinées... 878

——— Journal d'un poète 878

——— Servitude et grandeur militaires..... 878

——— Sketches of Military Life 683

——— Poëmes 878

——— Cinq-Mars..... 878

——— Cinq - Mars ; translated by Hazlitt..... 878

——— Stello..... 878

VIGO ROUSSILLON. Puissance militaire des Etats-Unis..... 1224

PAGE.

VILATE. Les Mystères de la mère de Dieu dévoilés..... 429

VILBORT, J. L'Œuvre de M. de Bismarck..... 444

Villa and Cottage Architecture. Specimens of, and Plans for.. 706, 707

VILLA-AMIL, Genaro Perez de. L'Espagne artistique et monumentale..... 693

VILLARET. *Voir* VELLY.

VILLARET, P. Manuel du coiffeur.. 737

VILLARI, Linda. In Change Unchanged..... 841

VILLARI, P. Savonarola and his times 37

VILLARS, le maréchal de. Mémoires 415

VILLAULT DE BELLEFOND. Voyages en Afrique..... 559

VILLE, G. Engrais chimiques.... 656

——— High Farming without Manure 656

VILLE, L. Recherches sur les eaux d'Oran 623

VILLEDIEU, Eug. Rome et les deux démocraties. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 19.

——— ——— La Pologne chrétienne, etc. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 23.

VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Pie IX, sa vie, son histoire, son siècle.. 31

VILLEGAGNON, chevalier de. Lettres sur sa navigation 1354

VILLE-HARDOUIN. Conquête de Constantinople..... 326

VILLEMAIN. Littérature au moyen-âge 800

——— Littérature au XVIIIe siècle 800

——— Etudes d'histoire moderne 307

——— Visite à l'école normale en 1812..... 84

——— Motif d'un projet de loi sur l'instruction publique 84

PAGE.

VILLEMAIN. Souvenirs contemporains 430
——— Etudes de littérature ancienne et étrangère..... 800
——— Discours et mélanges. 800
——— Histoire de Grégoire VII 31
——— Life of Gregory VII. 31
——— Vie de Chateaubriand 484
——— République de Cicéron 800
——— Essais sur Pindare... 800
——— Etude sur Shakespeare 863
——— Tableau de l'Eloquence chrétienne au IV siècle..... 800
——— Etudes sur la littérature contemporaine..... 800
VILLEMARQUÉ, H. de la. Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin..... 866
——— Les Romans de la table ronde..... 866
——— Les Bardes bretons 887
——— La Légende celtique..... 887
VILLEMESSANT, H. de. Mémoires d'un journaliste..... 801
VILLEMIN, Eug. Gymnase dramatique des salons..... 886
VILLEMOT, Aug. La Vie à Paris.. 539
VILLENEUVE, Alph. Nos faiblesses et nos forces..... 1411
——— Contrepoison. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 290, 305.
VILLENEUVE, Guil. de. Mémoires. 415
VILLENEUVE DE BARGEMONT. Livre des affligés..... 882
VILLEROY. Mémoires d'Etat..... 416
VILLEROY, F. L'Elevage des chevaux 658
——— Anatomie du cheval. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 222.
VILLERS, Messire P. D. de. L'Art épistolaire et la politesse. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 72.

PAGE.

VILLETARD, E. Insurrection du 18 mars 434
VILLIAUMÉ, N. L'Esprit de la guerre 682
VILLIERS, A. de. Géographie 510
VILLON, F. Œuvres complètes ... 867
VILLOTEAU. L'Art musical en Egypte 468
——— Musique de l'antique Egypte..... 720
VILMORIN. Le Bon jardinier..... 664
——— ANDRIEUX et Cie. Fleurs de pleine terre..... 663
VIMONT, le Rév. P. Bart. Relations de la Nouvelle-France..1191, 1192
VIMONT, Chas. Histoire d'un navire 881
VIMONT, Jos. Traité de phrénologie 632
Vin. Fabrication du 736, 737
VINCENDON-DUMOULIN. Hydrographie 568
——— Physique . 611
——— Iles Taïti. 471
Vincennes. Histoire du donjon de. 423
VINCENT, B. Catalogue of Library of the Royal Institution.... 905
——— Dictionary of Biography 473
VINCENT, F. The Land of the White Elephant 555
——— Through the Tropics.. 555
VINCENT, P. Pequot War..... 1259
VINCENT, W. Periplus, &c..... 511
VINCENT DE PAUL, Saint. Sa vie, par l'abbé Maynard..... 24
——— Son histoire, par Th. de Bussierre..... 24
——— Life of, by C. A. Jones..... 24
——— Lecture on, by Father Dawson. *Can. P.*, vol. 169.
VINCI, Leonardo Da. On Painting; with an account of his Works, &c..... 715
——— His Life and Works..... 715

PAGE.

VINCI, Leonardo Da. Traité de la peinture 712
Vine Culture 661
———— in Canada. By G. M. de Courtenay. *Can. P.*, vol. 148.
VINET, A. Chrestomathie française 788
———— Littérature française.. 800
———— Les Poètes du siècle de Louis XIV 800
VINOY, le général. Siége de Paris. 434
———— L'Armée française en 1873 685
VIOLEAU, H. Veillées bretonnes.. 883
———— Nouvelles veillées bretonnes 883
———— Souvenirs et nouvelles 883
———— La Maison du Cap.. 883
———— Un Homme de bien. 883
———— Récits du foyer 883
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire de l'architecture française... 701
———— Architecture militaire au moyen-âge 701
———— Dictionnaire du mobilier français 701
———— Mémoire sur la défense de Paris 434
———— Habitations modernes 706
———— Habitations of Man in all ages 707
———— How to build a house 707
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. L. N. Ancien théâtre français 869
VIOLETTE, H. Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées.. 596
———— et ARCHAMBAULT. Dictionnaire des analyses chimiques 596
VIREY. Philosophie de l'histoire naturelle 606
———— Histoire naturelle du genre humain 628

PAGE.

VIRGILIUS. Opera 826
———— Works, various translations 826
———— By W. Lucas Collins.. 826
———— Eneids; by W. Morris.. 826
———— Works, translated by J. Conington 826
———— Œuvres, (latin-français) 826
———— Œuvres, traduites en vers 826
Virgin Islands. Slave property in. *Eng. P.*, vol. 68.
Virgin Mary. The Blessed. On the Veneration of the 50
———— As depicted in the Fine Arts..712, 715
Virginia. History of..1244, 1247-1249
———— Old Churches and Families of 1197
———— Travels in 1383
———— Descriptive Sketches. By M. P. Hore. *Am. P.*, vol. 19.
Virginia Illustrated 1383
Virginia University. History of.. 85
Virginia; a Roman Sketch 854
VIRIVILLE, Vallet de. Universités, etc., au Moyen-Age 76
———— Histoire de l'instruction publique 76
Voir VALLET DE VIRIVILLE.
VISCONTI, E. Q. Iconographie grecque 321
———— Musée français 693
Vishnu Purana, by Wilson 54
Vision. (*P.*, vol. 12) 588, 598
See also, *Eye.*
Visions of the Supernatural 592
Vital Statistics 678
VITALES, Ordericus. Histoire des ducs de Normandie 414
———— Historia Ecclesiastica 417
VITET, L. Eustache Lesueur.... 494

PAGE.

VITET, L. Académie royale de peinture..... 689
——— Essais historiques et littéraires..... 800
——— Etudes philosophiques et littéraires..... 800
——— Etudes sur les beaux-arts..... 689
——— Histoire de Dieppe.... 433
——— La Ligue.....424, 870
——— Les Etats d'Orléans... 887
——— Notre-Dame de Noyon 422
Viti. See *Fiji Islands.*
VITRUVIUS. Works, translated.... 826
——— On Architecture, by Gwilt..... 700
———Œuvres, (latin-français) 826
VITRY, J. de. Histoire des Croisades 328
VITRY, Phillipe de. Œuvres..... 867
VITTEAUT, le Dr. La Médecine dans ses rapports avec la religion. 45
VIVIAN, H. Hussey. Tour in America..... 1382
VIVIEN DE ST. MARTIN. L'Année géographique 521
——— Histoire de la géographie..... 509
Vivisection. Evidence before Royal Commission. *Eng. P.*, vol. 515.
VIZETELLY, H. Story of the Diamond Necklace..... 426
VLADIMIR, St. Témoignages d'un contemporain sur..... 24
VOGEL. Niger Flora, and Life, by Hooker..... 647
VOGEL, A. Maladies de l' enfance 668
VOGEL, Chs. Le Portugal et ses colonies..... 441
VOGEL, H. La Photographie..... 719
VOGEL, J. Anatomie pathologique 631
VOGEL, M. On Beer. *Eng. P.*, vol. 490.
VOGT, Carl. Les Animaux utiles et nuisibles..... 638

PAGE.

VOGUÉ. Eglises de la Terre-Sainte 550
——— Le Temple de Jérusalem... 701
Voice. The philosophy of, in Speech and Song. *Eng. P.*, vol. 510.
Voice and Ear. Art of improving the..... 722
See also, *Deaf and Dumb.*
VOIGT, J. Histoire de Grégoire VII 31
VOIRON. Histoire de l'astronomie. 584
VOISIN, F. Nouvelle loi morale et religieuse de l'humanité...73, 632
VOITURE. Œuvres..... 868
VOKES, Major. Recollections of, by H. R. Addison..... 504
Volcanoes.....578, 620
VOLNEY, C. F. Œuvres..... 875
——— Tableau des Etats-Unis..... 1376
Volontaire. Aide-mémoire du carabinier, par le Capt. L. T. Suzor. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 103.
Volontaires (Les) Anglais. *Bro. Eur.*, vol. 10.
VOLTAIRE. Œuvres..... 874
——— Le Dernier volume de ses œuvres (œuvres inédites) 874
——— Sa vie..... 504
——— Sa vie et ses œuvres, par l'abbé Maynard..... 874
——— Son ménage et ses finances, par L. Nicolardot... 504
——— Autobiography..... 504
——— By Colonel Hamley... 888
——— By John Morley..... 504
VOLTZ. Appareil à chauffer le vent 767
Voluntary System.....41, 918
Volunteer Corps..... 683
——— Official Regulations for the..... 683
——— Instructions for the training of. *Can. P.*, vol. 199.

PAGE.

Volunteer Active Service Manual. By Major F. E. Dixon. *Can. P.*, vol. 149.

Volunteer Discipline and Practice. *Eng. P.*, vol. 405.

Volunteer's (Canadian) Hand-book. *Can. P.*, vol. 165, 174.

Volunteer Movement (in England.) History of the,—By Sir Duncan McDougall. 2nd Edition. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.

——— History of the National Rifle Association. *Eng. P.*, vol. 275.

——— Shall we make it permanent? By Sir A. H. Elton. *Eng. P.*, vol. 291.

——— Defence of England by the Volunteers. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.

See also, *Rifle Association; Volontaires.*

Volunteer Review..... 1415

Volunteers of Canada (1860). Letter from a Volunteer of 1806 to the,—By Lieut. Col. A. W. Playfair. *Can. P.*, vol. 76, 95. See also, *Civil Service Rifle Corps.*

VONDENVELDEN, (Wm.) et CHARLAND, L. Extraits des titres de concessions. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 209.

VON REUMONT. Life of Lorenzo de Medici..... 437

VON SCHELIHA, Lt.-Col. On Coast Defence..... 686

VON SYBEL, H. History of the French Revolution..... 330

VON TEMSKY. Mitla, a Journey in Mexico, &c..... 1373

VON TREITSCHKE, H. What we demand from France. *Eng. P.*, vol. 432.

PAGE.

VON TROIL. Letters from Iceland. 543

VOREPIERRE, Dupiney de. Dictionnaire français..... 788

VOSE, G. L. Manual for Railroad Engineers..... 753

VOSS, Countess von. Recollections of the Court of Prussia..... 444

VOULX, A. de. Notes sur l'ancienne régence d'Alger..... 434

Vox Dei, Vox Populi. A religious Pamphlet. *Can. P.*, vol. 262

Voyage pittoresque dans les Pyrénées..... 542

Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre 766

Voyages.....521-525, 1345-1347

Voyages autour du monde..524-527, 1348

Voyages aux régions polaires.528-533, 1406, 1407

Voyages en Afrique..... 559

Voyages au nord. Recueil de..... 1346

Voyages pour découvrir un passage au Nord-Ouest..528-533, 1406, 1407

VOYER, Major L. N. Sa Biographie, par Montpetit. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 300.

VREDEMAN DE VRIESE. Recueil de façades, pignons, lucarnes, etc. 705

Vues des champs de bataille de Napoléon..... 429

VUILLAUME. l'abbé. Cours complet de rhétorique..... 805

VUILLEMIN, A. Atlas illustré de géographie..... 512

Vulgar Errors..... 65

VYSE, H. Operations at the Pyramids of Gizeh..... 319

WAAGEN, G. F. Art Treasures of Great Britain..... 713

——— Histoire de la peinture..... 712

WACE. Le Roman de Brut..... 866

——— Norman Conquest..... 372

PAGE.

Wachsmuth, W. Historical Antiquities of the Greeks..... 322
Wachter, A. La Guerre de 1870-71 434
Waddeville, M. de. Le Monde et ses usages..... 75
Waddilove, Rev. J. D. The Stewart Missions..... 1198
Waddington, Alfred. Overland route through British North America. *Eng. P.*, vol. 411. *Can. P.*, vol 214, 240.
———————— Sketch of proposed Railroad through British North America. *Can. P.*, vol. 214.
———————— The Fraser Mines Vindicated. *Can. P.*, vol. 214.
Waddington, Charles. Ramus, sa vie et ses écrits..... 60
———————— Essais de logique..... 69
———————— De l'Ame humaine..... 73
Waddington, G. Church History 23
———————— Greek Church.. 30
Waddington, J. Congregational History..... 40
Wade, J. British History..... 338
———— England's Greatness.... 337
Wadsworth, R. D. The Temperance Manual..... 1408
Wafer, Lionel. Isthmus of America..... 1349
———————— Description de l'Isthme de l'Amérique..... 1349
Wagener, Z. Voyages..... 524
Waghorn, Lieut. Thomas. On the extension of steam navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. *Eng. P.*, vol. 360.
Wagner, Revd. George. Memoir of, by Simpkinson..... 504
Wagner, M. Travels in Persia, &c. 556

PAGE.

Wagner, R. Hand-book of Chemical Technology..... 595
Wahl, O. W. Land of the Czar.. 547
Wailes, B. L. C. Geology, &c., of Mississippi..... 1253
Wailly, Léon de. Stella et Vanessa 881
Wailly, Natalis de. Paléographie 774
———————— Recueil des historiens des Gaules..... 413
Wainwright, W. The All-round Route. *Can. P.*, vol. 184.
Waitz, T. Introduction to Anthropology..... 628
Wake, Abp. Epistles of Apostolical Fathers..... 17
Wake, C. S. Chapters on Man... 628
Wakefield, E. Account of Ireland..... 402
Wakefield, E. J. Adventures in New Zealand..... 471
Wakefield, Gilbert. Pamphlets by. *Eng. P.*, vol. 156, 219, 221.
Wakefield, W. Our Life and Travels in India..... 534
Wakefield Cave. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
Walckenaer. Histoire de La Fontaine..... 493
———————— Catalogue de livres 903
———————— Géographie des Gaules..... 539
———————— Histoire des voyages..... 559
———————— Insectes aptères... 643
Walcott, M. Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales 376
———————— Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. *Eng. P.*, vol. 448, 454.
———————— Church and Conventual arrangement..... 702
———————— Dictionary of Sacred Archæology..... 24

PAGE.

WALDECK, Fred. de. Voyage dans la Province de Yucatan.... 1373
WALDEGRAVE, Earl of. Memoirs.. 392
Waldenses and Albigenses.....41, 42
Eng. P., vol. 88.
Wales. History of..... 334
—— Ancient Cymric Poems..... 334
—— Ancient Laws of..... 339
—— Church and Dissent in.... 39
Eng. P., vol. 29.
—— Travels in..... 536
—— Language of..... 790
WALES, Albert Edward, Prince of. Tour in British America, &c. 1285
———— Official Addresses, and replies thereto..... 1285
———— Tour in India..... 554
———— Memorial of his Marriage with the Princess Alexandra; by W. H. Russell..... 397
WALES, Caroline, Princess of. *See* CAROLINE, Princess.
WALES, George, Prince of. On his offer of Military Service. *Eng. P.*, vol. 103.
———— On his debts. *Eng. P.*, vol. 137, 179, 218.
———— On his public conduct. *Eng. P.*, vol. 138, 218, 227, 228.
———— On his rights to the Duchy of Cornwall. *Eng. P.*, vol. 218.
———— and Mr. JEFFERYS. *Eng. P.*, vol. 224.
WALFORD, E. County Families of the United Kingdom..... 507
———— Men of the Time... 474
———— Old and New London 404
———— Tales of our Great Families..... 508

PAGE.

WALFORD, L. B. Mr. Smith..... 841
WALKER. Expedition to Nicaragua. 1213
WALKER'S Manly Exercises..... 724
WALKER, A. Analysis and syllabus of a course of lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283, 284.
WALKER, Alexander. On Intermarriage..... 667
WALKER, A. C. How to Play Whist..... 724
WALKER, C. Three Months in an English Monastery..... 33
WALKER, C. V. Télégraphie électrique..... 731
WALKER, F. A. Statistical Atlas of the United States..... 1376
WALKER, G. A. Gatherings from Grave Yards, &c..... 678
WALKER, Sir Hovenden. Expedition to Canada..... 1277
WALKER, J. English Pronouncing Dictionary..... 793
———— Rhyming Dictionary. 793
WALKER, John. Philosophy of the Eye..... 672
WALKER, Rev. John. Sufferings of the Clergy during the Great Rebellion..... 36
WALKER, L. Leaves from the Backwoods..... 865
WALKER, M. Account of Columbia. 1358
WALKER, M. A. Through Macedonia to Albania..... 545
WALKER, R. On Artificial Cold. *Eng. P.*, vol. 190.
WALKER, S. C. Of the Planet Neptune..... 614
WALKER, T. The Original..... 854
WALKER & MILES. New Standard Atlas of the Dominion of Canada..... 1399

PAGE.

WALKHOFF. Traité complet de la fabrication du sucre..... 737
WALL, Dr. C. Ancient Orthography of the Jews..... 777
WALLACE, Revd. Prof. Prayer in relation to Natural Laws. *Eng. P.*, vol. 516.
WALLACE, A. R. On Miracles and Modern Spiritualism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 534.
———— Tropical Nature, and other Essays..... 611
———— On the theory of Natural Selection..... 611
———— Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro.... 1358
———— The Geographical Distribution of Animals... 634
———— The Malay Archipelago..... 569
WALLACE, D. M. Russia..... 547
WALLACE, J. H. American Stud-book..... 659
———— American Trotting Register..... 659
WALLACE, L. The Fair God: a tale..... 854
WALLACE, R. L. The Canary Book 639
WALLACE (Sir W.) and his Times, by Paterson..... 397
———— Life of, by Rev. C. G. Glass..... 397
WALLBRIDGE, T. C. Geology and Mineralogy of the County of Hastings. *Can. P.*, vol. 188.
WALLENSTEIN. Life of, by Mitchell 504
WALLER, C. H. The Names on the Gates of Pearl..... 20
WALLER, E. Poems..... 865
WALLER, S. E. A Painter's Journal in Iceland..... 543
WALLETT, W. F. The Queen's Jester. *Eng. P.*, vol. 436.
WALLINCOURT, Eug. de. Les Héros de Mentana..... 436

PAGE.

WALLING, H. F. Atlas of the Dominion of Canada..... 1399
WALLINGTON, N. Historical notices of the reign of Charles I... 385
WALLIS, S. T. Spain, her Institutions, &c..... 441
WALLON, H. Jeanne d'Arc..... 492
———— La Sainte Bible..... 17
———— Richard II..... 372
———— La Vie de Jésus.... 22
WALMSLEY, H. M. Ruined Cities of Zulu Land..... 854
WALPOLE, F. Ansayrii and Assassins..... 550
———— Four Years in the Pacific..... 570
WALPOLE, H. Anecdotes of Painting..... 713
———— Correspondence with Horace Mann, Mason, and the Countess of Ossory.... 854
———— Castle of Otranto.. 828
———— Historic Doubts of Richard III, with Answer.. 375
———— Reign of George II. 392
———— Reign of George III 392
———— Last Journals of the reign of George III..... 392
WALPOLE, Sir Robert. Life and Administration of, by Coxe.. 392
———— Political biography of, by A. C. Ewald 392
WALPOLE, R. Memoirs relating to Turkey..... 523
———— Travels in the East. 524
WALPOLE, S. History of England, from 1815..... 396
———— Life of Spencer Perceval..... 395
WALROND, T. Letters and Journals of Lord Elgin..... 487
WALSH, le vicomte. Tableau poétique des fêtes chrétiennes.. 50
———— Encyclopédie catholique..... 20

PAGE.

Walsh, le vicomte. Souvenirs de cinquante ans..... 504
Walsh, J. H. Domestic Medicine and Surgery..... 669
Walsh, Robert. Didactics..... 854
Walsh, R. A. Voyage au Brésil. 1346, 523
———— Voyage de Constantinople en Angleterre.. 523
Walsh, le comte Th. Voyage en Suisse..... 542
Walsh, W. Poems..... 865
Walsh, W. P. The Moabite Stone. *Eng. P.*, vol. 474, 561.
———— The Forty days of the Bible..... 21
———— The Angel of the Lord. *Eng. P.*, vol. 533.
Walshe, A. Military Catechism. 683
Walshe, W. H. On Diseases of the Heart..... 672
Walstein. Sa Conspiration..... 442
Walter, H. History of England. 337
Walter of Hemingford's Chronicle..... 367
Waltheri. Lexicon diplomaticum..... 775
Walton, Rt. Rev. B. Memoirs by Todd..... 504
Walton, George. York Commercial Directory. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
Walton, G. E. Mineral Springs of United States and Canada. 670
Walton, H. B. Position of the Celebrant in the Communion Office. *Eng. P.*, vol. 428.
Walton, (Sir Isaac) and Cotton. Complete Angler..... 725
Walton, W. Revolutions in Spain..... 440
Wanderings in West Africa..... 561

PAGE

Wanklyn, J. A. Milk analysis. *Eng. P.*, vol. 490.
———— Water, Milk, Tea and Coffee analyses.... 594
War Correspondence of the Daily News..... 434
War Department. On organization of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 30.
———— of United States. Regulations as to Printing, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 146.
———— Orders, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 183.
See also, *Military Science.*
Warbeck, Perkin. Story of, by J. Gairdner..... 375
Warburton, A. Rollo and his Race..... 372
Warburton, E. Life of Lord Peterborough..... 497
———— Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers..... 384
———— Crescent and the Cross..... 549
Warburton, Major G. D. The Conquest of Canada..... 1278
———— Hochelaga..... 1371
Warburton, P. E. Journey across Western Australia..... 567
Warburton, Bp. W. Divine Legation of Moses..... 19
Warburton, Rev. W. Edward III..... 306
Ward, A. W. History of English Dramatic Literature..... 802
Ward, H. Cape and the Kaffirs.. 564
———— Five years in Kaffirland..... 564
Ward, H. G. Mexico..... 1216
Ward, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist in Germany..... 442

PAGE.

WARD, James. World in its Workshops..... 770

WARD, John. On the English Language..... 792
Eng. P., vol. 247.

WARD, M. Art of Illuminating . 774

WARD, Mrs. M. The Telescope.. 589

———— The Microscope. 589

WARD, N. B. On Growth of Plants in Glazed Cases..... 663

WARD, R. P. Memoirs, by Phipps. 504

———— On the Revolution of 1688..... 390

WARD, S. Life of, by W. Gammell..... 1226

WARD, S. R. Autobiography of a Fugitive Negro..... 1229

WARD, W. History, &c., of the Hindoos..... 461

WARD, W. G. Strictures on Mr. Ffoulkes's letter to Archbishop Manning. *Eng. P.*, vol. 412.

WARDEN, D. B. Chronologie historique de l'Amérique..... 1177

———— Statistical, &c., account of the United States..... 1217

———— Description statistique des Etats-Unis..... 1217

———— Bibliotheca Americo-septentrionalis..... 904

WARDER, J. A. Manual on Hedges and Evergreens..... 663

Wardian Cases.....639, 663

WARE, W. Life of Nathaniel Bacon..... 1226

———— Zenobia..... 854

———— Aurelian..... 854

———— Julian..... 854

WARÉE, B. Répertoire bibliographique..... 904

WARIN. Médailles françaises.... 312

PAGE.

WARING, G. E. Handy book of Husbandry..... 660

———— Sanitary Drainage..... 676

WARING, J. B. Arts connected with Architecture in Central Italy..... 702

———— Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornaments of remote ages..... 311

———— Record of my Artistic life..... 690

———— Ceramic Art in remote ages..... 311

———— Masterpieces of the International Exhibition of 1862..... 773

———— Thoughts and Notes for 1874. *Eng. P.*, vol. 507.

WARLEIGH, H. S. Revd. S. Minton right—on the question of Endless Miseries. *Eng. P.*, vol. 529.

Warming. Art of.....614, 701, 707

WARNER, C. D. My Summer in a Garden..... 663

———— In the Levant.... 551

———— Saunterings in Europe..... 535

———— Mummies and Moslems..... 560

———— Being a Boy.... 854

WARNER, F. History of the Rebellion in Ireland..... 400

WARNER, S. and A. (E. Wetherell). Little Camp on Eagle Hill. 834, 855

———— Melbourne House. Daisy Asks.....833, 855

———— ———— Daisy Does 833, 855

———— ———— Daisy Learns.....833, 855

PAGE.

WARNER, S. and A. (E. Wetherell). Old Helmet 855
——————— Queechy 855
——————— Sceptres & Crowns. 834
——————— Wide, Wide World 855
——————— Willow Brook 834
——————— Wych Hazel 855
WARNER, W. Poems 865
WARNES. On the Cultivation of Flax 662
WARR, G. F. Dynamics, Machinery, &c 746
WARREN, Mrs. How I managed my house on £200 a year. *Eng. P.*, vol. 386.
——————— How I manage my Children. *Eng. P.*, vol. 386.
——————— My Lady-help and what she taught me. *Eng. P.*, vol. 543.
WARREN, C. Underground Jerusalem 19
WARREN, D. M. Physical Geography 510
WARREN, E. de. L'Inde Anglaise. 461
WARREN, G. K. Essay on Minnesota Valley. *Am. P.*, vol. 164.
WARREN, J. Life of, by A. H. Everett 1226
WARREN, J. C. Fossil Mastodon described 619
WARREN, Samuel. Literary Works. 854
——————— Miscellanies 855
——————— Opium question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 149.
——————— Une Fantaisie et ses suites 853
WARTENSLEBEN, H. von. Operations of the South German Army in 1871 434
WARTON, J. Poems 865

PAGE.

WARTON, T. History of English Poetry 804
——————— On Spenser's Fairy Queen 864
——————— Poems 865
——————— Life of Sir T. Pope.. 498
WASHBURN, C. A. History of Paraguay 1204
WASHINGTON, George. Life, by Washington Irving 1221
——————— Life, by John Marshall 1220
——————— Life, by Jared Sparks 1220
——————— In Domestic Life, by R. Rush 1221
——————— Histoire de, par Cornelius De Witt 1221
——————— Etude historique sur, par Guizot 1221
——————— Correspondance et écrits 1221
——————— Letter to him on his retirement. *Eng. P.*, vol. 52.
——————— Letters from. *Eng. P.*, vol. 111.
——————— and ADAMS. Memoirs of the Administration of 1221
——————— Major George. His Journal sent to the French in Ohio. *Am. P.*, vol. 2.
Washington (City). Description of 181, 1249
Washington Astronomical and Meteorological Observations.... 587
Washington Territory 1387
Wastage of Silver Bullion in the Mint of United States. *Am. P.*, vol. 97.
Waste Products. Use of 728
See also *Eng. P.*, vol. 370.

PAGE.

Watches. See *Clocks and Watches.*
WATELET. Dictionnaire des arts.. 689
Water. Curiosities of Common—by John Smith. *Am. P.*, vol. 24.
Water Cure..... 669
Water Supply.....676, 678, 757, 762
Water Supply (the) and the Hydraulic Company Question, Montreal. *Can. P.*, vol. 167.
Water Works in India 762
WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural History of Mammalia..... 637
———————— Of Pouched Animals 608
Waterloo. Battle of.....331, 306
WATERTON, C. Quatre voyages à travers l'Amérique du Sud. 1345, 523
———————— Wanderings in South America..... 608
———————— Essays on Natural History and Autobiography. First, Second, and Third Series 608
———————— His Home, Habits, and Handiwork, by R. Hobson..... 504
WATHEN, G. H. Golden Colony.. 567
WATHERSTON, J. H. Gold Valuer. 765
WATKINS, Rev. E. A. A Dictionary of the Cree Language..... 794
WATSON, Bishop. Anecdotes of, by himself..... 504
———————— Address to the People. *Eng. P.*, vol. 154.
WATSON, E. Men and Times of the Revolution 1265
WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American Machinists and Engineers 745
WATSON, G. England preserved.. 860
WATSON, J. Medical Profession in ancient times 665
WATSON, John. Art of Weaving.. 728

PAGE.

WATSON, Joshua. Memoirs, by E. Churton 504
WATSON, J. F. American Historical and Literary Curiosities 1266
WATSON, J. Forbes. Catalogue of the Indian department of International Exhibition (1862). 773
———————— Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 537.
WATSON, Rev. J. S. Life of George Fox 488
———————— Reasoning power in Animals..... 634
WATSON, J. W. Beautiful Snow and other Poems..... 865
WATSON, R. History of Philip II. 440
———————— and THOMPSON. History of Philip III..... 440
WATSON, Très Rev. Richard. Discours sur la constitution anglaise. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 209.
WATSON, R. G. History of Persia. 457
WATSON, S. J. The Legend of the Roses; and Ravlan 1410
WATSON, T. Practice of Physic... 666
WATSON, W. Arithmetic..... 600
WATSON'S American Republic and Railroad Map of the United States 1374
———————— Map of the Dominion of Canada 1397
WATT, J. Mechanical Inventions of 748
———————— Life of, by J. P. Muirhead 748
———————— Life of, by S. Smiles.... 478
WATTEVILLE, A. L. de. Histoire de la Confédération helvétique 438
WATTS, Rev. Professor. Examination of Herbert Spencer's Biological Hypothesis. *Can. P.*, vol. 279.
WATTS, H. Elements of Chemistry. 594

PAGE.

WATTS, H. Dictionary of Chemistry 595
WATTS, Dr. Isaac. Poems..... 865
WATTS, R. Bibliotheca Britannica 900
WATTS, Rev. Dr. R. Doctrine of Eternal punishment. *Eng. P.*, vol. 498.
WATTS, Dr. R. G. Inhalation for diseases of the Lungs. *Eng. P.*, vol. 483.
WATTS, Sam. Facts for Emigrants to New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 231.
WATTS, T. On Cardinal Mezzofanti 775
WATTS, W. L. Across the Vatna Jokul..... 543
WAUD, S. W. Algebraical Geometry 600
WAVRINN. Cronicques d'Engleterre 418
Wax Flower modelling..... 734
Wax Work Exhibition of Madame Tussaud and Sons. Biographical and descriptive sketches of the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 288.
Way's Reef, Hell Gate, New York. Report of operations in removal of. *Am. P.*, vol. 160.
WAYLAND, F. Life of Dr. Judson.. 492
———— Collegiate system of the United States..... 85
———— Elements of Moral Science 65
WAYNE, Major. Sword Exercice.. 685
WAYNE, Anthony. Life of, by J. Armstrong..... 1226
WAYNFLETE, Bishop. Life, by Chandler..... 504
WEALE, J. Dictionary of Terms in Architecture, Engineering, &c..... 698
———— Papers on Civil Engineering..... 742
———— Papers on Architecture..... 703

PAGE.

WEALE, J. On Stained Glass.... 704
———— Collection of Monograms, Alphabets, &c..... 774
———— Rudimentary Treatises, *vide* the names of the several Authors.
———— Statistical notices of his publications on the Constructive Arts, &c. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
Weather. Natural History of the. 578, 586
See also *Meteorology*; Signal Service, United States.
Weaving. Art of..... 728
WEBB, A. Compendium of Irish Biography 473
WEBB, Mrs. J. B. The Martyrs of Carthage..... 855
———— Naomi; or, the last days of Jerusalem..... 855
WEBB, Mrs. M. Annotations on D'Aubigné..... 34
WEBB, T. W. Celestial Objects for common Telescopes 589
WEBBER, Lt. Col. British Guiana. *Eng. P.*, vol. 472, 476.
WEBBER'S Table of Mechanical Motions 741
WEBER. Mémoires sur Marie-Antoinette..... 428
WEBER, Albert. Histoire de la littérature Indienne..... 804
WEBER, G. and E. Ostéologie et Syndesmologie..... 631
WEBER, H. Tales of the East.... 888
———— Popular Romances... 855
WEBSTER, Daniel. Works..... 1223
———— Life of, by G. T. Curtis..... 504
———— Reminiscences of; by Peter Harvey..... 504
———— Private Correspondence..... 504, 1223
———— Memorial of.... 1223

PAGE.

WEBSTER, Daniel. Speech on the North Eastern Boundary... 1244
———— Address before the New York Historical Society, 1852. *Am. P.*, vol. 21.
WEBSTER, Noah. Dictionary..... 792
———— His Orthography. *Can. P.*, vol. 290.
WEBSTER, P. C. G. Records of Queen's Own Yeomanry..... 408
WEBSTER, R. History of the Presbyterian Church of America. 1198
WEBSTER, T. Equilibrium of Fluids 756
———— and PARKER. Encyclopedia of Domestic Economy..... 735
WEBSTER, Thomas. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada..... 1198
———— Life of Bishop Richardson..... 1198
WEBSTER, W. Syntax and Synonyms of the Greek Testament..... 16
WEBSTER, W. H. Voyage to the South Atlantic..... 565
WEBSTER, W. H. B. Atmospheric Periods..... 586
WECKERLIN. Bêtes bovines..... 658
WEDDELL, H. A. Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie..... 1357
WEDGWOOD, H. On Development of the Understanding..... 72
———— English Etymology..... 792
WEDGWOOD, Josiah. Life of, by Eliza Meteyard..... 504
———— Memorials of, by Eliza Meteyard..... 718
WEDMORE, Fredk. Pastorals of France..... 855
WEED, Thurlow. Letters from Europe and the West Indies... 535

PAGE.

WEEDALL, Dr. H. Life of, by Husenbeth..... 504
WEIDENMANN, J. Beautifying Country Homes..... 665
WEIGALL, Lady Rose. Memoir of Princess Charlotte..... 338
WEILL, A. Moïse et le Talmud... 10
WEINHOLD, A. F. Experimental Physics..... 571
WEIR, Rev. Archibald. Revivalism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 270.
WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of Machinery..... 746
WEISS, Ch. Histoire des réfugiés protestants..... 38
———— Papiers d'État du Cardinal de Granvelle..... 422
———— Biographie universelle de Feller..... 473
WEISS, F. R. de. Principes philosophiques..... 72
WEISS, J. Life of Theodore Parker 497
———— American Religion.... 40
WEITZEL, Major Genl. G. On the Harbour of Weser River. Germany. *Am. P.*, vol. 117.
WELBY, H. Mysteries of Life, Death, and Futurity..... 592
———— Predictions realized. 592
WELD, C. R. History of the Royal Society..... 571
———— Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada.. 1371
———— Vacation Tour in Ireland..... 539
———— Last Winter in Rome 541
———— Florence, the new Capital of Italy..... 541
WELD, Isaac. Travels in the United States and Canada.. 1368
———— Voyage au Canada et dans les Etats-Unis..... 1368
Well digging..... 757
WELLES, Gideon. Lincoln and Seward. *Am. P.*, vol. 183.

PAGE.

WELLES, Noah. Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination. *Am. P.*, vol. 43.

WELLESLEY, Marquess of. Memoirs and Correspondence..... 395

WELLINGTON, Duke of. Despatches, (First, Second and Third Series.)..... 331

——————— General Orders..... 408

——————————— Life, by Maxwell..... 504

——————————— Maxwell's Life of, revised, &c., by an old Soldier..... 505

——————————— Life, by Soane..... 504

——————————— Life, by Stocqueler..... 505

——————————— Life, by Brialmont; edited by Gleig. 505

——————————— Sa vie, par Capefigue..... 475

——————————— Character, &c., by Maurel..... 505

——————————— Is his Character worthy of Admiration? 918

——————— and PEEL. Sketches of..... 505

Wellington Prize Essay. See MAURICE, Lieut. F.

——————————— Essays written for the,—and specially selected for publication.... 683

WELLS, J. C. The Gateway to the Polynia..... 532

WELLS, J. W. Alphabetical list of the Battles (with dates) of War of Rebellion. *Am. P.*, vol. 155.

WELLS, S. R. New Physiognomy.. 632

WELLS, S. S. Drainage of the Bedford Level..... 759

WELLS, W. B. Canadiana..... 1282

PAGE.

WELLS, W. V. Explorations, &c., in Honduras..... 1361

——————— Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua..... 1213

WELLSTEAD, J. R. Travels in Arabia..... 551

——————— Travels to the City of the Caliphs..... 551

WELSBY, W. N. Lives of Eminent Judges..... 477

WELSFORD, H. Mithridates Minor 776

——————— On the English Language..... 791

WELSH, J. Meteorological Observations..... 585

Welsh. See *Wales.*

WELWOOD, J. Century preceding the Revolution of 1688.... 390

WEMYSS, T. Job and his Times... 19

WENKSTERN, O. War in Hungary in 1848–49..... 443

Wentworth County, Ontario. Illustrated Historical Atlas.... 1282

WENTWORTH, T. (Earl of Strafford). Life of, by E. Cooper..... 505

WENTWORTH, W. C. Description of New South Wales..... 471

WEPPNER, M. The North Star and the Southern Cross..... 527

WERDET, E. La Librairie française 904

——————— Histoire du livre.... 904

WERNE, F. Expedition to the Source of the White Nile..... 561

WERNER. Dramas..... 892

WERNER, Carl. Nile Sketches, painted from nature..... 718

WERNER, E. Under a Charm.... 895

Wernerian Natural History Society, Memoirs of..... 609

WESLEY, J. Compendium of Natural Philosophy..... 572

—— ——— Life, by Abel Stevens 41

——————— Life of, by Southey.. 41

——————— Life of, by Smith... 41

PAGE.

WESLEY, J. Life of, by Tyerman... 41
——— Sermons by. *Eng. P.*, vol. 124.
Wesleyan Methodists. History of the.....41, 1198
——— On the Doctrines, &c., of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 89, 124.
Wesleyan Methodist Church of Canada. History of..... 1198
——— Proceedings in relation to the University of Toronto. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.
——— Minutes of several conversations between the Members, June, 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 134.
——— Missionary Society. See *Missionary Society.*
Wesleyan Conference. Memorial on the question of Education in Upper Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 97.
Wesleyan (Provincial) Nova Scotia Almanac for 1859. *Am. P.*, vol. 36.
WEST, A. Administration of India, by Sir Charles Wood..... 459
WEST, Benjamin. Life, by J. Galt 505
WEST, C. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood 672
WEST, G. Poems..... 865
WEST, John. Residence at the Red River Colony..... 1406
——— Indian Mission..... 1198
WEST, J. R. Memorial before God. *Eng. P.*, vol. 447.
——— The North End. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
WEST, M. A. Romance of Missions in the land of Ararat... 43
West India Dock Company and Shipping. *Eng. P.*, vol. 70.
West India Reporter. The. *Eng. P.*, vol. 65, 71.

PAGE.

West Indies. History of the..1206--1212
——— Geography of the... 1340
——— Telegraphic Determination of differences of Longitude in. *Am. P*, vol. 130.
——— Voyages and Travels to..1348, 1359, 1370, 1371, 1662
——— Colonists and Manufacturers in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 364.
——— Remarks on the position of Barracks in the. *Eng. P.*, vol. 363.
West Point. United States Military Academy..... 685
——— Cadet life at..... 685
WESTCOTT, B. F. The Bible in the Church 10
——— History of the English Bible..... 10
——— Introduction to the study of the Gospels.... 17
——— Gospel of the Resurrection..... 16
Westfield; a tale of the American War..... 855
WESTFIELD, T. C. The Japanese... 558
WESTGARTH, W. Account of Victoria Colony in 1852..... 471
——— Victoria in 1857. 471
——— Victoria in 1863. 471
WESTERHOUT, J. B. Notes on Malacca. *Eng. P.*, vol. 352.
Western District (Sandwich) Literary, Philosophical and Agricultural Association. By-laws of the. *Can. P.*, vol. 27.
WESTLAKE, J. W. How to write Letters 805
WESTMACOTT, R. Lecture on Sculpture. *Eng. P.*, vol. 373.
Westminster Abbey. History and Description of..... 376

PAGE.

Westminster Abbey. Sermon on the 800th Anniversary of the Foundation of,—By A. P. Stanley. *Eng. P.*, vol. 387.
Westminster Confession of Faith.. 38
Westminster New Palace. Illustrations of..... 703
Westminster Review..... 915
——————— Notice of... 79
Eng. P., vol. 43.
WESTWOOD, J. O. Classification of Insects..... 642
——————— Palæographia Sacra..... 774
WESTWOOD, T. New Bibliotheca Piscatoria..... 905
WETHERELL, E. See WARNER, S. and A.
WETHERILL. Iron and Coal of Pennsylvania..... 625
WEY, F. Des Révolutions du langage..... 787
——— Remarques sur la langue française..... 787
——— Furetière, sa vie et ses œuvres..... 489
——— Les Anglais chez eux... 882
——— Dick Moon en France.. 883
——— Gildas 880
——— Rome, description et souvenirs..... 541
——— Rome, illustrated..... 541
——— Trop heureux..... 886
WEYLLAND, J. M. The Man with the Book..... 15
WEYRAUCH, P. J. On Structures of Iron and Steel..... 745
Whales and Whale Fishery.....532, 640
Whale. Dissection of a. *Eng. P.*, vol. 87.
WHALLEY, T. S. Journals and Correspondence, by H. Wickham..... 505
WHARTON, F. State Trials of the United States 1225

PAGE.

What is your Name? N. or M. *Eng. P.*, vol. 439.
WHATELY, Abp. Elements of Rhetoric..... 805
——————— Elements of Logic 70
——————— English Synonyms..... 793
——————— On Mental Culture required for Christian Ministers 49
——————— On Christianity.. 24
——————— Historic Doubts on Bonaparte..... 431
Eng. P., vol. 333.
——————— Lectures and Reviews..... 855
——————— The Parish Pastor 29
——————— Common place Book ; edited by E. Jane Whately 855
——————— Memoirs ; by W. J. Fitzpatrick..... 505
——————— Life and Correspondence ; by his daughter, E. Jane Whately..... 505
——————— Letter on Transportation. *Eng. P.*, vol. 354.
WHATELY, E. J. Plymouth Brethrenism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 558.
WHATELY, M. L. Ragged life in Egypt 560
——————— More about Ragged life in Egypt..... 560
Wheat. See *Corn.*
Wheat Disease. Works on..... 656
P., vol. 6, 8 ; *Eng. P.*, vol. 193.
WHEATER, W. Services of the Fifty-first Regiment..... 408
WHEATLEY, H. B. Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall... 404
WHEATLY, C. On the Book of Common Prayer..... 29

PAGE.

Wheaton, H. Life of W. Pinkney 1226

Wheeler, G. The Choice of a Dwelling-house..... 707

Wheeler, George. The Prince in India..... 554

Wheeler, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, &c..... 1240

——————— and H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, &c..... 1240

Wheeler, G. M. United States Surveys, West of 100th meridian..... 621
Am. P., vol. 131.

——————— and Lockwood, D. W. Report on reconnaissance through Southern and South Eastern Nevada. *Am. P.*, vol. 131.

Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress..... 1224

Wheeler, J. B. Civil Engineering..... 742

Wheeler, J. H. Sketches of North Carolina..... 1251

Wheeler, J. T. Geography of Herodotus..... 314

——————— Life and Travels of Herodotus..... 811

——————— Summary of Herodotus..... 314

——————— On Cotton cultivation in Madras..... 654

——————— Early Records of British India..... 459

——————— History of India. 459

——————— Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 438.

——————— History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, to proclaim the Queen Empress of India..... 462

PAGE.

Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction... 792

Whelan, Hon. Edward. The Union of the British Provinces.... 1269

Whetham, J. W. Boddam. Western Wanderings..... 1391

——————— Pearls of the Pacific..... 569

Whewell, W. Astronomy and Physics..... 576

——————— Elements of Morality..... 64

——————— On Liberal Education..... 78

——————— Lectures on History of Moral Philosophy..... 61

——————— History of Inductive Sciences..... 570

——————— Philosophy of Inductive Sciences..... 570

——————— Philosophy of Discovery..... 570

——————— Platonic Dialogues. 816

——————— Plurality of Worlds. 581

——————— Writings and Correspondence,—by Todhunter.. 505

Whish. The great Exhibition prize Essay..... 770
Eng. P., vol. 288.

Whist..... 724

Whiston, W. Astronomical principles of Religion..... 43

——————— On Newton's Philosophy..... 575

——————— Memoirs of his Life and Writings..... 48

Whitaker's Journal..... 917

Whitaker, Rev. George (Provost of Trinity College, Toronto.) Letters on the Theological Teaching of the College. *Can. P.*, vol. 94.

——————— A Sermon on occasion of the death of T. S. Kennedy. *Can. P.*, vol. 133.

PAGE.

WHITAKER, Rev. George. (Provost of Trinity College, Toronto.) The responsibility attached to National Character. A Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.

——— The office of Ritual in Christian Worship. A Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.

——— Soberness of Mind. A Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol 154.

WHITAKER, J. Reference Catalogues of Current Literature. 905

WHITBREAD, Samuel. Character of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 241.

WHITCOMBE, C. E. Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture. 656

WHITCOMBE, Mrs. H. P. Bygone Days in Devonshire and Cornwall..... 404

WHITE. Relation de Terreneuve.. 1346

WHITE, A. History of Mammalia. 637

——— History of Birds..... 638

WHITE, Charles. Révolution belge. 439

WHITE, E. Life in Christ..... 48

WHITE, George. On Weaving.... 728

WHITE, Rev. George. Historical Collections of Georgia..... 1250

——— Statistics of the State of Georgia... ... 1250

WHITE, Gilbert. Natural History of Selborne..... 609

WHITE, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew..... 38

WHITE, Henry. Gold: how and where to find it. *Can. P.*, vol. 165.

WHITE, J. Brief Relation..... 1233

——— Voyage to Virginia... 1383

WHITE, Rev. J. The Eighteen Christian Centuries..... 307

——— History of France..... 411

PAGE.

WHITE, J. Blanco. Autobiography. 505

WHITE, Rev. J. C. Life of Mrs. E. A. Seton..... ... 1196

WHITE, J. P. Lays of the Lake Country..... 865

WHITE, (J. T.) and RIDDLE, J. E. Latin-English Dictionary ... 783

WHITE, Kirke. Poems..... 860

WHITE, P. H. Life and services of Matthew Lyon. *Am. P.*, vol. 30.

——— Memorial Address on, by H. Clark. *Am. P.*, vol. 171.

WHITE, R. Madeira..... ... 541

WHITE, Col. Robert. Army Reform. *Eng. P.*, vol. 471.

WHITE, R. G. Words and their uses..... 791

WHITE, Jr., Thos. The Great West. *Can. P.*, vol. 266.

WHITE, Walter. Londoner's Walk to Land's End..... 536

——— A month in Yorkshire..... 536

——— Northumberland and the Border 536

——— Eastern England. 536

——— All round the Wrekin..... 536

WHITE, W. Canada Post Office Gazetteer..... 1285

WHITE, William. Life and Writings of Swedenborg..... 502

WHITE, W. H. Naval Architecture 710

WHITEFIELD, Rev. G. Autobiography..... 505

——— Life, by Belcher..... 505

——— Life, by J. R. Andrews..... 505

——— Life and Travels, by J. P. Gledstone.. 505

PAGE.

WHITEFIELD, Rev. G. Life, by Tyerman 505
——— Voyage to Georgia. *Am. P.*, vol. 1.
WHITEHEAD, J. On Hereditary Disease 667
WHITEHEAD, (H.) and (T. C.) and DRIVER, W. Lectures at Clapham 842
WHITEHEAD, P. Poems..... 865
WHITEHEAD, W. Poems and Plays. 865
WHITEHEAD, W. A. East Jersey.. 1247
WHITEHURST, F. F. Tallyho...,.. 725
WHITEHURST, F. M. Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon III..... 432
WHITELEY, Henry. Three months in Jamaica in 1832. *Eng.P.*, vol. 325.
WHITELOCKE, Sir B. Affairs of England, in reign of Charles I, and II..... 386
——— Embassy to Sweden..... 386
——— Memoirs by R. H. Whitelocke..... 505
WHITESIDE, J. Italy in the 19th Century..... 436
——— Vicissitudes of the Eternal City..... 325
——— Oliver Goldsmith, his friends and critics. *Eng. P.*, vol. 289.
WHITFIELD, G. See WHITEFIELD, G.
WHITING, H. Life of Z. M. Pike.. 1226
WHITLEY, N. The "Flint Implements" from drift, not authentic; a reply to Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. *Eng. P.*, vol. 390.
WHITMAN, George. Treatise on Roads. *Am. P.*, vol. 32, 35.
WHITMARSH, E. D. Scripture Searchings in the New Testament 48

PAGE.

WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy..... 1225
WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Faith Gartney's Girlhood..... 855
——— The Gayworthys..... 855
——— Hitherto..... 855
——— Leslie Goldthwaite..... 855
——— The Other Girls..... 855
——— Pansies..... 865
——— Patience Strong's Outings..855, 833
——— Real Folks..... 855
——— Sights and Insights..... 855
——— We Girls..... 855
——— New Poems..... 856
WHITNEY, J. D. Geological Survey of California..... 621
WHITTAKER, F. Life of General Custer..... 485
——— The Cadet Button 854
WHITTIER, J. G. Margaret Smith's Journal..... 1235
——— Home Ballads and Poems..... 865
——— Miriam and other Poems..... 865
——— Journal of John Woolman..... 505
——— Complete Poetical Works..... 865
WHITTINGHAM, Capt. B. Expedition against Eastern Siberia. 557
WHITTLESEY, C. Of Ancient Works in Ohio.....614, 1184
——— Life of John Fitch 1226

PAGE.

WHITTLESEY, C. Early History of Cleveland, Ohio 1257
WHITWORTH, Sir J. On Guns and Steel 684
Who is responsible for the War? (between France and Russia) 434
Who's Who in 1855 507
Eng. P., vol. 259.
WHYMPER, E. Scrambles amongst the Alps 542
WHYMPER, F. Travels in the Territory of Alaska 1392
WHYTE, J. C. History of the British Turf 725
WHYTEHEAD, T. College Life 78
WICKERSHAM, J. P. School Economy 86
——— School Laws of Pennsylvania 85
WICKHAM, Rt. Hon. W. Correspondence on Public Affairs.. 330
WICKSTEED, G. W. Waifs in verse. 1410
——— Thule or Thulé. *Can. P.*, vol. 316.
WICLIF, John. Biographies of 35, 36
WIDD, Thos. Companion and Guide for Deaf-Mutes. *Can. P.*, vol. 261.
WIDDER, F. Information for intending emigrants to Upper Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 26.
Widow-burning in India 462
WIED-NEUWIED, le prince Maximilien de. Voyage au Brésil.. 1355
——— Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord 1391
WIESE, L. English Education 80
WIESELER, K. Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels 17
WIGAN, A. L. Duality of the Mind. 72
WIGGINS, J. On Embanking Lands from the Sea 759

PAGE.

WIGHT, G. Queensland, the Field for British Labour, &c.... 567
WIGHT, R. Report on Horticultural Gardens Octacamund 649
WIGHT, T. History of Quakers in Ireland 41
WIGHTWICK, G. Palace of Architecture 699
WIKOFF. My Courtship 505
——— Roving Diplomatist... 505
——— Sketch of Louis Napoleon 432
WILBERFORCE, E. Social Life in Munich 544
WILBERFORCE, H. W. The Church and the Empires 31
WILBERFORCE, R. I. Sketch of Erastianism 27
See also DRUMMOND, H.
WILBERFORCE, Bp. S. Protestant Episcopal Church in America 1197
——— Addresses to Candidates for Ordination. 50
——— The Word of the Lord to Ebedmelech the Ethiopian. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
———Revised and condensed Life of William Wilberforce 505
WILBERFORCE, W. Life, by his Sons 505
——— Recollections of, by J. S. Harford..... 505
——— His Friends and his Times, by J. C. Colquhoun 505
WILCOCKS, A. On the Tides 579
WILD, J. J. Thalassa 579
Wild Land. On Cultivation of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 86.

PAGE.

WILDMAN, Daniel. Guide for the management of Bees. *Eng. P.*, vol. 283.

WILFORD, F. Maiden of our own day 854

———— Nigel Bartram's Ideal. *Lan. Novs.*, 13.

———— No Man's Land 855

———— Vivia. *Lan. Novs.*, 12.

WILKES, C. Theory of the Winds. 587

———— United States Exploring Expedition in the Antarctic Seas 565

WILKES, G. Shakespeare, from an American point of view 864

WILKES, Rev. Henry. Who is Christ? A Sermon. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.

———— Lecture on Freedom of Mind. *Can. P.*, vol. 49.

WILKES, J. Correspondence 505

WILKIE, Sir D. Life, by Cunningham 716

WILKIE, Daniel. On the Establishment of Schools in Lower Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 47.

WILKIE, G. Iron Manufacture ... 730

WILKIE, W. Poems 865

WILKINS, C. A. Curiosities of Travel 510

WILKINS, H. A. Wayside Flowers 1409

WILKINS, Col. H. S. Reconnoitring in Abyssinia 468

WILKINS, Hon. R. C. Sketch of his Life. *Can. P.*, vol. 147.

WILKINS, W. W. Political Ballads. 382

WILKINSON'S Classical Atlas. 511

WILKINSON, Rev. Geo. Pentecost; a Prize Essay. *Eng. P.*, vol. 406.

WILKINSON, G. B. Advantages of South Australia 566

PAGE.

WILKINSON, Gen. James. Memoirs of my own Times 1266

WILKINSON, John. Map of New Brunswick 1404

WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians 319

———— New edition, by S. Birch 319

———— Egyptians in the Time of the Pharaohs ... 319

———— Dalmatia and Montenegro 444

———— Topography of Thebes 319

———— Handbook for Egypt 528

———— On Colour and Taste 715

WILKINSON, J. G. Life of Swedenborg 502

———— On the Human Body 630

WILKINSON, W. Views and Plans of English Country Houses. 706

WILKINSON, W. F. Plea for the Study of Hebrew in preparation for Holy Orders in the Church of England. *Eng P.*, vol. 423.

WILKINSON, W. M. The Revival considered 51

WILKS, W. History of the Half-century 332

———— Life of Edward Irving. 492

———— and M. The Three Archbishops 35

Will Denbigh, Nobleman 846

WILL, H. Outlines of Qualitative Analysis 594

WILL, WŒHLER et autres. Chimie analytique 596

WILLARD, Emma. History of the United States 1219

	PAGE.
Willard, Mrs. F. J. A Life Idyl.	865
Willard, X. A. Practical Butter Book	654
——— Practical Dairy Husbandry	654
Willet, W. M. Life and Times of Herod the Great	22
William the Conqueror. *See* Guillaume le Conquérant.	
William III. Life and Times, by Trevor	390
——— Life, by Historicus	390
William of Malmesbury's Chronicle	350
William of Newburgh's Chronicle	360
Williams, A. J. Appropriation of Railways by the State. *Eng. P.*, vol. 420.	
Williams, B. Manual of Model Drawing	714
Williams, B. S. Choice Stove and Green-house Plants	663
Williams, C. Armenian Campaign of 1877	448
Williams, C. W. Navigation of the Rideau Canal, &c.	759
Williams, C. Wye. Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance	730
Williams, E. A. Cruise of the Pearl	461
Williams, F. Lives of the English Cardinals	33
Williams, F. S. History, &c., of Iron Roads	753
——— The Midland Railway	753
Williams, G. History of the Holy City	19
——— Dr. Pierotti and his Assailants; or, a defence of "Jerusalem explored." *Eng. P.*, vol. 379.	
Williams, H. T. Household Series of Ornamental Decorations.	734
Williams, H. T. Pacific Tourist and Trans-continental Guide	1391
Williams, H. W. Our Eyes and how to take care of them. *Eng. P.*, vol. 520.	
Williams, Isaac, The Cathedral, a Poem	865
——— On the Study of the Gospels	17
——— ——— Harmony of the Gospels	17
——— ——— Gospel Narratives, harmonized	17
——— Female Characters of Holy Scripture	17
——— ——— Characters of the Old Testament	17
——— ——— Beginning of the Book of Genesis	17
——— ——— On the Book of Psalms	10
——— On the Apocalypse	17
——— ——— Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels throughout the year	48
Williams, J. Alexander the Great	322
Williams, Hon. James. The South vindicated	1268
——— Rise and Fall of "the Model Republic."	1268
Williams, James W. Lord Bishop of Quebec. A charge delivered to the Clergy of Quebec, July 5, 1864. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.	
——— Lecture on Self-education. *Can. P.*, vol. 142.	
Williams, John. Language, &c., of the Cymry	790
Williams, John. History of Denmark, Sweden, &c.	451

PAGE.

WILLIAMS, Rev. John A. Why I am not a Swedenborgian. *Can. P.*, vol. 173.
WILLIAMS, J. B. Practical Geodesy. 749
WILLIAMS, J. F. History of Saint Paul, Minnesota 1257
WILLIAMS, J. S. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington 1267
WILLIAMS, M. Sanscrit Dictionary 781
———— Modern India and the Indians 554
WILLIAMS, Roger. Life of, by William Gammell 1226
WILLIAMS, Rowland. Christianity and Hinduism compared.... 54
WILLIAMS, R. F. Art of Sculpture in Wood 716
WILLIAMS, Samuel. History of Vermont 1240
WILLIAMS, Sarah. Twilight Hours 865
WILLIAMS, S. W. China and its inhabitants. 465
———— Present State of China 629
WILLIAMS (T.) and CALVERT, J. Fiji and the Fijians 471
WILLIAMS, W. Gramadeg Cymreig. 790
WILLIAMS, Bp. W. Christianity in New Zealand 42
———— Letters relative to the charges brought against the New Zealand Mission. *Eng. P.*, vol. 367.
———— New Zealand (Maori) Dictionary 794
WILLIAMS, W. F. Account of the Bermudas 1360
WILLIAMS, W. M. Through Norway with ladies 543
———— Through Norway with a knapsack 543
———— The Fuel of the Sun 590

PAGE.

WILLIAMSON, A. Journeys in North China, &c..... 557
WILLIAMSON, F. Frederick Rivers 855
WILLIAMSON (R. S.) and HEUER. Removal of Blossom Rock. 755
———— Practical Tables in Meteorology and Hypsometry. *Am. P.*, vol. 116.
WILLIAMSON, W. and EPPS, G. N. Diseases of Women and their Homœopathic treatment.... 669
WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of Maine 1240
WILLIS, J. W. British Colonies. *Eng. P.*, vol. 355.
WILLIS, M. A. A short sketch about Washing Linen. *Eng. P.*, vol. 415.
WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the Way 535
———— People I have met.. 855
———— The Convalescent.. 855
WILLIS, R. Principles of Mechanism 745
———— Life and Ethics of Spinoza 61
———— Servetus and Calvin. . 37
———— William Harvey 490
WILLIS, R. S. Our Church Music. 29
WILLIS and SOTHERAN. Catalogues of Books on Sale 905
WILLM, J. Histoire de la philosophie allemande 65
———— Education of the people. 89
WILLMOTT, R. A. Journal of a summer time in the country. 855
WILLOUGHBY. Voyage to Russia, &c 529
WILLOUGHBY, Rev. Mark. Sermons on the death of. *Can. P.*, vol. 100.
WILLS, W. J. Exploration through the interior of Australia.... 567

PAGE.

WILLSHIRE, W. H. On the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints 719

WILLSON, H. B. The Military Defences of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 105, 109.

WILLSON, (J. L.) and ROBB, Chas. The Metals in Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.

WILLSON, Rt. Rev. R. W. (Bishop of Hobarttown.) Addresses presented to him on his departure for Europe. *Eng. P.*, vol. 348.

WILME, B. P. Hand-book for Mapping and Engineering Drawing..... 749

WILMER, L. A. Our Press Gang... 802

WILMOT, (A.) and CHASE, J. C. History of the Cape Colony. 469

WILMOT, Lieut. E. Our Journal in the Pacific 570

WILMOT, J. E. Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists..... 1265

WILMOT, Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Reminiscences of the late T. Assheton Smith..... 501

WILSON, Major. Defence of Lucknow..... 461

WILSON, A. American Ornithology. 639

WILSON, Alexander. Life of, by W. B. O. Peabody..... 1226

WILSON, Andrew. The "Ever-victorious Army." 466

———————— The Abode of Snow..... 554

WILSON, A. M. Wines of the Bible..... 736

WILSON, C. Pathology of Drunkenness 669

WILSON, D. Archæology of Scotland..... 397

PAGE.

WILSON, D. Edinburgh in the Olden Time..... 399

———————— Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh 399

———————— Pre-historic Man.... 308

———————— Life of Chatterton... 484

———————— Canadian Journal.... 1414

———————— Caliban, the Missing Link 863

———————— Address on behalf of the University of Toronto. *Eng. P.*, vol. 97.

WILSON, Bishop Daniel, (of Calcutta.) Life, by Bateman.. 505

WILSON, Erasmus. Anatomist's Vade Mecum..... 671

———————— On the Turkish Bath..... 669

———————— Our Egyptian Obelisk, Cleopatra's Needle. *Eng. P.*, vol. 547.

WILSON, (F. A.) and RICHARDS, A. B. Britain redeemed..... 1403

WILSON, G. Old Days of Price's Patent Candle Company. *Eng. P.*, vol. 522.

WILSON, George. Five Gateways of Knowledge 630

———————— Electricity; and the Chemistry of the Stars. 591

———————— Life and Papers of Cavendish..... 595

———————— On Colour Blindness..... 589

———————— Memoirs, by his sister..... 505

———————— and GEIKIE, A. Memoir of Edward Forbes.. 488

———————— The progress of the Telegraph. *Eng. P.*, vol. 264.

WILSON, G. H. Ena, or the ancient Maori..... 471

WILSON, H. H. Sanskrit Grammar. 781

WILSON, J. Our Israelitish Origin. 21

PAGE.

Wilson, J. Our Farm Crops..... 656
———— British Farming..... 656
Wilson, J. On English Punctuation 793
Wilson, James. Principles of the Water Cure..... 669
Wilson, James (of Woodville.) Memoirs, by Hamilton..... 505
Wilson, James, (Editor of the Indian Daily News.) Why was Lord Mayo assassinated? *Eng. P.*, vol. 457.
Wilson, James G. Poe's and Poetry of Scotland..... 804
Wilson, Jno. Flax: its treatment, &c. *Am. P.*, vol. 60.
Wilson, John. Suppression of Infanticide in India..... 462
Wilson, Prof. John. (Christopher North). Noctes Ambrosianæ 855
———— Memoirs, by his daughter..... 505
———— Complete Works..... 855
———— Tales of Scottish Life..... 329
Wilson, Rev. Dr. John. Life, by G. Smith..... 505
Wilson, Jos. French Dictionary. 789
Wilson, Joseph. History of Mountains..... 620
Wilson, Dr. Jos. Naval Hygiene. 668
Wilson, Joshua. English Presbyterians..... 40
Wilson, J. L. History, &c., of Western Africa..... 469
Wilson, J. M. Rural Cyclopædia. 652
Wilson, R. On Steam Boilers... 752
Wilson, Gen. Sir R. French Invasion of Russia..... 429
———— Private diary, in 1812-1814..... 429
———— Life; by Rev. H. Randolph..... 429

PAGE.

Wilson, Gen. Sir R. Case of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 76.
Wilson, R. A. Mexico..... 1373
Wilson, Rev. R. F. Short Notes of Seven Years' Work in a Country Parish. *Eng. P.*, vol. 461.
Wilson, Bishop Thomas. Life, by Rev. John Keble..... 505
Wilson, Rev. Thomas. The Perfection of the Atonement... 44
Wilson, W. Memoirs of Defoe.. 486
Wilson, Rev. W. On the New Testament..... 17
Wilson, Dr. William. The Bible Student's Guide..... 16
Wilton, E. "South Country" of Scripture..... 19
Wilton, J. H. Soldier's Life in India..... 460
Wilton-House. Description of the Statues, Busts, and Paintings. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
Wiltsch, J. E. Geography and Statistics of the Church.... 24
Wimpffen, baron de. Voyage à St. Domingue, etc..... 1359
Wimpffen, le général de. Sédan.. 434
Winans, Dr. G. E. A. Memoir of, by C. Van Dusen..... 505
Winans, Revd. W. H. Memoir of, by C. Van Dusen..... 505
Winchell, A. Sketches of Creation..... 606
———— The Doctrine of Evolution..... 611
Winchester College..... 79
P., vol. 13; *Eng. P.*, vol. 235.
Wind Charts of the Board of Trade. 588
Winder, D. K. Mushrooms and Fungi of Canada. *Can. P.*, vol. 231.
Windham, Rt. Hon. William. Diary. 505

PAGE.

WINDHAM, W. G. Notes in North Africa 561
WINDHUS. Journey to Mequinez. 563
Window Gardening..... 734
Winds and Storms....587, 588, 615, 687
Windsor Castle, and its Environs.. 402
WINDSOR, Sam. B. Three Sermons on the Prodigal Son. *Can. P.*, vol. 180.
Wine. Its Use, Taxation, &c..... 736
Eng. P., vol. 485.
—— Of the Bible..... 736
See also Vine Culture.
WINER, G. B. Doctrines and Confessions of Christendom.... 28
Winged Words on Chantrey's Woodcocks 865
WINGFIELD, A. H. Poems and Songs..... 1410
WINGFIELD, W. F. Tour in Dalmatia, Albania, and Montenegro..... 545
WINKWORTH, C. Lyra Germanica. 51
—————— Christian Singers of Germany..... 52
WINN, C. A. What I saw of the Franco-Prussian War..... 434
Winnipeg, Map of,—By G. McPhillips..... 1405
—————— As it is in 1874. *Can. P.*, vol. 266.
WINSCOM, J. A. Dear Old England..... 536
WINSLOW'S Journal..... 1233
—————— Brief Relation..... 1233
WINSLOW, F. Anatomy of Suicide. 679
—————— Lectures on Insanity. 679
—————— Obscure Diseases of the Brain..... 679
—————— On Uncontrollable Drunkenness considered as a form of Mental Disorder. *Eng. P.*, vol. 399.
WINTER'S Voyage to the South Sea. 565

PAGE.

WINTER, C. T. Manual of the New Testament..... 30
WINTERBOTHAM, W. European Settlements in America..... 1340
—————— History of America.....1178, 1217
WINTHROP, John. History of New England 1233
—————— Life and Letters, by R. C. Winthrop.... 1233
WINTHROP, R. C. Eulogy of Geo. Peabody. *Am. P.*, vol. 84.
WINTHROP, S. Miss Roberts' Fortune..... 833
WINTHROP, T. Cecil Dreeme..... 841
—— —————— Canoe and the Saddle..... 841
—————— John Brent..... 841
—————— Life in the Open Air..... 841
WINWOOD, Sir R. Affairs of State. 382
WIRGMAN, A. T. The Prayer Book Illustrated..... 28
WIRT, William. Sketches of the Life of Patrick Henry..... 1228
WIRTH, Max. Histoire de la fondation des Etats germaniques... 444
Wisconsin. History of the State of..... .....1257, 1387
—————— Collections of the State Historical Society of..... 1257
Am. P., vol. 166, 171.
—————— Travels and Topography..... 1387
—————— Report on Common Schools in..... 86
—————— Transactions of State Agricultural Society..... 660
WISE, T. A. On Hindu Medicine. 678
WISE, W. L. Notes for the Guidance of Inventors. *Eng. P.*, vol. 538.
WISEMAN, Cardinal. Essays..... 32
—————— Recollections of the last four Popes..... 436

PAGE.

Wiseman, Cardinal. Fabiola...24, 855
——— La Lampe du sanctuaire..... 855
——— La Perle cachée..... 855
——— Tour in Ireland..... 32
——— Lectures on the Holy Week..... 32
——— Lectures on the Doctrines and Practices of the Church..... 32
——— On the connection between Science and Religion..... 43
——— Points of contact between Science and Art..... 690
——— Sermons on Our Lord and on His Mother. 32
Wit and Humour.....830, 828
Witchcraft..... 591
——— In New England..1236, 1239, 1411
——— Cases of, in Bristol. *Eng. P.*, vol. 192.
With, E. On Railroad Accidents.. 753
——— Chemins de fer..... 754
——— L'Ecorce terrestre..... 616
——— Les Machines..... 731
Wither, T. P. Bigg-. Pioneering in South Brazil..... 1356
Withers, F. C. American Church Architecture..... 702
Witherspoon, Rev. John. General Fast Sermon, preached May, 1776. *Eng. P.*, vol. 287.
Withrington, and others. Southerly Voyage..... 565
Withrow, W. H. The Catacombs of Rome..... 24
——— History of Canada..... 1274

PAGE.

Wittich, W. Curiosities of Geography..... 510
——— Visit to Norway.. 543
Woelmont, baron Arnold de. Ma Vie nomade aux Montagnes Rocheuses..... 1391
Wogan, le baron de. Six mois dans le Far West..... 1388
Wohler, F. Inorganic Analysis. 594
Woillez, E. J. Dictionnaire de diagnostic médical..... 671
Woinovits, Capt. Austrian Cavalry Exercise..... 684
Wolcot, John. Works of Peter Pindar..... 865
Wolf, J. Illustrations of Wild Animals..... 634
Wolf at the Door..... 846
Wolfe, C. Memoir and Remains by Russell..... 505
Wolfe, General James. Life,—By R. Wright..... 505
——— His Life and Death,—By Andrew Bell. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
——— Address on the Life of,—By Lorenzo Sabine. *Can. P.*, vol. 76.
——— His conduct and death before Quebec. *Am. P.*, vol. 5.
——— Instructions to Young Officers..... 1278
Wolff, Albert. Deux empereurs.. 434
Wolff, E. Danish-English Dictionary..... 784
Wolff, Joseph. Journal of his Missionary Labours..... 43
——— Missions to Bokhara.. 554
——— Missionary Researches 43
——— Travels and Adventures..... 505
Wolff, O. Dictionnaire danois.. 784

PAGE.

Wollaston Award for 1836. Address by Charles Lyell, Jr. *Eng. P.*, vol. 313.

Wolowski, C. Méditations religieuses..... 47

Wolseley, Sir G. J. China War in 1860..... 466

——— Soldier's Pocket-book for Field Service..... 683

——— Memoir of; by C. R. Low..... 505

Wolsey, Cardinal. Biographies of. 379, 380

Wolzogue, Louis de. Dictionnaire de la langue sainte... 18

Woman is no human being. *Eng. P.*, vol. 414.

Woman's Devotion. *Sel. Lib.*, 162.

Women. Their History, Duties and Rights..... 51, 71, 918, 1179
Eng. P., vol. 397.

——— Lives of Celebrated. 478, 507, 1220.

——— Education of..... 75, 80

Women of the last days of old France. *Lan. Novs.*, 23.

Women of the Time. Sketches of. 474

Wood. Voyages à travers le détroit de Magellan..... 524

Wood, A. Class-Book of Botany. 649

Wood, Sir Charles. His Administration of Indian Affairs.. 459

Wood, Mrs. Henry. Verner's Pride..... 855

Wood, Herbert. The shores of Lake Aral..... 552

Wood, J. G. Illustrated Natural History..... 606

——— Homes without Hands..... 606

——— Common objects of the Country..... 606

——— Natural History; including Uncivilized Man. 606

PAGE.

Wood, J. G. Man and Beast; here and hereafter..... 606

——— Insects at Home... 642

——— Insects Abroad.... 642

Wood, J. T. Discoveries at Ephesus 321

Wood, M. A. E. Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies..... 375

Wood, N. On Railroads..... 751

Wood, S. The British Bird-preserver. *Eng. P.*, vol. 557.

Wood, S. V. Crag Mollusca of England..... 627

Wood, T. Primitive inhabitants of Ireland..... 400

Wood, W. Description of Massachusetts..... 1233

Wood, W. Page. The Continuity of Scripture..... 17

Wood. See *Timber; Trees; Forests.*

Woods and Forests of Canada, their economic uses and properties..... 648

Wood-Carving..... 716, 727, 770

Wood-Engraving..... 718

Woodbury, D. P. On Sustaining Walls. *Am. P.*, vol. 123.

——— Stability in the well proportioned Arch. *Am. P.*, vol. 123.

Woodcroft, B. Hero of Alexandria..... 756

——— On Steam Navigation..... 710

——— Publications on the Patents of Great Britain. 739–741

Woodgate, H. A. A common sense View of the Athanasian Creed Question. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.

Woods, James. Elements and Influence of the Weather..... 586

Woods, John. Two years in the Illinois..... 1387

PAGE.

Woods, J. E. T. History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia..... 566
Woods, N. A. Prince of Wales in Canada, &c..... 1285
———— Description of the River Saguenay. *Can. P.*, vol. 124.
Woodthorpe, R. G. The Lushai Expedition, 1871-2..... 461
Woodward, B. B. History of Wales 334
———— Tourist in Wales 536
———— Memoir of, by F. B. Ribbans..... 505
———— Windsor Castle, picturesque and descriptive.. 402
———— and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology..... 303
Woodward, G. E. Rural Church Architecture..... 702
———— and Thompson, E. G. National Architect.. 707
Woodward, S. P. Manual of Mollusca..... 644
Wooley, Ch. A two years Journal in New York..... 1242
Woolhouse and others. On Differential and Integral Calculus. 601
Woollett, W. M. Plans for Villas and Cottages..... 707
Woolman, John. Journal; with an introduction by Whittier... 505
Woolrych, H. W. Life of Jeffreys 492
Woolson, C. F. Castle Nowhere.. 855
Woolwich Military Academy's Mathematics..... 600
Worcester, J. E. Dictionary of English Language..... 792
Words, their use and abuse 791
Wordsworth, C. Social life at English Universities in the 18th Century 77

PAGE.

Wordsworth, Bp. Charles. Catechesis; or, Christian Instruction 29
———— Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible..... 863
———— Sermon on the Doctrine of Trinity. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487, 498.
Wordsworth, Chris. On Eikon Basilike..... 383
———— Ecclesiastical Biography..... 36
Wordsworth, Bp. Christopher. On the Doctrine of a Millennium..... 48
———— Diary in France..... 33
———— Tour in Italy..... 541
———— Edition of the Holy Bible, with notes and introductions..... 10
———— The Greek Testament, with English notes and introductions..... 10
———— Theophilus Anglicanus..... 27
———— Greece, pictorial, descriptive, and historical..... 545
———— Athens and Attica..... 322
———— On Union with Rome. *Eng. P.*, vol. 435.
———— Memoirs of William Wordsworth.... 505
———— On the 29th Canon concerning Baptism. *Eng. P.*, vol. 278.
———— On the quietness of the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 403.

PAGE.

Wordsworth, Bishop Christopher. Occasional Sermons..... 48
———————— On the Inspiration of the Bible.... 44
———————— The Maccabees and the Church. *Eng. P.*, vol. 447.
———————— Sermon on the Procession of the Holy Spirit. *Eng. P.*, vol. 469.
———————— A Pastoral to the Wesleyan Methodists. *Eng. P.*, vol. 487.
———————— Senates and Synods, their respective functions and uses. *Eng. P.*, vol. 512.
———————— The Intermediate State of the Soul between Death and Resurrection. *Eng. P.*, vol. 512.
Wordsworth, Dorothy. Tour in Scotland, in 1803..... 537
Wordsworth, W. Biography, by Hood..... 505
———————— Memoirs, by Christopher Wordsworth... 505
———————— Poetical Works 865
———————— The Prelude.. 866
———————— Prose Works; edited by Grosart..... 854
Work about the Five Dials..... 15
Working Classes..... 917
———————— Lectures to the.. 79
Working Man. Memoir of a..... 505
Working Man's Way in the World. 505
Working Men's College Lectures.. 79
World. History of the..... 21, 22, 305
———— Voyages round the.... 521-527
World's (The) Pictures. Photographs of certain of..... 711

PAGE.

Wornum, R. N. Catalogue of Library of Art at Marlborough House..... 902
———————— Epochs of Painting..... 711
Worship. The office of Ritual in Christian,—by Geo. Whitaker. *Can. P.*, vol. 146.
———— Sacramental; by Rev. Ed. Stuart. *Eng. P.*, vol. 277.
———— of God. Silent waiting in the solemn; by Mary Brook. *Eng. P.*, vol. 285.
———————— Plea respecting the; by Rev. J. F. Hodgson. *Can. P.*, vol. 96.
See also *Church.*
Worsley, H. Life of Luther.... 36
Worsley, T. Christian drift of Cambridge work..... 78
Worsted Manufacture. See *Wools and Woollen.*
Wortabet, J. Religions of Syria.. 56
Wortley, Lady E. Stuart. Travels in America..... 1351
Woven of Many Threads..... 855
Wrangell, F. Expedition to the Polar Sea..... 533
———————— Voyage en Sibérie. 533
Wraxall, Sir C. F. L. Naval and Military Resources of Nations..... 683
———————— Armies of the Great Powers..... 683
———————— Remarkable Adventures..... 307
———————— The Second Empire, 1852-1863..... 801
Wraxall, N. W. Posthumous Memoirs..... 394
———————— Memoirs of his Own Time..... 394
———————— Travels in Italy. *Eng. P.*, vol. 137.

PAGE.

WRAY, Rev. H. B. The Mysteries of the Kingdom. *Can. P.*, vol. 93.
WRAY, L. Practical Sugar Planter. 662
WREN, (Sir C.) and his Times..... 505
WRIGHT, A. Court Hand restored 775
WRIGHT, F. Views of Society and Manners in America..... 1379
WRIGHT, G. N. Life of William IV..... 396
WRIGHT, H. C. *See* BRYCE, M. A.
WRIGHT, John. Outline of a plan for a General Colonization Society. *Can. P.*, vol. 117.
———— Outline of a plan for the construction of a Railway from Halifax to Quebec. *Can. P.*, vol. 118.
WRIGHT, J. B. Manual of Universal History..... 306
WRIGHT, L. Practical Poultry Keeper..... 659
———— Illustrated Book of Poultry..... 659
WRIGHT, Philemon. Notice sur. *Bro. Can.*, vol. 221, 223.
WRIGHT, R. Life of General Wolfe 505
———— Memoir of General Oglethorpe..... 497
WRIGHT, Silas. Life and Speeches, by J. S. Jenkins..... 1228
WRIGHT, T. Biographica Brittanica Literaria..... 803
———— Early Inhabitants of Britain..... 334
———— On the Suppression of Monasteries..... 37
———— England in the Middle Ages..... 375
———— England under the House of Hanover..... 396
———— Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English.... 791
———— History of France.... 411

PAGE.

WRIGHT, T. Historical account of the ancient Roman City, Uriconium..... 334
———— Ruins of Uriconium. *Eng. P.*, vol. 266.
———— The sources of English History. *Eng. P.*, vol. 272.
———— History of Ireland.... 400
———— Histoire de la caricature..... 718
WRIGHT, Thomas (of Birkenshaw.) Autobiography..... 505
WRIGHT, Dr. W. Syriac Apocrypha 17
WRIGHT, W. On Fishes and Fishing 725
WRIGHTSON, R. H. History of Modern Italy..... 436
Writing. Art of.....775, 805
WRONSKI, H. Développement de l'humanité..... 308
WURM, Professor. Biographical notice of, — By Professor Katchenovsky. *Eng. P.*, vol. 260.
WURTZ, Ad. Traité de chimie médicale..... 674
———— Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée.. 593
WYAT, Sir T. Poems..... 866
WYATT, M. D. Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century.... 770
———— Views of Sydenham Palace..... 771
———— Notices of Sculpture in Ivory..... 717
———— Lectures on Fine Art..... 690
———— Architects Note-Book in Spain..... 699
———— and TYMMS, W. R. Art of Illuminating..... 774
———— Manual of Illuminating..... 774
WYATT, Capt. W. J. History of Prussia..... 444

PAGE.

Wycherley. Country Girl..... 860
Wyld, R. S. Physics and Philosophy of the Senses..... 630
Wylie, J. A. The Awakening of Italy..... 541
——— ——— Rise, progress and insiduous working of Jesuitism. *Eng. P.*, 555.
——— ——— The History of Protestantism..... 38
Wyllie, J. W. On the External Policy of India..... 462
Wyman, J. Anatomy of certain nerves..... 614
Wyman, M. Autumnal Catarrh, or Hay Fever..... 672
Wyman, R. H. Winds, Currents and Navigation of the Gulf of Cadiz..... 515
Wynn, Miss C. Williams-. Memorials of..... 505
Wynn, Miss F. W. Diaries of a Lady of Quality..... 505
Wynne, J. Vital Statistics of the United States..... 678
Wynter, A. Curiosities of Civilization..... 855
——— ——— Our Social Bees. First and Second Series.... 855
——— ——— Subtle Brains and Lissom Fingers..... 855
——— ——— Curiosities of Toil.. 855
——— ——— Peeps into the Human Hive..... 855
——— ——— Fruit between the Leaves..... 855
Wyoming. Geological Survey of, by F. V. Hayden..... 621
——— ——— Reconnaissance of.... 1365
Wyon, F. W. History of the Reign of Queen Anne..... 392
Wyse, Sir T. Education Reform.. 80
——— ——— Speech on a Bill for establishing a Board of National Education in Ireland. *Eng. P.*, vol. 308.
——— ——— Impressions of Greece 545

PAGE.

Wyss, J. R. Le Robinson suisse.. 883
Wytfliet. Histoire des Indes...458, 1174
Wythe, J. H. The Microscopist.. 589

Xavier, Francis. Missionary Life and Labours, by H. Venn 42
——— ——— Life and Letters; by H. J. Coleridge... 42
Xenophon. The Anabasis..... 818
——— ——— The Cyropædia..... 818
——— ——— Minor Works..... 818
——— ——— Œuvres, traduites en français..... 818
——— ——— Memorabilia. Morals of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 184.
——— ——— Scripta quæ supersunt, (græce et latine).... 818
Xerès, Frs. Conquête du Péron, etc. 1171

Yachts..... 710
Yacna, (le,) expliqué par Burnouf.. 56
Yakkun Nottannawa..... 54
Yakoob Beg, Ameer of Kashgar. Life of, by D. Boulger..... 460
Yalden. Poems..... 866
Yale College. History of..... 85
——— ——— Four years at..... 85
——— ——— Agricultural Lectures 655
Yalensis. Catalogus Collegii. *Am. P.*, vol. 47, 49.
Yanoski. Carthage..... 467
——— ——— L'Afrique chrétienne... 467
——— ——— et David. Syrie ancienne et moderne..... 456
Yarrell, W. History of British Fishes..... 640
Yates, E. Nobody's Fortune.... 855
——— ——— Land at Last. *Sel. Lib.*, 224.
Yates, W. Grammar of Sanscrit. 781
Yates, W. H. Modern History of Egypt..... 468
Year Book of Agriculture..... 654
Year Book of Canada..... 1418
Year Book of Education..... 85

	PAGE.
Year Book of Facts	571
Yémen. Voyage dans l'	538
Yellowstone National Park. *Am. P.*, vol. 160.	
Yellowstone River Exploration *Am. P.*, vol. 87, 119, 158.	1365
YELVERTON, Lady. Teresina Peregrina; Travels Round the World	527
——— Teresina in America	1372
Yeomanry, Armed. *Eng. P.*, vol. 5.	
Yester Deep land Culture	651
YOAKUM, H. History of Texas	1256
YOLLAND, W. Measurement of Lough Foyle Base	538
——— Geodesy and Practical Astronomy	600
YONGE, C. D. History of the British Navy	406
——— Life and Administration of Lord Liverpool	395
——— Three Centuries of Modern European History	326
——— English-Greek Lexicon; edited by H. Drisler	782
——— English Revolution of 1688	390
——— Life of Marie Antoinette	427
YONGE, C. M. Abbeychurch	855
——— Ben Sylvester's Word	855
——— Caged Lion	855
——— Chaplet of Pearls	855
——— Christmas Mummers	855
——— Clever Woman of the Family	855
——— Daisy Chain	855
——— Danvers Papers	855
——— Dove in the Eagle's Nest	855
——— Dynevor Terrace	855
YONGE, C. M. Heartsease	855
——— Heir of Redclyffe	855
——— Henrietta's Wish	855
——— Herb of the Field	855
——— History of Sir Thomas Thumb	855
——— Hopes and Fears	855
——— Journal of Lady Beatrix Graham	855
——— Kenneth	855
——— Lady Hester	855
——— Lances of Lynwood	855
——— Langley School	855
——— Leonard the Lion-heart	855
——— Little Duke	855
——— Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe	855
——— Mystery of the Cavern	855
——— Pillars of the House	855
——— P's and Q's	855
——— Railroad Children	855
——— Scenes and Characters at Beechcroft	855
——— Stokesley Secret	855
——— Storehouse of Stories	855
——— Three Brides	855
——— Trial	855
——— Two Guardians	855
——— Young Stepmother	855
——— Book of Golden Deeds	307
——— Cameos from English History	338
——— History of Christian Names	508
——— Life of Bishop J. C. Patteson	497
——— Man of Other Days	481
——— Musings over the "Christian Year," &c	51

PAGE.

YONGE, C. M. Pioneers and Founders 52
———— The Chosen People 20
———— The Pupils of St. John 52
YORK, Duke of. Illness and Death. *P.*, vol. 27.
———— Charges against. *Eng. P.*, vol. 86, 231.
———— On his General Orders. *Eng. P.*, vol. 221.
———— Duel with Col. Lenox. *Eng. P.*, vol. 229.
———— Substance of a Sermon on the Death of,—By Robert Alder. *Can. P.*, vol. 83.
———— and Mrs. CLARKE. *Eng. P.*, vol. 18, 191.
York, (County) East and West Ridings Directory 1418
York, (U. C.) Commercial Directory, with Almanac for 1834. *Can. P.*, vol. 99.
YOUATT, W. Complete Grazier... 659
———— On Cattle, the Dog, Horse, and Sheep 659
YOUMANS, E. L. The Correlation and Conservation of Forces. 850
YOUNG, Mrs. Our Camp in Turkey 448
YOUNG, A. Tour through North of England 653
———— Tour in East of England 653
———— Tour in Ireland 538
———— Travels in France... 540
———— Voyage en France... 540
YOUNG, Alex. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of Plymouth 1233
———— Chronicles of the first Planters of Massachusetts Bay 1233
YOUNG, Andrew. Angler's Guide. 725
YOUNG, Augustus. Natural History of Vermont. *Am. P.*, vol. 26.

PAGE.

YOUNG, C. F. T. Steam power on Common Roads 751
———— On Fires, Fire Engines, and Fire Brigades.. 756
YOUNG, C. M. Memoirs, by his Son 506
YOUNG, E. Poems and Plays..... 866
YOUNG, Rev. E. Pre-Raphaelitism 716
YOUNG, E. D. Adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa..... 563
YOUNG, Edward. Rapport sur l'émigration. *Bro. Amér.*, vol. 86.
YOUNG, H. J. Monastic and Conventual Institutions. *Eng. P.*, vol. 484.
YOUNG, John. Letters of Agricola 660
YOUNG, Hon. John. Reply to reports of J. C. Trautwine, on the Harbour of Montreal, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 75.
———— Letters on rival routes from the West to the Ocean. *Can. P.*, vol. 79.
———— On Internal Navigation, &c. *Can. P.*, vol. 218.
YOUNG, J. C. Last Leaves from his Journal 506
YOUNG, J. F. Five Weeks in Greece 545
YOUNG, J. J. The Ceramic Art... 705
YOUNG, J. R. On Arithmetic.... 600
YOUNG, L. J. H. On Sea-Fishing. 725
YOUNG, Dr. T. On recent Hieroglyphical Literature 778
———— Hieroglyphical Essays, &c., by Leitch 779
———— Lectures 576
———— Life and Works, by Peacock 576
———— Natural Philosophy 574

PAGE.

YOUNG, Thos. A Residence on the Musquito Shore in 1839-40.. 1361
Young Lady's Book.....75, 734
YOUNGER, J. River Angling..... 725
YOUVILLE, Mme. d'. Sa vie..... 1196
YRIARTE, Ch. Souvenirs du Maroc 470
——— La Retraite de Mézières. *Bro. Franç.*, vol. 4.
——— Les Prussiens à Paris 434
——— Les Princes d'Orléans 432
YSABEAU. Le Jardinage..... 662
——— Cours d'agriculture pratique..... 652
——— Le Jardinier de tout le monde..... 664
——— Le Père Eloi..... 653
Yucatan. Hist.....1213, 1216
——— Voyages.....1361, 1373
YULE, H. On Fortification..... 684
——— Court of Ava..... 555
——— The Book of Ser Marco Polo..... 547
——— The African Squadron vindicated. *Eng. P.*, vol. 356.
YVAN, Melch. De France en Chine 556
——— Insurrection en Chine 466
Voir aussi CALLERY et YVAN.
YVART. Assolements et succession des cultures..... 652
YVES D'EVREUX, le P. Voyage dans le Nord du Brésil..... 1172

ZAMBELLI, N. The Ionian Isles. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.
——— Reply to the foregoing. *Eng. P.*, vol. 353.
Zaragoza. Siege of. *Eng. P.*, vol. 63, 232.
ZARATE, Aug. de. Conquête du Pérou..... 1202
ZELLER, Jules. Les Empereurs romains..... 325
ZELLER, E. Plato and the Older Academy..... 816
ZENDER, Dr. J. D. L. Anthroponomy. *Am. P.*, vol. 70.
——— Petit traité de phrénologie. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 70.
——— Guide des Etats-Unis. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 70.
——— Almanach français des Etats-Unis pour 1865. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 70.
——— ——— pour 1866. *Bro. Am.*, vol. 70.
ZENO, N. and A. Voyages to the Northern Seas in the 14th Century..... 1163
ZIEMSSEN. Cyclopedia of the Practice of Medicine..... 666
ZIEGLER, J. Etudes céramiques... 734
ZIMMERMANN, J. G. La Solitude.. 73
ZIMMERMANN, W. F. A. Le Monde avant la création.....66, 607
Zinc. Industrie du..... 765
ZINCKE, F. B. School of the Future 76
——— Winter tour in the United States..... 1382
——— Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kedivé.... 560
——— A Month in Switzerland..... 542
——— Swiss Allmends: a Second Month in Switzerland 542
——— Walk in the Grisons of Switzerland..... 542
ZIRARDIN, Joseph. La Lombardie délivrée..... 878
Zodiacal Light. Observations on the 588
Zoological Society's Proceedings.... 634
——— Transactions .. 634
Zoological Specimens. On collecting and preserving..... 606
Zoologie. (*Zoology*)....633-645, 606-615

PAGE.

Zornlin, R. M. World of Waters 639
Zoroastre. Vendidad-Sadé..... 55
Zouaves 1196
Bro. Can., vol. 223.
Zozime. Histoire romaine..... 818
Zschokke, H. History of Switzerland..... 438
——— Histoire de la lutte des Républiques démocratiques..... 438
Zschokke, J. H. D. Meditations on Death and Eternity..... 51
Zuiderzée. Villes mortes du..... 544
Zumarraga, Don Juan de. Lettres sur le Mexique..... 1215
Zumpt, C. G. Latin Grammar.... 783
683

PAGE

Zurcher et Margollé. Les Ascencions célestes..... 907
——— Les Glaciers 907
——— Les Météores 907
——— Volcans et tremblements de terre..... 907
——— Les Naufrages célèbres..... 526
Zurita, Alonzo de. Rapport sur les chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1171, 1214
Zwick, H. A. Travels among the Calmuc Hordes..... 546
Zwingli. Life of, by Christoffel... 37